ISSN 1883-7549

文部科学省指定　学術フロンティア推進拠点　研究プロジェクト

East Asian Social Survey

EASS 2006 Family Module Codebook

編集・発行
日本版総合的社会調査共同研究拠点
大阪商業大学 JGSS 研究センター
2009 年 3 月

はじめに

本書は、東アジアの国と地域の 4 つの研究チームが共同で実施した東アジア社会調査（East Asian Social Survey : EASS）プロジェクトの最初のコードブックです。このプロジェクトの第 1 回のテーマとして、「東アジアの家族」(Families in East Asia)を取り上げました。

特定のトピックに沿って作成した質問群（モジュール）をそれぞれの文化圏で調査し、比較する研究手法としては、ISSP（International Social Survey Programme）が有名です。しかしながら、世界的に共通のモジュールというものには、普遍性を重視するがゆえの不充分さ―この質問もあればなあ、といったやや消化不良の部分―もあります。こうした環境の中、EASS プロジェクトが始まったのです。EASS は、日本の JGSS（Japanese General Social Surveys）、韓国の KGSS（Korean General Social Survey）、台湾の TSCS（Taiwan Social Change Survey）、中国の CGSS（Chinese General Social Survey）の各チームが、東アジアに特徴的な価値観や習慣をより深く分析したいという、共通の願いの中から生まれました。幸い、上記 4 チームは、いずれもシカゴ大学 NORC の GSS 計画をプロトタイプとしており、調査に対する基本的認識、そして基本哲学など、多くの共通点を持っていました。地理的にも、文化的にも近い国や地域だからこそ、可能なプロジェクトだったと言えるでしょう。

行動様式や文化が近いとはいえ、最近の東アジア内における生活習慣やサブ・カルチャーなど、異なる面も多くあり、決してスムーズな船出とはいきませんでした。実際にモジュールの内容や文言、選択肢を決める段になると、議論が百出したものです。インターネットを通じた話し合いだけでは充分ではなく、年に 2・3 回は、いずれかのチームがホスト役となり、細かいツメの作業が繰り返されました。もとになる英語での表記を各言語に訳す際に、微妙なニュアンスの違いなどを調整する必要があるときなどは、漢字で確かめ合うこともよくありました。いずれにせよ、各チームの工夫と叡智、真摯な努力と、そして最終的な合意に至るまでの寛容な度量に対して、この場を借りてお礼申し上げます。加えて、EASS の初代の事務局長（2004～2005 年）を引き受けて、皆をまとめ上げてくれた KGSS の代表幹事である、Kim Sang-Wook 成均館大学准教授には、特に感謝申し上げます。

先にご紹介いたしましたように、EASS 2006 のテーマは「東アジアの家族」です。2006 年に、各チームがこのモジュールを組み込んで調査を実施し、それぞれのデータのコーディングやクリーニングの作業を済ませました。KGSS が、4 チームのデータを統合し、さらにクリーニングを重ねて、EASS 2006 のデータセットを完成させました。データのクリーニングにあたっては、JGSS チームの保田時男 大阪商業大学講師と都村聞人 JGSS ポスト・ドクトラル研究員（当時）が精力的に取り組んでくれました。このデータセットは、EASS のセントラル・アーカイブである、East Asian Social Survey Data Archive（http://www.eass.info/）から利用することができます。本書は、このデータセットの日本語版のコードブックです。本書の編集は、湊邦生 JGSS 研究センター主任研究員と JGSS 研究センターの事務スタッフが担当しました。

2008 年に実施した第 2 回調査（EASS 2008）のテーマは、「東アジアの文化とグローバリゼーション(Culture and Globalization in East Asia)」です。すでにデータの収集を終え、現在、公開に向けて作業を

進めています。

第 3 回（EASS 2010）のテーマは、「東アジアにおける健康と社会」(Health and Society in East Asia) で、2010 年の本調査に向けて、現在モジュールに組み込む質問を選択し、プリテストに基づいて、質問を練り上げています。

EASS 2010 より先の計画は、テーマも含めてまだ決定しておりません。ただ調査を継続していくことに関しては、全チームがその意向を共有しています。過去においてもそうでしたが、テーマが確定した段階で、多くの方々の意見や助力をお願いすることになると思います。たとえ直接にご参画いただけなくとも、論文の執筆、授業での活用、その他多くの機会において、是非、EASS データをご活用ください。「使っていただくこと」が我々にとってのレーゾン・デートルであり、真の追い風となるのです。今後とも、より一層のご支援をここにお願い申し上げます。

最後になりましたが、本書の刊行にあたり、4 つの研究チームの皆様ご支援くださいました関係各位、そして調査に協力してくださった 4 つの国と地域の対象者の皆様に、もう一度深く感謝申し上げます。

文部科学省指定 学術フロンティア推進事業
日本版総合的社会調査（JGSS）共同研究プロジェクト
研究代表　谷岡 一郎

目　次

はじめに i

Ⅰ．EASS 2006 調査概要

1．EASS 2006 実施メンバー 1
2．調査の内容 3
3．調査の方法 7
4．Study Description Form 9
5．Study Monitoring Questionnaire
JGSS 25
KGSS 45
TSCS 65
CGSS 85
6．EASS 2006 関連の文献 105
7．データの公開と入手方法 109

Ⅱ．EASS 2006 集計と調査項目

1．基礎集計・コード表 111
2．調査項目一覧（対象者の範囲および各国・地域の調査票との対応） 185

Ⅲ．EASS 2006 資料

1．EASS 2006 調査票
2．EASS 2006 Standard Background Variables
3．JGSS-2006 調査票
4．KGSS 2006 調査票
5．TSCS 2006 調査票
6．CGSS 2006 調査票
7．国際標準職業分類（ISCO）
8．GSS・世論調査と EASS 2006 調査項目の対応表

Ⅰ．EASS 2006 調査概要

Ⅰ.1 EASS 2006 実施メンバー

Team	Name	Position	Affiliation
JGSS	TANIOKA, Ichiro	Co-Principal Investigator	President, Professor, Osaka University of Commerce
	NITTA, Michio	Co-Principal Investigator	Professor, Institute of Social Science, The University of Tokyo
	IWAI, Noriko	Co-Principal Investigator	Professor, Faculty of Business Administration, Osaka University of Commerce
	YASUDA, Tokio	Co-Principal Investigator	Lecturer, Faculty of Business Administration, Osaka University of Commerce
	MAEDA, Yukio	Member	Associate Professor, Interfaculty Initiative in Information Studies, The University of Tokyo (Adjunct Associate Professor, Institute of Social Science, The University of Tokyo)
	SHISHIDO, Kuniaki	Member	Lecturer, Faculty of Business Administration, Osaka University of Commerce
	HIRAO, Keiko	Member	Professor, Faculty of Arts and Letters, Sophia University
	KOJIMA, Hiroshi	Member	Professor, Faculty of Social Sciences, Waseda University
	NANBU, Hirotaka	Member	Associate Professor, Graduate School of Education, Kyoto University
	TABUCHI, Rokuro	Member	Associate Professor, Faculty of Human Sciences, Sophia University
	TSUTSUI, Jun'ya	Member	Associate Professor, Ritsumeikan University College of Social Science
KGSS	KIM, Sang-Wook	Principal Investigator	Associate Professor, Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University
	EUN, Ki-Soo	Member	Assistant Professor, Seoul National University
	HAN, Gyounghae	Member	Professor, College of Human Ecology, Seoul National University
	KIM, Seokho	Member	Research Professor, Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University
TSCS	FU, Yang-Chih	Principal Investigator	Research Fellow, Institute of Sociology, Academia Sinica
	CHANG, Chin-Fen	Co-Principal Investigator	Research Fellow, Institute of Sociology, Academia Sinica
	TU, Su-Hao	Co-Principal Investigator	Associate Research Fellow, Center for Survey Research, Research Center for Humanities and Social Sciences, Academia Sinica
	YI, Chin-Chun	Convener	Research Fellow, Institute of Sociology, Academia Sinica
	CHANG, Ying-Hwa	Member	Research Fellow, Institute of Sociology, Academia Sinica
	CHEN, Chao-Nan	Member	Professor, Asian University
	CHEN, Yu-Hua	Member	Assistant Professor, Department of Bio-Industry Communication and Development, National Taiwan University
	CHENG, Li-Chen	Member	Professor, Department of Social Work, National Taiwan University

TSCS	LIN, Ru-pin	Member	Associate Professor, Department of Human Development and Family Studies, National Taiwan Normal University
	LU, Bao-Ching	Member	Professor, Graduate Institute of Social Administration and Social Work, National Cheng-Chi University
	LU, Luo	Member	Professor, Department of Business Administration, National Taiwan University
	YEH, Kuang-Huei	Member	Research Fellow, Institute of Ethnology, Academia Sinica
CGSS	BIAN, Yanjie	Co-Principal Investigator	Professor, University of Minnesota Wuyuzhang Chair Professor, Renmin University of China
	LI, lulu	Co-Principal Investigator	Professor, Department of Sociology, Renmin University of China
	FENG, Shizheng	Member	Associate Professor, Department of Sociology, Renmin University of China
	HAO, Dahai	Member	Associate Professor, Department of Sociology, Renmin University of China
	HUANG, Yingying	Member	Associate Professor, Department of Sociology, Renmin University of China
	LIU, Jingming	Member	Professor, Department of Sociology, Renmin University of China
	LU, Yilong	Member	Associate Profossor, Department of Sociology, Renmin University of China
	WANG, Weidang	Member	Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, Renmin University of China
	XIE, Guihua	Member	Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, Renmin University of China
	YANG, Juhua	Member	Professor, Department of Sociology, Renmin University of China

2009 年 2 月現在の所属

Ⅰ.２　調査の内容

１．EASS プロジェクトの概要

EASS（East Asian Social Survey）プロジェクトは、東アジアに特有な問題や関心に基づいて、共通の設問を設定し、東アジア域内における国際比較調査・分析を行うプロジェクトである。国際比較調査において欧米の研究者が中心になりがちな中で、EASS では東アジアの研究者自身が共同で、テーマ設定から調査票の作成、調査の実施にあたっている。

EASS プロジェクトは、2003 年 6 月に大阪商業大学において開催した「JGSS 国際シンポジウム 2003」を契機として立ち上がった。日本では JGSS（Japanese General Social Surveys：大阪商業大学 JGSS 研究センター）チームが参加している。日本以外の各国・地域からは、韓国・台湾・中国の下記のチームが参加している。

韓国：KGSS（Korean General Social Survey：成均館大学 Survey Research Center）
台湾：TSCS（Taiwan Social Change Survey：中央研究院社会学研究所）
中国：CGSS（Chinese General Social Survey：香港科技大学調査研究中心・中国人民大学社会学系）

EASS プロジェクトでは、独自の国際比較調査を新たに作り出すのではなく、それぞれの国・地域ですでに継続的に実施されている社会調査の中に、共通の設問群（モジュール）を組み入れることで、国際比較を行っている。2006 年を初めとしてその後 2 年に 1 度、継続的にこのモジュールを組み込む計画である。すでに、2006 年には「東アジアの家族（Families in East Asia）」、2008 年は「東アジアの文化とグローバリゼーション（Culture and Globalization in East Asia）」をそれぞれテーマとするモジュールを組み込んだ調査を各国・地域で実施している。2010 年には「東アジアにおける健康と社会」（Health and Society in East Asia）をテーマとしたモジュールを組み入れ、調査を実施する予定である。4 カ国・地域の調査はいずれも GSS を範とする継続調査であり、これらを活用することで、効果的・安定的に国際比較調査を継続することが期待される。

EASS 2006 は第 1 回目の調査であり、前述の通り、テーマは「東アジアの家族（Families in East Asia）」である。EASS プロジェクトの参加チームは、ソウル・台北・北京・香港・大阪でのミーティングや、E メールでの議論を重ね、EASS 2006 のモジュールを完成させた。2006 年にはそれぞれの国・地域で調査を実施し、その後も参加チーム間のやり取りを経て、データセットの整備から公開に至った。次頁の表は、EASS の設立から EASS 2006 データ公開に至る過程をまとめたものである。

表　EASS 2006 の進行

2003.11.21-22	Thematic Lecture Series で報告 /Workshop on East Asian Studies で EASS について協議	成均館大学社会学部・Survey Research Center（ソウル）
2003.12.24	EASS General Meeting	中央研究院社会学研究所・調査研究工作室（台北）
2004.7.7-11	第 36 回世界社会学機構で EASS のセッションを組み報告 EASS General Meeting	中国社会科学院（北京）
2004.11.18-19	EASS Conference 2004 EASS General Meeting	成均館大学 Survey Research Center（ソウル）
2005.4-5	EASS 2006 第 1 回プリテスト実施	TSCS は無作為抽出、KGSS と JGSS は有意抽出
2005.6	Women's Worlds 2005：International Interdisciplinary Congress on Women で EASS のセッションを組み報告	Asian Center for Women's Studies, Ewha Womans University（ソウル）
2005.6	EASS General Meeting	成均館大学サーベイ・リサーチ・センター（ソウル）
2005.7-8	EASS 2006 第 2 回プリテスト実施（日本）	東大阪市在住の 1,000 人
2005.10.30-31	EASS 国際会議 2005 （JGSS Colloquium 2005） EASS General Meeting	大阪商業大学
2006.3	JGSS Colloquium 2005 報告書発行	『JGSS Colloquium 2005 報告書－東アジアの社会調査－』
2006.6-8	KGSS-2006 実施	
2006.7-8	TSCS-2006 実施	
2006.9-11	CGSS-2006 実施	
2006.10-12	JGSS-2006 実施	留置 B 票を中心に EASS 2006「家族」モジュールを組み込む
2006.11	EASS Conference 2006 EASS General Meeting 2006	中央研究院社会学研究所（台北）
2007.7.17-19	EASS Conference 2007 EASS General Meeting 2007	香港科技大学（香港）
2007.11.10	EASS 国際会議 2007 （JGSS Colloquium 2007）	大阪商業大学
2008.3	JGSS Colloquium 2007 報告書発行	『JGSS Colloquium 2007 報告書－東アジアの家族－』
2008.6.7-8	JGSS 国際シンポジウム 2008 開催	大阪商業大学
2008.11.19-21	EASS Conference 2008	成均館大学 Survey Research Center（ソウル）
2009.2	EASS 2006 統合データ公開	
2009.3	JGSS 国際シンポジウム 2008 報告書発行	『JGSS 国際シンポジウム 2008 報告書－Development of East Asian Social Surveys: Results of EASS 2006 Family Module』

2. EASS 2006 の調査項目の概要

EASS 2006 モジュールでは、以下の項目について尋ねている。

- 家族人数
- きょうだい数
- 配偶者のきょうだい数
- 息子・娘の数
- 家族員について：続柄、性別、年齢、婚姻状態、同別居、別居の場合の理由、就労状態
- 別居している子どもについて：性別、出生順、年齢、婚姻状態、就労状態、地理的距離、直接接触頻度、間接接触頻度
- 対象者の父親・母親について：年齢、婚姻状態、就労状態、同居者、地理的距離、直接接触頻度、間接接触頻度
- 配偶者の父親・母親について：年齢、婚姻状態、就労状態、同居者、地理的距離、直接接触頻度、間接接触頻度
- 親に対する経済的支援への意識
- 経済的支援・実践的世代間援助（実親から対象者、対象者から実親、義親から対象者、対象者から義親、対象者から子ども、子どもから対象者）
- 家事頻度（対象者・配偶者）
- 老親の世話の責任
- 子どもの性別選好
- 結婚観・離婚観
- 性別役割分業意識
- 父系優先意識
- 家族の優先度
- 生活全般への満足感
- 家族一緒の夕食・レジャー頻度
- 結婚年齢
- 結婚回数
- 配偶者との出会い方
- 結婚時の親の意向の影響
- 対象者が配偶者の悩みを聞く程度
- 配偶者が対象者の悩みを聞く程度
- 夫婦間の意思決定（子どものしつけ、親の世話、家計の管理、高価な品物の購入）
- 結婚生活への満足度
- 結婚後の実親・義親からの経済援助
- 健康状態（対象者・配偶者・実親・義親）
- 15 歳時の居住地の規模
- 三世代同居への賛否
- 理想的な子どもの数

このほか、対象者や配偶者、対象者の両親の基本属性に関する各国・地域共通の変数（Standard Background Variables）として、以下のものを尋ねている。

- 対象者について：性別、年齢、婚姻状態、教育水準・年数、就労状況（就労上の地位・就労時間、職種、非就労の場合の理由）、世帯人数、収入（主な仕事からの収入・世帯収入、主観的な世帯収入の水準）、幸福感、宗教、階層帰属意識、市郡規模
- 配偶者について：年齢、教育水準・年数、就労状況（就労上の地位・就労時間、職種、非就労の場合の理由）、収入（主な仕事からの収入）
- 両親について：教育水準・年数

Ⅰ.3　調査の方法

1．各調査の概要

EASS 2006 には日本・韓国・台湾・中国の各調査チームが参加している。表 1 は各国・地域における調査の概要をまとめたものである。

表 1　各調査の概要

	日本	韓国	台湾	中国
調査名	日本版総合的社会調査 (Japanese General Social Surveys)	韓国総合社会調査 (Korean General Social Survey)	台湾社会変遷調査 (Taiwan Social Change Survey)	中国総合社会調査 (Chinese General Social Survey)
略称	JGSS	KGSS	TSCS	CGSS
調査主体	・大阪商業大学比較地域研究所 JGSS 部門 (Institute of Regional Studies, Osaka University of Commerce) ・東京大学社会科学研究所 (Institute of Social Science, the University of Tokyo) ※比較地域研究所 JGSS 部門は 2008 年 7 月から JGSS 研究センター（JGSS Research Center）に移行	成均館大学 (Sungkyunkwan University) Survey Research Center	中央研究院社会学研究所 (Institute of Sociology, Academia Sinica)	・香港科技大学調査研究中心 (Survey Research Center, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology) ・中国人民大学社会学系 (Department of Sociology, Renmin University of China)
調査方法	面接・留置法の併用	面接法	面接法	面接法
調査頻度	1999 年に 2 度の予備調査を実施 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2008 年に本調査を実施	2002 年に予備調査を実施 2003 年から毎年本調査を実施	1984/85 年から基本的に毎年実施 1990 年からは毎年 2 つの調査を実施	2003 年から毎年本調査を実施

（資料）谷岡一郎・大澤美苗（2004）「JGSS プロジェクト（4）調査方法の国際比較」『統計』55(1):47-54.
KGSS, TSCS, CGSS 各ウェブサイト。

4 カ国・地域の調査は、それぞれ以上のような特徴を有している。また、調査方法については JGSS が面接法と留置法を併用しているのに対し、KGSS、TSCS、CGSS では面接法のみが用いられている。一方で、いずれの調査も GSS をプロトタイプとしており、全国規模の調査を継続的に実施している点で共通している。

各調査の詳細については、下記のウェブサイトをそれぞれ参照されたい。

日本（JGSS）：大阪商業大学 JGSS 研究センター（http://jgss.daishodai.ac.jp/）
韓国（KGSS）：韓国総合社会調査（http://kgss.skku.edu/）
台湾（TSCS）：台湾社会変遷調査（http://www.ios.sinica.edu.tw/sc/en/home2.php）
中国（CGSS）：中国総合社会調査（http://www.chinagss.org/）

2. 2006 年調査の方法

EASS 2006 モジュールが組み込まれた調査は、2006 年に各国・地域で相次いで実施された。表 2 はそれぞれの調査の方法をまとめたものである。

表 2　2006 年調査の方法

	日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実施時期	2006 年 10～12 月	2006 年 6～8 月	2006 年 7～8 月	2006 年 9～11 月
調査方法	面接・留置法の併用	面接法	面接法	面接法
調査対象	20～89 歳の男女	18 歳以上の男女	19 歳以上の男女	18～69 歳の男女（都市と農村で Split ballot 法を採用）
抽出方法	層化 2 段無作為抽出	層化 3 段無作為抽出	層化 3 段無作為抽出	層化 4 段無作為抽出
計画標本	3,998	2,500	5,032	7,872
有効回答数	2,130	1,605	2,102	3,208
回収率*	59.8%	65.7%	42.0%	38.5%

*各チームが報告している値に基づいており、算出方法は異なる。詳細については Ⅰ.4 の Study Description Form を参照のこと。

上記のように、それぞれの調査の間では、調査の実施時期・調査方法・調査対象・計画標本の大小という面で違いがある。しかし、いずれの調査も 2006 年に実施されており、成人人口をほぼカバーしている。

調査方法の詳細については、Ⅰ.４に各国・地域の Study Description Form（調査概要）、Ⅰ.５に Study Monitoring Questionnaire（調査方法の詳細）がそれぞれ掲載されているので、参照されたい。

Ⅰ.4　Study Description Form

Study Description Form : JGSS

2007. 10.4

Study Title ‘Japanese General Social Surveys 2006’

Fieldwork Dates ‘From Oct 3, 2006 to Dec 3, 2006’

Principal Investigators ‘Ichiro TANIOKA, Noriko IWAI, Michio NITTA, and Tokio YASUDA’

Fieldwork Institution ‘Central Research Services, Inc.’

Population ‘Men and women 20-89 years of age living in Japan’

Sampling method ‘Two-stage stratified random sampling; stratified by regional block and population size’

Fieldwork Methods ‘Both face-to-face interview and placement (self-administered) method’

Way the module was fielded (Check √)

-- as an independent survey □

-- as part of a larger survey √

If the module was fielded as part of a larger survey, the survey name that the EASS module was fielded with

JGSS-2006

Initial Sample Size ‘3998’

N. of respondents ‘2130’

Response Rates

Total Issue	3998
Ineligible	0
Total eligible	3919 (unknown eligibility 83)
Non-contact	601
Refusal	1040
Total EASS questionnaire received	2130
Valid Response Rates	59.8 % (JGSS’s official formula) 53.3% (N. of R. / Initial Sample Size)

Language ‘Japanese’

Weighted ‘Yes’

Weighting Procedure ‘exact description of the weighting procedure/algorithm’

Although we did not use weighted sampling, our dataset includes a variable ‘WEIGHT’. This variable adjusts the sampling error and the nonresponse bias. The distribution of respondents’ sex and 10-year age group in the weighted dataset corresponds to that of the population on October 1, 2006 which was estimated by the government based on the 2005 Census.

Known systematic properties of the sample

‘description of biases or other deviations of the sample’

Some nonresponse biases exist in the sample. The sample has fewer rates of males, youths in their 20s and 30s, and residents of big cities compared with the population.

Deviation from EASS questionnaires

'ex. questions omitted, added, or asked in a format different from what the original questionnaires have prescribed'

This survey uses both interview and placement method. Therefore the form of questionnaire is very different from the original questionnaire. Please refer our questionnaire for details.

Publication 'list of publications using the present data set'

Nothing at the present moment.

Remarks on the Survey 'other county-specific aspects of the survey that need to be known'

This survey uses both interview and placement method. Therefore, the order and forms of questions differ from those of the original questionnaire. Values of some variables are constructed from responses to two or more questions.

National Population Characteristics: JGSS

SOURCE OF THE STATISTICS: Population Census of Japan 2005, Population Census of Japan 2000, Labor Force Survey 2006, Comprehensive Survey of Living Conditions of the People on Health and Welfare 2005

GENDER

Male	61,330,601	48.8%
Female	64,399,547	51.2%

SOURCE: Population Census of Japan 2005

AGE (Groups)

-14	17,374,429	13.8%
15-19	6,499,760	5.2%
20-29	15,227,769	12.1%
30-39	18,110,454	14.4%
40-49	15,559,236	12.4%
50-59	18,898,251	15.0%
60-69	15,889,721	12.6%
70-79	11,854,787	9.4%
80-	6,315,741	5.0%
Total	125,730,148	100.0%

SOURCE: Population Census of Japan 2005

YEARS OF SCHOOLING (15 years or older)

1-9 (elementary school or Junior high school)	23,807,854	22.0%
10-12 (Senior high school or middle school (old))	45,024,501	41.6%
13-14 (Junior college or higher professional school)	11,923,625	11.0%
13-16 (College, university or graduate course)	14,651,266	13.5%
Persons attending school	8,845,172	8.2%
Persons never attended	1558,891	0.1%
DK	2,413,474	2.2%
Total	108,224,783	100%

SOURCE: Population Census of Japan 2000

EMPLOYMENTS STATUS (15 years or older)

Status		Percentage
Regular employees	40,617,427	37.5%
Temporary employees	7,716,203	7.1%
Directors	3,339,730	3.1%
Self-employed, employing others	1,755,823	1.6%
Self-employed, not employing others	4,788,113	4.4%
Family workers	3,079,511	2.8%
Persons doing home handicraft	200,914	0.2%
Unemployed	3,828,760	3.5%
Not in Labor Force	40,591,141	37.5%
DK	2,438,097	2.3%
Total	108,355,719	100.0%

SOURCE: Population Census of Japan 2005

NATIONAL STATISTICS ON DISTRIBUTION OF INDIVIDUAL WORK INCOME

(Annual income, Unit = 10,000 yen)

	%
Less than 100	15.0%
100 ～ 200	17.7%
200 ～ 300	16.6%
300 ～ 400	14.9%
400 ～ 500	11.0%
500 ～ 700	12.5%
700 ～ 1,000	8.7%
1,000 ～ 1,500	2.8%
1,500 or more	0.8%
Total	100.0%

SOURCE: Labor Force Survey 2006

NATIONAL STATISTICS ON DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME

(Annual income, Unit = 10,000 yen)

	%
Less than 100	6.6%
100 - 200	12.1%
200 - 300	11.9%
300 - 400	12.2%
400 - 500	10.9%
500 - 600	8.0%
600 - 700	6.7%
700 - 800	5.9%
800 - 900	5.9%
900 - 1,000	4.6%
1,000 - 1,100	3.8%
1,100 - 1,200	2.6%
1,200 - 1,300	2.2%
1,300 - 1,400	1.5%
1,400 - 1,500	1.3%
1,500 - 1,600	0.7%
1,600 - 1,700	0.7%
1,700 - 1,800	0.6%
1,800 - 1,900	0.3%
1,900 - 2,000	0.1%
2,000 or more	1.3%
Total	100.0%

SOURCE: Comprehensive Survey of Living Conditions of the People on Health and Welfare 2005

EASS Study Description Form : KGSS

Study Title 2006KGSS (Korean General Social Survey)

Fieldwork Dates June 25-August 31, 2006

Principal Investigators Sang-Wook Kim

Fieldwork Institution Survey Research Center at Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, Korea

Population the adult aged 18 or over who live in households of Korea

Sampling method Multi-stage area probability sampling

Fieldwork Methods face-to-face interviews

Way the module was fielded (Check √)

-- as an independent survey ☐√

-- as part of a larger survey ☐

If the module was fielded as part of a larger survey, the survey name that the EASS module was fielded with

Korean General Social Survey

Initial Sample Size 2,500

N. of respondents 1,605

Response Rates 64.2%

Total Issue	2,500
Ineligible	58
Total eligible	2,442
Non-contact	296
Refusal	507
Total EASS questionnaire received	1,605
Valid Response Rates	65.7

Language Korean

Weighted no

Weighting Procedure -

Known systematic properties of the sample

-

Deviation from EASS questionnaires

Below are added questions.

Q60. How frequently did you do each of the following things to your own parent(s) for the last 12 months?(R→R's Own Parents)

3) Listening to personal problems or concerns

Q61. How frequently did your own parent(s) do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?(R's Own Parents→R)

3) Listening to personal problems or concerns

Q62.2 How frequently did you do each of the following things to your adult child you just mentioned in Q62 for the last 12 months?(R→Adult Child)
3) Listening to personal problems or concerns

Q62.3 How frequently did your adult child you mentioned in Q62 do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months(Adult Child→R)
3) Listening to personal problems or concerns

Q38. Do you think it desirable for three generations (older people, their married children, and grandchildren) to share a home?

Q39. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Publication -
Remarks on the Survey -

National Population Characteristics: KGSS

Source: *Population and Housing Census 2005,* Korea National Statistical Office

GENDER (age 18 or over)

Male	17779310	49%
Female	18421276	51%

AGE (age 18 or over)

18-19	1245803	3%
20-29	7333970	20%
30-39	8209067	23%
40-49	8023940	22%
50-59	5133735	14%
60-69	3568920	10%
70-79	2019604	6%
80-	665547	2%
Total	36200586	100%

YEARS OF SCHOOLING (15 years or older)

No schooling	1865993	5%
1~6 (elementary school)	3975241	10%
7~9 (middle school)	3964587	10%
10~12 (High school)	14185501	37%
13~16 (University)	12930788	34%
17~21 (Graduate school)	1133196	3%
Total	38055306	100%

EMPLOYMENTS STATUS (15 years or older)

Source: *Economically Active Population Survey*, Korea National Statistical Office, 2006

Status		Percentage
Employed (wage worker)	15551000	41.7%
Self-Employed	6135000	16.4%
Unemployed	827000	2.2%
Not in Labor Force	14784000	39.6%

NATIONAL STATISTICS ON DISTRIBUTION OF INDIVIDUAL WORK INCOME

Source: *Basic Statistics Survey on Wage Structure,* Ministry of Labor, 2005

(Monthly income, Unit = 1,000 Won)

category	%
Less than 1,000	12.3
1,000 ~ 2,000	39.6
2,000 ~ 3,000	24.6
3,000 ~ 4,000	11.9
4,000 ~ 5,000	6.1
More than 5,000	5.5
Total	100.0

NATIONAL STATISTICS ON DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Source: *Household Economy Survey,* Korea National Statistical Office, 2006

(Monthly income, Unit = 1,000 Won)

category	%
Less than 500	4.66
500 ~ 1,000	7.36
1,000 ~ 1,500	9.34
1,500 ~ 2,000	11.37
2,000 ~ 2,500	12.82
2,500 ~ 3,000	11.43
3,000 ~ 3,500	10.11
3,500 ~ 4,000	7.86
4,000 ~ 4,500	6.64
4,500 ~ 5,000	4.56
5,000 ~ 5,500	3.79
5,500 ~ 6,000	2.29
More than 6,000	7.78
Total	100.00

Study Description Form : TSCS

2007.10.3

Study Title Taiwan Social Change Survey, the Second Phase of the Fifth Wave

Fieldwork Dates 2006/7/16 to 2006/8/16

Principal Investigators Ly-yun Chang/Yang-Chih Fu; Institute of Sociology, Academia Sinica

Fieldwork Institution Survey Research Center of Academia Sinica

Population Official Population Registration records

Sampling method For the first stage, the following variables are used to stratify the population frame into seven levels of regions: Population density, educational background, the proportion of population over age of 65, the proportion of population between age 15 and 64, the proportion of industrial employment as the total employment, and the proportion of service sector employment as the total employment. Then the number of respondents to be interviewed was decided in proportion to the size of each of the seven levels of regions. For the second stage of the sampling, the number of townships is decided for each level of regions and is randomly selected from each level. Two districts or villages then are randomly selected from each chosen townships. For the third stage about 20 to 25 individuals are randomly selected from the selected districts or villages from the second phase.

Fieldwork Methods Face-to-face interview

The way the module was fielded (Check √)

- *as an independent survey* ☐
- *as a part of large survey* ☑

If the module was fielded as a part of large survey, the survey name that the EASS module was fielded with

Taiwan Social Change Survey

Initial Sample Size 5,032

N. of respondents 2,102

Response Rates

A. Total Issue	5,032
a. Ineligible	247
b. Total eligible	4,785
c. Non-contact	1,808
d. Refusal	875
B. Total EASS questionnaire received	2,102
Response Rate	(B/A) 42%

Language Mandarin Chinese

Weighted No

Weighting Procedure None

Known systematic properties of the sample

None

Deviation from EASS questionnaires

Very few

Publication None

Remarks on the Survey None

National Population Characteristics: TSCS

GENDER

Male	11,591,707	51%
Female	11,284,820	49%

Source: *2006 Statistical Yearbook of Interior*, published by Department of Statistics, Ministry of the Interior, R.O.C.

AGE (Groups)

15-19	1,608,668	9%
20-29	3,759,284	20%
30-39	3,686,248	20%
40-49	3,759,995	20%
50-59	2,863,417	15%
60-69	1,503,448	8%
70-79	1,078,172	6%
80-	471,664	3%
Total	18,730,896	100%

Source: see *GENDER*.

YEARS OF SCHOOLING (15 years or older)

1~6 (elementary school)	3,028,301	17%
7~9 (middle school)	2,762,865	15%
10~12 (high school)	6,264,940	34%
13~16 (university)	5,468,854	30%
17~21 (graduate school)	648,675	4%
Total	18,173,635	100%

Source: see *GENDER*.

EMPLOYMENTS STATUS (15 years or older)

Employed (wage worker)	7,542	42%
Self-Employed	2,570	14%
Unemployed	411	2%
Not in Labor Force	7,644	42%

Source: *2006 Yearbook of Manpower Statistics*, published by Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics, Executive Yuan, R.O.C.

NATIONAL STATISTICS ON DISTRIBUTION OF INDIVIDUAL WORK INCOME

Unit: NT dollars

Yearly Income	Persons
Less than 160,000	734,596
160,000 ~ 179,999	218,858
180,000 ~ 199,999	269,396
200,000 ~ 219,999	313,272
220,000 ~ 239,999	388,526
240,000 ~ 259,999	439,302
260,000 ~ 279,999	432,698
280,000 ~ 299,999	431,078
300,000 ~ 319,999	437,321
320,000 ~ 339,999	460,712
340,000 ~ 359,999	481,002
360,000 ~ 379,999	464,143
380,000 ~ 399,999	416,328
400,000 ~ 419,999	393,986
420,000 ~ 439,999	378,291
440,000 ~ 459,999	369,316
460,000 ~ 479,999	354,739
480,000 ~ 499,999	340,054
500,000 ~ 519,999	286,741
520,000 ~ 539,999	273,777
540,000 ~ 559,999	261,408
560,000 ~ 579,999	254,910
580,000 ~ 599,999	244,787
600,000 ~ 649,999	488,016
650,000 ~ 699,999	422,759
700,000 ~ 799,999	685,820
800,000 ~ 899,999	566,701
900,000 ~ 999,999	366,014
1,000,000 ~ 1,249,999	493,891
1,250,000 ~ 1,499,999	206,246
1,500,000 ~ 1,749,999	85,887
1,750,000 ~ 1,999,999	48,900
2,000,000 ~ 2,499,999	46,537
More than 2,500,000	43,709

Source: *2006 Report on the Survey of Family Income and Expenditure*, published by Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics, Executive Yuan, R.O.C.

NATIONAL STATISTICS ON DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Unit: NT dollars

Yearly Income	Households
Less than 160,000	39,766
160,000 ~ 179,999	22,357
180,000 ~ 199,999	38,599
200,000 ~ 219,999	54,693
220,000 ~ 239,999	48,688
240,000 ~ 259,999	55,908
260,000 ~ 279,999	60,258
280,000 ~ 299,999	69,720
300,000 ~ 319,999	75,862
320,000 ~ 339,999	75,672
340,000 ~ 359,999	67,990
360,000 ~ 379,999	84,121
380,000 ~ 399,999	76,551
400,000 ~ 419,999	82,494
420,000 ~ 439,999	79,693
440,000 ~ 459,999	75,175
460,000 ~ 479,999	89,654
480,000 ~ 499,999	94,378
500,000 ~ 519,999	84,406
520,000 ~ 539,999	95,778
540,000 ~ 559,999	80,331
560,000 ~ 579,999	84,224
580,000 ~ 599,999	105,585
600,000 ~ 649,999	219,885
650,000 ~ 699,999	224,291
700,000 ~ 799,999	509,130
800,000 ~ 899,999	502,586
900,000 ~ 999,999	503,192
1,000,000 ~ 1,249,999	1,162,038
1,250,000 ~ 1,499,999	807,822
1,500,000 ~ 1,749,999	540,208
1,750,000 ~ 1,999,999	381,082
2,000,000 ~ 2,499,999	459,220
More than 2,500,000	356,639

Source: see *DISTRIBUTION OF INDIVIDUAL WORK INCOME*.

Study Description Form : CGSS

Study Title Chinese General Social Survey 2006(CGSS 2006)

Fieldwork Dates Sept.-Dec., 2006

Principal Investigators Bian Yanjie, Li Lulu

Fieldwork Institution All China Strategic Research (ACSR)

Population All Chinese aged 18-69

Sampling method four stage PPS

Fieldwork Methods Face to face interview, filled in by interviewers

Way the module was fielded (Check √)

-- as an independent survey □

-- as part of a larger survey □√

If the module was fielded as part of a larger survey, the survey name that the EASS module was fielded with Chinese General Social Survey 2006(CGSS 2006)

Initial Sample Size 3300

N. of respondents 3208

Response Rates

Total Issue	7872
Ineligible	818
Total eligible	7054
Non-contact	201
Refusal	3645
Total EASS questionnaire received	3208
Valid Response Rates	3208/7054=38.5

Language Chinese

Weighted yes (dataset includes weight info.)

Weighting Procedure Whole population is divided into nine strata. Samples are weighted by the proportion of total number of samples at each stratum, and the size of population at each stratum.

Known systematic properties of the sample Not check yet

Deviation from EASS questionnaires Education and employment variables

Publication No

Remarks on the Survey No

National Population Characteristics: CGSS

Table 1 GENDER（Year 2005, 10,000 person）

Male	67375	51.53%
Female	63381	48.47%
Total	130756	100%

Note: estimation based on 1‰ Population Sampling Suvey (sampling rate: 1.325‰) in 2005. It does not inlcude the population in Hong Kong, Macro and Taiwan.

Source: National Statistics Bureau of China, 2006. China Statistical Yearbook, 2006.

Beijing: China Statistics Publishing House, table 4-1.

Table 2 AGE（Year 2005, person）

15-19	1443484	8.5%
20-29	2147013	12.64%
30-39	3097395	18.23%
40-49	2623117	15.45%
50-59	2144364	12.62%
60-69	1232405	7.25%
70-79	745126	4.39%
80-	231836	1.36%
Total	13664740	80.44%

Note: statistics based on 1‰ Population Sampling Suvey (sampling rate: 1.325‰) in 2005. It does not inlcude the population in Hong Kong, Macro and Taiwan.

Source: National Statistics Bureau of China, 2006. *China Statistical Yearbook, 2006*.

Beijing: China Statistics Publishing House, table 4-7.

Table 3 YEARS OF SCHOOLING for Poulation ages 6 and above (year 2005, person)

No Schooling	1646360	10.37%
elementary school	5285045	33.28%
middle school	6088659	38.35%
High school	1975098	12.44%
University	883192	5.56%
Total	15878354	100%

Note: statistics based on 1‰ Population Sampling Suvey (sampling rate: 1.325‰) in 2005. It does not inlcude the population in Hong Kong, Macro and Taiwan.

Source: National Statistics Bureau of China, 2006. *China Statistical Yearbook, 2006*.

Beijing: China Statistics Publishing House, table 4-12.

Table 4 EMPLOYMENTS STATUS for Populatin ages 16 and above (2005, 10,000 person)

Status		Percentage
Employed (wage worker)	41191	40.98%
Self-Employed	34634	34.46%
Unemployed	2052	2.04%
Not in Labor Force	22641	22.52%
Total	100518	100.00%

Notes: employed workers = urban employed labor force – urban individual business households + rural labor for ce working in township and village enterprises and private enteprises;

Self-employed = urban individual business households + rural labor force – rural labor force working in town ship and village enterprises and private enteprises;

Unemployed = total number of economically active population – total number of employed people;

Not in labor force = total number of population ages 16 and above – total number of economically active pop ulation.

Source: National Statistics Bureau of China, 2006. *China Statistical Yearbook, 2006*.

Beijing: China Statistics Publishing House, table 5-1.

National Statistics Bureau of China, 2006. *China Population Statistical Yearbook, 2006*.

Beijing: China Statistics Publishing House, table 4-7.

Table 5 Income distributin of Urban Families(yuan)

Income Levels	Annual Income per capita
Families of the lowest 10%	3377.68
Families of the Second Lowest 10%	5202.12
Families of the lower middle 20%	7177.05
Families of the middle 20%	9886.96
Familes of the upper middle 20%	13596.66
Faimies of the second top 10%	18687.74
Families of the top 10%	31237.52

Source: National Statistics Bureau of China, 2006. *China Statistical Yearbook, 2006*.

Beijing: China Statistics Publishing House, table 10-6.

Table 6 Income Distributin of Rural Familes (yuan)

Income Levels	Total Annual Income per capita	Total Annual Pure Income per c apita
Familes of the lowest 20%	2090.02	1067.22
Familes of the lower middle 2 0%	3024.44	2018.31
Familes of the midlle 20%	4022.67	2850.95
Familes of the second top 20%	5453.55	4003.33
Familes of the top 20%	10210.56	7747.35

Source: National Statistics Bureau of China, 2006. *China Statistical Yearbook, 2006*.

Beijing: China Statistics Publishing House, table 10-23.

Data Archive and Contact Information

DATA ARCHIVE

Country	Data Archive	Web Site
China	Department of Sociology Renmin University of China	http://www.chinagss.org
Japan	Social Science Japan (SSJ) Data Archive, Institute of Social Sciences, Univ. of Tokyo	http://iss.u-tokyo.ac.jp/
Korea	Korean Social Survey Data Archive	http://www.kossda.or.kr
Taiwan	Data Archive of the Office of the Survey Research	http://www.sinica.edu.tw/as/survey

CONTACTS

China

Li Lulu
Department of Sociology
Renmin University of China
Beijing, 100872, China
Tel: +86-10-6251-1145
Fax: +86-10-6251-5213
E-mail: lilulu@ruc.edu.cn
Web Site: http://www.chinagss.org

Japan

IWAI, Noriko
Office of Japanese General Social Surveys
Osaka Univ. of Commerce
Mikuriya-Sakaemachi, Higashi-Osaka,
Osaka, Japan 577-8505
Tel: +81-6-6785-6013
Fax: +81-6-6785-6011
E-mail: jgss@daishodai.ac.jp
Web Site: http://jgss.daishodai.ac.jp

Korea

KIM, Sang-Wook
Survey Research Center
Sungkyunkwan Univ.
53 Myungryun-3Ga-Dong, Jongno-Ku
Seoul, 110-745, Korea
Tel: +82-2-760-0412 / +82-2-760-1270
Fax: +82-2-744-6169
E-mail: src@dragon.skku.ac.kr // swkim@skku.edu
Web Site: http://www.kgss.re.kr

Taiwan

CHANG, Chin-fen
Taiwan Social Change Survey
Institute of Sociology
Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan 115 R.O.C.
Tel: +886-2-27881630/ +886-2-27887689
Fax: +886-2-2651-0415
E-mail: scst@gate.sinica.edu.tw
Web Site: http://www.sinica.edu.tw/as/survey

Ⅰ．5　Study Monitoring Questionnaire

JGSS

1a. Please enter the name of your institute and your country:

Institute: Institute of Regional Studies, Osaka University of Commerce

Country: JAPAN

1b. Please enter the name of the principal investigator and your contact person for questions about the study:

Principal Investigator: Ichiro TANIOKA, Noriko IWAI, Michio NITTA, and Tokio YASUDA

Contact Person: Noriko IWAI

2a. What kind of institute fielded the module?

- An institute principally doing market research [ ]
- An institute principally doing academic research [ ]
- An institute doing both market and academic research [x]
- Other (please write in details) [ ]

2b. Which institute carried out the fielding?

PI's institute itself [ ] OR Institute name: Central Research Services, Inc.

3a. Was the questionnaire fielded ...

- only in English [ ] → Question 39
- in English plus other language(s) [ ] → Question 3b
- only in translation [x] → Question 3b

3b. Please enter the language(s) the module was fielded in.

Please write in: Japanese

4. Was the questionnaire for language 1 …? (If you used more than five languages, please report on the five used by the most respondents.)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application)	x	→Question 5
an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot)		→Question 11

5. Who carried out translation 1? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team	x
A translation bureau	
One or more specially trained translators	x
Other (please write in details)	

6. Was translation 1 checked?

Yes	x	→Question 7
No		→Question 8

7. How was translation 1 checked?

Group discussion	x
Expert checked it	
Back translation	
Other (please write in details)	

Please write in:

8. Was the translation 1 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes	x
No	

9. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 1? Please tick all that apply.

No problems		→Question 11
Answer scales	x	
Instructions	x	
Whole questions	x	
Words or concepts	x	
Other (please write in details)		

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

Although "adult" means those who are aged 18 or above in the original questionnaire, in the case of Japan, it means those who aged 20 or above. Therefore, the translation was complicated.

The original questions are premised on face-to face method. Some questions do not suite for self-completion method as JGSS conducts. Therefore, those translations into Japanese language were complicated.

The choice "strongly disagree" in answer scales is difficult to translate into Japanese in some questions.

10. What did you do about any problems in translation 1?

Please enter details:

JGSS choose the best translation based on group discussion. However, some translations were left with unnatural Japanese.

11. Was the questionnaire for language 2 …? (answer only if you have two or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application)		→Question 12
an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot)		→Question 18

12. Who carried out translation 2? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team	
A translation bureau	
One or more specially trained translators	
Other (please write in details)	

13. Was translation 2 checked?

Yes		→Question 14
No		→Question 15

14. How was translation 2 checked?

- [ ] Group discussion
- [ ] Expert checked it
- [ ] Back translation
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in:

15. Was the translation 2 questionnaire pre-tested?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

16. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 2? Please tick all that apply.

- [ ] No problems →Question 18
- [ ] Answer scales
- [ ] Instructions
- [ ] Whole questions
- [ ] Words or concepts
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

17. What did you do about any problems in translation 2?

Please enter details:

18. Was the questionnaire for language 3 …?(answer only if you have three or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 19

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 25

19. Who carried out translation 3? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

_____

20. Was translation 3 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 21

No ☐ →Question 22

21. How was translation 3 checked?

Group discussion ☐

Expert checked it ☐

Back translation ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in:

22. Was the translation 3 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes ☐

No ☐

23. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 3? Please tick all that apply.

No problems ☐ →Question 25

Answer scales ☐

Instructions ☐

Whole questions ☐

Words or concepts ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

24. What did you do about any problems in translation 3?

Please enter details:

25. Was the questionnaire for language 4 …?(answer only if you have four or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 26

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 32

26. Who carried out translation 4? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

_____

27. Was translation 4 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 28

No ☐ →Question 29

28. How was translation 4 checked?

- [ ] Group discussion
- [ ] Expert checked it
- [ ] Back translation
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in:

29. Was the translation 4 questionnaire pre-tested?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

30. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 4? Please tick all that apply.

- [ ] No problems →Question 32
- [ ] Answer scales
- [ ] Instructions
- [ ] Whole questions
- [ ] Words or concepts
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

31. What did you do about any problems in translation 4?

Please enter details:

32. Was the questionnaire for language 5 …?(answer only if you have five or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 33

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 39

33. Who carried out translation 5? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

_____

34. Was translation 5 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 35

No ☐ →Question 36

35. How was translation 5 checked?

Group discussion ☐

Expert checked it ☐

Back translation ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in:

36. Was the translation 5 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes ☐

No ☐

37. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 5? Please tick all that apply.

No problems	☐	→Question 39
Answer scales	☐	
Instructions	☐	
Whole questions	☐	
Words or concepts	☐	
Other (please write in details)	☐	

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

38. What did you do about any problems in translation 5?

Please enter details:

39. What data collection methods were used for the module (substantive and background questions)?

Face-to-face	☐
Self-completion (with some interviewer involvement in delivering or collecting)	☐
'Mixed mode': part self-completion, part face-to-face (please write in details)	x
Other (please write in details)	☐

If 'mixed mode' or other, please write in:
Face-to face method was applied to the questions which asked about complicated issues such as family structure, occupation and so on. On the contrary, self-completion method was applied to those questions on attitudes and everyday behaviors which can be answered easily.

40. Were postal or telephone components used at any point (e.g., advance contacts)?

Yes - postal [ ] →Question 41

Yes - telephone [ ] →Question 41

No [x] →Question 42

41. Please give details of the postal and/or telephone components.

Please enter details:

42. Were incentives offered?

Yes [x]

No [ ]

43. How was the study fielded in your country?

As an individual survey (that is, the EASS was the whole survey) [ ] →Question 46

As part of a larger survey [x] →Question 44

44. Please provide information about the other stud(ies) the EASS was fielded with (e.g., topic, survey name).

Please enter:
Japanese General Social Survey 2006 (JGSS-2006)

45. What was the approximate position of the EASS in the larger questionnaire?

Start of questionnaire [ ]

Middle of questionnaire [ ]

End of questionnaire [x]

46. Were the substantive questions in the EASS study all asked in the prescribed order?

Yes		→Question 48
Yes, apart from omissions		→Question 47
No	x	→Question 47

47. Why was the question order changed?

Please enter:
JGSS uses both interview and placement method. Therefore, the order and forms of questions differ from those of the original questionnaire. Values of some variables are constructed from responses to two or more questions.

48. Were all the core questions included in your questionnaire (by core we mean all required substantive and background questions)?

Yes – all substantive questions and background questions included	x	→Question 50
No – substantive question(s) missing		→Question 49
No – required background question(s) missing		→Question 49

49. Please provide details of the questions missing and indicate why they are missing.

Reason(s) why missing:

Here we ask questions on sampling.

50. First, was your sample designed to be representative of ...

Only adult citizens of your country?	x
Adults of any nationality residing in your country?	

51. Second, was your sample designed to be representative of ...

Only adults living in private accommodation? [x] → Question 52

Adults living in private and in institutional accommodation (e.g., residential homes for the elderly, asylum accommodation)? [ ]

If private and institutional, please enter details in box below.

Please enter in:

52. Third, what was the lower age cut-off for your sample?

WRITE IN : [2][0]

53. Was there any upper age cut-off for your sample?

Yes - please write in cut-off [8][9]

No cut-off [ ]

54. Were any groups excluded or under-represented in your sample design, apart from the age cut-offs or citizenship requirements just asked about?

No [x]

Yes (please write in details) [ ]

If yes, write in details:

55. Did you use any variables for stratification?

Yes [x] →Question 55(56?)

No [ ] →Question 56(57?)

56. Please describe the stratification variables used?

Please write in:
Region:
Hokkaido or Tohoku, Kanto, Chubu, Kinki, Chugoku or Shikoku, Kyusyu
Population size of cities/ districts:
large cities, medium-sized cities, small cities, towns/ villages

57. How many of stages does your sampling design have?

One stage	
Two stages	x
Three stages	
Four stages	

58. Does your sampling frame consist of…?

Addresses	
Households	
Named individuals (the target persons)	x
Named individuals (not the target persons)	
Areas	
Something else (please write in details)	

59. Please describe your sampling frame (e.g., population register, electoral roll, telephone directory and its coverage and updating).

Please write in:
Sampling frame is electoral roll of every municipality. This sampling frame includes all Japanese adults and is updated at any time within several months.

60. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the first stage?

Please write in:
The Census tract is used as a sampling unit for the first stage. In accordance with the probability proportional to the population of each Census tract, 526 tracts were randomly sampled.

61. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the second stage? (only if you have two or more stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

Please write in:
Sampling unit for the second stage is an individual. About 15 people were randomly sampled from each tract which had been sampled at the first stage.

62. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the third stage?
(only if you have three or more stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

Please write in:

63. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the fourth stage?
(only if you have four stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

Please write in:

64. What selection method was used to identify a respondent?
Please tick all that apply. (do not answer if your sampling frame consists of named individuals – which are the target persons. Then continue with question 66)

- Kish grid ☐
- Last (or next) birthday ☐
- Quota ☐
- Other (please write in details) ☐

65. Please describe your quota procedures. (only if you used quota, otherwise continue with question 66)

Please write in:

66. Was substitution or replacement permitted at any stage of your selection process or during fieldwork?

- Yes [x] →Question 67
- No [ ] →Question 68

67. Please provide details of the substitution or replacement procedures used.

Please write in:
In the case that a sampled municipality refused the reference of the electoral roll, the municipality was replaced to another municipality which is located at the same region and has similar size of population. Such replacement occurred quite rarely.

68. All in all, what are the known limitations (biases) of your net sample? For example: is there differential coverage of particular groups, either because of sample design or response differences?

Please write in:
Some nonresponse biases exist in the net sample. The sample has fewer rates of males, youths in their 20s and 30s, and residents of big cities compared with the population.

69. Please fill in the following details about your issued sample.
Some categories may well not apply, but please complete to the highest level of detail possible.

Total number of starting or issued names/addresses (gross sample size)	3998
- addresses which could not be traced at all selected respondents who could not be traced	230
- addresses established as empty, demolished or containing no private dwellings	
- selected respondent too sick/incapacitated to participate	118
- selected respondent away during survey period	54
- selected respondent had inadequate understanding of language of survey	
- no contact at selected address	
- no contact with selected person	766
- personal refusal at selected address	1040
- proxy refusal (on behalf of selected respondent)	
- other refusal at selected address	
- other type of unproductive reaction (please write in full details in the box below)	36
- full productive interview (net sample size)	2130
- partial productive interview	80

More information or Other type of unproductive reaction

Please write in:

It was not able to visit because of the automatically lockable apartment. A sampled individual has already died, etc.

70. Here we ask for information about interviewer procedures.

a. Were interviewers paid according to realized cases?

Yes	x
No	

b. Which, if any, of these rules governed how an interviewer approached an address/household?
PLEASE TICK THOSE THAT APPLY

Calls/visits must be made at different times of day	
Calls/visits must be made on different days of week	
Neither of the above	x

c. Were interviewers <u>required</u> to make a certain number of calls/ visits before they stopped approaching an address or household?

Minimum number of calls/visits required - please write in number		4
No minimum call requirement		

d. Were any interviews supervised (that is, supervisor accompanies interviewer)?

Yes - please write in approximate proportion			%
No	x		

e. Were any interviews back-checked (e.g. supervisor checks later whether interview conducted)?

Yes - please write in approximate proportion	10	0	%
No			

71. Please write in the approximate start and end dates of fieldwork.

	D	D	M	M	Y	Y
Start date		3	1	0	0	6
End date		3	1	2	0	6

72. Were any measures of coding reliability employed?

Yes	x
No	

73. Was keying of the data verified?

Yes - please write in approximate level of verification	1	0	0	%
No				

74. Were any reliability checks made on derived variables (that is variables constructed on the basis of other variables collected)?

Yes	x
No	
No derived variables	

75. Were data checked/edited to ensure that filter instructions were followed correctly?

Yes	x
No	

76. Were data checked/edited for logic or consistency?

Yes	x
No	

77. Were data checked/edited to ensure they fell within permitted ranges?

Yes	x
No	

If you answered YES for <u>any</u> question from Q72 to Q77, continue with Question 78.
If you answered NO for <u>all</u> questions Q72 to Q77, continue with Question 79.

78. Were errors corrected?
Please tick all that apply.

Yes - individually	x
Yes - automatically	x
No - not corrected	

79. Were the data weighted or post-stratified?

Yes	x	→ Question 80
No		→ Question 81

80. Please briefly describe the weighting or post-stratification strategy used.

Please write in:
Although we did not use weighted sampling, our dataset includes a variable 'WEIGHT'. This variable adjusts the sampling error and the nonresponse bias. The distribution of respondents' sex and 10-year age group in the weighted dataset corresponds to that of the population on October 1, 2006 which was estimated by the government based on the 2005 Census.

81. Is a national methods report available for your study?

I don't know what 'a national methods report' is.

Yes ☐

No ☐

82. If there is anything you would like to comment on, please do so here.

Please write in:

THAHK YOU VERY MUCH

Ⅰ．5　Study Monitoring Questionnaire

KGSS

1a. Please enter the name of your institute and your country:

Institute: Survey Research Center & Samsung Economic Research Institute

Country: South Korea

1b. Please enter the name of the principal investigator and your contact person for questions about the study:

Principal Investigator: Sang-Wook Kim

Contact Person: Sang-Wook Kim

2a. What kind of institute fielded the module?

- [ ] An institute principally doing market research
- [v] An institute principally doing academic research
- [ ] An institute doing both market and academic research
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

2b. Which institute carried out the fielding?

PI's institute itself [v] OR Institute name: [ ]

3a. Was the questionnaire fielded ...

- [ ] only in English → Question 39
- [ ] in English plus other language(s) → Question 3b
- [v] only in translation → Question 3b

3b. Please enter the language(s) the module was fielded in.

Korean

4. Was the questionnaire for language 1 …? (If you used more than five languages, please report on the five used by the most respondents.)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) [v] →Question 5

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) [ ] →Question 11

5. Who carried out translation 1? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team [v]

A translation bureau [ ]

One or more specially trained translators [ ]

Other (please write in details) [ ]

_____

6. Was translation 1 checked?

Yes [v] →Question 7

No [ ] →Question 8

7. How was translation 1 checked?

Group discussion [v]

Expert checked it [ ]

Back translation [ ]

Other (please write in details) [ ]

Please write in:

8. Was the translation 1 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes [v]

No [ ]

9. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 1? Please tick all that apply.

No problems [v] →Question 11

Answer scales [ ]

Instructions [ ]

Whole questions [ ]

Words or concepts [ ]

Other (please write in details) [ ]

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

10. What did you do about any problems in translation 1?

Please enter details:

11. Was the questionnaire for language 2 …? (answer only if you have two or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) [ ] →Question 12

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) [ ] →Question 18

12. Who carried out translation 2? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team [ ]

A translation bureau [ ]

One or more specially trained translators [ ]

Other (please write in details) [ ]

_____

13. Was translation 2 checked?

Yes [ ] →Question 14

No [ ] →Question 15

14. How was translation 2 checked?

- [ ] Group discussion
- [ ] Expert checked it
- [ ] Back translation
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in:

15. Was the translation 2 questionnaire pre-tested?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

16. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 2? Please tick all that apply.

- [ ] No problems →Question 18
- [ ] Answer scales
- [ ] Instructions
- [ ] Whole questions
- [ ] Words or concepts
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

17. What did you do about any problems in translation 2?

Please enter details:

18. Was the questionnaire for language 3 …?(answer only if you have three or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 19

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 25

19. Who carried out translation 3? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

_____

20. Was translation 3 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 21

No ☐ →Question 22

21. How was translation 3 checked?

Group discussion ☐

Expert checked it ☐

Back translation ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in:

22. Was the translation 3 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes ☐

No ☐

23. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 3? Please tick all that apply.

No problems ☐ →Question 25

Answer scales ☐

Instructions ☐

Whole questions ☐

Words or concepts ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

24. What did you do about any problems in translation 3?

Please enter details:

25. Was the questionnaire for language 4 …?(answer only if you have four or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 26

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 32

26. Who carried out translation 4? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

27. Was translation 4 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 28

No ☐ →Question 29

28. How was translation 4 checked?

- [ ] Group discussion
- [ ] Expert checked it
- [ ] Back translation
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in:

29. Was the translation 4 questionnaire pre-tested?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

30. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 4? Please tick all that apply.

- [ ] No problems →Question 32
- [ ] Answer scales
- [ ] Instructions
- [ ] Whole questions
- [ ] Words or concepts
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

31. What did you do about any problems in translation 4?

Please enter details:

32. Was the questionnaire for language 5 …?(answer only if you have five or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 33

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 39

33. Who carried out translation 5? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

_____

34. Was translation 5 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 35

No ☐ →Question 36

35. How was translation 5 checked?

Group discussion ☐

Expert checked it ☐

Back translation ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in:

36. Was the translation 5 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes ☐

No ☐

37. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 5? Please tick all that apply.

No problems	☐	→Question 39
Answer scales	☐	
Instructions	☐	
Whole questions	☐	
Words or concepts	☐	
Other (please write in details)	☐	

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

38. What did you do about any problems in translation 5?

Please enter details:

39. What data collection methods were used for the module (substantive and background questions)?

Face-to-face	V
Self-completion (with some interviewer involvement in delivering or collecting)	☐
'Mixed mode': part self-completion, part face-to-face (please write in details)	☐
Other (please write in details)	☐

If 'mixed mode' or other, please write in:

40. Were postal or telephone components used at any point (e.g., advance contacts)?

Yes - postal [ ] →Question 41

Yes - telephone [v] →Question 41

No [ ] →Question 42

41. Please give details of the postal and/or telephone components.

Interviewers often made telephone calls to the respondents to explain why and how they want to conduct the interview as well as to make interview schedules.

42. Were incentives offered?

Yes [v]

No [ ]

43. How was the study fielded in your country?

As an individual survey (that is, the EASS was the whole survey) [ ] →Question 46

As part of a larger survey [v] →Question 44

44. Please provide information about the other stud(ies) the EASS was fielded with (e.g., topic, survey name).

Two topical modules-
2006 ISSP 'Role of Government' and 2006 EASS 'Families in East Asia'-
were fielded as part of the 2006 KGSS

45. What was the approximate position of the EASS in the larger questionnaire?

Start of questionnaire [ ]

Middle of questionnaire [v]

End of questionnaire [ ]

46. Were the substantive questions in the EASS study all asked in the prescribed order?

Yes	V	→Question 48
Yes, apart from omissions		→Question 47
No		→Question 47

47. Why was the question order changed?

Please enter:

48. Were all the core questions included in your questionnaire (by core we mean all required substantive and background questions)?

Yes – all substantive questions and background questions included	V	→Question 50
No – substantive question(s) missing		→Question 49
No – required background question(s) missing		→Question 49

49. Please provide details of the questions missing and indicate why they are missing.

Reason(s) why missing:

Here we ask questions on sampling.

50. First, was your sample designed to be representative of ...

Only adult citizens of your country?	V
Adults of any nationality residing in your country?	

51. Second, was your sample designed to be representative of ...

Only adults living in private accommodation? [v] → Question 52

Adults living in private and in institutional accommodation (e.g., residential homes for the elderly, asylum accommodation)? [ ]

If private and institutional, please enter details in box below.

Please enter in:

52. Third, what was the lower age cut-off for your sample?

WRITE IN : [1][8]

53. Was there any upper age cut-off for your sample?

Yes - please write in cut-off [ ][ ]

No cut-off [v]

54. Were any groups excluded or under-represented in your sample design, apart from the age cut-offs or citizenship requirements just asked about?

No [v]

Yes (please write in details) [ ]

If yes, write in details:

55. Did you use any variables for stratification?

Yes [ ] →Question 55

No [v] →Question 56

56. Please describe the stratification variables used?

Please write in:

57. How many of stages does your sampling design have?

One stage	
Two stages	
Three stages	v
Four stages	

58. Does your sampling frame consist of…?

Addresses	
Households	v
Named individuals (the target persons)	
Named individuals (not the target persons)	
Areas	
Something else (please write in details)	

59. Please describe your sampling frame (e.g., population register, electoral roll, telephone directory and its coverage and updating).

Residential Household Registers created by our Center's own group of independent samplers

60. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the first stage?

:
A total of 200 sample blocks across the country are distributed to 16 Do's or Si's (provincial level) in terms of PPS principle.

61. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the second stage? (only if you have two or more stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

Dong's or Myun's(ward level) are selected proportionate to the number of blocks assigned to each province.

62. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the third stage?
(only if you have three or more stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

:
One Tong-Ban or Ri(final sample block) is randomly selected
→ 12~13 households are randomly selected
→ A list of adult members aged 18 or over is made with their dates of birth in it
→ Finally, of those included in the list, the person whose birthday(month and date) comes the last in the year is selected as the respondent.

63. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the fourth stage?
(only if you have four stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

Please write in:

64. What selection method was used to identify a respondent?
Please tick all that apply. (do not answer if your sampling frame consists of named individuals – which are the target persons. Then continue with question 66)

Kish grid	
Last (or next) birthday	v
Quota	
Other (please write in details)	

65. Please describe your quota procedures. (only if you used quota, otherwise continue with question 66)

Please write in:

66. Was substitution or replacement permitted at any stage of your selection process or during fieldwork?

Yes		→Question 67
No	v	→Question 68

67. Please provide details of the substitution or replacement procedures used.

Please write in:

68. All in all, what are the known limitations (biases) of your net sample? For example: is there differential coverage of particular groups, either because of sample design or response differences?

Please write in:

69. Please fill in the following details about your issued sample.
Some categories may well not apply, but please complete to the highest level of detail possible.

Total number of starting or issued names/addresses (gross sample size)	2500
- addresses which could not be traced at all selected respondents who could not be traced	
- addresses established as empty, demolished or containing no private dwellings	0033
- selected respondent too sick/incapacitated to participate	0000
- selected respondent away during survey period	0000
- selected respondent had inadequate understanding of language of survey	0000
- no contact at selected address	0000
- no contact with selected person	0098
- personal refusal at selected address	0507
- proxy refusal (on behalf of selected respondent)	0198
- other refusal at selected address	0000
- other type of unproductive reaction (please write in full details in the box below)	0000
- full productive interview (net sample size)	1605
- partial productive interview	0026

More information or Other type of unproductive reaction

1) ***Nobody in the household fitted our sample criteria (Korean national aged 18 or over): Total 25 cases***
2) Reason undeterminable due to the interviewer's underreport: 8 cases
* Not included in the final sample (most these cases consisted of interviews with old p ersons or persons with symptoms of mental problems. A handful of these included cas es with an indication of sample substitution.

70. Here we ask for information about interviewer procedures.

a. Were interviewers paid according to realized cases?

Yes	v
No	

b. Which, if any, of these rules governed how an interviewer approached an address/household?
PLEASE TICK THOSE THAT APPLY

Calls/visits must be made at different times of day	v
Calls/visits must be made on different days of week	v
Neither of the above	

c. Were interviewers required to make a certain number of calls/ visits before they stopped approaching an address or household?

Minimum number of calls/visits required - please write in number	0	5
No minimum call requirement		

d. Were any interviews supervised (that is, supervisor accompanies interviewer)?

Yes - please write in approximate proportion	5.	6	%
No			

e. Were any interviews back-checked (e.g. supervisor checks later whether interview conducted)?

Yes - please write in approximate proportion	1	00	%
No			

71. Please write in the approximate start and end dates of fieldwork.

	D	D	M	M	Y	Y
Start date	2	5	0	6	0	6
End date	3	1	0	8	0	6

72. Were any measures of coding reliability employed?

Yes	v
No	

73. Was keying of the data verified?

Yes - please write in approximate level of verification	1	0	0	%
No				

74. Were any reliability checks made on derived variables (that is variables constructed on the basis of other variables collected)?

Yes	v
No	
No derived variables	

75. Were data checked/edited to ensure that filter instructions were followed correctly?

Yes	v
No	

76. Were data checked/edited for logic or consistency?

Yes	v
No	

77. Were data checked/edited to ensure they fell within permitted ranges?

Yes	v
No	

If you answered YES for <u>any</u> question from Q72 to Q77, continue with Question 78.
If you answered NO for <u>all</u> questions Q72 to Q77, continue with Question 79.

78. Were errors corrected?
Please tick all that apply.

Yes - individually	v
Yes - automatically	
No - not corrected	

79. Were the data weighted or post-stratified?

Yes		→ Question 80
No	v	→ Question 81

80. Please briefly describe the weighting or post-stratification strategy used.

Please write in:

81. Is a national methods report available for your study?

Yes	v
No	

82. If there is anything you would like to comment on, please do so here.

Please write in:

THAHK YOU VERY MUCH

Ⅰ．5　Study Monitoring Questionnaire

TSCS

1a. Please enter the name of your institute and your country:

Institute: Sociology

Country: Taiwan

1b. Please enter the name of the principal investigator and your contact person for questions about the study:

Principal Investigator: Ly-yun Chang/ Yang-chi Fu

Contact Person: Chin-fen Chang

2a. What kind of institute fielded the module?

- An institute principally doing market research [ ]
- An institute principally doing academic research [X]
- An institute doing both market and academic research [ ]
- Other (please write in details) [ ]

2b. Which institute carried out the fielding?

PI's institute itself [X] OR Institute name: [ ]

3a. Was the questionnaire fielded ...

- only in English [ ] → Question 39
- in English plus other language(s) [ ] → Question 3b
- only in translation [X] → Question 3b

3b. Please enter the language(s) the module was fielded in.

Please write in: Language 1 to Language X

MANDARIN CHINESE

4. Was the questionnaire for language 1 …? (If you used more than five languages, please report on the five used by the most respondents.)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application)	X	→Question 5
an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot)		→Question 11

5. Who carried out translation 1? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team	X
A translation bureau	
One or more specially trained translators	
Other (please write in details)	

6. Was translation 1 checked?

Yes	X	→Question 7
No		→Question 8

7. How was translation 1 checked?

Group discussion	X
Expert checked it	X
Back translation	X
Other (please write in details)	

Please write in:

8. Was the translation 1 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes	X
No	

9. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 1? Please tick all that apply.

No problems	☐	→Question 11
Answer scales	X	
Instructions	X	
Whole questions	☐	
Words or concepts	X	
Other (please write in details)	☐	

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

SCALES: TSCS generally does not use 7-point scale.
INSTRUCTIONS: could not find exactly corresponding answers in Chinese
WORDS OR CONCEPTS: some of them are ambivalent

10. What did you do about any problems in translation 1?

Please enter details:

INSTRUCTIONS /WORDS OR CONCEPTS: We try to find words/terms as closely as possible to the original English usages.

11. Was the questionnaire for language 2 …? (answer only if you have two or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application)	☐	→Question 12
an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot)	☐	→Question 18

12. Who carried out translation 2? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team	☐
A translation bureau	☐
One or more specially trained translators	☐
Other (please write in details)	☐

_____

13. Was translation 2 checked?

Yes	☐	→Question 14
No	☐	→Question 15

14. How was translation 2 checked?

- [ ] Group discussion
- [ ] Expert checked it
- [ ] Back translation
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in:

15. Was the translation 2 questionnaire pre-tested?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

16. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 2? Please tick all that apply.

- [ ] No problems →Question 18
- [ ] Answer scales
- [ ] Instructions
- [ ] Whole questions
- [ ] Words or concepts
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

17. What did you do about any problems in translation 2?

Please enter details:

18. Was the questionnaire for language 3 …?(answer only if you have three or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 19

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 25

19. Who carried out translation 3? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

_____

20. Was translation 3 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 21

No ☐ →Question 22

21. How was translation 3 checked?

Group discussion ☐

Expert checked it ☐

Back translation ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in:

22. Was the translation 3 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes ☐

No ☐

23. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 3? Please tick all that apply.

No problems ☐ →Question 25

Answer scales ☐

Instructions ☐

Whole questions ☐

Words or concepts ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

24. What did you do about any problems in translation 3?

Please enter details:

25. Was the questionnaire for language 4 …?(answer only if you have four or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 26

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 32

26. Who carried out translation 4? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

27. Was translation 4 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 28

No ☐ →Question 29

28. How was translation 4 checked?

- [ ] Group discussion
- [ ] Expert checked it
- [ ] Back translation
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in:

29. Was the translation 4 questionnaire pre-tested?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

30. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 4? Please tick all that apply.

- [ ] No problems →Question 32
- [ ] Answer scales
- [ ] Instructions
- [ ] Whole questions
- [ ] Words or concepts
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

31. What did you do about any problems in translation 4?

Please enter details:

32. Was the questionnaire for language 5 …?(answer only if you have five or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 33

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 39

33. Who carried out translation 5? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

_____

34. Was translation 5 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 35

No ☐ →Question 36

35. How was translation 5 checked?

Group discussion ☐

Expert checked it ☐

Back translation ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in:

36. Was the translation 5 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes ☐

No ☐

37. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 5? Please tick all that apply.

No problems	☐	→Question 39
Answer scales	☐	
Instructions	☐	
Whole questions	☐	
Words or concepts	☐	
Other (please write in details)	☐	

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

38. What did you do about any problems in translation 5?

Please enter details:

39. What data collection methods were used for the module (substantive and background questions)?

Face-to-face	X
Self-completion (with some interviewer involvement in delivering or collecting)	☐
'Mixed mode': part self-completion, part face-to-face (please write in details)	☐
Other (please write in details)	☐

If 'mixed mode' or other, please write in:

40. Were postal or telephone components used at any point (e.g., advance contacts)?

Yes - postal [X] →Question 41

Yes - telephone [X] →Question 41

No [ ] →Question 42

41. Please give details of the postal and/or telephone components.

Please enter details:
POSTAL: All respondents received postcards before the interview to inform them abo
the survey and coming interview.
TELEPHONE: Telephone contacts were conducted in three phases of the interview:
1. 30% of the respondents were back-checked by supervisors,
2. 20% of those checked in Phase 1 were rechecked by senior supervisors,
3. 85% of all respondents were contacted to help clarify various issues.

42. Were incentives offered?

Yes [X]

No [ ]

43. How was the study fielded in your country?

As an individual survey (that is, the EASS was the whole survey) [ ] →Question 46

As part of a larger survey [X] →Question 44

44. Please provide information about the other stud(ies) the EASS was fielded with (e.g., topic, survey name).

Please enter:

Taiwan Social Change Survey, the Second Phase of the Fifth Wave.
Other topics in the TSCS survey: Class identification and Cultural values.

45. What was the approximate position of the EASS in the larger questionnaire?

Start of questionnaire [ ]

Middle of questionnaire [X]

End of questionnaire [ ]

46. Were the substantive questions in the EASS study all asked in the prescribed order?

Yes	X	→Question 48
Yes, apart from omissions		→Question 47
No		→Question 47

47. Why was the question order changed?

Please enter:

48. Were all the core questions included in your questionnaire (by core we mean all required substantive and background questions)?

Yes – all substantive questions and background questions included	X	→Question 50
No – substantive question(s) missing		→Question 49
No – required background question(s) missing		→Question 49

49. Please provide details of the questions missing and indicate why they are missing.

Reason(s) why missing:

Here we ask questions on sampling.

50. First, was your sample designed to be representative of ...

Only adult citizens of your country?	X
Adults of any nationality residing in your country?	

51. Second, was your sample designed to be representative of ...

Only adults living in private accommodation? [X] → Question 52

Adults living in private and in institutional accommodation (e.g., residential homes for the elderly, asylum accommodation)? [ ]

If private and institutional, please enter details in box below.

Please enter in:

52. Third, what was the lower age cut-off for your sample?

WRITE IN : [1][8]

53. Was there any upper age cut-off for your sample?

Yes - please write in cut-off [ ][ ]

No cut-off [X]

54. Were any groups excluded or under-represented in your sample design, apart from the age cut-offs or citizenship requirements just asked about?

No [X]

Yes (please write in details) [ ]

If yes, write in details:

55. Did you use any variables for stratification?

Yes [X] →Question 55 (56?)

No [ ] →Question 56 (57?)

56. Please describe the stratification variables used?

Please write in:

The following variables are used to stratify the population frame into seven levels of regions: Population density, educational background, the proportion of population over age of 65, the proportion of population between age 15 and 64, the proportion of industrial employment as the total employment, and the proportion of service sector employment as the total employment.

57. How many of stages does your sampling design have?

One stage	
Two stages	
Three stages	X
Four stages	

58. Does your sampling frame consist of…?

Addresses	
Households	
Named individuals (the target persons)	X
Named individuals (not the target persons)	
Areas	
Something else (please write in details)	

59. Please describe your sampling frame (e.g., population register, electoral roll, telephone directory and its coverage and updating).

Please write in:

Official population registration records

60. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the first stage?

Please write in:

Deciding the number of respondents to be interviewed in proportion to the size of each of the seven levels of regions (as described in question #56).

61. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the second stage? (only if you have two or more stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

Please write in:

For the second stage of the sampling, the number of townships is decided for each level of regions and is randomly selected from each level. Two districts or villages then are randomly selected from each chosen township.

62. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the third stage?
(only if you have three or more stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

Please write in:

For the third stage about 20 to 25 individuals are randomly selected from the selected districts or villages from the second phase.

63. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the fourth stage?
(only if you have four stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

Please write in:

64. What selection method was used to identify a respondent?
Please tick all that apply. (do not answer if your sampling frame consists of named individuals – which are the target persons. Then continue with question 66)

Kish grid	
Last (or next) birthday	
Quota	
Other (please write in details)	X

The respondent is randomly selected from the target districts or villeges.

65. Please describe your quota procedures. (only if you used quota, otherwise continue with question 66)

Please write in:

66. Was substitution or replacement permitted at any stage of your selection process or during fieldwork?

Yes		→Question 67
No	X	→Question 68

67. Please provide details of the substitution or replacement procedures used.

Please write in:

68. All in all, what are the known limitations (biases) of your net sample? For example: is there differential coverage of particular groups, either because of sample design or response differences?

Please write in:
Some of the target respondents do not live in the household of their registered address.

69. Please fill in the following details about your issued sample.
Some categories may well not apply, but please complete to the highest level of detail possible.

Total number of starting or issued names/addresses (gross sample size)	5032
- addresses which could not be traced at all selected respondents who could not be traced	1777
- addresses established as empty, demolished or containing no private dwellings	70
- selected respondent too sick/incapacitated to participate	98
- selected respondent away during survey period	246
- selected respondent had inadequate understanding of language of survey	0
- no contact at selected address	950
- no contact with selected person	612
- personal refusal at selected address	614
- proxy refusal (on behalf of selected respondent)	88
- other refusal at selected address	63
- other type of unproductive reaction (please write in full details in the box below)	8
- full productive interview (net sample size)	2102
- partial productive interview	0

More information or Other type of unproductive reaction

Please write in:

70. Here we ask for information about interviewer procedures.

a. Were interviewers paid according to realized cases?

Yes	
No	X

b. Which, if any, of these rules governed how an interviewer approached an address/household?
PLEASE TICK THOSE THAT APPLY

Calls/visits must be made at different times of day	X
Calls/visits must be made on different days of week	X
Neither of the above	

c. Were interviewers <u>required</u> to make a certain number of calls/ visits before they stopped approaching an address or household?

Minimum number of calls/visits required - please write in number		3
No minimum call requirement		

d. Were any interviews supervised (that is, supervisor accompanies interviewer)?

Yes - please write in approximate proportion	3	3	%
No			

e. Were any interviews back-checked (e.g. supervisor checks later whether interview conducted)?

Yes - please write in approximate proportion		30	%
No			

71. Please write in the approximate start and end dates of fieldwork.

	D	D	M	M	Y	Y
Start date	1	6	0	7	0	6
End date	1	6	0	8	0	6

72. Were any measures of coding reliability employed?

Yes	X
No	

73. Was keying of the data verified?

Yes - please write in approximate level of verification	1	0	0	%
No				

74. Were any reliability checks made on derived variables (that is variables constructed on the basis of other variables collected)?

Yes	X
No	
No derived variables	

75. Were data checked/edited to ensure that filter instructions were followed correctly?

Yes	X
No	

76. Were data checked/edited for logic or consistency?

Yes	X
No	

77. Were data checked/edited to ensure they fell within permitted ranges?

Yes	X
No	

If you answered YES for <u>any</u> question from Q72 to Q77, continue with Question 78.
If you answered NO for <u>all</u> questions Q72 to Q77, continue with Question 79.

78. Were errors corrected?
Please tick all that apply.

Yes - individually	X
Yes - automatically	
No - not corrected	

79. Were the data weighted or post-stratified?

Yes		→ Question 80
No	X	→ Question 81

80. Please briefly describe the weighting or post-stratification strategy used.

Please write in:

81. Is a national methods report available for your study?

Yes ☐

No ☐

82. If there is anything you would like to comment on, please do so here.

Please write in:

THAHK YOU VERY MUCH

Ⅰ．5　Study Monitoring Questionnaire

CGSS

1a.Please enter the name of your institute and your country:

Institute: Renmin University of China
Hong Kong University of Science and Technology

Country: China

1b.Please enter the name of the principal investigator and your contact person for questions about the study:

Principal Investigator: Bian Yanjie,

Contact Person: Li Lulu

2a. What kind of institute fielded the module?

- An institute principally doing market research [×]
- An institute principally doing academic research [ ]
- An institute doing both market and academic research [ ]
- Other (please write in details) [ ]

2b. Which institute carried out the fielding?

PI's institute itself [ ] OR Institute name: All China Strategic Research (ACSR)

3a. Was the questionnaire fielded ...

- only in English [ ] → Question 39
- in English plus other language(s) [ ] → Question 3b
- only in translation [×] → Question 3b

3b. Please enter the language(s) the module was fielded in.

Please write in: Language 1 to Language X

Chinese

4. Was the questionnaire for language 1 …? (If you used more than five languages, please report on the five used by the most respondents.)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) [×] →Question 5

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) [ ] →Question 11

5. Who carried out translation 1? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team [×]

A translation bureau [ ]

One or more specially trained translators [ ]

Other (please write in details) [ ]

_____

6. Was translation 1 checked?

Yes [×] →Question 7

No [ ] →Question 8

7. How was translation 1 checked?

Group discussion [×]

Expert checked it [ ]

Back translation [ ]

Other (please write in details) [ ]

Please write in:

8. Was the translation 1 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes [×]

No [ ]

9. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 1? Please tick all that apply.

No problems [×] →Question 11

Answer scales [ ]

Instructions [ ]

Whole questions [ ]

Words or concepts [ ]

Other (please write in details) [ ]

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

10. What did you do about any problems in translation 1?

Please enter details:

11. Was the questionnaire for language 2 …? (answer only if you have two or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) [ ] →Question 12

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) [ ] →Question 18

12. Who carried out translation 2? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team [×]

A translation bureau [ ]

One or more specially trained translators [ ]

Other (please write in details) [ ]

13. Was translation 2 checked?

Yes [ ] →Question 14

No [ ] →Question 15

14. How was translation 2 checked?

- [ ] Group discussion
- [ ] Expert checked it
- [ ] Back translation
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in:

15. Was the translation 2 questionnaire pre-tested?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

16. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 2? Please tick all that apply.

- [ ] No problems →Question 18
- [ ] Answer scales
- [ ] Instructions
- [ ] Whole questions
- [ ] Words or concepts
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

17. What did you do about any problems in translation 2?

Please enter details:

18. Was the questionnaire for language 3 …?(answer only if you have three or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 19

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 25

19. Who carried out translation 3? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

_____

20. Was translation 3 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 21

No ☐ →Question 22

21. How was translation 3 checked?

Group discussion ☐

Expert checked it ☐

Back translation ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in:

22. Was the translation 3 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes ☐

No ☐

23. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 3? Please tick all that apply.

No problems ☐ →Question 25

Answer scales ☐

Instructions ☐

Whole questions ☐

Words or concepts ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

24. What did you do about any problems in translation 3?

Please enter details:

25. Was the questionnaire for language 4 …?(answer only if you have four or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 26

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 32

26. Who carried out translation 4? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

27. Was translation 4 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 28

No ☐ →Question 29

28. How was translation 4 checked?

- [ ] Group discussion
- [ ] Expert checked it
- [ ] Back translation
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in:

29. Was the translation 4 questionnaire pre-tested?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

30. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 4? Please tick all that apply.

- [ ] No problems →Question 32
- [ ] Answer scales
- [ ] Instructions
- [ ] Whole questions
- [ ] Words or concepts
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

31. What did you do about any problems in translation 4?

Please enter details:

32. Was the questionnaire for language 5 …?(answer only if you have five or more translations/languages, otherwise continue with question 39)

a written translation (a questionnaire/application) ☐ →Question 33

an oral translation (interviewer translated on the spot) ☐ →Question 39

33. Who carried out translation 5? Please tick all that apply.

A member or members of the research team ☐

A translation bureau ☐

One or more specially trained translators ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

_____

34. Was translation 5 checked?

Yes ☐ →Question 35

No ☐ →Question 36

35. How was translation 5 checked?

Group discussion ☐

Expert checked it ☐

Back translation ☐

Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in:

36. Was the translation 5 questionnaire pre-tested?

Yes ☐

No ☐

37. Were there any questions, sections, words or concepts which caused problems when translating into language 5? Please tick all that apply.

- No problems ☐ →Question 39
- Answer scales ☐
- Instructions ☐
- Whole questions ☐
- Words or concepts ☐
- Other (please write in details) ☐

Please write in details of problems checked/ticked above:

38. What did you do about any problems in translation 5?

Please enter details:

39. What data collection methods were used for the module (substantive and background questions)?

- Face-to-face ☒
- Self-completion (with some interviewer involvement in delivering or collecting) ☐
- 'Mixed mode': part self-completion, part face-to-face (please write in details) ☐
- Other (please write in details) ☐

If 'mixed mode' or other, please write in:

40. Were postal or telephone components used at any point (e.g., advance contacts)?

Yes - postal ☐ →Question 41

Yes - telephone ☐ →Question 41

No ☒ →Question 42

41. Please give details of the postal and/or telephone components.

Please enter details:

42. Were incentives offered?

Yes ☐

No ☒

43. How was the study fielded in your country?

As an individual survey (that is, the EASS was the whole survey) ☐ →Question 46

As part of a larger survey ☒ →Question 44

44. Please provide information about the other stud(ies) the EASS was fielded with (e.g., topic, survey name).

Please enter:

General Social Survey of China

45. What was the approximate position of the EASS in the larger questionnaire?

Start of questionnaire ☐

Middle of questionnaire ☐

End of questionnaire ☒

46. Were the substantive questions in the EASS study all asked in the prescribed order?

Yes	☐	→Question 48
Yes, apart from omissions	☐	→Question 47
No	×	→Question 47

47. Why was the question order changed?

Please enter:

Some questions on respondent background duplicated with those in general survey.

48. Were all the core questions included in your questionnaire (by core we mean all required substantive and background questions)?

Yes – all substantive questions and background questions included	×	→Question 50
No – substantive question(s) missing	☐	→Question 49
No – required background question(s) missing	☐	→Question 49

49. Please provide details of the questions missing and indicate why they are missing.

Reason(s) why missing:

Here we ask questions on sampling.

50. First, was your sample designed to be representative of ...

Only adult citizens of your country?	×
Adults of any nationality residing in your country?	☐

51. Second, was your sample designed to be representative of ...

Only adults living in private accommodation? [×] → Question 52

Adults living in private and in institutional accommodation (e.g., residential homes for the elderly, asylum accommodation)? [ ]

If private and institutional, please enter details in box below.

Please enter in:

52. Third, what was the lower age cut-off for your sample?

WRITE IN : [1][8]

53. Was there any upper age cut-off for your sample?

Yes - please write in cut-off [6][9]

No cut-off [ ]

54. Were any groups excluded or under-represented in your sample design, apart from the age cut-offs or citizenship requirements just asked about?

No [×]

Yes (please write in details) [ ]

If yes, write in details:

55. Did you use any variables for stratification?

Yes [×] →Question 55

No [ ] →Question 56

56. Please describe the stratification variables used?

Please write in:
First-state PSU: according to the economic geographical stratification

57. How many of stages does your sampling design have?

- One stage ☐
- Two stages ☐
- Three stages ☐
- Four stages ☒

58. Does your sampling frame consist of…?

- Addresses ☒
- Households ☐
- Named individuals (the target persons) ☐
- Named individuals (not the target persons) ☐
- Areas ☐
- Something else (please write in details) ☐

59. Please describe your sampling frame (e.g., population register, electoral roll, telephone directory and its coverage and updating).

Please write in:

Registration information provided by local government

60. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the first stage?

Please write in:

4-stage PPS sampling. First stage: district (qu) and county

61. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the second stage? (only if you have two or more stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

Please write in:

4-stage PPS sampling. Second stage: street, town and township

62. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the third stage?
(only if you have three or more stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

Please write in:

4-stage PPS sampling. Third stage: neighbhood committee and village committes

63. Please describe your sampling method and your sampled units for the fourth stage?
(only if you have four stages, otherwise continue with question 64)

Please write in:

4-stage PPS sampling. Fourth stage: household

64. What selection method was used to identify a respondent?
Please tick all that apply. (do not answer if your sampling frame consists of named individuals – which are the target persons. Then continue with question 66)

- [x] Kish grid
- [ ] Last (or next) birthday
- [ ] Quota
- [ ] Other (please write in details)

65. Please describe your quota procedures. (only if you used quota, otherwise continue with question 66)

Please write in:

66. Was substitution or replacement permitted at any stage of your selection process or during fieldwork?

- [x] Yes →Question 67
- [ ] No →Question 68

67. Please provide details of the substitution or replacement procedures used.

Please write in:

During field work, if a interviewer failed interviewing the targeted household, he/she can choose the household who lived on the right/left of the failed case.

68. All in all, what are the known limitations (biases) of your net sample? For example: is there differential coverage of particular groups, either because of sample design or response differences?

Please write in:

Bias on sampling composition

69. Please fill in the following details about your issued sample.
Some categories may well not apply, but please complete to the highest level of detail possible.

Total number of starting or issued names/addresses (gross sample size)	3300
- addresses which could not be traced at all selected respondents who could not be traced	
- addresses established as empty, demolished or containing no private dwellings	124
- selected respondent too sick/incapacitated - to participate	
- selected respondent away during survey period	
- selected respondent had inadequate understanding of language of survey	818
- no contact at selected address	580
- no contact with selected person	201
- personal refusal at selected address	3398
- proxy refusal (on behalf of selected respondent)	
- other refusal at selected address	247
- - other type of unproductive reaction (please write in full details in the box below)	
- full productive interview (net sample size)	3208
- partial productive interview	

More information or Other type of unproductive reaction

Please write in:

70. Here we ask for information about interviewer procedures.

a. Were interviewers paid according to realized cases?

Yes	
No	×

b. Which, if any, of these rules governed how an interviewer approached an address/household?
PLEASE TICK THOSE THAT APPLY

Calls/visits must be made at different times of day	×
Calls/visits must be made on different days of week	
Neither of the above	

c. Were interviewers <u>required</u> to make a certain number of calls/ visits before they stopped approaching an address or household?

Minimum number of calls/visits required - please write in number		
No minimum call requirement	×	

d. Were any interviews supervised (that is, supervisor accompanies interviewer)?

Yes - please write in approximate proportion	2	5	%
No			

e. Were any interviews back-checked (e.g. supervisor checks later whether interview conducted)?

Yes - please write in approximate proportion	3	3	%
No			

71. Please write in the approximate start and end dates of fieldwork.

	D	D	M	M	Y	Y
Start date	0	1	0	9	0	6
End date	1	0	1	1	0	6

72. Were any measures of coding reliability employed?

Yes	
No	×

73. Was keying of the data verified?

Yes - please write in approximate level of verification [ ][ ][ ] %

No [×]

74. Were any reliability checks made on derived variables (that is variables constructed on the basis of other variables collected)?

Yes [ ]

No [ ]

No derived variables [×]

75. Were data checked/edited to ensure that filter instructions were followed correctly?

Yes [×]

No [ ]

76. Were data checked/edited for logic or consistency?

Yes [×]

No [ ]

77. Were data checked/edited to ensure they fell within permitted ranges?

Yes [×]

No [ ]

If you answered YES for <u>any</u> question from Q72 to Q77, continue with Question 78.
If you answered NO for <u>all</u> questions Q72 to Q77, continue with Question 79.

78. Were errors corrected?
Please tick all that apply.

Yes - individually [×]

Yes - automatically [ ]

No - not corrected [ ]

79. Were the data weighted or post-stratified?

Yes [×] → Question 80

No [ ] → Question 81

80. Please briefly describe the weighting or post-stratification strategy used.

Please write in:
There are two procedures: (1) weighting according to sampling strata; (2) post-survey weighting by weighing rural and urban samples according to the national ratio of rural to urban population.

81. Is a national methods report available for your study?

Yes ☐

No ☒

82. If there is anything you would like to comment on, please do so here.

Please write in:

THAHK YOU VERY MUCH

Ⅰ.6　EASS 2006 関連の文献

論 文

CHANG, Chin-fen, 2009, “Gender Inequality in Earnings in Industrialized East Asia,” Shorenstein APARC Dispatches, February 2009.

HIRAO, Keiko, 2008, “Effects of Sibship Size and Gender on Educational Attainment in Japan : Analyses of JGSS-2006,”大阪商業大学比較地域研究所・東京大学社会科学研究所編『日本版 General Social Surveys 研究論文集[7] JGSS で見た日本人の意識と行動』pp.33-44.

岩井紀子・保田時男, 2008,「世代間援助における夫側と妻側のバランスについての分析－世代間関係の双系化論に対する実証的アプローチー」『家族社会学研究』第 20 巻第 2 号, pp.34-47.

小島宏, 2008,「日本と台湾における既婚女性の就業中断と出生－JGSS と TSCS の比較分析－」大阪商業大学比較地域研究所・東京大学社会科学研究所編『日本版 General Social Surveys 研究論文集[7] JGSS で見た日本人の意識と行動』pp.45-55.

宍戸邦章, 2008,「実親・義親への世代間援助にみる「家」の原理－JGSS-2006 に基づく分析－」大阪商業大学比較地域研究所・東京大学社会科学研究所編『日本版 General Social Surveys 研究論文集[7] JGSS で見た日本人の意識と行動』pp.1-12.

田渕六郎, 2008,「親からの住宅援助と親子の居住関係－JGSS-2006 データによる検討－」大阪商業大学比較地域研究所・東京大学社会科学研究所編『日本版 General Social Surveys 研究論文集[7] JGSS で見た日本人の意識と行動』pp.13-23.

筒井淳也, 2008,「日本における配偶者選択方法の決定要因－JGSS-2006 による分析－」大阪商業大学比較地域研究所・東京大学社会科学研究所編『日本版 General Social Surveys 研究論文集[7] JGSS で見た日本人の意識と行動』pp.25-32.

TSUTSUI, Jun’ya・KOH, Chi-Young, 2009, “Mate Selection in Korea and Japan: Facts and Future Research Agenda,”『立命館産業社会論集』44(4):pp.49-66.

報告要旨

CHANG, Chin-fen, and TSAI, Ming-chang, 2008, “Women’s Subjective Social Identifity in East Asia: How Does Family Matter?,” JGSS 国際シンポジウム 2008（2008 年 6 月 8 日，大阪商業大学）.

CHEN, Chao-Nan, 2007, “The Impact of Household Distance on Intergenerational Support Exchanges in Taiwan,” 台湾社会変遷基本調査第九次検討会，中央研究院社会学研究所，台北.

CHEN, Duan-Rung, 2008, “Obesity, Socioeconomic Inequality, and Spatial Dependence in Taiwan,” presented at KGSS-EASS Conference ‘Family and Social Life in East Asia,’ Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, Korea.

鄭麗珍（CHENG, Lai-Chun）, 2007,「不同婚姻狀態對代間支持交換的影響（Effect of Marital Status on Exchange of Intergenerational Support）」台湾社会変遷基本調査第九次検討会，中央研究院社会学研究所，台北.

CHEN, Yu-Hua, 2007, “Cohort and Age Effects on Marriage,” 台湾社会変遷基本調査第九次検討会，中央研究院社会学研究所，台北.

CHEN, Yu-Hua, TSUTSUI, Junya, and KOH, Chi-Young, 2008, “Mate Selection Trends in Japan, Korea, and Taiwan: An Analysis Using EASS2006,” JGSS 国際シンポジウム 2008（2008 年 6 月 8 日，大阪商業大

学）.

EUN, Ki-Soo, 2007, “Direct and Indirect Contacts between Family Members in Korea: A Preliminary Analysis of the Korean General Social Survey 2006 Data,” 大阪商業大学比較地域研究所編『JGSS Colloquium 2007 報告書－東アジアの家族－』pp.41-57.

EUN, Ki-Soo, 2007, “Are There ‘Asian’Family Values in Korea? An Exploratory Study,” presented at EASS Symposium on East Asian Societies and the Family, July 17, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong.

HAN, Gyounghae, and KIM, Sang-Wook, 2007, “Intergenerational Relationships in Korean Families: Lineage Differences,” presented at EASS Symposium on East Asian Societies and the Family, July 17, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong.

HAN, Gyounghae, and KIM, Sang-Wook, 2007, “Intergenerational Relationships in Korea; Lineage Diffrences,”大阪商業大学比較地域研究所編『JGSS Colloquium 2007 報告書－東アジアの家族－』pp.1-22.

HAN, Gyounghae, and KIM, Sang-Wook, 2008, “Lineage Differences in Inter-generational Relations: A Cross-national Comparisons,” JGSS 国際シンポジウム 2008（2008 年 6 月 8 日，大阪商業大学）.

HAN, Gyounghae, and KIM, Sang-Wook, 2008, “Generation in the Middle: A Comparison of Support Provisions between Korean and Japan,” presented at KGSS-EASS Conference ‘Family and Social Life in East Asia,’ Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, Korea.

HAN, Gyounghae, and KIM, Sang-Wook, 2008, “Lineage Difference in Intergenerational Support Relationships: A Comparison between Korea and Japan, ”『第 18 回日本家族社会学会大会報告要旨集』p.87.

HAN, Gyounghae, LEE, Yoon-Seo, and KIM, Sang-Wook, 2008, “From Patrilineal to Biliteral?: Intergenerational Relationship in Korea,” presented at KGSS-EASS Conference ‘Family and Social Life in East Asia,’ Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, Korea.

HAN, Gyounghae, LEE, Yun-Suk and KIM, Sang-Wook, 2008, “A Typology of Inter-generational Relations: Comparison between Korea and Japan,” JGSS 国際シンポジウム 2008（2008 年 6 月 8 日，大阪商業大学）.

HIRAO, Keiko, 2008, “Changing Patterns of Educational Investment for Women in Japan,” 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association, August 4, Boston, USA.

IWAI, Noriko, 2007, “Trends in doing housework and factors affecting doing housework based on JGSS data,” EASS Symposium on East Asian Societies and the Family, July 17, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong.

岩井紀子, 2007,「家事頻度からみたライフスタイルーJGSS 累積データ 2000-2006 の分析」『第 80 回日本社会学会大会報告要旨』p.243.

IWAI, Noriko, 2008, “Features of Housework in Japan: In Comparison with Taiwan, Korea and China Based on the EASS 2006 Data,” presented at KGSS-EASS Conference ‘Family and Social Life in East Asia,’ Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, Korea.

岩井紀子, 2008,「東アジアの家族－East Asian Social Survey 2006 を用いて－」『第 18 回日本家族社会学会大会報告要旨集』pp.82-83.

岩井紀子, 2008,「日本人の家事頻度の特徴－EASS 2006 にもとづく東アジアの比較分析－」『第 81 回日

本社会学会大会報告要旨』p.95.

IWAI, Noriko, and YASUDA, Tokio, 2008, "Intergenerational Support Relations in Japan: Balance between Paternal and Maternal Lines Based on JGSS Data," 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association, August 3, Boston, USA.

IWAI, Noriko, and YASUDA, Tokio, 2008, "Intergenerational Support Relations in Japan: Balance between Paternal and Maternal Lines Based on JGSS Data," 46th Interim CFR（Committee on Family Research）Conference, International Sociological Association, September 10, ISCSP, Lisbon, Potugal.

IWAI, Noriko, YASUDA, Tokio, SHISHIDO, Kuniaki, SASAKI, Takayuki, and HANIBUCHI, Tomoya, 2008, "Results of EASS 2006 Family Module," JGSS 国際シンポジウム 2008（2008 年 6 月 8 日，大阪商業大学）.

IWAI, Noriko, YASUDA, Tokio, SHISHIDO, Kuniaki, and TABUCHI, Rokuro, 2007, "Analysis of Intergenerational Assistance to/from Parents and Parents-in-law: First trial using JGSS-2006," presented at EASS Symposium on East Asian Societies and the Family, July 17, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong.

岩井紀子・保田時男・宍戸邦章・田渕六郎, 2007,「JGSS-2006 にみる実親および義親との世代間援助関係」『第 17 回日本家族社会学会報告要旨』pp.58-59.

IWAI, Noriko, YASUDA, Tokio, SHISHIDO, Kuniaki, and TABUCHI, Rokuro, 2007, "Intergenerational Assistance to/from Own Parents and Parents-in-law seen in JGSS-2006," 大阪商業大学比較地域研究所編『JGSS Colloquium 2007 報告書－東アジアの家族－』pp.77-95.

KIM, Sang-Wook, 2006, "Intergenerational Support Relations in Korea: Evidence from 2006 EASS Module Survey," presented at EASS 2006 Taipei Conference, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan.

KOH, Chi-Young, 2007, "Intergenerational Support and Children's Marital Satisfaction: Gender Differences," 大阪商業大学比較地域研究所編『JGSS Colloquium 2007 報告書－東アジアの家族－』pp.23-39.

KOJIMA, Hiroshi, 2007, "A Comparative Analysis of Fertility-Related Attitudes in Japan, Korea and Taiwan," presented at EASS Symposium on East Asian Societies and the Family, July 17, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong.

小島宏, 2007,「日本・韓国・台湾における子どもの必要性と性別選好－JGSS、KNFS、TSCS の比較分析－」『第 80 回日本社会学会大会報告要旨』p.244.

KOJIMA, Hiroshi, 2008, "A Comparative Analysis of Attitudes toward Children in East Asia," 46th Interim CFR (Committee on Family Research) Conference, International Sociological Association, September 10, ISCSP, Lisbon, Potugal.

LIN, Ju-Ping, and YI, Chin-Chun, 2007, "Intergenerational Exchange in Taiwan: The Provision of Adult Children to Older Parents," presented at EASS Symposium on East Asian Societies and the Family, July 17, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong.

林如萍 (LIN, Ru-Pin)・伊慶春 (YI Chin-Chun) , 2007,「成年子女與老年父母的代間交換 (Intergenerational Exchanges between Adult Children and Their Elderly Parents)」台湾社会変遷基本調査第九次検討会，中央研究院社会学研究所，台北.

LU, Luo, KAO, Shu-Fan, WU, Hsin-Pei, and CHANG, Ting-Ting, 2007, "I or We?: Family Socialization Values in a National Probability Sample in Taiwan," 台湾社会変遷基本調査第九次検討会，中央研究院社会学研究所，台北.

呂寶靜（LU, Pau-Ching）, 2007,「誰来照顧老人？台湾民衆対照顧老人責任方法之初探（Who Takes Care of the Elderly? Exploratory Analysis of Ways the Taiwanese See Who Takes Responsibility of Nursing the Elderly)」台湾社会変遷基本調査第九次検討会，中央研究院社会学研究所，台北.

LU, Yilong, 2007, "Do 'Little Emperors' Enhance Marital Stability? -Evidence from Urban China,"大阪商業大学比較地域研究所編『JGSS Colloquium 2007 報告書－東アジアの家族－』pp59-76.

LU, Yilong, 2008, "Are Simi-Matched Marriages More Stable? An Analysis on Marital Matching Structure and Divorce Risk,"『第 18 回日本家族社会学会大会報告要旨集』p.84.

NITTA, Michio, 2008, "Development of East Asian Social Surveys," JGSS 国際シンポジウム 2008（2008 年 6 月 8 日，大阪商業大学）.

TABUCHI, Rokuro, 2007, "Parental Housing Assistance as a Determinant of Parent-Child Proximity: Japanese Case,"大阪商業大学比較地域研究所編『JGSS Colloquium 2007 報告書－東アジアの家族－』pp.97-105.

TSUTSUI, Jun'ya, 2007, "An Alternate Model for the Comparative Analysis of the Mate-Selection Process," presented at EASS Symposium on East Asian Societies and the Family, July 17, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong.

TSUTSUI, Jun'ya, 2008, "From Arranged Marriage to Love Marriage?: An Alternate View of Mate Selection in East Asian Countries,"『第 81 回日本社会学会大会報告要旨集』p.66.

TSUTSUI, Jun'ya・CHEN, Yu-hua・KOH, Chi-young, 2008, "Shifting Trends and Variety of Mate Selection in East Asian Countries: Finding from EASS 2006, "『第 18 回日本家族社会学会大会報告要旨集』p.85.

WONG, Thomas, 2007, "EASS Family Survey 2006 (Hong Kong) Report on Preliminary Findings," presented at EASS Symposium on East Asian Societies and the Family, July 17, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong.

XIE, Guihua, 2007, "Living Arrangement of Aged People in China," presented at EASS Symposium on East Asian Societies and the Family, July 17, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong.

YANG, Juhua, 2008, "A Comparative Analysis of Family Structures across Four EA Societies: Findings from the 2006 EASS," presented at KGSS-EASS Conference 'Family and Social Life in East Asia,' Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, Korea.

保田時男・岩井紀子, 2008, "An Analysis of Balance between Support for Husbands' Parents and that for Wives' Parents: A Comparative Study in East Asia based on EASS 2006, "『第 18 回日本家族社会学会大会報告要旨集』p.86.

YASUDA, Tokio, and IWAI, Noriko, 2008, "Balance of Intergenerational Support between Husband's Side and Wife's Side: Cross-cultural Comparison Based on EASS Data," JGSS 国際シンポジウム 2008（2008 年 6 月 8 日，大阪商業大学）.

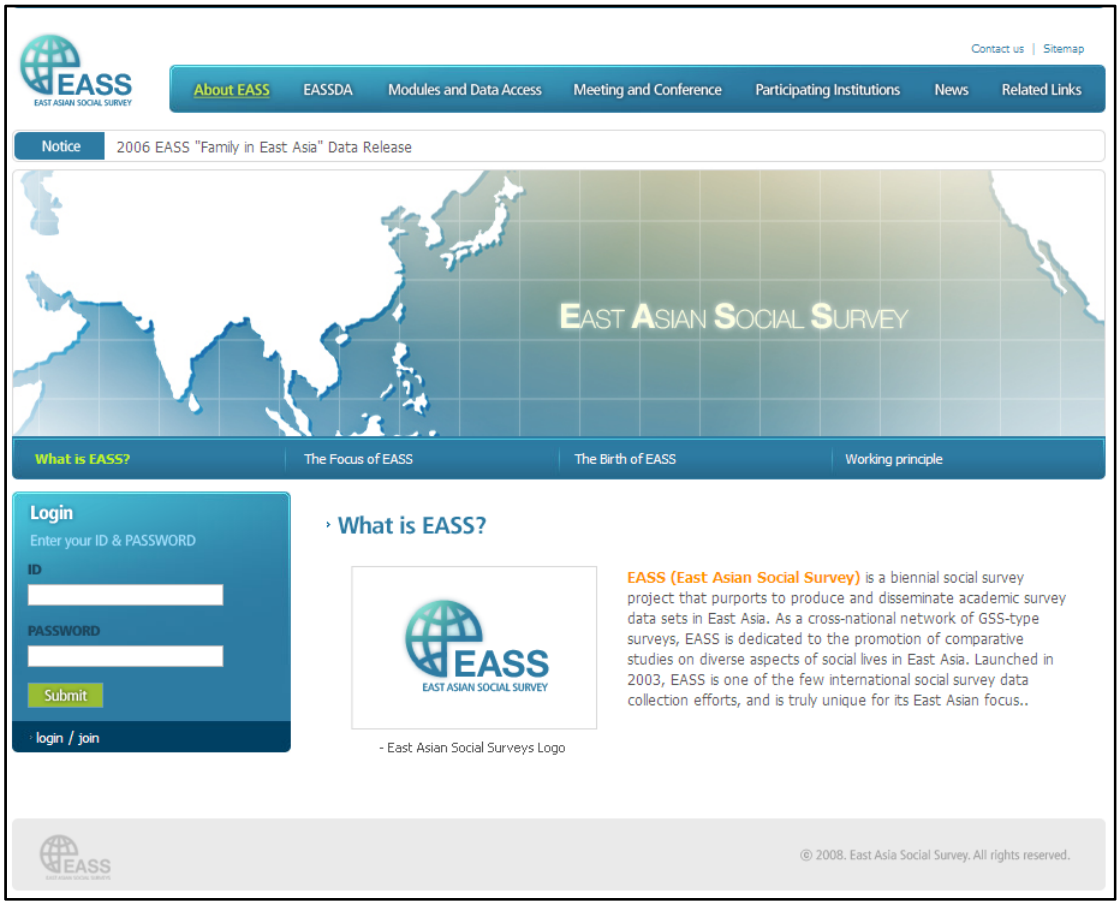
葉光輝（YEH, Kuang-Hui）, 2007,「孝道觀念與代間互動（Filial Piety and Intergenerational Interaction)」台湾社会変遷基本調査第九次検討会，中央研究院社会科学研究所，台北.

YI, Chin-Chun and CHAN, Chao-Wen, 2007, "The Social Basis of Mate Selection Patterns in Taiwan: with a Discussion of Its Possible Linkage to Marital Satisfaction," presented at EASS Symposium on East Asian Societies and the Family, July 17, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong.

Ⅰ.7　データの公開状況と入手方法

1. データセットの公開方針

EASS 2006 のデータセットは、韓国・成均館大学東アジア研究所（Academy of East Asian Studies, Sungkyunkwan University）に設立された East Asian Social Survey Data Archive（EASSDA）に寄託されています。EASSDA では EASS ウェブサイト（http://www.eass.info/）を通じ、データの公開を行っています。



EASS ウェブサイト　トップページ

EASS ウェブサイトでは、SPSS 形式および STATA 形式のデータセットが公開されています。このほか、EASS モジュールの調査票および各国・地域の Study Description Form（調査概要）、Study Monitoring Questionnaire（調査方法の詳細）も公開されています。

2. データセット利用者の留意事項

データセットの利用には制限・義務が設けられています。詳細は EASS ウェブサイトに記載されていますので、それらを厳守してください。特に、データセットを利用して研究成果を発表する際には、Acknowledgement（謝辞）を明記しなければなりません。EASS の acknowledgement は下記のように定められていますので、そのまま記載してください。

EASS の Acknowledgement

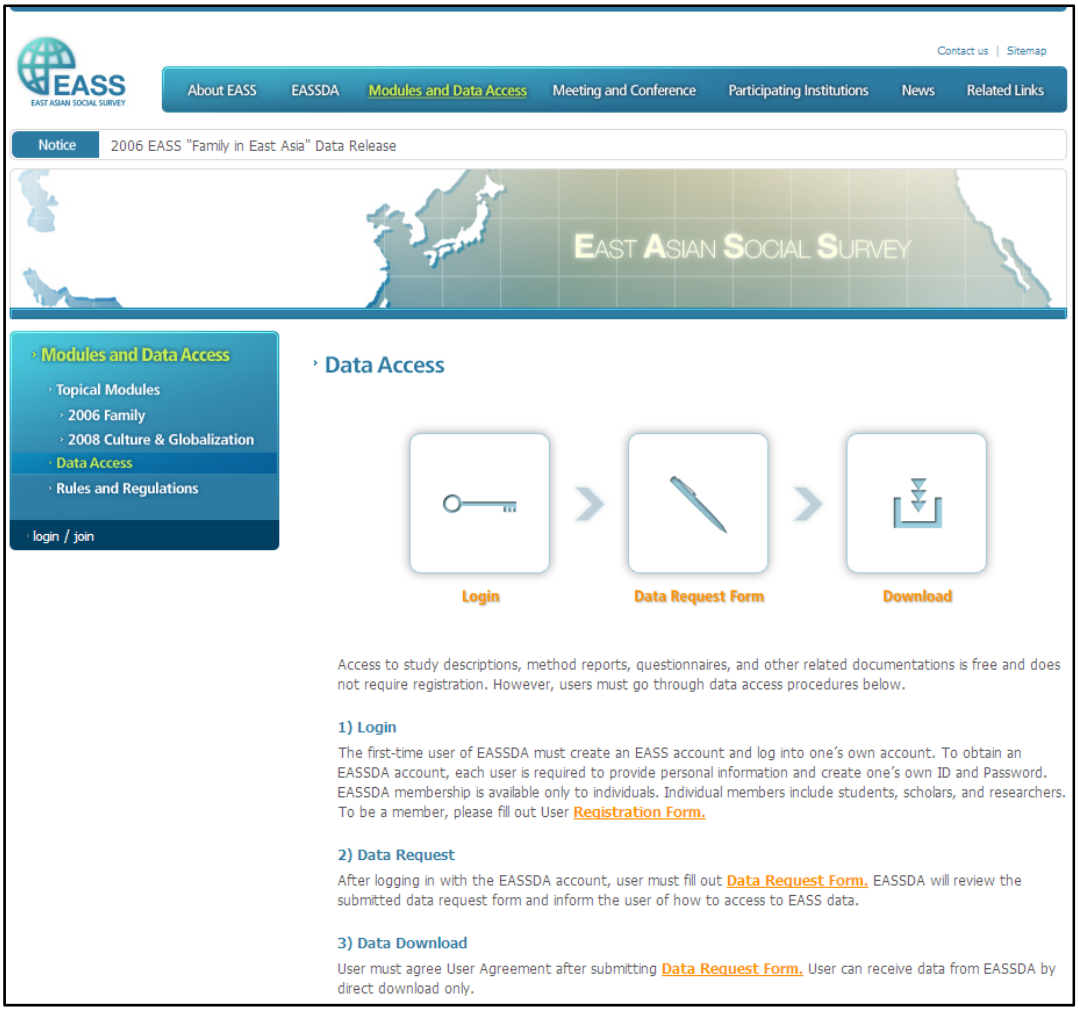
East Asian Social Survey (EASS) is based on Chinese General Social Survey (CGSS), Japanese General Social Surveys (JGSS), Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), and Taiwan Social Change Survey (TSCS), and distributed by the EASSDA.

3. データセットの入手方法

以下に、参考のために EASS ウェブサイトからデータを利用する際の留意事項と入手方法の概要を記します（2009 年 2 月末現在）。詳細につきましては、EASS ウェブサイトで必ずご確認ください。

EASS のデータセットを入手する際には、まず EASS ウェブサイトでアカウントを作成する必要があります。トップページの[join]から[User Registration]に進み、必要事項をご記入のうえ、ID とパスワードを設定してください。アカウントの取得は個人に限られます。

アカウントを取得し、ログインしたあとは、Data Request Form を記入します。記入後に User Agreement が示されますので、同意したうえで申請を行えば、審査を経てデータの入手が許可されます。審査には日数を要する（最大 30 日）場合がありますので、早めに申請を行う必要があります。また、データの入手は EASS ウェブサイトからのダウンロードのみに限られていますので、ご注意ください。



データ入手方法を示したページ（EASS ウェブサイト）

Ⅱ．EASS 2006 集計と調査項目

Ⅱ.1　基礎集計・コード表

001. v1
EASS study number　EASS　調査番号
この変数の単純集計は掲載していません。

002. v2
Country/region　調査国

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	CN-China	-	-	-	100.0
2	JP-Japan	100.0	-	-	-
3	KR-South Korea	-	100.0	-	-
4	TW-Taiwan	-	-	100.0	-
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

003. v3
Respondent number　対象者番号
この変数の単純集計は掲載していません。

004. v4
How many family members　家族人数
1. [QF1] How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
1		6.8	6.8	4.8	0.9
2		22.7	14.3	11.5	8.9
3		21.3	18.8	15.0	29.8
4		24.2	42.9	26.4	21.5
5		12.2	12.8	20.5	15.6
6		7.5	3.1	11.1	8.6
7		3.6	1.1	5.4	6.0
8		1.4	0.1	2.4	3.5
9		0.2	0.1	1.3	2.2
10-17		0.1	0.2	1.6	2.9
88	DK, refused	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

2. [QF2] How many brothers and sisters do you have?　Please include deceased brothers and sisters, if any.

005. v5

R: Number of siblings: older brothers　対象者：きょうだい数：兄

Older brothers

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
0	No older brothers	54.5	49.9	48.1	51.4
1		28.2	28.3	28.4	29.5
2		10.2	12.9	13.7	12.8
3		4.0	6.4	6.0	4.5
4		1.4	2.1	2.4	1.4
5-9		0.8	0.4	1.3	0.4
88	DK, refused	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

006. v6

R: Number of siblings: older sisters　対象者：きょうだい数：姉

Older sisters

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
0	No older sisters	55.6	47.7	47.1	52.4
1		27.9	27.0	27.5	28.1
2		10.8	14.5	13.7	12.5
3		3.1	6.1	7.1	4.6
4		1.2	2.7	3.1	1.5
5-9		0.5	1.9	1.5	0.8
88	DK, refused	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

007. v7

R: Number of siblings: respondent him/herself　対象者：きょうだい数：本人

Yourself

この変数の単純集計は掲載していません。

008. v8

R: Number of siblings: younger brothers　対象者：きょうだい数：弟

Younger brothers

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
0	No younger brothers	57.2	48.9	41.6	51.9
1		29.4	33.3	33.8	30.0
2		8.8	11.5	16.5	12.3
3		2.5	4.1	4.9	3.9
4		1.0	1.8	2.1	1.6
5-8		0.2	0.2	1.0	0.4
88	DK, refused	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

009. **v9**

R: Number of siblings: younger sisters　対象者：きょうだい数：妹

Younger sisters

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
0	No younger sisters	59.1	56.2	48.4	56.5
1		28.0	26.5	28.4	28.8
2		7.6	11.0	13.6	9.2
3		2.9	4.3	6.2	4.1
4		0.9	1.7	2.0	1.0
5-7		0.5	0.2	1.4	0.4
88	DK, refused	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

010. **v10**

R: Total number of siblings including R and deceased　対象者：きょうだい数合計（対象者・死亡者含む）

Total

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
1		5.4	2.9	1.7	10.6
2		28.8	19.9	12.1	16.0
3		25.3	17.3	21.3	18.1
4		14.9	18.2	18.7	18.6
5		9.8	15.0	14.8	15.4
6		6.2	13.2	10.9	10.3
7		4.0	7.1	7.4	6.4
8		2.5	3.9	5.3	2.8
9		1.0	1.8	3.8	1.0
10-14		1.2	0.7	3.9	0.7
88	DK, refused	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

011. **s1_cntw**

R: Total number of siblings alive　対象者：きょうだい数：生存者

How many are alive?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
1		-	-	4.2	12.5
2		-	-	13.7	17.1
3		-	-	23.2	19.4
4		-	-	20.3	19.5
5		-	-	15.4	13.9
6		-	-	9.3	9.3
7		-	-	6.7	5.1
8		-	-	3.3	2.2
9		-	-	2.5	0.8
10-13		-	-	1.2	0.3
88	DK, refused	-	-	0.2	0.0
	n	-	-	2102	3208
99	Not applicable				

[QF2] (IF CURRENTLY MARRIED) How many brothers and sisters does your spouse have? Please include deceased brothers and sisters, if any.

012. **v11**

SP: Number of siblings: older brothers 配偶者：きょうだい数：兄

Older brothers

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No older brothers	54.1	38.9	43.1	46.9
1		27.0	25.3	29.4	33.9
2		10.4	14.5	14.1	13.1
3		3.6	6.9	7.2	3.6
4		1.6	2.5	2.9	1.2
5-9		1.0	1.0	2.2	0.6
77	KR: R is widowed.	-	10.5	-	-
88	DK, refused	2.3	0.3	1.2	0.6
	n	1709	1180	1437	2723
99	Not applicable				

013. **v12**

SP: Number of siblings: older sisters 配偶者：きょうだい数：姉

Older sisters

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No older sisters	55.5	39.2	44.3	51.7
1		26.4	23.7	27.1	29.5
2		9.7	14.0	15.0	11.6
3		3.2	7.6	7.0	4.9
4		1.8	2.6	3.2	1.1
5-9		1.1	2.0	2.2	0.5
77	KR: R is widowed.	-	10.5	-	-
88	DK, refused	2.3	0.3	1.3	0.6
	n	1709	1180	1437	2723
99	Not applicable				

014. **v13**

SP: Number of siblings: spouse him/herself 配偶者：きょうだい数：本人

Your spouse

この変数の単純集計は掲載していません。

015. **v14**

SP: Number of siblings: younger brothers　配偶者：きょうだい数：弟

Younger brothers

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No younger brothers	55.4	40.8	36.5	48.7
1		29.3	29.0	34.7	33.1
2		9.0	12.9	17.4	11.8
3		2.9	4.5	6.4	4.3
4		0.9	1.5	2.4	1.3
5-8		0.3	0.5	1.4	0.2
77	KR: R is widowed.	-	10.5	-	-
88	DK, refused	2.3	0.3	1.3	0.6
	n	1709	1180	1437	2723
99	Not applicable				

016. **v15**

SP: Number of siblings: younger sisters　配偶者：きょうだい数：妹

Younger sisters

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No younger sisters	55.7	46.9	43.2	55.2
1		26.1	25.1	28.4	29.3
2		11.1	10.9	13.8	9.9
3		3.5	3.9	7.8	3.5
4		1.0	2.2	3.8	1.1
5-8		0.4	0.2	1.5	0.4
77	KR: R is widowed.	-	10.5	-	-
88	DK, refused	2.3	0.3	1.5	0.6
	n	1709	1180	1437	2723
99	Not applicable				

017. **v16**

SP: Total number of siblings including spouse and deceased　配偶者：きょうだい数合計（対象者・死亡者含む）

Total

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1		6.3	1.7	1.2	6.7
2		25.0	7.9	6.8	15.1
3		24.2	14.7	16.2	20.7
4		14.3	17.8	18.9	20.8
5		10.9	18.4	16.4	17.5
6		6.9	14.2	14.1	9.7
7		4.7	8.1	9.8	5.2
8		2.5	3.9	6.2	2.5
9		1.9	1.8	3.8	0.7
10-14		0.9	0.7	5.1	0.4
77	KR: R is widowed.	-	10.5	-	-
88	DK, refused	2.3	0.3	1.6	0.6
	n	1709	1180	1437	2723
99	Not applicable				

018. **s2_cntw**

SP: Total number of siblings alive　配偶者：きょうだい数：生存者

How many are alive?

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0		–	–	2.1	–
1		–	–	3.8	9.2
2		–	–	8.9	16.7
3		–	–	18.9	21.8
4		–	–	19.9	19.6
5		–	–	16.6	16.5
6		–	–	11.8	8.6
7		–	–	8.3	4.1
8		–	–	3.5	2.2
9		–	–	2.6	0.4
10-14		–	–	1.8	0.2
88	DK, refused	–	–	1.9	0.6
	n	–	–	1437	2723
99	Not applicable				

3. [QF3] (IF HAVE CHILD(REN)) How many sons and daughters have you had?　Please include those who have left home or are deceased.

019. **v17**

R: Total number of sons including deceased　対象者：息子数（死亡者含む）

Son

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No sons	23.3	18.2	14.8	27.6
1		45.9	48.2	41.6	53.8
2		24.5	27.4	29.8	15.2
3		5.0	4.6	10.9	2.7
4		0.5	1.4	2.3	0.6
5-7		0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1
88	DK, refused	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0
	n	1675	1167	1455	2632
99	Not applicable				

020. **v18**

R: Total number of daughters including deceased　対象者：娘数（死亡者含む）

Daughter

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No daughters	26.1	27.0	23.7	37.7
1		45.0	42.3	40.2	45.9
2		23.6	21.3	22.0	12.5
3		4.1	6.7	9.2	3.1
4		0.4	1.5	2.8	0.5
5-8		0.1	1.1	2.0	0.3
88	DK, refused	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0
	n	1675	1167	1455	2632
99	Not applicable				

4. [QF6] Now I would like to ask you about your family members. Please include all family members who are co-residing with you and who are temporarily living somewhere else. Answer the following questions beginning with yourself.

1) Relation to respondent

021. **v19** Family2: Relation to R 家族員 2：続柄
028. **v26** Family3: Relation to R 家族員 3：続柄
035. **v33** Family4: Relation to R 家族員 4：続柄
042. **v40** Family5: Relation to R 家族員 5：続柄
049. **v47** Family6: Relation to R 家族員 6：続柄
056. **v54** Family7: Relation to R 家族員 7：続柄
063. **v61** Family8: Relation to R 家族員 8：続柄
070. **v68** Family9: Relation to R 家族員 9：続柄
077. **v75** Family10: Relation to R 家族員 10：続柄
084. **v82** Family11: Relation to R 家族員 11：続柄
091. **v89** Family12: Relation to R 家族員 12：続柄

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	Respondent
2	Spouse
3	1st child
4	2nd child
5	3rd child
6	4th child
7	5th child
8	6th child
9	7th child
10	Children's spouse
11	Grand children
12	Grand children's spouse
13	Parents
14	Spouse's parents
15	Siblings
16	Spouse's siblings
17	Grand parents
77	Other
87	TW: child with unidentified birth order
88	DK, refused
99	Not applicable

2）Is [PERSON] male or female?

022. **v20** Family2: Sex 家族員 2：性別
029. **v27** Family3: Sex 家族員 3：性別
036. **v34** Family4: Sex 家族員 4：性別
043. **v41** Family5: Sex 家族員 5：性別
050. **v48** Family6: Sex 家族員 6：性別
057. **v55** Family7: Sex 家族員 7：性別
064. **v62** Family8: Sex 家族員 8：性別
071. **v69** Family9: Sex 家族員 9：性別
078. **v76** Family10: Sex 家族員 10：性別
085. **v83** Family11: Sex 家族員 11：性別
092. **v90** Family12: Sex 家族員 12：性別

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	Male
2	Female
8	DK, refused
9	Not applicable

3）How old is [PERSON]?

023. **v21** Family2: Age 家族員 2：年齢
030. **v28** Family3: Age 家族員 3：年齢
037. **v35** Family4: Age 家族員 4：年齢
044. **v42** Family5: Age 家族員 5：年齢
051. **v49** Family6: Age 家族員 6：年齢
058. **v56** Family7: Age 家族員 7：年齢
065. **v63** Family8: Age 家族員 8：年齢
072. **v70** Family9: Age 家族員 9：年齢
079. **v77** Family10: Age 家族員 10：年齢
086. **v84** Family11: Age 家族員 11：年齢
093. **v91** Family12: Age 家族員 12：年齢

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
実数	
888	DK, refused
999	Not applicable

4) Is [PERSON] now never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?

024. **v22** Family2: Marital status 家族員 2：婚姻状態
031. **v29** Family3: Marital status 家族員 3：婚姻状態
038. **v36** Family4: Marital status 家族員 4：婚姻状態
045. **v43** Family5: Marital status 家族員 5：婚姻状態
052. **v50** Family6: Marital status 家族員 6：婚姻状態
059. **v57** Family7: Marital status 家族員 7：婚姻状態
066. **v64** Family8: Marital status 家族員 8：婚姻状態
073. **v71** Family9: Marital status 家族員 9：婚姻状態
080. **v78** Family10: Marital status 家族員 10：婚姻状態
087. **v85** Family11: Marital status 家族員 11：婚姻状態
094. **v92** Family12: Marital status 家族員 12：婚姻状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	Never married
2	Married
3	Divorced
4	Widowed
5	Separated
6	Cohabiting
8	DK, refused
9	Not applicable

5) Is [PERSON] living in your home or is [PERSON] living elsewhere?

025. **v23** Family2: Co-residence status 家族員 2：同別居
032. **v30** Family3: Co-residence status 家族員 3：同別居
039. **v37** Family4: Co-residence status 家族員 4：同別居
046. **v44** Family5: Co-residence status 家族員 5：同別居
053. **v51** Family6: Co-residence status 家族員 6：同別居
060. **v58** Family7: Co-residence status 家族員 7：同別居
067. **v65** Family8: Co-residence status 家族員 8：同別居
074. **v72** Family9: Co-residence status 家族員 9：同別居
081. **v79** Family10: Co-residence status 家族員 10：同別居
088. **v86** Family11: Co-residence status 家族員 11：同別居
095. **v93** Family12: Co-residence status 家族員 12：同別居

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	Living together
2	Not living together
8	DK, refused
9	Not applicable

6) (IF [PERSON] IS STAYING ELSEWHERE) What is the primary reason for staying somewhere else?

026. **v24** Family2: Reason for living elsewhere 家族員 2：別居理由
033. **v31** Family3: Reason for living elsewhere 家族員 3：別居理由
040. **v38** Family4: Reason for living elsewhere 家族員 4：別居理由
047. **v45** Family5: Reason for living elsewhere 家族員 5：別居理由
054. **v52** Family6: Reason for living elsewhere 家族員 6：別居理由
061. **v59** Family7: Reason for living elsewhere 家族員 7：別居理由
068. **v66** Family8: Reason for living elsewhere 家族員 8：別居理由
075. **v73** Family9: Reason for living elsewhere 家族員 9：別居理由
082. **v80** Family10: Reason for living elsewhere 家族員 10：別居理由
089. **v87** Family11: Reason for living elsewhere 家族員 11：別居理由
096. **v94** Family12: Reason for living elsewhere 家族員 12：別居理由

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	Schooling
2	Employment
3	Military service
4	Respondent's schooling
5	Respondent's employment
6	Childbirth
77	Other
88	DK, refused
99	Not applicable

(JGSS won't have 'military service' and 'childbirth.')

7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?

027. **v25** Family2: Employment status 家族員 2：就労状態
034. **v32** Family3: Employment status 家族員 3：就労状態
041. **v39** Family4: Employment status 家族員 4：就労状態
048. **v46** Family5: Employment status 家族員 5：就労状態
055. **v53** Family6: Employment status 家族員 6：就労状態
062. **v60** Family7: Employment status 家族員 7：就労状態
069. **v67** Family8: Employment status 家族員 8：就労状態
076. **v74** Family9: Employment status 家族員 9：就労状態
083. **v81** Family10: Employment status 家族員 10：就労状態
090. **v88** Family11: Employment status 家族員 11：就労状態
097. **v95** Family12: Employment status 家族員 12：就労状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	Employed
2	Not employed
7	Others
8	DK, refused
9	Not applicable

これらの変数の単純集計は掲載していません。

5. [QF5] If you have sons and daughters who do not currently live with you, please tell us about each of them. (Please do not include those children you mentioned in QF6).
1) What is the sex and birth order of this son or daughter?

098. v96 Child1 not co-residing: Sex and birth order 別居子 1：性別と出生順位
105. v103 Child2 not co-residing: Sex and birth order 別居子 2：性別と出生順位
112. v110 Child3 not co-residing: Sex and birth order 別居子 3：性別と出生順位
119. v117 Child4 not co-residing: Sex and birth order 別居子 4：性別と出生順位
126. v124 Child5 not co-residing: Sex and birth order 別居子 5：性別と出生順位
133. v131 Child6 not co-residing: Sex and birth order 別居子 6：性別と出生順位
140. v138 Child7 not co-residing: Sex and birth order 別居子 7：性別と出生順位

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	1st son
2	1st daughter
3	2nd son
4	2nd daughter
5	3rd son
6	3rd daughter
7	4th son
8	4th daughter
9	5th son
10	5th daughter
11	6th son
12	6th daughter
13	7th son
14	7th daughter
15	TW: adopted child
77	Other
88	DK, refused
99	Not applicable

2) How old is [PERSON]?

099. v97 Child1 not co-residing: Age 別居子 1：年齢
106. v104 Child2 not co-residing: Age 別居子 2：年齢
113. v111 Child3 not co-residing: Age 別居子 3：年齢
120. v118 Child4 not co-residing: Age 別居子 4：年齢
127. v125 Child5 not co-residing: Age 別居子 5：年齢
134. v132 Child6 not co-residing: Age 別居子 6：年齢
141. v139 Child7 not co-residing: Age 別居子 7：年齢

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
888	DK, refused
999	Not applicable

3) Is [PERSON] now never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?

100. **v98** Child1 not co-residing: Marital status 別居子 1：婚姻状態
107. **v105** Child2 not co-residing: Marital status 別居子 2：婚姻状態
114. **v112** Child3 not co-residing: Marital status 別居子 3：婚姻状態
121. **v119** Child4 not co-residing: Marital status 別居子 4：婚姻状態
128. **v126** Child5 not co-residing: Marital status 別居子 5：婚姻状態
135. **v133** Child6 not co-residing: Marital status 別居子 6：婚姻状態
142. **v140** Child7 not co-residing: Marital status 別居子 7：婚姻状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	Never married
2	Married
3	Divorced
4	Widowed
5	Separated
6	Cohabiting
8	DK, refused
9	Not applicable

4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?

101. **v99** Child1 not co-residing: Employment status 別居子 1：就労状態
108. **v106** Child2 not co-residing: Employment status 別居子 2：就労状態
115. **v113** Child3 not co-residing: Employment status 別居子 3：就労状態
122. **v120** Child4 not co-residing: Employment status 別居子 4：就労状態
129. **v127** Child5 not co-residing: Employment status 別居子 5：就労状態
136. **v134** Child6 not co-residing: Employment status 別居子 6：就労状態
143. **v141** Child7 not co-residing: Employment status 別居子 7：就労状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	Employed
2	Not employed
8	DK, refused
9	Not applicable

5) How far does [PERSON] live from you?

102. **v100** Child1 not co-residing: How far he/she live 別居子 1：距離
109. **v107** Child2 not co-residing: How far he/she live 別居子 2：距離
116. **v114** Child3 not co-residing: How far he/she live 別居子 3：距離
123. **v121** Child4 not co-residing: How far he/she live 別居子 4：距離
130. **v128** Child5 not co-residing: How far he/she live 別居子 5：距離
137. **v135** Child6 not co-residing: How far he/she live 別居子 6：距離
144. **v142** Child7 not co-residing: How far he/she live 別居子 7：距離

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	Next door, same building, or same street
2	Within 15 minutes' walk
3	15 to 30 minutes by car, train, etc.
4	30 minutes to an hour by car, train, etc.
5	An hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc.
6	3 hours and over by car, train, etc.
8	DK, refused
9	Not applicable

6) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?

103. **v101** Child1 not co-residing: How often f-to-f contact 別居子 1：直接接触頻度
110. **v108** Child2 not co-residing: How often f-to-f contact 別居子 2：直接接触頻度
117. **v115** Child3 not co-residing: How often f-to-f contact 別居子 3：直接接触頻度
124. **v122** Child4 not co-residing: How often f-to-f contact 別居子 4：直接接触頻度
131. **v129** Child5 not co-residing: How often f-to-f contact 別居子 5：直接接触頻度
138. **v136** Child6 not co-residing: How often f-to-f contact 別居子 6：直接接触頻度
145. **v143** Child6 not co-residing: How often f-to-f contact 別居子 6：直接接触頻度

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	Almost every day
2	Several times a week
3	About once a week
4	About once a month
5	Several times a year
6	About once a year
7	Less than once a year
88	DK, refused
99	Not applicable

7) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail, etc.) with [PERSON]?

104. **v102** Child1 not co-residing: How often any other contact 別居子 1：間接接触頻度
111. **v109** Child2 not co-residing: How often any other contact 別居子 2：間接接触頻度
118. **v116** Child3 not co-residing: How often any other contact 別居子 3：間接接触頻度
125. **v123** Child4 not co-residing: How often any other contact 別居子 4：間接接触頻度
132. **v130** Child5 not co-residing: How often any other contact 別居子 5：間接接触頻度
139. **v137** Child6 not co-residing: How often any other contact 別居子 6：間接接触頻度
146. **v144** Child7 not co-residing: How often any other contact 別居子 7：間接接触頻度

ｺｰﾄﾞ	
1	Almost every day
2	Several times a week
3	About once a week
4	About once a month
5	Several times a year
6	About once a year
7	Less than once a year
88	DK, refused
99	Not applicable

これらの変数の単純集計は掲載していません。

6. [QQ1] Please answer the following questions about how often you keep in contact with your parents and your spouse's parents.

1) Is [PERSON] alive?
2) How old is [PERSON]?
3) Is [PERSON] now never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?
4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
5) With whom is [PERSON] currently living?
6) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
7) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
8) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail, etc.) with [PERSON]?

147. **v145**

Rs father: Alive or not　父親：存命

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Alive	37.6	48.5	50.3	51.0
2	Not alive	62.4	51.4	49.4	49.0
8	DN, refused	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

148. **v146**

Rs father: Age　父親：年齢

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
	30-39	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4
	40-49	3.0	8.0	8.6	11.8
	50-59	21.5	31.1	30.6	29.1
	60-69	31.6	30.1	25.1	27.2
	70-79	27.1	24.0	22.7	20.9
	80-89	12.6	5.8	8.6	6.7
	90 or over	2.0	0.8	2.2	1.0
888	DN, refused	2.2	0.1	2.3	3.0
	n	801	778	1063	1637
999	Not applicable				

149. **v147**

Rs father: Marital status　父親：婚姻状態

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Never married	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
2	Married	88.1	90.6	86.4	88.9
3	Divorced	3.0	2.1	3.3	0.5
4	Widowed	7.9	6.6	8.3	9.0
5	Separated	0.1	0.5	1.5	0.1
6	Cohabiting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
8	DK, refused	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.6
	n	801	778	1063	1637
9	Not applicable				

150. **v148**

Rs father: Employment status　父親：就労状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Employed		52.7	59.8	–	52.4
2	Not employed		45.4	40.1	–	47.4
6	TW: not asked		–	–	100.0	–
7	CN: others		–	–	–	0.2
8	DK, refused		1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
		n	801	778	1063	1637
9	Not applicable					

151. **v149**

Rs father: With whom is he living　父親：同居者

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	With married sons		15.9	7.7	27.8	28.7
2	With married daughters		5.7	1.4	2.7	3.3
3	With unmarried children		32.8	36.9	44.8	15.4
4	With spouse only		33.0	45.2	15.7	42.6
5	Living alone		5.6	6.4	4.3	5.5
6	Living in the institution		1.4	0.4	0.8	0.2
77	Other		3.0	1.7	2.8	1.4
88	DK, refused		2.6	0.3	1.1	2.9
		n	801	778	1063	1637
99	Not applicable					

152. **v150**

Rs father: How far he lives　父親：距離

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R		32.2	24.8	49.1	21.7
1	Next door, same building, or same street		2.9	1.8	2.5	7.0
2	Within 15 minutes' walk		7.5	3.1	5.3	14.2
3	Within 30 minutes by car or train, etc		17.5	12.5	13.8	16.7
4	30 minutes to an hour by car or train, etc		12.2	16.2	9.0	12.3
5	An hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc		12.0	23.7	9.9	10.1
6	More than 3 hours by car, train, etc		12.6	17.7	9.4	14.0
88	DK, refused		3.1	0.3	0.9	4.0
		n	801	778	1063	1637
99	Not applicable					

153. **v151**

Rs father: How often f-to-f contact　父親：直接接触頻度

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R		32.2	24.8	49.1	21.7
1	Almost every day		4.4	2.2	8.3	9.7
2	Several times a week		5.9	6.0	4.8	12.1
3	About once a week		9.1	12.7	9.1	13.6
4	About once a month		16.4	27.4	12.5	16.3
5	Several times a year		20.8	22.4	11.7	14.7
6	About once a year		5.1	2.8	2.4	5.6
7	Less than once a year		3.7	1.4	1.6	3.4
88	DK, refused		2.4	0.3	0.6	2.9
		n	801	778	1063	1637
99	Not applicable					

154. **v152**

Rs father: How often any other contact　父親：間接接触頻度

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R		32.2	24.8	49.1	21.7
1	Almost every day		3.5	13.2	6.1	6.4
2	Several times a week		8.7	25.1	12.1	17.7
3	About once a week		10.5	21.1	12.7	18.6
4	About once a month		20.3	10.8	8.7	15.4
5	Several times a year		12.2	2.1	6.1	9.0
6	About once a year		2.1	0.5	0.9	1.2
7	Less than once a year		7.5	2.2	3.8	2.0
88	DK, refused		2.9	0.3	0.5	7.9
		n	801	778	1063	1637
99	Not applicable					

155. **v153**

Rs mother: Alive or not　母親：存命

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Alive		55.1	67.9	64.8	61.8
2	Not alive		44.9	32.0	35.1	38.2
8	DK, refused		0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
		n	2130	1605	2102	3208

156. **v154**

Rs mother: Age　母親：年齢

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数						
	30-39		0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
	40-49		4.3	13.2	14.1	13.6
	50-59		20.5	25.5	29.2	27.1
	60-69		24.2	27.6	23.0	25.3
	70-79		24.0	24.6	19.1	22.6
	80-89		18.9	7.6	10.8	7.3
	90 or over		6.1	0.8	1.4	0.6
888	DN, refused		2.0	0.6	2.0	3.1
		n	1173	1090	1365	1984
999	Not applicable					

157. **v155**

Rs mother: Marital status　母親：婚姻状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Never married		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
2	Married		60.1	65.0	67.5	76.8
3	Divorced		3.9	1.3	3.0	0.5
4	Widowed		34.8	33.2	28.1	21.7
5	Separated		0.1	0.4	1.2	0.1
6	Cohabiting		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
8	DK, refused		1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
		n	1173	1090	1365	1984
9	Not applicable					

158. **v156**

Rs mother: Employment status　母親：就労状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Employed		30.5	29.2	–	37.3
2	Not employed		67.8	70.3	–	62.3
6	TW: not asked		–	–	100.0	–
7	CN: others		–	–	–	0..3
8	DK, refused		1.7	0.6	0.0	0.1
		n	1173	1090	1365	1984
9	Not applicable					

159. **v157**

Rs mother: With whom is she living　母親：同居者

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	With married sons		22.8	14.9	32.2	32.7
2	With married daughters		8.5	2.9	3.5	5.6
3	With unmarried children		28.2	32.9	42.8	14.0
4	With spouse only		22.4	32.4	12.1	35.7
5	Living alone		10.1	14.2	4.8	8.8
6	Living in the institution		3.4	0.3	1.0	0.2
77	Other		2.6	1.5	3.0	1.3
88	DK, refused		2.0	0.9	0.6	1.9
		n	1173	1090	1365	1984
9	Not applicable					

160. **v158**

Rs mother: How far she lives　母親：距離

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R		31.1	23.9	47.5	22.0
1	Next door, same building, or same street		2.9	2.6	3.0	7.5
2	Within 15 minutes' walk		7.3	3.2	5.7	14.8
3	Within 30 minutes by car or train, etc		19.2	13.2	15.0	17.2
4	30 minutes to an hour by car or train, etc		11.6	15.1	10.2	12.6
5	An hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc		12.6	22.0	9.1	9.1
6	More than 3 hours by car, train, etc		12.6	19.5	8.9	13.7
88	DK, refused		2.6	0.4	0.5	3.1
		n	1173	1090	1365	1984
99	Not applicable					

161. **v159**

Rs mother: How often f-to-f contact　母親：直接接触頻度

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R		31.1	23.9	47.5	22.0
1	Almost every day		4.6	3.6	9.1	10.3
2	Several times a week		6.1	5.8	5.8	13.0
3	About once a week		9.2	12.8	10.5	14.0
4	About once a month		18.8	26.3	12.2	15.0
5	Several times a year		19.4	22.8	11.6	14.6
6	About once a year		5.5	3.2	1.8	5.5
7	Less than once a year		2.8	1.2	1.2	3.5
88	DK, refused		2.6	0.3	0.2	2.1
		n	1173	1090	1365	1984
99	Not applicable					

162. **v160**

Rs mother: How often any other contact　母親：間接接触頻度

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R		31.1	23.9	47.5	22.0
1	Almost every day		3.8	16.0	6.8	6.7
2	Several times a week		9.9	25.2	13.7	19.3
3	About once a week		13.4	20.8	13.5	16.7
4	About once a month		20.3	9.8	8.1	14.4
5	Several times a year		8.5	2.2	5.2	9.6
6	About once a year		1.2	0.6	0.6	1.4
7	Less than once a year		8.8	1.1	4.3	2.4
88	DK, refused		3.0	0.3	0.2	7.5
		n	1173	1090	1365	1984
99	Not applicable					

163. **v161**

SPs father: Alive or not　配偶者の父親：存命

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Alive		32.2	38.1	39.9	47.5
2	Not alive		67.8	61.9	59.9	52.4
8	DK, refused		0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
		n	1526	1056	1281	2597
9	Not applicable					

164. **v162**

SPs father: Age　配偶者の父親：年齢

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数						
	40-49		0.8	0.5	0.8	2.6
	50-59		9.2	11.7	15.4	23.7
	60-69		27.5	37.3	27.9	31.4
	70-79		30.5	38.3	30.3	24.6
	80-89		18.7	11.2	14.6	7.3
	90 or over		4.5	0.5	1.6	1.1
888	DN, refused		8.8	0.5	9.4	9.4
		n	491	402	512	1236
999	Not applicable					

165. **v163**

SPs father: Marital status　配偶者の父親：婚姻状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Never married		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
2	Married		81.7	90.0	81.1	89.0
3	Divorced		1.0	0.5	2.3	0.0
4	Widowed		12.2	8.2	14.6	8.2
5	Separated		0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0
6	Cohabiting		0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1
8	DK, refused		5.1	0.7	0.2	2.1
		n	491	402	512	1236
9	Not applicable					

166. **v164**

SPs father: Employment status　配偶者の父親：就労状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Employed		37.1	40.0	–	43.6
2	Not employed		56.6	59.5	–	55.7
6	TW: not asked		–	–	100.0	–
7	CN: others		–	–	–	0.3
8	DK, refused		6.3	0.5	0.0	0.3
		n	491	402	512	1236
9	Not applicable					

167. **v165**

SPs father: With whom is he living　配偶者の父親：同居者

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	With married sons		15.9	12.2	45.3	32.8
2	With married daughters		16.7	1.5	2.3	3.0
3	With unmarried children		7.3	15.7	14.6	2.4
4	With spouse only		43.8	61.2	28.1	52.2
5	Living alone		4.9	5.2	4.5	5.1
6	Living in the institution		1.8	0.7	0.2	0.3
77	Other		3.7	2.2	3.5	1.7
88	DK, refused		5.9	1.2	1.4	2.5
		n	491	402	512	1236
99	Not applicable					

168. **v166**

SPs father: How far he lives　配偶者の父親：距離

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R		13.8	3.5	15.0	7.8
1	Next door, same building, or same street		2.9	3.2	3.5	8.0
2	Within 15 minutes' walk		8.1	5.5	8.8	15.7
3	Within 30 minutes by car or train, etc		23.0	18.9	25.0	21.4
4	30 minutes to an hour by car or train, etc		16.7	18.7	14.8	17.1
5	An hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc		14.7	28.9	12.9	13.1
6	More than 3 hours by car, train, etc		14.7	20.6	19.5	13.3
88	DK, refused		6.1	0.7	0.4	3.6
		n	491	402	512	1236
99	Not applicable					

169. **v167**

SPs father: How often f-to-f contact　配偶者の父親：直接接触頻度

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R		13.8	3.5	15.0	7.8
1	Almost every day		3.9	4.7	7.8	9.7
2	Several times a week		4.3	5.0	7.6	12.5
3	About once a week		10.6	16.7	13.5	14.2
4	About once a month		18.5	33.8	24.4	21.2
5	Several times a year		31.4	31.3	19.7	20.3
6	About once a year		8.6	3.0	5.7	7.2
7	Less than once a year		2.9	1.7	6.1	4.4
88	DK, refused		6.1	0.2	0.2	2.7
		n	491	402	512	1236
99	Not applicable					

170. **v168**

SPs father: How often any other contact 配偶者の父親：間接接触頻度

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R		13.8	3.5	15.0	7.8
1	Almost every day		2.0	14.9	5.7	5.4
2	Several times a week		6.9	25.1	15.0	17.6
3	About once a week		12.2	28.9	15.8	18.4
4	About once a month		19.8	18.4	17.2	21.9
5	Several times a year		17.9	6.2	15.2	13.6
6	About once a year		5.3	1.0	2.9	2.7
7	Less than once a year		15.1	1.7	12.9	3.1
88	DK, refused		6.9	0.2	0.2	9.6
		n	491	402	512	1236
99	Not applicable					

171. **v169**

SPs mother: Alive or not 配偶者の母親：存命

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Alive		52.9	66.3	57.7	57.1
2	Not alive		47.1	33.7	42.1	42.7
8	DK, refused		0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
		n	1526	1056	1281	2597
9	Not applicable					

172. **v170**

SPs mother: Age 配偶者の母親：年齢

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数						
	40-49		0.4	2.0	2.6	4.2
	50-59		11.6	11.7	18.8	23.7
	60-69		21.7	40.0	26.6	29.3
	70-79		29.5	33.0	28.4	24.7
	80-89		21.5	12.0	14.2	7.7
	90 or over		7.2	0.9	2.0	0.9
888	DN, refused		8.2	0.4	7.4	9.3
		n	808	700	740	1487
999	Not applicable					

173. **v171**

SPs mother: Marital status 配偶者の母親：婚姻状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Never married		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
2	Married		50.0	51.7	56.4	76.8
3	Divorced		2.2	0.3	1.5	0.1
4	Widowed		42.6	47.3	40.4	20.4
5	Separated		0.0	0.3	1.1	0.0
6	Cohabiting		0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1
8	DK, refused		5.2	0.4	0.3	2.2
		n	808	700	740	1487
9	Not applicable					

174. **v172**

SPs mother: Employment status　配偶者の母親：就労状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Employed		18.1	18.9	–	32.8
2	Not employed		75.2	80.9	–	66.8
6	TW: not asked		–	–	100.0	–
7	CN: others		–	–	–	0.0
8	DK, refused		6.7	0.3	0.0	0.3
		n	808	700	740	1487
9	Not applicable					

175. **v173**

SPs mother: With whom is she living　配偶者の母親：同居者

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	With married sons		20.3	23.6	50.0	37.5
2	With married daughters		18.4	3.4	3.6	4.8
3	With unmarried children		6.2	12.6	13.0	2.0
4	With spouse only		26.7	35.0	19.5	44.0
5	Living alone		14.6	22.3	8.1	8.3
6	Living in the institution		4.7	0.7	1.1	0.2
77	Other		2.4	1.3	4.1	1.5
88	DK, refused		6.7	1.1	0.7	1.7
		n	808	700	740	1487
99	Not applicable					

176. **v174**

SPs mother: How far she lives　配偶者の母親：距離

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R		16.0	5.7	15.1	9.0
1	Next door, same building, or same street		3.1	2.6	3.8	9.2
2	Within 15 minutes' walk		8.5	3.9	10.5	14.5
3	Within 30 minutes by car or train, etc		22.4	18.4	26.2	21.9
4	30 minutes to an hour by car or train, etc		15.5	20.1	12.7	15.8
5	An hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc		13.6	25.6	12.8	13.6
6	More than 3 hours by car, train, etc		14.0	23.6	18.5	12.8
88	DK, refused		6.9	0.1	0.3	3.2
		n	808	700	740	1487
99	Not applicable					

177. **v175**

SPs mother: How often f-to-f contact　配偶者の母親：直接接触頻度

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R		16.0	5.7	15.1	9.0
1	Almost every day		4.0	4.4	8.1	11.3
2	Several times a week		4.6	4.6	8.1	12.2
3	About once a week		9.4	13.4	16.2	13.3
4	About once a month		18.7	33.1	23.4	21.0
5	Several times a year		28.5	34.4	19.1	19.0
6	About once a year		7.3	3.3	5.1	7.4
7	Less than once a year		5.2	1.0	4.7	4.6
88	DK, refused		6.4	0.0	0.1	2.2
		n	808	700	740	1487
99	Not applicable					

178. **v176**

SPs mother: How often any other contact　配偶者の母親：間接接触頻度

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	Currently living with R	16.0	5.7	15.1	9.0
1	Almost every day	2.8	12.4	5.5	6.0
2	Several times a week	6.3	26.4	17.0	16.7
3	About once a week	12.3	27.0	17.6	17.8
4	About once a month	19.2	18.6	14.2	20.9
5	Several times a year	17.0	6.6	15.1	13.7
6	About once a year	4.0	1.0	3.1	2.6
7	Less than once a year	15.2	2.3	12.2	3.6
88	DK, refused	7.3	0.0	0.1	9.8
	n	808	700	740	1487
99	Not applicable				

7. [QQ4] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about financial support for parents? Here, adult man and woman are those who are aged 18 or above.

179. **v177**

Attitude to financial support: unmarried man to own parents　経済支援の意見：未婚男性が親に

Unmarried adult man → Own parents(s)

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	4.1	20.4	30.7	11.0
2	Fairly agree	16.4	21.6	32.9	26.5
3	Somewhat agree	21.5	34.9	20.2	31.7
4	Neither agree nor disagree	34.7	13.2	9.1	16.7
5	Somewhat disagree	8.1	6.5	4.6	10.1
6	Fairly disagree	10.6	1.9	1.6	2.6
7	Strongly disagree	1.7	0.9	0.9	1.3
8	DK, refused	3.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

180. **v178**

Attitude to financial support: unmarried woman to own parents　経済支援の意見：未婚女性が親に

Unmarried adult woman→ Own parents(s)

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	2.9	17.6	23.9	10.6
2	Fairly agree	13.4	19.3	28.7	25.5
3	Somewhat agree	20.7	36.0	24.7	30.4
4	Neither agree nor disagree	36.9	16.2	13.2	19.0
5	Somewhat disagree	8.9	7.2	6.4	10.1
6	Fairly disagree	10.5	2.1	2.0	3.1
7	Strongly disagree	1.9	0.9	1.1	1.2
8	DK, refused	4.8	0.6	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

181. **v179**

Attitude to financial support: married man to own parents　経済支援の意見：既婚男性が親に

Married adult man→ Own parents(s)

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	7.0	20.8	32.4	20.6
2	Fairly agree	24.9	29.8	31.3	35.9
3	Somewhat agree	23.6	33.2	22.8	31.2
4	Neither agree nor disagree	30.7	9.9	8.2	10.3
5	Somewhat disagree	5.2	3.6	3.9	1.8
6	Fairly disagree	5.4	0.9	0.8	0.2
7	Strongly disagree	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.1
8	DK, refused	2.1	0.6	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

182. **v180**

Attitude to financial support: married woman to own parents　経済支援の意見：既婚女性が親に

Married adult woman→ Own parents(s)

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	3.4	13.5	13.1	18.6
2	Fairly agree	15.0	24.6	17.8	33.6
3	Somewhat agree	21.2	37.2	30.6	33.0
4	Neither agree nor disagree	38.7	15.7	19.5	11.6
5	Somewhat disagree	8.7	5.7	11.4	2.6
6	Fairly disagree	7.9	1.2	4.7	0.4
7	Strongly disagree	1.3	1.4	2.9	0.1
8	DK, refused	3.8	0.6	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

183. **v181**

Attitude to financial support: married man to SPs parents　経済支援の意見：既婚男性が配偶者の親に

Married man→ Parents(s)-in-law

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	3.1	13.9	7.6	14.9
2	Fairly agree	13.0	24.7	14.5	31.5
3	Somewhat agree	21.2	42.2	32.9	34.4
4	Neither agree nor disagree	40.3	13.1	24.6	15.4
5	Somewhat disagree	9.6	3.5	13.2	3.2
6	Fairly disagree	9.2	0.9	3.8	0.5
7	Strongly disagree	1.5	1.0	3.4	0.1
8	DK, refused	2.1	0.6	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

184. **v182**

Attitude to financial support: married woman to SPs parents　経済支援の意見：既婚女性が配偶者の親に

Married woman→ Parents(s)-in-law

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	2.9	15.0	9.4	14.8
2	Fairly agree	12.8	25.2	18.0	30.5
3	Somewhat agree	21.3	40.6	29.5	35.2
4	Neither agree nor disagree	39.4	13.2	24.2	15.4
5	Somewhat disagree	9.2	3.5	12.0	3.4
6	Fairly disagree	9.2	0.9	3.9	0.5
7	Strongly disagree	1.5	1.0	2.9	0.1
8	DK, refused	3.6	0.6	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

8. [QQ2] How frequently did you do each of the following things to your own parent(s) for the last 12 months?

You → Own Parent(s)

185. **v183**

How frequently provided financial support: R to own parents　経済支援の頻度：対象者から親へ

Providing financial support

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently	4.3	6.6	15.1	3.6
2	Often	6.9	16.1	16.1	18.6
3	Sometimes	19.0	40.0	29.1	36.7
4	Seldom	28.7	22.4	16.9	23.1
5	Not at all	39.5	14.7	22.7	16.0
8	DK, refused	1.6	0.3	0.1	2.1
	n	1241	1145	1459	2169
9	Not applicable				

186. **v184**

How frequently provided care work: R to own parents　家事支援の頻度：対象者から親へ

Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently	5.8	5.5	10.7	4.4
2	Often	9.0	17.8	19.8	19.0
3	Sometimes	31.6	37.9	33.7	32.5
4	Seldom	24.3	26.6	18.5	27.7
5	Not at all	27.9	12.0	17.3	14.8
8	DK, refused	1.5	0.3	0.0	1.7
	n	1241	1145	1459	2169
9	Not applicable				

187. **s3_ckt**

How frequently listened personal problems: R to own parents　個人的悩みを聞く頻度：対象者が親に

Listening to personal problem or concerns

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently	–	10.1	9.7	3.1
2	Often	–	27.6	33.3	20.5
3	Sometimes	–	40.5	35.0	40.5
4	Seldom	–	16.2	15.6	27.2
5	Not at all	–	5.2	6.4	7.7
8	DK, refused	–	0.3	0.0	1.0
	n	–	1145	1459	2169
9	Not applicable				

9. [QQ3] How frequently did your own parents(s) do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?
Own Parent(s) → You

188. **v185**

How frequently provided financial support: Own parents to R　経済支援の頻度：親が対象者に

Providing financial support

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently	5.6	11.3	7.7	3.3
2	Often	8.5	13.8	7.7	10.3
3	Sometimes	26.8	22.4	13.6	20.0
4	Seldom	23.8	22.0	14.4	20.5
5	Not at all	33.8	30.4	56.5	44.3
8	DK, refused	1.5	0.2	0.1	1.7
	n	1241	1145	1459	2169
9	Not applicable				

189. **v186**

How frequently provided care work: Own parents to R　家事支援の頻度：親が対象者に

Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc)

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently	13.6	14.8	18.0	6.4
2	Often	11.0	14.9	18.1	14.9
3	Sometimes	20.3	21.0	15.8	20.2
4	Seldom	15.7	18.2	10.5	22.9
5	Not at all	37.8	30.8	37.5	32.9
8	DK, refused	1.5	0.2	0.1	2.8
	n	1241	1145	1459	2169
9	Not applicable				

190. **s5_ckt**

How frequently listened personal problems: Own parents to R　個人的悩みを聞く頻度：親が対象者に

Listening to personal problem or concerns

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently	–	10.0	7.4	2.9
2	Often	–	23.6	23.4	16.7
3	Sometimes	–	39.2	32.4	33.7
4	Seldom	–	15.3	21.2	27.7
5	Not at all	–	11.7	15.6	17.7
8	DK, refused	–	0.2	0.1	1.2
	n	–	1145	1459	2169
9	Not applicable				

191. **v187**

Adult child with whom R contact most frequently 最も頻繁に接触している子ども

10. [QQ11] [IF HAVE ADULT CHILD(REN)] Which adult child do you have the most frequent contact with, including face-to-face, by telephone, mails, or on the internet? If you think you have the same degree of contact with more than one adult child, please choose the child to whom you talked most in recent days.

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Eldest son	33.5	37.7	38.8	47.5
2	Younger son	8.6	16.7	16.6	7.3
3	Eldest daughter	38.8	30.3	27.0	34.6
4	Younger daughter	10.2	12.0	12.8	5.2
5	Eldest son-in-law	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
6	Younger son-in-law	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	Eldest daughter-in-law	1.8	1.4	0.4	0.1
8	Younger daughter-in-law	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
9	TW: no specific one	-	-	0.0	-
88	DK, refused	6.8	1.5	4.1	4.8
	n	1259	581	943	1486
99	Not applicable				

192. **v188**

Most frequently contacting child: co-reside or not その子どもとの同別居

10-1.[NEW] For the adult child you just mentioned, does he or she co-reside with you?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Co-reside	50.5	43.2	61.7	40.9
2	Not co-reside	47.0	56.8	30.8	56.5
3	TW: no specific one	-	-	0.0	-
8	DK, refused	2.5	0.0	7.5	2.5
	n	1259	572	943	1453
9	Not applicable				

10-2. [QQ12] How frequently did you do each of the following things to your adult child you just mentioned in Q10[QQ11] for the last 12 months?

You → Adult Child

193. **v189**

How frequently provided financial support: R to adult child 経済支援の頻度：対象者がその子どもに

Providing financial support

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently	8.6	19.8	12.9	6.1
2	Often	9.8	11.5	10.3	20.7
3	Sometimes	24.2	19.1	11.6	19.4
4	Seldom	26.4	17.8	10.1	18.7
5	Not at all	27.3	31.3	54.9	32.2
8	DK, refused	3.7	0.5	0.2	2.8
	n	1259	572	904	1453
9	Not applicable				

194. **v190**

How frequently provided care work: R to adult child　家事支援の頻度：対象者がその子どもに

Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently		12.0	19.8	24.9	9.6
2	Often		13.0	14.7	17.5	22.1
3	Sometimes		23.0	21.0	15.7	19.9
4	Seldom		18.5	15.2	10.0	20.2
5	Not at all		29.2	28.8	31.7	21.1
8	DK, refused		4.3	0.5	0.2	7.2
		n	1259	572	904	1453
9	Not applicable					

195. **s7_ckt**

How frequently listened personal problems: R to adult child　個人的悩みを聞く頻度：対象者がその子どもに

Listening to personal problems or concerns

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently		－	17.3	10.7	3.9
2	Often		－	31.1	25.0	25.4
3	Sometimes		－	30.8	28.3	36.0
4	Seldom		－	13.5	19.4	19.8
5	Not at all		－	6.8	16.5	12.0
8	DK, refused		－	0.5	0.1	2.9
		n	－	572	904	1453
9	Not applicable					

10-3. [QQ13] How frequently did your adult child you mentioned in Q10[QQ11] do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

Adult Child → You

196. **v191**

How frequently provided financial support: adult child to R　経済支援の頻度：その子どもが対象者に

Providing financial support

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently		2.4	9.1	11.1	2.7
2	Often		4.1	15.7	13.5	17.8
3	Sometimes		16.0	25.5	21.3	28.1
4	Seldom		25.2	16.3	12.1	17.0
5	Not at all		48.7	33.0	41.8	29.2
8	DK, refused		3.6	0.3	0.2	5.2
		n	1259	572	904	1453
9	Not applicable					

197. **v192**

How frequently provided care work: adult child to R　家事支援の実際：その子どもが対象者に

Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently		3.7	8.6	10.0	2.5
2	Often		7.7	17.1	19.4	17.2
3	Sometimes		31.3	33.7	30.6	29.8
4	Seldom		23.3	19.2	19.4	27.9
5	Not at all		30.3	21.2	20.6	18.5
8	DK, refused		3.7	0.2	0.1	4.1
		n	1259	572	904	1453
9	Not applicable					

198. **s9_ckt**

How frequently listened personal problems: adult child to R　個人的悩みを聞く頻度：その子どもが対象者に

Listening to personal problems or concerns

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently		－	11.4	6.9	2.2
2	Often		－	33.2	24.9	19.6
3	Sometimes		－	37.9	31.5	36.5
4	Seldom		－	11.7	20.1	26.7
5	Not at all		－	5.4	16.5	11.6
8	DK, refused		－	0.3	0.1	3.4
		n	－	572	904	1453
9	Not applicable					

11. [QQ9] (IF CURRENTLY MARRIED) How frequently did you do each of the following things to your parent(s)-in-law for the last 12 months?

You → Parent(s)-in-Law

199. **v193**

How frequently provided financial support: R to SPs parents　経済支援の頻度：対象者が配偶者の親に

Providing financial support

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently		2.2	12.0	6.6	2.2
2	Often		3.3	14.6	11.5	12.0
3	Sometimes		14.1	40.4	28.7	39.7
4	Seldom		29.4	22.7	20.9	28.8
5	Not at all		48.8	10.1	32.1	15.9
8	DK, refused		2.3	0.3	0.2	1.4
		n	875	735	819	1620
9	Not applicable					

200. **v194**

How frequently provided care work: R to SPs parents 家事支援の頻度：対象者が配偶者の親に

Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently	6.3	5.6	7.3	4.2
2	Often	5.7	12.4	13.6	13.3
3	Sometimes	18.4	34.7	23.0	27.7
4	Seldom	27.5	32.9	21.2	30.9
5	Not at all	40.1	14.1	34.7	22.0
8	DK, refused	1.9	0.3	0.2	1.9
	n	875	735	819	1620
9	Not applicable				

12. [QQ10] (IF CURRENTLY MARRIED) How frequently did your parents(s)-in-law do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

Parent(s)-in-Law → You

201. **v195**

How frequently provided financial support: SPs parents to R 経済支援の頻度：配偶者の親が対象者に

Providing financial support

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently	1.1	2.0	0.5	0.7
2	Often	3.8	5.4	1.5	4.4
3	Sometimes	20.7	16.6	4.6	14.0
4	Seldom	27.0	33.1	8.3	23.3
5	Not at all	45.1	42.6	84.9	55.7
8	DK, refused	2.3	0.3	0.2	1.9
	n	875	735	819	1620
9	Not applicable				

202. **v196**

How frequently provided care work: SPs parents to R 家事支援の頻度：配偶者の親が対象者に

Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very frequently	1.4	3.8	5.7	2.2
2	Often	5.9	8.7	7.7	8.3
3	Sometimes	17.4	17.0	12.8	17.6
4	Seldom	22.3	29.9	10.9	27.6
5	Not at all	50.5	40.3	62.6	42.2
8	DK, refused	2.5	0.3	0.2	2.2
	n	875	735	819	1620
9	Not applicable				

13. [QK1] How often do you do the followings?

203. v197

How often R prepare evening meal　家事頻度：夕食の用意

Prepare the evening meal

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	46.5	43.7	28.8	55.0
2	Several times a week	8.3	16.9	15.7	16.9
3	About once a week	5.5	10.1	10.2	8.8
4	About once a month	4.5	7.5	8.4	5.1
5	Several times a year	6.9	6.9	7.0	5.1
6	About once a year	2.1	2.7	1.7	1.4
7	Never	25.8	11.7	28.2	7.5
8	DK, refused	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

204. v198

How often R do the laundry　家事頻度：洗濯

Do the laundry

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	39.6	32.8	34.8	36.5
2	Several times a week	16.1	24.7	18.4	27.0
3	About once a week	6.8	12.3	9.8	13.2
4	About once a month	2.9	7.2	5.0	6.0
5	Several times a year	5.4	5.0	5.8	5.3
6	About once a year	1.6	3.0	1.8	2.0
7	Never	27.1	14.5	24.4	10.0
8	DK, refused	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

205. v199

How often R clean the house　家事頻度：家の掃除

Clean the house

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	27.2	38.4	24.1	45.8
2	Several times a week	21.9	22.5	18.0	25.3
3	About once a week	17.8	17.0	20.4	11.4
4	About once a month	8.6	8.8	11.5	5.7
5	Several times a year	9.2	4.6	9.5	5.2
6	About once a year	1.9	1.7	2.9	1.6
7	Never	12.8	6.5	13.7	5.1
8	DK, refused	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

206. s11_jp

How often R shop for groceries　家事頻度：買い物（日用品や食料品）

Shop for groceries

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	21.9	–	–	–
2	Several times a week	33.6	–	–	–
3	About once a week	19.9	–	–	–
4	About once a month	8.9	–	–	–
5	Several times a year	4.6	–	–	–
6	About once a year	0.8	–	–	–
7	Never	10.0	–	–	–
8	DK, refused	0.5	–	–	–
	n	2130	–	–	–
9	Not applicable				

207. s12_jp

How often R take out the garbage　家事頻度：ゴミ出し

Take out the garbage

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	10.8	–	–	–
2	Several times a week	45.4	–	–	–
3	About once a week	10.9	–	–	–
4	About once a month	6.2	–	–	–
5	Several times a year	6.2	–	–	–
6	About once a year	1.5	–	–	–
7	Never	18.7	–	–	–
8	DK, refused	0.3	–	–	–
	n	2130	–	–	–
9	Not applicable				

208. v200

Preferred sex of child　子どもの性別選好

14. [QN2] If you were to have only one child, would you prefer a boy or a girl?

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Boy	23.2	41.9	21.2	25.4
2	Girl	29.1	34.1	11.7	9.4
3	No preference	47.3	23.7	67.1	65.2
8	DK, refused	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

209. v201

Most responsible persons for caring parents　老親の世話の責任

15. [QQ7] Who do you think is most responsible for taking care of old parents? (Choose only one)

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Eldest son, his family	15.6	28.7	4.6	9.7
2	Any son, his family	2.8	12.8	14.6	6.6
3	Any daughter, her family	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.5
4	Any son or daughter, his/her family	9.7	30.5	8.3	19.8
5	All children, their families	63.2	25.5	70.4	61.0
6	Children are not responsible	6.1	0.8	0.5	1.3
77	Other	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.1
88	DK, refused	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

16. [QV1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

210. **v202**

Husband should be older than wife　夫は妻より年上であるべき

Husband should be older than wife

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	1.1	12.1	15.2	5.1
2	Fairly agree	5.5	11.5	21.8	13.6
3	Somewhat agree	10.7	19.8	15.2	30.6
4	Neither agree nor disagree	67.3	38.9	31.8	38.0
5	Somewhat disagree	3.2	9.6	11.2	10.3
6	Fairly disagree	8.5	3.1	3.0	1.6
7	Strongly disagree	3.1	4.8	1.9	0.8
8	DK, refused	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

211. **v203**

Not necessary to have children in marriage　結婚しても子どもをもつ必要はない

It is not necessary to have children in marriage

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	2.0	2.1	5.9	2.5
2	Fairly agree	9.3	2.6	9.8	7.5
3	Somewhat agree	7.9	5.9	18.2	18.3
4	Neither agree nor disagree	35.4	11.8	15.6	21.2
5	Somewhat disagree	22.7	21.2	18.0	29.9
6	Fairly disagree	17.1	23.8	16.7	12.9
7	Strongly disagree	5.1	32.5	15.8	7.8
8	DK, refused	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

212. **v204**

Married men happier than unmarried　結婚している男性は結婚していない男性より幸せだ

Married men are generally happier than unmarried men

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	3.0	15.6	6.0	1.8
2	Fairly agree	12.6	24.0	15.0	9.1
3	Somewhat agree	17.5	23.4	17.0	29.0
4	Neither agree nor disagree	58.6	23.6	27.5	40.9
5	Somewhat disagree	3.4	7.4	24.9	15.1
6	Fairly disagree	3.2	3.7	6.3	3.4
7	Strongly disagree	0.9	1.9	3.2	0.7
8	DK, refused	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

213. v205

Married women happier than unmarried　結婚している女性は結婚していない女性より幸せだ

Married women are generally happier than unmarried women

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	2.4	11.8	3.6	1.7
2	Fairly agree	12.3	20.8	11.5	9.2
3	Somewhat agree	17.0	24.3	16.5	27.7
4	Neither agree nor disagree	58.8	25.9	28.0	41.9
5	Somewhat disagree	4.2	10.1	27.3	15.6
6	Fairly disagree	3.0	4.4	8.4	2.9
7	Strongly disagree	1.2	2.3	4.6	1.0
8	DK, refused	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

214. v206

OK to live together w/o getting married　結婚するつもりがなくても男女の同棲はかまわない

It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	1.1	2.1	4.1	1.5
2	Fairly agree	10.7	4.2	11.3	6.0
3	Somewhat agree	13.6	15.3	18.8	18.4
4	Neither agree nor disagree	27.4	13.1	13.6	27.3
5	Somewhat disagree	25.2	17.9	18.2	26.4
6	Fairly disagree	17.3	21.5	16.6	13.3
7	Strongly disagree	4.3	25.4	17.4	7.0
8	DK, refused	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

215. v207

Divorce after children grown up　離婚は子どもが大きくなるまで待つべき

People who want to divorce must wait until children are grown up

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	4.4	17.5	7.0	2.7
2	Fairly agree	14.3	18.9	12.7	10.6
3	Somewhat agree	19.3	19.1	14.2	29.0
4	Neither agree nor disagree	41.6	13.9	13.3	23.3
5	Somewhat disagree	10.0	13.9	22.4	22.9
6	Fairly disagree	7.9	8.3	16.7	7.9
7	Strongly disagree	1.7	7.9	13.8	3.6
8	DK, refused	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

216. **v208**

Divorce is best when cant work out marriage　結婚生活がうまくいかなければ離婚が一番

Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	1.2	7.9	8.7	3.2
2	Fairly agree	9.5	10.7	16.8	12.0
3	Somewhat agree	19.0	18.8	19.7	34.5
4	Neither agree nor disagree	46.5	15.0	9.0	23.5
5	Somewhat disagree	13.1	21.4	21.7	18.0
6	Fairly disagree	8.1	12.6	13.5	6.3
7	Strongly disagree	2.1	13.4	10.6	2.5
8	DK, refused	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

17. [QV2] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

217. **v209**

Important for wife to help husbands career　妻は夫の仕事の手助けをすべき

It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	2.3	13.6	14.0	5.1
2	Fairly agree	12.2	15.7	21.3	18.5
3	Somewhat agree	18.5	21.5	19.4	39.0
4	Neither agree nor disagree	43.5	13.8	14.1	18.9
5	Somewhat disagree	11.8	19.4	18.5	14.9
6	Fairly disagree	9.5	10.3	8.4	2.5
7	Strongly disagree	1.6	5.3	4.3	1.0
8	DK, refused	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

218. **v210**

Husband job to earn money wife job to care home　夫は外、妻は家庭

A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	2.8	11.2	18.1	5.5
2	Fairly agree	13.1	12.4	18.6	17.5
3	Somewhat agree	20.5	18.4	15.4	33.1
4	Neither agree nor disagree	39.2	15.3	9.9	18.5
5	Somewhat disagree	11.7	20.9	22.9	17.8
6	Fairly disagree	9.6	13.5	9.8	5.8
7	Strongly disagree	2.8	7.9	5.2	1.7
8	DK, refused	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

219. **v211**

Men ought to do more housework than they do now 男性はもっと家事をすべき

Men ought to do a larger share of household work than they do now

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	4.6	10.8	9.3	3.2
2	Fairly agree	19.7	25.0	22.1	14.3
3	Somewhat agree	38.0	37.0	32.3	32.9
4	Neither agree nor disagree	29.4	16.9	19.4	32.0
5	Somewhat disagree	5.4	5.7	11.4	14.7
6	Fairly disagree	2.2	2.6	3.2	2.5
7	Strongly disagree	0.3	1.4	2.1	0.5
8	DK, refused	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

220. **v212**

OK for women to be laid-off during recession 不景気であれば男性よりも女性を先に解雇してもよい

During economic recession, it is all right for women to be laid-off than prior to men

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	1.0	1.9	2.5	1.6
2	Fairly agree	3.8	4.7	4.3	4.7
3	Somewhat agree	7.4	10.7	7.7	13.8
4	Neither agree nor disagree	37.5	13.4	12.6	23.6
5	Somewhat disagree	16.4	21.3	21.3	29.9
6	Fairly disagree	22.5	22.0	23.5	14.3
7	Strongly disagree	10.9	25.6	27.9	12.2
8	DK, refused	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

18. [QV3] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

221. **v213**

Authority of father should be respected 父親の権威は尊重されるべき

The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	4.5	31.3	27.2	17.5
2	Fairly agree	20.3	29.0	28.3	29.2
3	Somewhat agree	29.9	23.7	25.3	36.7
4	Neither agree nor disagree	34.6	6.9	6.9	9.9
5	Somewhat disagree	5.4	6.3	9.1	6.1
6	Fairly disagree	3.9	1.7	2.1	0.5
7	Strongly disagree	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.1
8	DK, refused	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

222. v214

Filial piety: Children must do something for honoring parents 意見：子どもは親の誇りに

Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	3.2	19.4	35.5	19.5
2	Fairly agree	15.5	25.0	32.8	34.8
3	Somewhat agree	25.3	29.8	18.2	33.9
4	Neither agree nor disagree	36.4	13.5	8.3	9.1
5	Somewhat disagree	9.5	8.0	3.9	2.2
6	Fairly disagree	7.4	2.2	0.6	0.2
7	Strongly disagree	2.0	1.4	0.7	0.2
8	DK, refused	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

223. v215

Eldest son should inherit larger property 長男が多くの財産を相続すべき

The eldest son should inherit a larger share of the property

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	1.8	7.2	3.6	2.7
2	Fairly agree	6.2	10.5	4.2	9.3
3	Somewhat agree	13.7	18.2	10.4	16.9
4	Neither agree nor disagree	53.1	23.2	22.6	26.5
5	Somewhat disagree	8.9	17.9	26.2	29.3
6	Fairly disagree	12.3	10.7	17.8	9.6
7	Strongly disagree	3.4	11.7	15.0	5.6
8	DK, refused	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

224. v216

Child who takes care of parents should inherit larger property 親の世話をした子どもが多くの財産を相続すべき

A child who has taken good care of parents should inherit a larger share of the property

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	10.0	26.0	8.8	9.5
2	Fairly agree	29.7	28.0	16.6	19.3
3	Somewhat agree	36.7	27.5	22.9	31.9
4	Neither agree nor disagree	19.9	9.3	19.6	21.9
5	Somewhat disagree	1.4	4.2	18.0	11.8
6	Fairly disagree	1.1	1.9	8.0	4.0
7	Strongly disagree	0.6	2.6	5.8	1.5
8	DK, refused	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

225. v217

Filial piety: One must have at least one son　家系の存続のために息子をもつべき

To continue the family line, one must have at least one son

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	5.8	19.2	18.8	7.9
2	Fairly agree	18.5	15.6	11.5	15.0
3	Somewhat agree	18.7	21.6	14.4	22.4
4	Neither agree nor disagree	42.4	19.9	19.8	24.8
5	Somewhat disagree	4.5	11.3	18.9	18.0
6	Fairly disagree	7.2	5.6	8.8	6.6
7	Strongly disagree	2.2	6.4	7.8	5.4
8	DK, refused	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

226. s13_jp

Should take care of ancestral grave　先祖伝来の墓は継承すべき

One should take good care of the ancestral grave and pass on the next generation

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	16.6	–	–	–
2	Fairly agree	38.5	–	–	–
3	Somewhat agree	24.4	–	–	–
4	Neither agree nor disagree	16.2	–	–	–
5	Somewhat disagree	2.0	–	–	–
6	Fairly disagree	1.2	–	–	–
7	Strongly disagree	0.5	–	–	–
8	DK, refused	0.6	–	–	–
	n	2130	–	–	–
9	Not applicable				

227. s14_cntw

Be grateful to parents for raising me　自分を育てた親に感謝すべき

Be grateful to my parents for their raising me

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	–	–	71.1	33.5
2	Fairly agree	–	–	24.6	38.4
3	Somewhat agree	–	–	3.6	23.7
4	Neither agree nor disagree	–	–	0.4	3.1
5	Somewhat disagree	–	–	0.1	0.8
6	Fairly disagree	–	–	0.0	0.2
7	Strongly disagree	–	–	0.1	0.2
8	DK, refused	–	–	0.0	0.0
	n	–	–	2102	3208
9	Not applicable				

228. s15_cntw

No matter how one should treat parents well　どんな扱いを受けても親にはよく接するべき

No matter how bad parents treat me, one should still treat them well

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	－	－	45.4	25.3
2	Fairly agree	－	－	32.7	40.2
3	Somewhat agree	－	－	15.6	27.7
4	Neither agree nor disagree	－	－	2.0	4.7
5	Somewhat disagree	－	－	2.8	1.6
6	Fairly disagree	－	－	0.8	0.3
7	Strongly disagree	－	－	0.7	0.1
8	DK, refused	－	－	0.0	0.0
	n	－	－	2102	3208
9	Not applicable				

229. s16_cntw

Should give up interest to fulfill parents expectation　親の期待を満たすために自分の関心・キャリアを諦めるべき

One should give up his/her interest or choice of career to fulfill parents' expectation

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	－	－	8.7	23.5
2	Fairly agree	－	－	10.6	38.9
3	Somewhat agree	－	－	20.2	30.4
4	Neither agree nor disagree	－	－	12.1	5.6
5	Somewhat disagree	－	－	30.2	1.1
6	Fairly disagree	－	－	11.1	0.2
7	Strongly disagree	－	－	7.2	0.2
8	DK, refused	－	－	0.0	0.0
	n	－	－	2102	3208
9	Not applicable				

230. s17_cntw

Support parents to make them more comfortable　親がよい暮らしを送れるよう支援すべき

Support my parents' livelihood to make their life more comfortable.

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	－	－	48.2	7.9
2	Fairly agree	－	－	37.3	20.0
3	Somewhat agree	－	－	12.1	27.8
4	Neither agree nor disagree	－	－	1.4	18.0
5	Somewhat disagree	－	－	0.5	21.0
6	Fairly disagree	－	－	0.2	4.0
7	Strongly disagree	－	－	0.1	1.3
8	DK, refused	－	－	0.0	0.0
	n	－	－	2102	3208
9	Not applicable				

19. [QV5] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

231. **v218**

Married woman should help SPs family first 妻は夫の親族を優先すべき

If husband's family and wife's family need help at the same time, a married woman should help husband's family first

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	1.5	9.2	9.3	3.2
2	Fairly agree	8.0	10.7	14.8	14.1
3	Somewhat agree	13.8	18.6	22.5	25.4
4	Neither agree nor disagree	57.1	28.3	20.4	31.6
5	Somewhat disagree	8.7	18.8	23.2	19.3
6	Fairly disagree	7.9	7.5	6.0	4.4
7	Strongly disagree	2.3	6.7	3.6	1.9
8	DK, refused	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

232. **v219**

Must put familial well-being before ones own 自分の幸福よりも家族の幸福を優先すべき

One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Strongly agree	4.5	22.3	28.4	9.3
2	Fairly agree	17.7	28.2	35.1	21.9
3	Somewhat agree	29.7	29.2	19.6	37.3
4	Neither agree nor disagree	37.8	11.3	5.4	20.0
5	Somewhat disagree	6.3	6.0	7.0	8.1
6	Fairly disagree	2.8	1.6	2.5	2.6
7	Strongly disagree	0.7	1.1	1.9	0.9
8	DK, refused	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

233. **v220**

How satisfied with Rs life 生活全般の満足度

20. [QW2] All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very satisfied	10.7	6.5	15.9	-
2		37.9	31.7	55.7	-
3		37.4	40.2	15.8	-
4		11.3	16.5	10.7	-
5	Very dissatisfied	2.5	4.9	1.9	-
7	CN: not asked	-	-	-	100.0
8	DK, refused	0.2	0.1	0.0	-
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

234. v220_cn

How R feel about own life 生活全般への感想

On the whole, how do you feel about your life?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very unhappy	–	–	–	0.8
2	Unhappy	–	–	–	6.4
3	So-so	–	–	–	45.8
4	Happy	–	–	–	41.6
5	Very happy	–	–	–	5.4
8	DK, refused	–	–	–	0.0
	n	–	–	–	3208
9	Not applicable				

235. v221

How often family have supper together 家族一緒の夕食頻度

21. [QW3] How often do you and your family have a supper together? (Family here indicates family members who are currently living together with the respondent)

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	54.1	42.5	69.7	75.6
2	Several times a week	25.8	26.5	16.2	9.3
3	About once a week	10.8	14.6	7.4	4.1
4	About once a month	2.6	4.9	3.5	2.5
5	Several times a year	3.0	1.4	2.4	4.4
6	About once a year	0.6	0.6	0.1	2.2
7	Less than once a year	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.3
8	TW: never	–	–	0.0	–
88	DK, refused	2.3	8.8	0.0	1.7
	n	1985	1496	2001	3178
99	Not applicable				

236. v222

How often family do leisure together 家族一緒のレジャー頻度

22. [QW4] How often do you and your family do leisure activities together? (Family here indicates family members who are currently living together with the respondent)

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	1.3	4.1	46.1	10.1
2	Several times a week	3.3	10.5	18.3	7.0
3	About once a week	10.1	21.9	14.1	9.5
4	About once a month	17.0	23.3	9.7	12.1
5	Several times a year	31.4	17.2	8.0	24.3
6	About once a year	17.1	4.3	1.6	14.0
7	Less than once a year	16.7	9.8	2.1	19.4
8	TW: never	–	–	0.0	–
88	DK, refused	3.1	9.0	0.0	3.7
	n	1985	1496	2001	3178
99	Not applicable				

23. [QG1] When did you marry your current spouse and how old were you at that time?

237. v223

Married and widowed: When R married current SP　現在の配偶者と結婚した年（西暦）

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
	1920-1929	-	0.1	0.0	0.0
	1930-1939	-	0.3	0.3	0.0
	1940-1949	-	3.0	3.5	0.0
	1950-1959	-	6.8	8.4	2.3
	1960-1969	-	8.5	13.9	11.9
	1970-1979	-	12.8	18.6	17.5
	1980-1989	-	23.1	21.4	28.7
	1990-1999	-	29.7	20.0	25.3
	2000 and after	-	15.4	11.8	13.1
7777	JP: not asked	100.0	-	-	-
8888	DK, refused	-	0.3	1.8	1.2
	n	1709	1180	1437	2723
9999	Not applicable				

238. v224

Married and widowed: Age of current marriage　現在の配偶者と結婚した年（年齢）

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
	19 or under	1.9	5.3	9.2	8.6
	20-29	80.9	73.9	71.6	79.2
	30-39	13.8	19.7	15.2	5.8
	40-49	1.7	0.4	1.6	0.6
	50-59	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1
	60-69	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0
	70-79	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
888	DK, refused	1.2	0.3	1.8	5.6
	n	1709	1180	1437	2723
999	Not applicable				

239. v225

Married and widowed: Current marriage is Rs first one　現在の結婚は初婚かどうか

24. [QG2] Was it the first marriage for you?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Yes	95.0	97.8	96.4	97.6
2	No	4.4	1.9	2.8	1.4
8	DK, refused	0.6	0.3	0.8	1.0
	n	1709	1180	1437	2723
9	Not applicable				

240. v226

Married and widowed: Age of first marriage 初婚年齢

24-1. [QG2-1] If it was not the first marriage for you, how old were you when you married first time?

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
	19 or under	13.3	8.7	22.5	20.5
	20-29	78.7	73.9	57.5	70.5
	30-39	8.0	4.3	7.5	9.1
	40-49	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
888	DK, refused	0.0	13.0	10.0	0.0
	n	75	23	40	44
999	Not applicable				

241. v227

Married and widowed: Current marriage is SPs first one 現在の結婚は配偶者にとっても初婚かどうか

25. [QG3] Was it the first marriage for your spouse?

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Yes	94.5	96.9	96.0	97.5
2	No	4.3	2.7	3.2	1.8
8	DK, refused	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.8
	n	1709	1180	1437	2723
9	Not applicable				

242. v228

Married and widowed: How R got to know SP 配偶者との出会い方

26. [QH1] How did you get to know your current spouse for the first time?

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	By arrangement	25.9	35.8	17.6	13.4
2	By introduction	26.2	29.1	43.1	58.1
3	By myself	46.2	34.9	38.3	27.9
8	DK, refused	1.7	0.3	1.0	0.7
	n	1709	1180	1437	2723
9	Not applicable				

243. v229

Arranged marriage: who arranged the first meeting 誰が相手を紹介したか

26-1. [QH1.1] Who arranged or introduced the first meeting?

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Siblings or cousins	7.4	10.6	6.9	1.0
2	Parents or other relatives	33.4	29.4	24.0	5.2
3	Friends or classmates	21.7	22.9	31.2	1.4
4	Colleagues	10.5	8.4	5.5	0.7
5	Match-maker or m-m company	4.6	3.8	21.7	4.9
6	Neighbors or other elders	14.6	21.7	9.7	5.4
66	CN: by introduction	-	-	-	81.3
77	Other	4.3	2.7	1.0	0.1
88	DK, refused	3.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
	n	891	765	872	1945
99	Not applicable				

244. v230

Love marriage: Where R met SP　どこで相手と知り合ったか

26-2. [QH1.2] Where did you meet your spouse?

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	In neighborhood		11.9	24.0	6.9	20.0
2	At school		13.6	18.2	15.2	13.4
3	At workplace		53.0	38.8	55.2	43.9
4	At the family-related occasion		-	-	4.9	20.2
77	On other occasions		19.5	18.9	17.8	2.5
88	DK, refused		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		n	789	412	551	759
99	Not applicable					

245. v230_kr

Love marriage: Where R met SP　どこで相手と知り合ったか

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Neighborhood		-	24.0	-	-
2	School		-	18.2	-	-
3	Workplace		-	38.8	-	-
4	Association		-	1.9	-	-
5	Wedding of the friends or relatives		-	1.2	-	-
6	Religion related occasion		-	2.7	-	-
7	Cafe		-	1.5	-	-
8	Club or bar etc		-	1.0	-	-
77	Other		-	10.7	-	-
88	DK, refused		-	0.0	-	-
		n	-	412	-	-
99	Not applicable					

246. v231

Parents influence on the decision of current marriage partner　配偶者選択における親の意見の影響

27. [QH3] To what extent do you think your own parent(s) influenced your decision of the current marriage partner?

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very much		10.9	25.1	17.5	9.4
2	Fairly much		22.1	25.0	20.4	30.5
3	Not too much		31.7	26.6	22.8	28.7
4	Not at all		30.4	18.9	35.2	29.4
5	Parents not alive at that time		3.5	4.0	3.1	1.0
8	DK, refused		1.5	0.4	1.1	1.0
		n	1709	1180	1437	2723
9	Not applicable					

247. s18_cntw

Economic situation of families when married 結婚時における家族の経済状態

When you married, the economic situation between your and your spouse's families was:

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	His family was much better	–	–	6.5	3.1
2	His family was better	–	–	13.6	15.2
3	Her family was better	–	–	13.8	11.9
4	Her family was much better	–	–	6.3	0.7
5	About the same	–	–	58.7	68.4
8	DK, refused	–	–	1.1	2423
	n	–	–	1437	2423
9	Not applicable				

28. [QV8] How true is each of the following statements to you?

248. v232

How true: SP listens to my troubles 配偶者は悩みを聴いてくれる

My spouse listens to my troubles

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very true	8.5	27.6	20.8	12.6
2	Quite true	36.3	32.2	28.8	30.9
3	Somewhat true	27.7	24.2	31.2	41.5
4	Neither true nor untrue	14.5	5.1	5.0	8.7
5	Somewhat untrue	5.7	5.6	6.9	4.1
6	Quite untrue	4.7	2.9	2.9	1.0
7	Not true at all	2.0	2.2	3.5	0.8
8	DK, refused	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.4
	n	1526	1056	1281	2597
9	Not applicable				

249. v233

How true: SP speaks his/her troubles to me 配偶者は悩みを打ち明けてくれる

My spouse speaks his/her troubles to me

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very true	6.1	19.5	18.3	11.7
2	Quite true	35.0	30.6	29.7	32.1
3	Somewhat true	28.7	27.4	31.6	40.0
4	Neither true nor untrue	17.1	6.3	4.5	10.2
5	Somewhat untrue	6.2	9.2	8.0	3.9
6	Quite untrue	4.7	4.2	2.9	0.9
7	Not true at all	1.5	2.7	3.8	0.8
8	DK, refused	0.7	0.2	1.0	0.4
	n	1526	1056	1281	2597
9	Not applicable				

29. [QK2] How often does your spouse do the followings?

250. v234

How often SP prepares evening meal 配偶者の家事頻度：夕食の用意

Prepare the evening meal

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	43.4	38.6	36.2	41.5
2	Several times a week	6.4	10.2	13.8	20.9
3	About once a week	4.3	7.8	8.2	13.2
4	About once a month	3.5	8.1	6.2	7.4
5	Several times a year	7.7	9.1	8.1	6.4
6	About once a year	3.1	3.9	2.0	1.3
7	Never	30.7	21.5	24.3	8.8
8	DK, refused	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.4
	n	1526	1056	1281	2597
9	Not applicable				

251. v235

How often SP does the laundry 配偶者の家事頻度：洗濯

Do the laundry

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	38.7	32.1	36.8	27.3
2	Several times a week	11.1	13.6	18.0	24.5
3	About once a week	4.1	7.9	8.5	13.2
4	About once a month	3.2	5.5	4.8	9.2
5	Several times a year	5.6	6.4	6.3	7.8
6	About once a year	3.5	5.0	1.6	2.2
7	Never	33.0	28.6	23.0	15.4
8	DK, refused	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.4
	n	1526	1056	1281	2597
9	Not applicable				

252. v236

How often SP cleans the house 配偶者の家事頻度：家の掃除

Clean the house

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	26.4	33.4	31.1	33.3
2	Several times a week	18.5	15.3	18.3	24.1
3	About once a week	11.0	14.2	15.1	15.4
4	About once a month	7.9	9.0	7.5	7.7
5	Several times a year	9.9	8.7	7.4	7.5
6	About once a year	5.2	2.1	3.0	2.1
7	Never	20.2	16.5	16.5	9.4
8	DK, refused	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.4
	n	1526	1056	1281	2597
9	Not applicable				

253. **s19_jp**

How often SP shops for groceries　配偶者の家事頻度：買い物（日用品や食料品）

Shop for groceries

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day		22.8	－	－	－
2	Several times a week		26.8	－	－	－
3	About once a week		15.5	－	－	－
4	About once a month		8.8	－	－	－
5	Several times a year		8.1	－	－	－
6	About once a year		2.2	－	－	－
7	Never		14.6	－	－	－
8	DK, refused		1.0	－	－	－
		n	1526	－	－	－
9	Not applicable					

254. **s20_jp**

How often SP takes out the garbage　配偶者の家事頻度：ゴミ出し

Take out the garbage

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day		15.0	－	－	－
2	Several times a week		34.7	－	－	－
3	About once a week		9.4	－	－	－
4	About once a month		6.0	－	－	－
5	Several times a year		8.6	－	－	－
6	About once a year		2.8	－	－	－
7	Never		22.7	－	－	－
8	DK, refused		0.9	－	－	－
		n	1526	－	－	－
9	Not applicable					

30. [QK5] Who primarily decides (or decided) the following familial items?

255. **v237**

Who decides: Children discipline and education　夫婦間意志決定：子どものしつけ

Children's discipline and education

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Always I		6.3	10.4	14.6	5.3
2	Usually I		24.4	26.0	15.5	20.3
3	Almost equally		46.8	41.5	48.4	56.5
4	Usually SP		17.3	16.4	10.6	11.2
5	Always SP		2.0	4.5	10.2	4.6
6	Other family members		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9
8	DK, refused		2.8	0.8	0.4	1.3
		n	1419	998	1220	2457
9	Not applicable					

256. v238

Who decides: Support for Rs parents　夫婦間意志決定：親の世話の仕方

Support for my own parents

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Always I		8.6	9.5	25.0	2.7
2	Usually I		21.7	24.4	21.7	18.8
3	Almost equally		32.1	49.0	34.0	59.6
4	Usually SP		7.2	12.6	4.5	7.6
5	Always SP		1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
6	Other family members		3.3	0.3	9.4	4.7
8	DK, refused		25.8	1.2	2.5	3.7
		n	858	733	808	1677
9	Not applicable					

257. v239

Who decides: Purchase higher cost items　夫婦間意志決定：高価な品物の購入

Purchase higher cost items

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Always I		4.6	8.0	16.9	3.8
2	Usually I		15.9	16.0	12.0	15.4
3	Almost equally		56.2	56.9	44.3	56.7
4	Usually SP		13.6	12.0	8.9	14.3
5	Always SP		4.7	5.2	14.1	5.4
6	Other family members		0.5	1.0	2.7	2.0
8	DK, refused		4.5	0.9	1.0	2.4
		n	1526	1056	1281	2597
9	Not applicable					

258. s21_cjt

Who decides: Allocation of living expenses　夫婦間意志決定：家計の管理

Allocation of living expenses

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Always I		18.2	－	21.4	4.5
2	Usually I		23.2	－	14.4	20.8
3	Almost equally		19.5	－	34.3	53.4
4	Usually SP		22.1	－	11.7	14.2
5	Always SP		14.0	－	14.9	5.2
6	Other family members		0.7	－	2.3	1.1
8	DK, refused		2.4	－	0.9	0.8
		n	1526	－	1281	2597
9	Not applicable					

259. v240

Marital satisfaction 結婚生活満足度

31. [QW1] Considering all things together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that you are very satisfied or dissatisfied with your marriage?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very satisfied	19.9	21.7	25.8	13.1
2		40.1	36.8	56.2	69.1
3		30.7	32.2	11.9	13.9
4		6.7	6.3	3.7	2.6
5	Very dissatisfied	1.6	2.7	1.4	0.9
8	DK, refused	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.4
	n	1526	1056	1281	2597
9	Not applicable				

260. v241

Financial assistance from Rs parents since marriage 結婚後における親からの経済援助

32. [QL1] Have you received any financial assistance from your own parent(s) for things such as house purchase, renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Yes, very much	11.3	6.5	5.5	3.6
2	Yes, some	30.1	28.5	30.7	38.4
3	No, not at all	57.2	64.5	51.8	52.4
7	CN, TW: R is widowed.	-	-	11.2	4.8
8	DK, refused	1.4	0.5	0.8	0.7
	n	1645	1131	1392	2614
9	Not applicable				

261. v242

Financial assistance from SPs parents since marriage 結婚後における配偶者の親からの経済援助

33. [QL2] Have you received any financial assistance from your parent(s)-in-law for things such as house purchase, renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Yes, very much	10.5	5.6	2.3	2.4
2	Yes, some	26.9	23.4	24.3	34.4
3	No, not at all	61.2	70.3	61.8	57.6
7	CN, TW: R is widowed.	-	-	11.1	4.8
8	DK, refused	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.7
	n	1666	1136	1411	2613
9	Not applicable				

262. v243

Health condition: R 健康状態：対象者

34. [QHe1] How would you rate your health?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very good	15.6	24.1	26.2	21.4
2		33.0	30.8	45.7	54.6
3		38.6	26.5	11.5	9.7
4		10.4	12.0	14.6	11.4
5	Very bad	2.1	6.7	2.0	2.7
8	DK, refused	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

263. v244
Health condition: SP 健康状態:配偶者

34. [QHe1] How would you rate your spouse's health

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very good		15.7	20.6	25.8	22.3
2			36.2	34.6	47.3	56.4
3			35.1	28.1	10.9	8.9
4			10.6	11.6	14.1	9.7
5	Very bad		1.9	5.0	1.7	1.6
8	DK, refused		0.6	0.1	0.2	1.2
		n	1526	1056	1281	2597
9	Not applicable					

264. v245
Health condition: Rs father 健康状態:父親

34. [QHe1] How would you rate your father's health

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very good		14.7	12.3	14.5	15.9
2			25.3	25.1	48.9	55.1
3			37.8	30.6	10.4	10.4
4			16.4	23.0	23.1	16.3
5	Very bad		3.9	8.7	2.2	1.3
8	DK, refused		1.9	0.3	1.0	0.9
		n	801	778	1062	1637
9	Not applicable					

265. v246
Health condition: Rs mother 健康状態:母親

34. [QHe1] How would you rate your mother's health

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very good		11.2	7.3	13.7	14.1
2			22.7	19.3	41.9	49.2
3			38.9	31.7	12.2	13.6
4			19.4	30.6	28.5	20.6
5	Very bad		6.3	10.3	3.0	2.0
8	DK, refused		1.5	0.9	0.6	0.6
		n	1173	1090	1364	1984
9	Not applicable					

266. v247
Health condition: SPs father 健康状態:配偶者の父親

34. [QHe1] How would you rate your father-in-law's health

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very good		11.0	9.7	18.2	12.1
2			22.6	27.1	45.1	54.0
3			38.7	28.4	10.2	15.5
4			17.7	24.4	22.7	14.8
5	Very bad		7.5	10.0	2.9	1.8
8	DK, refused		2.4	0.5	1.0	1.9
		n	491	402	512	1236
9	Not applicable					

267. v248

Health condition: SPs mother　健康状態：配偶者の母親

34. [QHe1] How would you rate your mother-in-law's health

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Very good	9.3	6.9	15.5	10.3
2		20.8	21.7	42.6	51.4
3		40.3	28.1	13.1	15.7
4		19.9	30.3	24.3	18.8
5	Very bad	6.3	12.9	3.6	2.3
8	DK, refused	3.3	0.1	0.8	1.4
	n	808	700	740	1487
9	Not applicable				

268. v249

Where R lived the longest before age 15　15 歳時の居住地の規模

35. [NEW] Where did you live the longest before age 15?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Big city	14.5	30.1	10.7	20.8
2	Medium or small-size city	39.0	24.5	18.6	35.0
3	Town	32.3	10.7	21.6	11.5
4	Rural village	14.1	34.6	49.1	32.8
8	DK, refused	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

[OPT] How often does your family make use of the following for supper?

269. s23_jp

How often use for supper: Eating out at restaurants　夕食での利用頻度：外食

Eating out at restaurants

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	2.3	-	-	-
2	Several times a week	3.1	-	-	-
3	About once a week	11.8	-	-	-
4	About once a month	30.9	-	-	-
5	Several times a year	31.2	-	-	-
6	About once a year	6.3	-	-	-
7	Never	12.9	-	-	-
8	DK, refused	1.5	-	-	-
	n	2130	-	-	-
9	Not applicable				

270. s24_jp

How often use for supper: Boxed meals on the market　夕食での利用頻度：市販の弁当

Boxed meals on the market

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	0.6	-	-	-
2	Several times a week	3.4	-	-	-
3	About once a week	7.6	-	-	-
4	About once a month	21.2	-	-	-
5	Several times a year	27.8	-	-	-
6	About once a year	9.2	-	-	-
7	Never	27.9	-	-	-
8	DK, refused	2.3	-	-	-
	n	2130	-	-	-
9	Not applicable				

271. s25_jp

How often use for supper: Delicatessen or frozen meal　夕食での利用頻度：市販の惣菜・調理済み冷凍食品

Delicatessen or frozen meal

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Almost every day	1.0	–	–	–
2	Several times a week	13.9	–	–	–
3	About once a week	20.6	–	–	–
4	About once a month	22.4	–	–	–
5	Several times a year	21.7	–	–	–
6	About once a year	4.4	–	–	–
7	Never	13.8	–	–	–
8	DK, refused	2.3	–	–	–
	n	2130	–	–	–
9	Not applicable				

272. v250

Desirable for three generations　三世代同居は望ましいか

[OPT] Do you think it desirable for three generations (older people, their married children, and grandchildren) to share a home?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Desirable	66.0	55.6	73.3	59.5
2	Undesirable	32.0	39.7	26.4	40.5
8	DK, refused	2.0	4.7	0.3	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

273. v251

Ideal number of children for a family　理想的子ども数

[OPT] What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	None	0.2	0.7	1.4	1.7
1	One	0.6	5.4	4.4	32.2
2	Two	36.3	46.6	57.4	59.7
3	Three	55.8	31.5	28.1	4.9
4	Four	5.4	11.4	4.3	1.0
5	Five or more	0.9	4.4	3.6	0.6
88	DK, refused	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

274. s28_jp

Have R ever provided nursing care to family member　介護経験：対象者

[OPT] Have you ever looked after any family member who needed nursing care (for one month or longer)?

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	No	70.6	–	–	–
2	Currently looking after someone	5.8	–	–	–
3	Have done so in the past	23.2	–	–	–
8	DK, refused	0.4	–	–	–
	n	2130	–	–	–
9	Not applicable				

275. **s29_jp**

Has SP ever provided nursing care to family member　介護経験：配偶者

[OPT] Has your spouse ever looked after any family member who needed nursing care (for one month or longer)?

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	No	75.2	–	–	–
2	Currently looking after someone	4.7	–	–	–
3	Have done so in the past	19.2	–	–	–
8	DK, refused	0.9	–	–	–
	n	1526	–	–	–
9	Not applicable				

276. **s30_jp1**

If R have taken care: Whose care have R done: Spouse　介護経験がある場合：対象者との関係：配偶者

277. **s30_jp2**

If R have taken care: Whose care have R done: Rs parents　介護経験がある場合：対象者との関係：親

278. **s30_jp3**

If R have taken care: Whose care have R done: SPs parents　介護経験がある場合：対象者との関係：配偶者の親

279. **s30_jp4**

If R have taken care: Whose care have R done: other family members　介護経験がある場合：対象者との関係：その他

[OPT]Whose care have you done? Choose all that apply.（多重回答）

コード	
0	Not chosen
1	Chosen
8	DK, refused
9	Not applicable

		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
s30_jp1	Spouse	20.6	–	–	–
s30_jp2	Your parent(s)	46.6	–	–	–
s30_jp3	Spouse's parent(s)	34.2	–	–	–
s30_jp4	Other family members	10.5	–	–	–
	n	620	–	–	–

280. **s31_jp1**

If SP has taken care: Whose care has SP done: Respondent　配偶者に介護経験がある場合：対象者との関係：対象者

281. **s31_jp2**

If SP has taken care: Whose care has SP done: Rs parents　配偶者に介護経験がある場合：対象者との関係：親

282. **s31_jp3**

If SP has taken care: Whose care has SP done: SPs parents　配偶者に介護経験がある場合：対象者との関係：配偶者の親

283. **s31_jp4**

If SP has taken care: Whose care has SP done: other family members　配偶者に介護経験がある場合：対象者との関係：その他

[OPT] Whose care has your spouse done? Choose all that apply.（多重回答）

コード	
0	Not chosen
1	Chosen
8	DK, refused
9	Not applicable

		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
s31_jp1	You	17.5	–	–	–
s31_jp2	Your parent(s)	33.1	–	–	–
s31_jp3	Spouse's parent(s)	53.0	–	–	–
s31_jp4	Other family members	6.8	–	–	–
	n	620	–	–	–

EASS Standard Background Variables:

284. sex

R: Sex　対象者：性別

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Male	45.3	44.5	50.2	45.3
2	Female	54.7	55.5	49.8	54.7
8	DK, refused	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

285. age

R: Age　対象者：年齢

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数	17-19	-	2.9	2.8	3.1
	20-29	10.6	17.5	19.9	17.9
	30-39	15.4	24.2	19.0	23.7
	40-49	15.4	26.1	21.1	22.9
	50-59	20.3	12.2	16.7	20.2
	60-69	20.7	9.0	10.1	12.3
	70-79	13.4	6.4	7.6	-
	80-89	4.2	1.4	2.7	-
	90-92	-	0.2	0.2	-
888	DK, refused	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

286. spage

SP: Age　配偶者：年齢

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数	17-19	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
	20-29	3.0	3.5	5.7	9.9
	30-39	14.2	29.1	19.1	26.8
	40-49	18.2	34.7	28.8	26.1
	50-59	25.0	16.1	22.3	23.2
	60-69	23.0	10.9	12.7	10.6
	70-79	14.0	4.4	9.5	2.3
	80-89	2.3	0.9	1.4	0.1
	90-93	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
888	DK, refused	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.0
	n	1526	1056	1281	2597
999	Not applicable				

287. marital

R: Marital status　対象者：婚姻状態

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Married, living as married	71.6	65.4	60.9	80.5
2	Widowed	8.6	7.7	7.4	3.9
3	Divorced	4.4	2.4	3.6	1.7
4	Separated, but married	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.2
5	Single, never married	15.3	23.5	27.6	13.3
6	Cohabiting	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5
8	DK, refused	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

288. **educyrs**

R: Education I: years of schooling 対象者：教育 I：教育年数

コード 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No schooling at all	0.0	4.7	6.6	7.5
1		0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5
2		0.0	0.7	0.4	1.4
3		0.0	0.4	1.3	2.6
4		0.0	0.3	0.5	2.3
5		0.0	0.1	0.1	7.4
6		3.2	6.5	13.9	5.8
7		0.0	0.6	0.7	3.1
8		2.3	0.2	0.8	13.2
9		13.4	7.0	10.8	16.4
10		0.0	1.1	1.4	3.1
11		4.2	0.1	2.1	6.9
12		44.8	29.8	23.9	13.0
13		0.2	0.9	0.6	2.3
14		11.9	9.5	11.1	2.4
15		0.0	0.1	1.4	3.7
16		16.1	22.3	14.3	2.7
17		0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5
18		1.7	2.6	2.7	0.2
19		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
21		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
23		0.0	0.9	0.2	0.0
88	DK, refused	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0
97	Still at school	1.5	11.8	6.7	3.3
98	No formal school	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.4
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

(if applicable, SP: Years of Schooling/ Father' and mother's year of schooling)

289. spedyrs

SP: Education I: years of schooling 配偶者：教育 I：教育年数

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No schooling at all	0.0	2.0	6.6	7.7
1		0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
2		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
3		0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
6		1.4	7.8	20.1	22.5
7		0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
8		2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
9		14.2	5.7	15.4	38.2
10		0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
11		3.0	0.0	0.0	14.9
12		46.9	39.4	30.2	7.3
13		0.0	1.0	0.2	0.0
14		11.4	9.3	10.1	3.8
15		0.0	0.0	1.9	2.6
16		17.6	26.3	11.3	2.7
17		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
18		1.7	3.6	2.6	0.1
20		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
23		0.0	1.1	0.5	0.0
88	DK, refused	1.4	0.5	1.2	0.2
97	Still at school	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
98	No formal school	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
	n	1526	1056	1281	2597
99	Not applicable				

290. paedyrs

PA: Education I: years of schooling 父親：教育 I：教育年数

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No schooling at all	0.0	10.7	25.1	9.7
1		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
2		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
3		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
4		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
5		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
6		19.5	21.7	36.8	17.5
7		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
8		10.3	0.2	0.0	0.0
9		7.6	14.4	11.4	13.6
10		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
11		9.3	0.1	0.0	6.0
12		12.3	20.9	13.0	1.7
13		0.9	0.7	0.3	0.0
14		4.6	1.8	3.3	1.0
15		0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5
16		6.3	9.8	5.5	0.6
17		3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
18		0.6	1.1	0.6	0.0
23		0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
77	CN: Rs father is deceased.	–	–	–	49.0
88	DK, refused	25.0	9.7	3.3	0.3
97	Still at school	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
98	No formal school	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

291. maedyrs

MA: Education I: years of schooling 母親:教育 I:教育年数

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
0	No schooling at all	0.0	20.7	39.0	24.4
1		0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
2		0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
3		0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
5		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
6		20.0	28.9	35.3	20.5
7		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
8		10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
9		7.8	14.5	10.1	10.3
10		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
11		13.8	0.0	0.0	4.1
12		16.2	18.8	10.4	1.3
13		0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0
14		5.3	0.9	1.5	0.4
15		0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
16		1.8	2.5	1.3	0.3
17		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
18		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
23		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
77	CN: Rs mother is deceased.	–	–	–	38.2
88	DK, refused	23.4	8.8	2.1	0.2
97	Still at school	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
98	No formal school	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

292. degree

R: Education II-highest education level 対象者:教育年数 II:最終学歴

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No formal qualification	0.0	5.0	9.5	9.0
1	Lowest formal qualification	16.6	8.1	15.6	19.5
2	Above lowest qualification	2.3	9.2	14.8	33.1
3	Higher secondary completed	49.2	29.8	24.4	23.9
4	Above higher secondary level	11.7	21.3	17.5	9.8
5	University degree completed	19.7	26.6	18.1	4.7
8	DK, refused	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

293. spdegr

SP: Education II-highest education level 配偶者:教育年数 II:最終学歴

コード		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No formal qualification	0.0	2.1	6.6	7.7
1	Lowest formal qualification	15.6	8.6	20.1	22.5
2	Above lowest qualification	2.2	6.7	15.4	38.2
3	Higher secondary completed	49.9	39.4	30.2	22.3
4	Above higher secondary level	10.8	10.8	12.1	6.4
5	University degree completed	20.1	31.9	14.4	2.7
8	DK, refused	1.4	0.5	1.2	0.2
	n	1526	1056	1281	2597
9	Not applicable				

294. padegr

PA: Education II-highest education level 父親:教育年数 II:最終学歴

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No formal qualification	0.0	17.5	25.1	9.7
1	Lowest formal qualification	27.0	22.6	36.8	17.5
2	Above lowest qualification	10.3	15.1	11.4	13.6
3	Higher secondary completed	22.5	20.9	13.0	7.7
4	Above higher secondary level	1.0	2.6	4.2	1.5
5	University degree completed	14.0	11.6	6.2	0.6
7	CN: Rs father is deceased.	-	-	-	49.0
8	DK, refused	25.0	9.7	3.3	0.3
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

295. madegr

MA: Education II-highest education level 母親:教育年数 II:最終学歴

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No formal qualification	0.0	23.2	39.0	24.4
1	Lowest formal qualification	27.8	30.5	35.3	20.5
2	Above lowest qualification	10.7	14.8	10.1	10.3
3	Higher secondary completed	30.6	18.8	10.4	5.4
4	Above higher secondary level	3.2	1.2	1.7	0.7
5	University degree completed	4.3	2.7	1.4	0.3
7	CN: Rs mother is deceased.	-	-	-	38.2
8	DK, refused	23.4	8.8	2.1	0.2
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

296. cn_degr

R: Country specific education: China 国別教育:中国

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	None	-	-	-	7.5
2	Anti-illiteracy program	-	-	-	1.4
3	Elementary school	-	-	-	19.5
4	Junior high school	-	-	-	33.1
5	Vocational high school	-	-	-	2.5
6	High school	-	-	-	15.4
7	Secondary specialized schools (zhongzhuan)	-	-	-	6.0
8	Technical school (jixiao)	-	-	-	1.3
9	3-year college (continuous educ.)	-	-	-	4.4
10	3-year college (full time)	-	-	-	4.1
11	College (continuous educ.)	-	-	-	1.1
12	College (full time)	-	-	-	3.3
13	Post-graduate education	-	-	-	0.3
14	Other	-	-	-	0.0
88	DK, refused	-	-	-	0.0
	n	-	-	-	3208
99	Not applicable				

297. jp_degr

R: Country specific education: Japan 国別教育：日本

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Ordinary elementary school in the old system	3.2	–	–	–
2	Higher elementary school in the old system	2.3	–	–	–
3	Junior high school/Girls high school in the old system	3.6	–	–	–
4	Vocational school in the old system	0.7	–	–	–
5	Normal school in the old system	0.2	–	–	–
6	Higher school or vocational school in the old system/higher	0.5	–	–	–
7	University/Graduate school in the old system	0.2	–	–	–
8	Junior high school	13.4	–	–	–
9	High school	44.8	–	–	–
10	College of technology	4.1	–	–	–
11	2-year college	7.6	–	–	–
12	University	17.0	–	–	–
13	Graduate school	1.9	–	–	–
88	DK, refused	0.5	–	–	–
	n	2130	–	–	–
99	Not applicable				

298. kr_degr

R: Country specific education: South Korea 国別教育：韓国

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Elementary incompleted	–	6.6	–	–
2	Elementary completed	–	6.2	–	–
3	Middle school incompleted	–	1.2	–	–
4	Middle school completed	–	6.6	–	–
5	High school incompleted	–	1.7	–	–
6	High school completed	–	28.7	–	–
7	Junior college incompleted	–	2.1	–	–
8	Junior college completed	–	9.2	–	–
9	University incompleted	–	11.2	–	–
10	University completed	–	22.2	–	–
11	Graduate school incompleted	–	0.9	–	–
12	Graduate school completed	–	3.4	–	–
88	DK, refused	–	0.0	–	–
	n	–	1605	–	–
99	Not applicable				

299. tw_degr

R: Country specific education: Taiwan 国別教育：台湾

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	None	–	–	5.6	–
2	Self-study	–	–	1.0	–
3	Elementary school	–	–	16.7	–
4	Junior high school	–	–	12.0	–
5	Vocational junior high school	–	–	0.3	–
6	High school (general subjects)	–	–	6.5	–
7	High school (vocational subjects)	–	–	5.0	–
8	Vocational high school	–	–	15.7	–
9	Cadet school	–	–	0.1	–
10	5-year junior college (after junior high school)	–	–	3.9	–
11	2-year junior college (after vocational high school)	–	–	7.8	–
12	3-year junior college (after high school of general subject)	–	–	1.0	–
13	Military/police junior college (one year)	–	–	0.1	–
14	Military/police college (two years)	–	–	0.4	–
15	Open junior college	–	–	0.2	–
16	Open college	–	–	0.2	–
17	Military/police college	–	–	0.6	–
18	Technological college, science and technological college	–	–	3.4	–
19	College	–	–	15.5	–
20	Master degree	–	–	3.7	–
21	Doctorate degree	–	–	0.2	–
77	Other	–	–	0.1	–
88	DK, refused	–	–	0.0	–
	n	–	–	2102	–
99	Not applicable				

300. wrkst

R: Current employment status 対象者：就労地位

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Employed-full time	34.0	36.5	40.1	49.8
2	Employed-part time	16.5	5.9	2.5	8.9
3	Self-employed	7.9	13.4	9.4	28.7
4	Helping family member	3.0	2.4	4.6	0.6
5	Unemployed	1.7	6.4	5.3	1.6
6	Studt, school, vocat. training	0.8	8.8	4.2	2.7
7	Retired	9.9	2.5	9.0	0.3
8	Housewife, -man, home duties	21.9	16.3	10.5	5.2
9	Permanently disabled	0.0	0.3	5.3	0.7
10	TW: Employer	–	–	5.3	–
11	TW: Not Stable (odd jobs)	–	–	2.9	–
77	Other, not in labour force	4.4	6.8	0.8	1.3
88	DK, refused	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

301. spwrkst

SP: Current employment status　配偶者：就労地位

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Employed-full time	36.1	46.8	38.5	30.7
2	Employed-part time	12.0	4.4	1.4	6.5
3	Self-employed	7.9	10.3	9.5	31.4
4	Helping family member	4.4	4.7	7.8	2.5
5	Unemployed	0.0	8.9	3.7	3.6
6	Studt, school, vocat. training	0.0	10.6	11.2	12.9
7	Retired	0.0	2.3	16.4	9.0
8	Housewife, -man, home duties	0.0	6.2	4.1	0.7
9	Permanently disabled	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
10	TW: Employer	-	-	5.7	-
11	TW: Not Stable (odd jobs)	-	-	1.6	-
77	Other, not in labour force	39.6	4.6	0.2	2.5
88	DK, refused	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.2
	n	1526	1056	1281	2597
99	Not applicable				

302. wrkhrs

R: Hours worked weekly　対象者：週間就労時間

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
	1-9	3.9	1.9	1.2	0.3
	10-19	6.3	3.1	1.9	0.7
	20-29	12.9	3.7	3.4	1.5
	30-39	13.4	6.1	6.5	3.5
	40-49	35.4	38.3	49.4	37.2
	50-59	15.1	15.1	14.7	13.1
	60-69	7.2	11.5	9.5	4.2
	70-79	2.8	9.5	7.7	6.0
	80-89	1.1	3.6	2.3	2.1
	90 or over	0.7	2.0	1.9	0.8
888	DK, can't say, varies too much	1.2	5.0	1.3	30.7
	n	1308	934	1364	2827
999	Not applicable				

303. spwrkhrs

SP: Hours worked weekly　配偶者：週間就労時間

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	1-9	2.2	0.9	0.5	0.3
	10-19	5.4	0.9	1.6	0.6
	20-29	8.8	3.3	4.0	0.6
	30-39	9.8	4.9	5.3	2.9
	40-49	42.3	35.5	48.7	27.3
	50-59	14.6	17.3	15.5	13.2
	60-69	7.9	13.6	8.8	5.8
	70-79	4.1	8.9	7.7	7.9
	80-89	1.1	3.1	4.2	4.0
	90 or over	0.7	3.3	1.6	1.0
888	DK, can't say, varies too much	3.1	8.4	2.1	36.2
	n	922	699	826	1853
999	Not applicable				

304. isco88

R: Occupation ILO,ISCO 1988 4-digit　対象者：ISCO1988 職業コード

集計は Major group にまとめたものを掲載。

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
	Armed forces	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0
	Legislators, senior officials and managers	2.9	11.3	6.7	14.0
	Professionals	9.6	8.0	7.7	6.4
	Technicians and associate professionals	13.9	17.5	20.7	4.1
	Clerks	21.9	13.3	12.5	7.7
	Service workers and shop and market sales workers	15.5	15.8	19.1	13.3
	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	4.3	7.8	3.8	28.3
	Craft and related trades workers	11.9	7.3	11.2	12.1
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	11.2	9.0	11.0	8.9
	Elementary occupations	8.3	9.4	7.0	4.3
88888	DK, refused, not classifiable	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.8
	n	1308	943	1364	2828
99999	Not applicable				

305. spisco88

SP: Occupation ILO,ISCO 1988 4-digit　配偶者：ISCO1988 職業コード

集計は Major group にまとめたものを掲載。

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
	Armed forces	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1
	Legislators, senior officials and managers	3.4	15.6	9.6	13.8
	Professionals	10.0	9.5	6.4	4.8
	Technicians and associate professionals	13.1	14.2	17.1	2.7
	Clerks	21.9	9.4	13.4	6.4
	Service workers and shop and market sales workers	15.1	13.6	19.1	9.0
	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	5.3	7.5	5.7	36.0
	Craft and related trades workers	12.6	9.8	10.9	10.6
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	10.8	11.8	10.0	11.7
	Elementary occupations	6.6	7.1	6.9	3.9
88888	DK, refused, not classifiable	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.1
	n	922	705	826	1853
99999	Not applicable				

306. cn_rinc

R: Earnings: China　RS：2005 年年間収入：中国

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
	0	-	-	-	11.1
	Less than 3,744 yuan	-	-	-	22.5
	3,745 yuan - 4,604 yuan	-	-	-	3.6
	4,605 yuan - 6,992 yuan	-	-	-	10.5
	6,993 yuan - 9,568 yuan	-	-	-	8.9
	9,569 yuan - 12,978 yuan	-	-	-	13.0
	12,979 yuan - 17,684,yuan	-	-	-	7.3
	17,685 yuan - 24,106,yuan	-	-	-	6.6
	24,107 yuan - 40,019 yuan	-	-	-	6.0
	40,020 yuan or more	-	-	-	1.8
8888888	DK, refused	-	-	-	8.6
	n	-	-	-	3208
9999999	Not applicable				

307. jp_rinc

R: Earnings: Japan　対象者：収入：日本

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	None		11.2	–	–	–
2	Less than 700,000 yen		7.8	–	–	–
3	700,000 yen – 1 million yen		9.1	–	–	–
4	1 million yen – 1.3 million yen		5.9	–	–	–
5	1.3 million yen – 1.5 million yen		4.3	–	–	–
6	1.5 million yen – 2.5 million yen		12.4	–	–	–
7	2.5 million yen – 3.5 million yen		10.9	–	–	–
8	3.5 million yen – 4.5 million yen		6.8	–	–	–
9	4.5 million yen – 5.5 million yen		4.5	–	–	–
10	5.5 million yen – 6.5 million yen		3.8	–	–	–
11	6.5 million yen – 7.5 million yen		2.1	–	–	–
12	7.5 million yen – 8.5 million yen		2.7	–	–	–
13	8.5 million yen – 10 million yen		1.5	–	–	–
14	10 million yen – 12 million yen		1.0	–	–	–
15	12 million yen – 14 million yen		0.2	–	–	–
16	14 million yen – 16 million yen		0.0	–	–	–
17	16 million yen – 18.5 million yen		0.1	–	–	–
18	18.5 million yen – 23 million yen		0.1	–	–	–
19	23 million yen or over		0.2	–	–	–
8888888	DK, refused		15.4	–	–	–
		n	2130	–	–	–
9999999	Not applicable					

308. kr_rinc

R: Earnings: South Korea　対象者：収入：韓国

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数						
	0		–	2.5	–	–
	1 won – 490,000 won		–	3.6	–	–
	500,000 won – 990,000 won		–	6.8	–	–
	1,000,000 won – 1,490,000 won		–	9.0	–	–
	1,500,000 won – 1,990,000 won		–	8.8	–	–
	2,000,000 won – 2,490,000 won		–	7.7	–	–
	2,500,000 won – 2,990,000 won		–	4.9	–	–
	3,000,000 won – 3,490,000 won		–	5.0	–	–
	3,500,000 won – 3,990,000 won		–	1.6	–	–
	4,000,000 won – 4,490,000 won		–	2.9	–	–
	4,500,000 won – 4,990,000 won		–	0.8	–	–
	5,000,000 won or more		–	3.6	–	–
7777777	KR: not employed		–	41.2	–	–
8888888	DK, refused		–	1.5	–	–
		n	–	1605	–	–
9999999	Not applicable					

309. tw_rinc

R: Earnings: Taiwan　対象者：収入：台湾

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No earnings		-	-	32.7	-
1	Under NT$10,000		-	-	6.9	-
2	NT$10,000-20,000		-	-	9.9	-
3	NT$20,000-30,000		-	-	12.7	-
4	NT$30,000-40,000		-	-	13.7	-
5	NT$40,000-50,000		-	-	8.2	-
6	NT$50,000-60,000		-	-	5.4	-
7	NT$60,000-70,000		-	-	2.7	-
8	NT$70,000-80,000		-	-	1.9	-
9	NT$80,000-90,000		-	-	1.3	-
10	NT$90,000-100,000		-	-	1.2	-
11	NT$100,000-110,000		-	-	0.6	-
12	NT$110,000-120,000		-	-	0.3	-
13	NT$120,000-130,000		-	-	0.2	-
14	NT$130,000-140,000		-	-	0.3	-
15	NT$140,000-150,000		-	-	0.2	-
16	NT$150,000-160,000		-	-	0.0	-
20	NT$190,000-200,000		-	-	0.3	-
21	NT$200,000-300,000		-	-	0.3	-
22	NT$300,000-400,000		-	-	0.0	-
23	NT$400,000-500,000		-	-	0.0	-
24	NT$500,000-1,000,000		-	-	0.2	-
8888888	DK, refused		-	-	1.0	-
		n	-	-	2102	-
9999999	Not applicable					

310. cn_spinc

SP: Earnings: China　配偶者：2005 年年間収入：中国

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数						
	0		-	-	-	8.3
	Less than 3,744 yuan		-	-	-	23.7
	3,745 yuan - 4,604 yuan		-	-	-	3.7
	4,605 yuan - 6,992 yuan		-	-	-	11.2
	6,993 yuan - 9,568 yuan		-	-	-	9.9
	9,569 yuan - 12,978 yuan		-	-	-	14.0
	12,979 yuan - 17,684 yuan		-	-	-	7.0
	17,685 yuan - 24,106 yuan		-	-	-	7.3
	24,107 yuan - 40,019 yuan		-	-	-	4.4
	40,020 yuan or more		-	-	-	1.4
8888888	DK, refused		-	-	-	9.2
		n	-	-	-	2597
9999999	Not applicable					

311. jp_spinc

SP: Earnings: Japan　配偶者：収入：日本

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	None	12.1	–	–	–
2	Less than 700,000 yen	5.1	–	–	–
3	700,000 yen – 1 million yen	8.2	–	–	–
4	1 million yen – 1.3 million yen	4.0	–	–	–
5	1.3 million yen – 1.5 million yen	3.3	–	–	–
6	1.5 million yen – 2.5 million yen	8.6	–	–	–
7	2.5 million yen – 3.5 million yen	7.3	–	–	–
8	3.5 million yen – 4.5 million yen	6.4	–	–	–
9	4.5 million yen – 5.5 million yen	5.8	–	–	–
10	5.5 million yen – 6.5 million yen	3.7	–	–	–
11	6.5 million yen – 7.5 million yen	3.0	–	–	–
12	7.5 million yen – 8.5 million yen	2.0	–	–	–
13	8.5 million yen – 10 million yen	2.0	–	–	–
14	10 million yen – 12 million yen	1.2	–	–	–
15	12 million yen – 14 million yen	0.5	–	–	–
16	14 million yen – 16 million yen	0.1	–	–	–
17	16 million yen – 18.5 million yen	0.1	–	–	–
18	18.5 million yen – 23 million yen	0.1	–	–	–
19	23 million yen or over	0.4	–	–	–
8888888	DK, refused	26.0	–	–	–
	n	1526	–	–	–
9999999	Not applicable				

312. kr_spinc

SP: Earnings: South Korea　配偶者：収入：韓国

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数					
	0	–	4.7	–	–
	1 won – 490,000 won	–	1.1	–	–
	500,000 won – 990,000 won	–	5.2	–	–
	1,000,000 won – 1,490,000 won	–	8.1	–	–
	1,500,000 won – 1,990,000 won	–	7.5	–	–
	2,000,000 won – 2,490,000 won	–	10.4	–	–
	2,500,000 won – 2,990,000 won	–	6.2	–	–
	3,000,000 won – 3,490,000 won	–	7.6	–	–
	3,500,000 won – 3,990,000 won	–	3.3	–	–
	4,000,000 won – 4,490,000 won	–	4.5	–	–
	4,500,000 won – 4,990,000 won	–	1.5	–	–
	5,000,000 won or more	–	4.6	–	–
7777777	KR: not employed	–	32.9	–	–
8888888	DK, refused	–	2.2	–	–
	n	–	1056	–	–
9999999	Not applicable				

313. tw_spinc

SP: Earnings: Taiwan 配偶者：収入：台湾

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
7777777	TW: not asked		–	–	100.0	–
8888888	DK, refused		–	–	–	–
		n	–	–	2102	–
9999999	Not applicable					

314. cn_hinc

Household income: China 2005 年年間世帯収入：中国

ｺｰﾄﾞ 実数			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
	0		–	–	–	0.2
	Less than 3,744 yuan		–	–	–	6.6
	3,745 yuan – 4,604 yuan		–	–	–	2.6
	4,605 yuan – 6,992 yuan		–	–	–	7.9
	6,993 yuan – 9,568 yuan		–	–	–	8.1
	9,569 uan – 12,978 yuan		–	–	–	11.8
	12,979 yuan – 17,684 yuan		–	–	–	10.0
	17,685 yuan – 24,106 yuan		–	–	–	13.2
	24,107 yuan – 40,019 yuan		–	–	–	18.9
	40,020 yuan or more		–	–	–	10.7
8888888	DK, refused		–	–	–	9.9
		n	–	–	–	3208
9999999	Not applicable					

315. jp_hinc

Household income: Japan 世帯収入：日本

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	None		0.3	–	–	–
2	Less than 700,000 yen		0.6	–	–	–
3	700,000 yen – 1 million yen		1.0	–	–	–
4	1 million yen – 1.3 million yen		1.3	–	–	–
8	1.3 million yen – 1.5 million yen		1.6	–	–	–
9	1.5 million yen – 2.5 million yen		6.2	–	–	–
7	2.5 million yen – 3.5 million yen		9.0	–	–	–
8	3.5 million yen – 4.5 million yen		9.2	–	–	–
9	4.5 million yen – 5.5 million yen		8.0	–	–	–
10	5.5 million yen – 6.5 million yen		6.7	–	–	–
11	6.5 million yen – 7.5 million yen		5.4	–	–	–
12	7.5 million yen – 8.5 million yen		4.5	–	–	–
13	8.5 million yen – 10 million yen		5.5	–	–	–
14	10 million yen – 12 million yen		4.1	–	–	–
15	12 million yen – 14 million yen		2.1	–	–	–
16	14 million yen – 16 million yen		1.3	–	–	–
17	16 million yen – 18.5 million yen		0.7	–	–	–
18	18.5 million yen – 23 million yen		0.3	–	–	–
19	23 million yen or over		0.8	–	–	–
8888888	DK, refused		31.4	–	–	–
		n	2130	–	–	–
9999999	Not applicable					

316. kr_hinc

Household income: South Korea　世帯収入：韓国

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
実数	0	-	0.6	-	-
	1 won - 490,000 won	-	5.7	-	-
	500,000 won - 990,000 won	-	5.9	-	-
	1,000,000 won - 1,490,000 won	-	7.4	-	-
	1,500,000 won - 1,990,000 won	-	9.3	-	-
	2,000,000 won - 2,490,000 won	-	11.3	-	-
	2,500,000 won - 2,990,000 won	-	9.2	-	-
	3,000,000 won - 3,490,000 won	-	11.8	-	-
	3,500,000 won - 3,990,000 won	-	5.0	-	-
	4,000,000 won- 4,490,000 won	-	7.8	-	-
	4,500,000 won - 4,990,000 won	-	3.6	-	-
	5,000,000 won - 5,490,000 won	-	6.4	-	-
	5,500,000 won - 5,990,000 won	-	1.8	-	-
	6,000,000 won - 6,490,000 won	-	3.5	-	-
	6,000,000 won - 6,990,000 won	-	0.7	-	-
	7,000,000 won - 7,490,000 won	-	2.1	-	-
	7,500,000 won - 7,990,000 won	-	0.3	-	-
	8,000,000 won - 8,490,000 won	-	1.1	-	-
	8,500,000 won - 8,990,000 won	-	0.3	-	-
	9,000,000 won - 9,490,000 won	-	0.2	-	-
	10,000,000 won or more	-	2.7	-	-
8888888	DK, refused	-	3.2	-	-
	n	-	1605	-	-
9999999	Not applicable				

317. tw_hinc

Household income: Taiwan　世帯収入：台湾

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
0	No earnings	–	–	1.0	–
1	Under NT$10,000	–	–	3.9	–
2	NT$10,000-20,000	–	–	5.9	–
3	NT$20,000-30,000	–	–	5.6	–
4	NT$30,000-40,000	–	–	8.5	–
8	NT$40,000-50,000	–	–	9.1	–
9	NT$50,000-60,000	–	–	9.0	–
7	NT$60,000-70,000	–	–	7.8	–
8	NT$70,000-80,000	–	–	6.8	–
9	NT$80,000-90,000	–	–	5.4	–
10	NT$90,000-100,000	–	–	6.5	–
11	NT$100,000-110,000	–	–	4.4	–
12	NT$110,000-120,000	–	–	2.6	–
13	NT$120,000-130,000	–	–	2.0	–
14	NT$130,000-140,000	–	–	2.0	–
15	NT$140,000-150,000	–	–	1.7	–
16	NT$150,000-160,000	–	–	1.3	–
17	NT$160,000-170,000	–	–	0.6	–
18	NT$170,000-180,000	–	–	1.0	–
19	NT$180,000-190,000	–	–	0.5	–
20	NT$190,000-200,000	–	–	1.2	–
21	NT$200,000-300,000	–	–	1.9	–
22	NT$300,000-400,000	–	–	0.5	–
23	NT$400,000-500,000	–	–	0.1	–
24	NT$500,000-1,000,000	–	–	0.2	–
25	more than NT$1,000,000	–	–	0.5	–
8888888	DK, refused	–	–	10.0	–
	n	–	–	2102	–
9999999	Not applicable				

318. relig

R: Religious main groups　対象者：信仰する宗教（主要区分）

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	No religion	63.1	39.6	22.0	87.9
2	Roman Catholic	0.2	9.9	1.0	0.2
3	Protestant	0.1	21.4	0.0	1.7
4	Christian Orthodox	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
6	Islam	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
7	Buddhism	24.5	28.3	22.5	6.1
9	Other Christian Religions	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	Other Eastern Religions	6.8	0.0	50.0	2.2
11	Other Religions	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.2
88	DK, refused	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

319. **topbot**

R: Top Bottom self-placement 10 pt scale　対象者：自分の位置する階層（10 段階）

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Lowest, 01	3.6	3.4	3.6	–
2	02	3.6	4.4	2.1	–
3	03	9.7	11.5	5.9	–
4	04	12.4	20.8	7.6	–
5	05	16.6	26.6	34.2	–
6	06	35.7	17.6	22.5	–
7	07	9.1	11.4	12.9	–
8	08	6.2	2.5	6.1	–
9	09	1.2	0.5	0.9	–
10	Highest, 10	0.1	0.2	2.0	–
77	CN: not asked	–	–	–	100.0
88	DK, refused	1.8	1.2	2.2	–
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

320. **cn_tb01**

R: Class identification: China　対象者：自分の位置する階層：中国

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Upper	–	–	–	0.4
2	Upper Middle	–	–	–	2.2
3	Middle	–	–	–	27.2
4	Lower Middle	–	–	–	29.5
5	Lower	–	–	–	39.5
8	DK, refused	–	–	–	1.2
	n	–	–	–	3208
9	Not applicable				

321. **cn_tb02**

Family: Class identification: China　家族：位置する階層：中国

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Upper	–	–	–	0.6
2	Upper Middle	–	–	–	3.0
3	Middle	–	–	–	28.7
4	Lower Middle	–	–	–	30.0
5	Lower	–	–	–	36.7
8	DK, refused	–	–	–	1.1
	n	–	–	–	3208
9	Not applicable				

322. comhinc

Household income compared 相対的世帯収入

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Far below average	10.2	14.5	5.2	−
2	Below average	31.5	29.3	19.2	−
3	Average	44.6	35.3	65.3	−
4	Above average	11.1	18.1	9.3	−
5	Far above average	1.0	1.1	0.4	−
7	CN: not asked	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
8	DK, refused	1.5	1.7	0.6	−
	n	2130	1605	2102	3208

323. cn_reg

Region: China 地域ブロック：中国

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
11	Beijing	−	−	−	4.1
12	Tianjin	−	−	−	4.2
13	Hebei	−	−	−	3.4
14	Shanxi	−	−	−	1.9
15	InnerMongolia	−	−	−	1.7
21	Liaolin	−	−	−	3.4
22	Jinlin	−	−	−	1.7
23	Heilongjiang	−	−	−	3.8
31	Shanghai	−	−	−	4.4
32	Jiangshu	−	−	−	4.8
33	Zhejiang	−	−	−	2.5
34	Anhui	−	−	−	4.4
35	Fujian	−	−	−	3.1
36	Jiangxi	−	−	−	2.5
37	Shandong	−	−	−	6.0
41	Henan	−	−	−	5.9
42	Hubei	−	−	−	5.9
43	Hunan	−	−	−	4.7
44	Guangdong	−	−	−	6.2
45	Guangxi	−	−	−	4.4
46	Hainan	−	−	−	0.9
50	Chongqing	−	−	−	0.9
51	Sichuan	−	−	−	6.0
52	Guizhou	−	−	−	2.8
53	Yunnan	−	−	−	4.1
61	Shaanxi	−	−	−	3.1
62	Gansu	−	−	−	2.3
65	Xinjiang	−	−	−	0.9
	n	−	−	−	3208
99	Not applicable				

324. jp_reg

Region: Japan　地域ブロック：日本

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Hokkaido or Tohoku		12.6	–	–	–
2	Kanto		29.3	–	–	–
3	Chubu		20.8	–	–	–
4	Kinki		15.5	–	–	–
5	Cyugoku or Shikoku		10.2	–	–	–
6	Kyusyu		11.5	–	–	–
		n	2130	–	–	–
99	Not applicable					

325. kr_reg

Region: South Korea　地域ブロック：韓国

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Seoul Metropolitan City		–	20.6	–	–
2	Incheon Metropolitan city		–	5.1	–	–
3	Daejeon Metropolitan city		–	3.4	–	–
4	Busan Metropolitan city		–	6.5	–	–
5	Ulsan Metropolitan City		–	1.9	–	–
6	Deagu Metropolitan City		–	5.6	–	–
7	Gwangju Metropolitan city		–	3.2	–	–
8	Gyeonggi Province		–	20.9	–	–
9	Gangwon Province		–	2.9	–	–
10	Chungcheong Province		–	7.5	–	–
11	Gyeongsang Province		–	12.5	–	–
12	Jeolla Province		–	8.5	–	–
13	Jeju-do		–	1.2	–	–
		n	–	1605	–	–
99	Not applicable					

326. tw_reg

Region: Taiwan　地域ブロック：台湾

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Keelung city	–	–	4.3	–
2	Taipei city	–	–	7.8	–
3	Taipei county	–	–	18.6	–
4	Taoyuan county	–	–	9.2	–
5	Hsinchu City	–	–	.1	–
6	Hsinchu county	–	–	2.2	–
7	Miaoli county	–	–	2.4	–
8	Taichung city	–	–	3.8	–
9	Taichung county	–	–	7.4	–
11	Changhua county	–	–	2.8	–
12	Yunlin county	–	–	0.1	–
13	Chiayi city	–	–	2.4	–
14	Chiayi County	–	–	3.2	–
15	Tainan city	–	–	0.1	–
16	Tainan county	–	–	10.2	–
17	Kaohsiung city	–	–	7.6	–
18	Kaohsiung county	–	–	5.2	–
19	Pingtung county	–	–	4.8	–
20	Ilan county	–	–	5.3	–
21	Hualien county	–	–	2.5	–
22	Taitung county	–	–	0.0	–
	n	–	–	2102	–
99	Not applicable				

327. cn_size

Size of Community: China　市郡規模：中国

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Cities with population above 4,000,000	–	–	–	19.4
2	Cities with population of 2,000,000 to 4,000,000	–	–	–	10.3
3	Cities with population of 1,000,000 to 2,000,000	–	–	–	5.5
4	Cities with population of 500,000 to 1,000,000				15.5
5	Cities with population of 200,000 to 500,000				16.2
6	Cities with population under 200,000				1.7
7	Rural area	–	–	–	31.5
	n	–	–	–	3208
99	Not applicable				

328. jp_size

Size of community: Japan　市郡規模：日本

ｺｰﾄﾞ		日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Largest cities	20.5	–	–	–
2	Cities with population of 200,000 or more	26.5	–	–	–
3	Cities with population of under 200,000	41.2	–	–	–
4	Town/village	11.8	–	–	–
	n	2130	–	–	–
99	Not applicable				

329. kr_size

Size of community: South Korea　市郡規模：韓国

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	1,000,001 and more : Metropolitan city		－	50.0	－	－
2	100,001 - 1,000,000 : Large city		－	43.9	－	－
3	50,001 - 100,000 : Middle city		－	5.7	－	－
4	Less than 50,000 : Rural city		－	0.5	－	－
		n	－	1605	－	－
99	Not applicable					

330. tw_size

Size of community: Taiwan　市郡規模：台湾

ｺｰﾄﾞ			日本	韓国	台湾	中国
1	Large cities		－	－	38.3	－
2	Medium cities		－	－	21.8	－
3	Small cities or town		－	－	34.6	－
4	Rural areas		－	－	5.2	－
		n	－	－	2102	－
99	Not applicable					

331. weight

Weight　ウエイト変数

この変数の単純集計は掲載していません。

Ⅱ.2　調査項目一覧
（対象者の範囲および各国・地域の調査票との対応）

EASS 2006			各国・地域の調査票における問 No.			
変数名	問 No.	対象者の範囲	JGSS I-:面接調査票 Sb-:留置調査票 B	KGSS	TSCS	CGSS [H]:Household 調査票 [U]:Urban 調査票 [R]:Rural 調査票
v1	－	全員	－	－	－	－
v2	－	全員	－	－	－	－
v3	－	全員	－	－	－	[U/R]1
v4	1.[QF1]	全員	I-Q24-1; I-Q25-1	Q40/Q41	B1	[U/R]D10-1
v5	2.[QF2]	全員	I-Q32-1	Q45	B3	[U/R]D9-A1
v6	2.[QF2]	全員	I-Q32-1	Q45	B3	[U/R]D9-B1
v7	2.[QF2]	全員	－	Q45	B3	[U/R]D9-C
v8	2.[QF2]	全員	I-Q32-1	Q45	B3	[U/R]D9-D1
v9	2.[QF2]	全員	I-Q32-1	Q45	B3	[U/R]D9-E1
v10	2.[QF2]	全員	I-Q32-1	Q45	B3	[U/R]D9-1
s1_cntw	2.[QF2]	(台湾・中国のみ)全員	None	None	B3	[U/R]D9-3
v11	2.[QF2]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	I-Q32-2	Q46	B4	[H]B3-A1
v12	2.[QF2]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	I-Q32-2	Q46	B4	[H]B3-B1
v13	2.[QF2]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	－	Q46	B4	[H]B3-C1
v14	2.[QF2]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	I-Q32-2	Q46	B4	[H]B3-D1
v15	2.[QF2]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	I-Q32-2	Q46	B4	[H]B3-E1
v16	2.[QF2]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	I-Q32-2	Q46	B4	[H]B3
s2_cntw	2.[QF2]	(台湾・中国のみ)有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	None	None	B4	[H]B3-3
v17	3.[QF3]	子どもがいる対象者	I-Q35	Q47.1	B5	[H]B4a
v18	3.[QF3]	子どもがいる対象者	I-Q35	Q47.2	B5	[H]B4a
v19 v26 v33 v40 v47 v54 v61 v68 v75 v82 v89	4.[QF6]2～12.(1)	当該の家族がいる対象者	I-Q24-2-A; I-Q25-2-A	Q43.1)	B2（1）	[U/R]D10a

v20 v27 v34 v41 v48 v55 v62 v69 v76 v83 v90	4.[QF6]2～12.(2)	当該の家族がいる対象者	I-Q24-2-B	Q43.2)	B2(2)	[U/R]D10b
v21 v28 v35 v42 v49 v56 v63 v70 v77 v84 v91	4.[QF6]2～12.(3)	当該の家族がいる対象者	I-Q24-2-C	Q43.3)	B2(3)	[U/R]D10c
v22 v29 v36 v43 v50 v57 v64 v71 v78 v85 v92	4.[QF6]2～12.(4)	当該の家族がいる対象者	I-Q24-2-D	Q43.4)	B2(4)	[U/R]D10d
v23 v30 v37 v44 v51 v58 v65 v72 v79 v86 v93	4.[QF6]2～12.(5)	当該の家族がいる対象者	I-Q24-2; I-Q25-2	Q43.5)	B2(5)	[U/R]D10i
v24 v31 v38 v45 v52 v59 v66 v73 v80 v87 v94	4.[QF6]2～12.(6)	当該の家族と別居している対象者	I-Q25-2-B	Q43.6)	B2(6)	[U/R]D10i

v25 v32 v39 v46 v53 v60 v67 v74 v81 v88 v95	4.[QF6]2～12.(7)	当該の家族がいる対象者	I-Q24-2-E	Q43.7)	B2(7)	[U/R]D10h
v96 v103 v110 v117 v124 v131 v138	5.[QF5]1～7(1)	当該の別居子がいる対象者	I-Q35-A	Q48.1)	B6(1)	[H]B5-a
v97 v104 v111 v118 v125 v132 v139	5.[QF5]1～7(2)	当該の別居子がいる対象者	I-Q36-A	Q48.2)	B6(2)	[H]B5-b
v98 v105 v112 v119 v126 v133 v140	5.[QF5]1～7(3)	当該の別居子がいる対象者	I-Q36-B	Q48.3)	B6(3)	[H]B5-c
v99 v106 v113 v120 v127 v134 v141	5.[QF5]1～7(4)	当該の別居子がいる対象者	I-Q36-C	Q48.4)	B6(4)	[H]B5-d
v100 v107 v114 v121 v128 v135 v142	5.[QF5]1～7(5)	当該の別居子がいる対象者	I-Q36-D	Q48.5)	B6(5)	[H]B5-e
v101 v108 v115 v122 v129 v136 v143	5.[QF5]1～7(6)	当該の別居子がいる対象者	I-Q36-E	Q48.6)	B6(6)	[H]B5-f
v102 v109 v116 v123 v130 v137 v144	5.[QF5]1～7(7)	当該の別居子がいる対象者	I-Q36-F	Q48.7)	B6(7)	[H]B5-g
v145	6.[QQ1]a.(1)	全員	I-Q30; Sb-Q37-1	Q49.1)	B7 1(1)	[H]B6-1a

v146	6.[QQ1]a.(2)	父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-A; I-Q24-2-C	Q49.2)	B7 1(2)	[H]B6-1b
v147	6.[QQ1]a.(3)	父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-B; I-Q24-2-D	Q49.3)	B7 1(3)	[H]B6-1c
v148	6.[QQ1]a.(4)	父親が存命の対象者(TW:not asked)	I-Q31-D; I-Q24-2-E	Q49.4)	None	[U/R] D8/D10a/D10h
v149	6.[QQ1]a.(5)	父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-C	Q49.5)	B7 1(7)	[H]B6-1g
v150	6.[QQ1]a.(6)	父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-E	Q49.6)	B7 1(4)	[H]B6-1d
v151	6.[QQ1]a.(7)	父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-F	Q49.7)	B7 1(5)	[H]B6-1e
v152	6.[QQ1]a.(8)	父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-G	Q49.8)	B7 1(6)	[H]B6-1f
v153	6.[QQ1]b.(1)	全員	I-Q30; Sb-Q37-1	Q49.1)	B7 2(1)	[H]B6-2a
v154	6.[QQ1]b.(2)	母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-A; I-Q24-2-C	Q49.2)	B7 2(2)	[H] B6-2b
v155	6.[QQ1]b.(3)	母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-B; I-Q24-2-D	Q49.3)	B7 2(3)	[H]B6-2c
v156	6.[QQ1]b.(4)	母親が存命の対象者(TW:not asked)	I-Q31D; I-Q24-2-E	Q49.4)	None	[U/R]D10a/D10h
v157	6.[QQ1]b.(5)	母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-C	Q49.5)	B7 2(7)	[H]B6-2g
v158	6.[QQ1]b.(6)	母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-E	Q49.6)	B7 2(4)	[H]B6-2d
v159	6.[QQ1]b.(7)	母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-F	Q49.7)	B7 2(5)	[H]B6-2e
v160	6.[QQ1]b.(8)	母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-G	Q49.8)	B7 2(6)	[H]B6-2f
v161	6.[QQ1] c.(1)	有配偶(marital=1,6)の対象者	I-Q30; Sb-Q55-1	Q49.1)	B7 3(1)	[H] B6-3a
v162	6.[QQ1]c.(2)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-A; I-Q24-2-C	Q49.2)	B7 3(2)	[H]B6-3b
v163	6.[QQ1]c.(3)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-B; I-Q24-2-D	Q49.3)	B7 3(3)	[H]B6-3c
v164	6.[QQ1]c.(4)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親が存命の対象者(TW:not asked)	I-Q31-D; I-Q24-2-E	Q49.4)	None	[U/R]D10a/D10h
v165	6.[QQ1] c.(5)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-C	Q49.5)	B7 3(7)	[H]B6-3g
v166	6.[QQ1]c.(6)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-E	Q49.6)	B7 3(4)	[H]B6-3d
v167	6.[QQ1]c.(7)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-F	Q49.7)	B7 3(5)	[H]B6-3e
v168	6.[QQ1]c.(8)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-G	Q49.8)	B7 3(6)	[H]B6-3f
v169	6.[QQ1]d.(1)	有配偶(marital=1,6)の対象者	I-Q30; Sb-Q55-1	Q49.1)	B7 4(1)	[H]B6-4a
v170	6.[QQ1]d.(2)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-A; I-Q24-2-C	Q49.2)	B7 4(2)	[H]B6-4b
v171	6.[QQ1]d.(3)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-B; I-Q24-2-D	Q49.3)	B7 4(3)	[H]B6-4c
v172	6.[QQ1]d.(4)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の母親が存命の対象者(TW:not asked)	I-Q31-D; I-Q24-2-E	Q49.4)	None	[U/R]D10a/D10h
v173	6.[QQ1]d.(5)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-C	Q49.5)	B7 4(7)	[H]B6-4g
v174	6.[QQ1]d.(6)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-E	Q49.6)	B7 4(4)	[H]B6-4d
v175	6.[QQ1]d.(7)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-F	Q49.7)	B7 4(5)	[H]B6-4e
v176	6.[QQ1]d.(8)	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の母親が存命の対象者	I-Q31-G	Q49.8)	B7 4(6)	[H]B6-4f
v177	7.[QQ4]a.	全員	Sb-Q32-A	Q59.1)	C1 a	[H]C1-A
v178	7.[QQ4]b.	全員	Sb-Q32-B	Q59.2)	C1 b	[H]C1-B

v179	7.[QQ4]c.	全員	Sb-Q31-A	Q59.3)	C1 c	[H]C1-C
v180	7.[QQ4]d.	全員	Sb-Q31-B	Q59.4)	C1 d	[H]C1-D
v181	7.[QQ4]e.	全員	Sb-Q33-A	Q59.5)	C1 e	[H]C1-E
v182	7.[QQ4]f.	全員	Sb-Q33-B	Q59.6)	C1 f	[H]C1-F
v183	8.[QQ2]a.	父親または母親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q37-2-A	Q60.1)	C2 a	[H]C2-A
v184	8.[QQ2]b.	父親または母親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q37-2-B	Q60.2)	C2 b	[H]C2-B
s3_ckt	8.[QQ2]c.	(日本以外)父親または母親が存命の対象者	None	Q60.3)	C2 c	[H]C2-C
v185	9.[QQ3]a.	父親または母親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q37-3-A	Q61.1)	C3 a	[H]C3-A
v186	9.[QQ3]b.	父親または母親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q37-3-B	Q61.2)	C3 b	[H]C3-B
s5_ckt	9.[QQ3]c.	(日本以外)父親または母親が存命の対象者	None	Q61.3)	C3 c	[H]C3-C
v187	10.[QQ11]	18 歳以上の子どもがいる対象者	Sb-Q63	Q62	C4	[H]C4a
v188	10-1.[NEW]	18 歳以上の子どもがいる対象者	Sb-Q64	Q62.1	C4a	[H]C4b
v189	10-2.[QQ12]a.	18 歳以上の子どもがいる対象者	Sb-Q65-A	Q62.2.1)	C5 a	[H]C5-A
v190	10-2.[QQ12]b.	18 歳以上の子どもがいる対象者	Sb-Q65-B	Q62.2.2)	C5 b	[H]C5-B
s7_ckt	10-2.[QQ12]c.	(日本以外)18 歳以上の子どもがいる対象者	None	Q62.2.3)	C5 c	[H]C5-C
v191	10-3.[QQ13]a.	18 歳以上の子どもがいる対象者	Sb-Q66-A	Q62.3.1)	C6 a	[H]C6-A
v192	10-3.[QQ13]b.	18 歳以上の子どもがいる対象者	Sb-Q66-B	Q62.3.2)	C6 b	[H]C6-B
s9_ckt	10-3.[QQ13]c.	(日本以外)18 歳以上の子どもがいる対象者	None	Q62.3.3)	C6 c	[H]C6-C
v193	11.[QQ9]a.	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親または母親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q55-2-A	Q63.1)	C7 a	[H]C7-A
v194	11.[QQ9]b.	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親または母親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q55-2-B	Q63.2)	C7 b	[H]C7-B
v195	12.[QQ10]a.	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親または母親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q55-3-A	Q64.1)	C8 a	[H]C8-A
v196	12.[QQ10]b.	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親または母親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q55-3-B	Q64.2)	C8 b	[H]C8-B
v197	13.[QK1]a.	全員	Sb-Q5-A	Q65.1)	D3 a	[H]D3-A
v198	13.[QK1]b.	全員	Sb-Q5-B	Q65.2)	D3 b	[H]D3-B
v199	13.[QK1]c.	全員	Sb-Q5-D	Q65.3)	D3 c	[H]D3-C
s11_jp	13.[QK1]d.	(日本のみ)全員	Sb-Q5-C	None	None	None
s12_jp	13.[QK1]e.	(日本のみ)全員	Sb-Q5-E	None	None	None
v200	14.[QN2]	全員	Sb-Q28	Q35	D5	[H]D5
v201	15.[QQ7]	全員	Sb-Q34	Q66	D6	[H]D6
v202	16.[QV1]a.	全員	Sb-Q38-A	Q67.1)	E2 a	[H]E2-A
v203	16.[QV1]b.	全員	Sb-Q38-B	Q67.2)	E2 b	[H]E2-B
v204	16.[QV1]c.	全員	Sb-Q38-C	Q67.3)	E2 c	[H]E2-C
v205	16.[QV1]d.	全員	Sb-Q38-D	Q67.4)	E2 d	[H]E2-D
v206	16.[QV1]e.	全員	Sb-Q38-E	Q67.5)	E2 e	[H]E2-E

v207	16.[QV1]f.	全員	Sb-Q38-F	Q67.6)	E2 f	[H]E2-F
v208	16.[QV1]g.	全員	Sb-Q38-G	Q67.7)	E2 g	[H]E2-G
v209	17.[QV2]a.	全員	Sb-Q40-A	Q68.1)	E3 a	[H]E3-A
v210	17.[QV2]b.	全員	Sb-Q40-B	Q68.2)	E3 b	[H]E3-B
v211	17.[QV2]c.	全員	Sb-Q40-C	Q68.3)	E3 c	[H]E3-C
v212	17.[QV2]d.	全員	Sb-Q40-D	Q68.4)	E3 d	[H]E3-D
v213	18.[QV3]a.	全員	Sb-Q35-A	Q69.1)	F2 a	[H]F2-A
v214	18.[QV3]b.	全員	Sb-Q35-B	Q69.2)	F1 e	[H]F1-E
v215	18.[QV3]c.	全員	Sb-Q35-C	Q69.3)	F2 b	[H]F2-B
v216	18.[QV3]d.	全員	Sb-Q35-D	Q69.4)	F2 c	[H]F2-C
v217	18.[QV3]e.	全員	Sb-Q35-E	Q69.5)	F1 f	[H]F1-F
s13_jp	18.[QV3]f.	(日本のみ)全員	Sb-Q35-F	None	None	None
s14_cntw	OPT	(台湾・中国のみ)全員	None	None	F1 a	[H]F1-A
s15_cntw	OPT	(台湾・中国のみ)全員	None	None	F1 b	[H]F1-B
s16_cntw	OPT	(台湾・中国のみ)全員	None	None	F1 c	[H]F1-C
s17_cntw	OPT	(台湾・中国のみ)全員	None	None	F1 d	[H]F1-D
v218	19.[QV5]a.	全員	Sb-Q36-A	Q70.1)	F2 d	[H]F2-D
v219	19.[QV5]b.	全員	Sb-Q36-B	Q70.2)	F2 e	[H]F2-E
v220	20.[QW2]	全員(CN:not asked)	Sb-Q15	Q71	F5	None
v220_cn	20.[QW2]	(中国のみ)全員	None	None	None	[U/R]E49
v221	21.[QW3]	同居家族がいる対象者	Sb-Q42	Q72	F6	[H]F5
v222	22.[QW4]	同居家族がいる対象者	Sb-Q43	Q73	F7	[H]F6
v223	23.[QG1]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者(JP: not asked)	None	Q74	G1	[U/R]D2
v224	23.[QG1]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	Sb-Q46	Q74	G1	[U/R]A2;D2
v225	24.[QG2]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	Sb-Q46	Q75	G2	[U/R]D3
v226	24-1.[QG2-1]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別(marital=2)で、最後の結婚が再婚(v225=2)の対象者	Sb-Q46	Q75.1	G2a	[U/R]A2;D4a
v227	25.[QG3]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	Sb-Q58	Q76	G3	[U/R]D5
v228	26.[QH1]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	Sb-Q57-1	Q77	G4	[H]G2
v229	26-1.[QH1.1]	見合い・人からの紹介で(v228=1,2)配偶者と知り合った対象者	Sb-Q57-2-A	Q77.1	G4a	[H]G2a
v230	26-2.[QH1.2]	見合い・人からの紹介以外で(v228=3)配偶者と知り合った対象者	Sb-Q57-2-B	Q77.2	G4b	[H]G2b
v230_kr	26-2.[QH1.2]	(韓国のみ)見合い・人からの紹介以外で(v228=3)配偶者と知り合った対象者	None	Q77.2	None	None
v231	27.[QH3]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	Sb-Q59	Q78	G5	[H]G3

s18_cntw	27.[QH3]	(台湾・中国のみ)有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者	None	None	G6	[H]G4
v232	28.[QV8]a.	有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q52	Q79.1)	H1 a	[H]H1-A
v233	28.[QV8]b.	有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q53	Q79.2)	H1 b	[H]H1-B
v234	29.[QK2]a.	有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q50-A	Q80.1)	H2 a	[H]H2-A
v235	29.[QK2]b.	有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q50-B	Q80.2)	H2 b	[H]H2-B
v236	29.[QK2]c.	有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q50-D	Q80.3)	H2 c	[H]H2-C
s19_jp	29.[QK2]d.	(日本のみ)有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q50-C	None	None	None
s20_jp	29.[QK2]e.	(日本のみ)有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q50-E	None	None	None
v237	30.[QK5]a.	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ子どもがいる対象者	Sb-Q54-A	Q81.1)	H3 a	[H]H3-A
v238	30.[QK5]b.	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ対象者の父親または母親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q54-B	Q81.2)	H3 b	[H]H3-B
v239	30.[QK5]d.	有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q54-D	Q81.3)	H3 d	[H]H3-D
s21_cjt	30.[QK5]c.	(韓国以外)有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q54-C	None	H3 c	[H]H3-C
v240	31.[QW1]	有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q56	Q82	H5	[H]H5
v241	32.[QL1]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者で、結婚時に親が存命だった者	Sb-Q60	Q83	H7	[H]H7
v242	33.[QL2]	有配偶(marital=1,6)または配偶者と死別した(marital=2)対象者で、結婚時に配偶者の親が存命だった者	Sb-Q61	Q84	H8	[H]H8
v243	34.[QHe1]a.	全員	Sb-Q10	Q85.1)	D1 a	[H]D1-A
v244	34.[QHe1]b.	有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q49	Q85.2)	D1 b	[H]D1-D
v245	34.[QHe1]c.	父親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q37-4-A	Q85.3)	D1 c	[H]D1-B
v246	34.[QHe1]d.	母親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q37-4-B	Q85.4)	D1 d	[H]D1-C
v247	34.[QHe1]e.	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の父親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q55-4-A	Q85.5)	D1 e	[H]D1-E
v248	34.[QHe1]f.	有配偶(marital=1,6)かつ配偶者の母親が存命の対象者	Sb-Q55-4-B	Q85.6)	D1 f	[H]D1-F
v249	35.[NEW]	全員	I-Q37-2	Q86	K2a	[H]J5
s23_jp	OPT	(日本のみ)全員	Sb-Q44-A	None	None	None
s24_jp	OPT	(日本のみ)全員	Sb-Q44-B	None	None	None
s25_jp	OPT	(日本のみ)全員	Sb-Q44-C	None	None	None
v250	OPT	全員	Sb-Q30	Q38	D4	[H]D4
v251	OPT	全員	Sb-Q29	Q39	D7	[H]D7
s28_jp	OPT	(日本のみ)全員	Sb-Q13-1	None	None	None
s29_jp	OPT	(日本のみ)有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q51-1	None	None	None
s30_jp1	OPT	(日本のみ)介護経験がある(s28_jp=2,3)対象者	Sb-Q13-2	None	None	None
s30_jp2	OPT	(日本のみ)介護経験がある(s28_jp=2,3)対象者	Sb-Q13-2	None	None	None
s30_jp3	OPT	(日本のみ)介護経験がある(s28_jp=2,3)対象者	Sb-Q13-2	None	None	None
s30_jp4	OPT	(日本のみ)介護経験がある(s28_jp=2,3)対象者	Sb-Q13-2	None	None	None
s31_jp1	OPT	(日本のみ) 配偶者に介護経験がある(s29_jp=2,3)対象者	Sb-Q51-2	None	None	None

s31_jp2	OPT	(日本のみ)配偶者に介護経験がある(s29_jp=2, 3)対象者	Sb-Q51-2	None	None	None
s31_jp3	OPT	(日本のみ)配偶者に介護経験がある(s29_jp=2,3)対象者	Sb-Q51-2	None	None	None
s31_jp4	OPT	(日本のみ)配偶者に介護経験がある(s29_jp=2,3)対象者	Sb-Q51-2	None	None	None
sex	－	全員	I-page 1	Q43.2)	A1	[U/R]A1
age	－	全員	I-page 1	Q43.3)	A2	[U/R]A2
spage	－	有配偶(marital=1,6)	Sb-Q48	Q43.3)	A6	[H]A1
marital	－	全員	I-Q15	Q43.4)	A5	[U/R]D1
educyrs	－	全員	I-Q42	Q50; Q50.1; Q50.2; Q50.3	A9; A9a	[U/R]A5d
spedyrs	－	有配偶(marital=1,6)	I-Q42	Q51	A12	[U/R]D10a/D10e
paedyrs	－	全員	I-Q42	Q52; Q52.1; Q52.2; Q52.3	A10	[U/R]D10a/D10e
maedyrs	－	全員	I-Q42	Q53	A11	[U/R]D10a/D10e
degree	－	全員	I-Q42	Q50.1	A9; A9a	[U/R]A5a/A5b
spdegr	－	有配偶(marital=1,6)	I-Q42	Q51.1	A12	[U/R]D10a/D10e
padegr	－	全員	I-Q42	Q52.1	A10	[U/R]D10a/D10e
madegr	－	全員	I-Q42	Q53.1	A11	[U/R]D10a/D10e
cn_degr	－	(中国のみ)全員	None	None	None	[U/R]A5c/A5d
jp_degr	－	(日本のみ)全員	I-Q42	None	None	None
kr_degr	－	(韓国のみ)全員	None	Q50	None	None
tw_degr	－	(台湾のみ)全員	None	None	A9	None
wrkst	－	全員	I-Q1-1; I-Q3-1; I-Q3-2	Q54; Q54.1; Q54.2; Q54.3; Q54.9; Q54.10; Q54.12; Q54.15; Q50.1; Q43.4)	K5	[U/R]B1;B2;B3; C1a
spwrkst	－	有配偶(marital=1,6)	I-Q16; I-Q18-1; I-Q18-2	Q56; Q56.1; Q56.2 Q56.3; Q56.10; Q56.11; Q56.15; Q53.1	K7	[U/R]D6b
wrkhrs	－	就労者	I-Q2	Q54.6; Q54.11	K6c	[U]B4 [R]B12;B15
spwrkhrs	－	配偶者が就労している対象者	I-Q17	Q56.4; Q56.10	K8c	[U/R]D6c;D6d
isco88	－	就労者	I-Q7	Q55.2	K6a	[U]B8b [R]B9;B16b
spisco88	－	配偶者が就労している対象者	I-Q20	Q57.2	K8a	[U/R]D6a
cn_rinc	－	(中国のみ)全員	None	None	None	[U]D22a [R]D33
jp_rinc	－	(日本のみ)全員	I-Q29-2	None	None	None

kr_rinc	―	(韓国のみ)全員	None	Q54.13	None	None
tw_rinc	―	(台湾のみ)全員	None	None	K9; K10	None
cn_spinc	―	(中国のみ)有配偶 (marital=1,6)	None	None	None	[U/R]D6e
jp_spinc	―	(日本のみ)有配偶 (marital=1,6)	I-Q29-4	None	None	None
kr_spinc	―	(韓国のみ)有配偶 (marital=1,6)	None	Q56.12	None	None
tw_spinc	―	(台湾のみ)有配偶 (marital=1,6) (TW:not asked)	None	None	None	None
cn_hinc	―	(中国のみ)全員	None	None	None	[U]D23A [R]D34
jp_hinc	―	(日本のみ)全員	I-Q29-1	None	None	None
kr_hinc	―	(韓国のみ)全員	None	Q58	None	None
tw_hinc	―	(台湾のみ)全員	None	None	K11	None
relig	―	全員	Sb-Q9-1; Sb-Q9-2	Q28	K1	[U/R]A13
topbot	―	全員	I-Q28	Q36	J2	None
cn_tb01	―	(中国のみ)全員	None	None	None	[U/R]E9a/E9b
cn_tb02	―	(中国のみ)全員	None	None	None	[U/R]E9a/E9b
comhinc	―	全員(CN:not asked)	Sb-Q18	Q32	J3	[H]J2
cn_reg	―	(中国のみ)全員	None	None	None	[U/R]2
jp_reg	―	(日本のみ)全員	I-page 1	None	None	None
kr_reg	―	(韓国のみ)全員	None	―	None	None
tw_reg	―	(台湾のみ)全員	None	None	―	None
cn_size	―	(中国のみ)全員	None	None	None	―
jp_size	―	(日本のみ)全員	―	None	None	None
kr_size	―	(韓国のみ)全員	None	―	None	None
tw_size	―	(台湾のみ)全員	None	None	―	None
weight	―	―	―	―	―	―

（湊　邦生）

Ⅲ．EASS 2006 資料

EASS 2006 *Family* Module Questionnaires

Final Version

By KGSS, Convener Country
June 14, 2006

v1 EASS study number
v2 Country/region
v3 Respondent number

※The followings are for all respondents.

v4 1. [QF1] How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? ☐☐

2. [QF2] How many brothers and sisters do you have? Please include deceased brothers and sisters, if any.

v5	v6	v7	v8	v9	v10
Older brothers	Older sisters	Yourself	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
		1			

s1_cntw *TSCS and CGSS are asking* "How many are alive?", *but not for KGSS and JGSS.*

[QF2] (IF CURRENTLY MARRIED) How many brothers and sisters does your spouse have? Please include deceased brothers and sisters, if any.

v11	v12	v13	v14	v15	v16
Older brothers	Older sisters	Your spouse	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
		1			

s2_cntw *TSCS and CGSS are asking* "How many are alive?", *but not for KGSS and JGSS.*

3. [QF3] (IF HAVE CHILD(REN)) How many sons and daughters have you had? Please include those who have left home or are deceased.

v17	v18
Son ☐	Daughter ☐

Not Applicable ___

4. [QF6] Now I would like to ask you about your family members. Please include all family members who are co-residing with you and who are temporarily living somewhere else. Answer the following questions beginning with yourself.

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your home or is [PERSON] living elsewhere?
6) (IF [PERSON] IS STAYING ELSEWHERE) What is the primary reason for staying somewhere else?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?

Serial No.	Relation to respondent		Sex		Age	Marital Status		Co-residence Status				Employment Status	
	Relation	Code	M	F		Status	Code	Living together	Not living together	Reason for not living together: reason	Reason for not living together: Code	Employ-ed	Not employed
1													
2	v19		v20		v21	v22		v23		v24		v25	
3	v26		v27		v28	v29		v30		v31		v32	
4	v33		v34		v35	v36		v37		v38		v39	
5	v40		v41		v42	v43		v44		v45		v46	
6	v47		v48		v49	v50		v51		v52		v53	
7	v54		v55		v56	v57		v58		v59		v60	
8	v61		v62		v63	v64		v65		v66		v67	
9	v68		v69		v70	v71		v72		v73		v74	
10	v75		v76		v77	v78		v79		v80		v81	
11	v82		v83		v84	v85		v86		v87		v88	
12	v89		v90		v91	v92		v93		v94		v95	

<Code List>

1) Relation to respondent	4) Marital Status	6) Reason for not living together
(01) respondent (02) spouse (03) 1st child (04) 2nd child (05) 3rd child (06) 4th child (07) 5th child ---------- (10)children's spouse (11)grand children (12)grand children's spouse (13)parents (14)spouse's parents (15)siblings (16)spouse's siblings (17)grand parents (18)other (specify:_____)	(1) never married (2) married (3) divorced (4) widowed (5) separated (6) cohabiting	(1) schooling (2) employment (3) military service (4) respondent's schooling (5) respondent's employment (6) childbirth (7) other (specify:_____) *JGSS won't have 'military service' and 'childbirth.'*

5. [QF5] If you have sons and daughters who do not currently live with you, please tell us about each of them. (Please do not include those children you mentioned in QF6).

_____ NA (No children / I don't have any sons or daughters who don't currently live with me)

1) What is the sex and birth order of this son or daughter?
2) How old is [PERSON]?
3) Is [PERSON] now never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?
4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
5) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
6) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
7) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail, etc.) with [PERSON]?

1) Sex & birth order	2) Age	3) Marital status	4) Employment status	5) How far live?	6) How often face-to-face contact?	7) How often any other contact?
v96	**v97**	**v98**	**v99**	**v100**	**v101**	**v102**
v103	**v104**	**v105**	**v106**	**v107**	**v108**	**v109**
v110	**v111**	**v112**	**v113**	**v114**	**v115**	**v116**
v117	**v118**	**v119**	**v120**	**v121**	**v122**	**v123**
v124	**v125**	**v126**	**v127**	**v128**	**v129**	**v130**
v131	**v132**	**v133**	**v134**	**v135**	**v136**	**v137**
v138	**v139**	**v140**	**v141**	**v142**	**v143**	**v144**

<Code List>

1) Sex and birth order	3) Marital status	5) How far they live	6) How often face-to-face contact	7) How often any other contact
(01) 1st son (02) 1st daughter (03) 2nd son (04) 2nd daughter (05) 3rd son (06) 3rd daughter (07) 4th son (08) 4th daughter (09) 5th son (10) 5th daughter ----------	(1) never married (2) married (3) divorced (4) widowed (5) separated (6) cohabiting	(01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) 15 to 30 minutes by car, train, etc. (04) 30 minutes to an hour by car, train, etc. (05) An hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. (06) 3 hours and over by car, train, etc.	(1) Almost every day (2) Several times a week (3) About once a week (4) About once a month (5) Several times a year (6) About once a year (7) Less than once a year	(1) Almost every day (2) Several times a week (3) About once a week (4) About once a month (5) Several times a year (6) About once a year (7) Less than once a year

6. [QQ1] Please answer the following questions about how often you keep in contact with your parents and your spouse's parents.

TSCS will ask "If your parents or your spouse's parents are not currently living with you, how often ……?" instead, and won't have the response category, "currently living with me."

1) Is [PERSON] alive?
2) How old is [PERSON]?
3) Is [PERSON] now never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?
4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?

TSCS won't ask (4).

5) With whom is [PERSON] currently living?
6) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
7) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
8) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail, etc.) with [PERSON]?

Relationship with the respondent	1) Alive or not	2) Age	3) Marital status	4) Emp. status	5) Living arrangement	6) How far live?	7) How often face-to-face contact	8) How often any other contact
a. your own father	**v145**	**v146**	**v147**	**v148**	**v149**	**v150**	**v151**	**v152**
b. your own mother	**v153**	**v154**	**v155**	**v156**	**v157**	**v158**	**v159**	**v160**
c. your spouse's father	**v161**	**v162**	**v163**	**v164**	**v165**	**v166**	**v167**	**v168**
d. your spouse's mother	**v169**	**v170**	**v171**	**v172**	**v173**	**v174**	**v175**	**v176**

<Code List>

3) Marital status	5) Living arrangement	6) How far do they live from you?	7) How often fact-to-face contact?	8) How often any other contact?
(1) never married (2) married (3) divorced (4) widowed (5) separated (6) cohabiting	(1) w/ married sons (2) w/ married daughters (3) w/ unmarried children (4) w/ spouse only (5) living alone (6) living in the institution (7) other (specify___)	(00) Currently living with me (01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) Within 30 minute by car or train, etc. (04) 30 minutes to an hour by car or train, etc. (05) An hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. (06) More than 3 hours by car, train, etc.	(00) Currently living with me (01) Almost everyday (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year	(00) Currently living with me (01) Almost everyday (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year

7. [QQ4] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about financial support for parents? Here, adult man and woman are those who are aged 18 or above*.

*: *JGSS will drop "adult."*
*: *JGSS will modify (simplify) the format, too.*

--- ought to provide financial support for his(her) ---.	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
v177 a.Unmarried adult man → Own parents(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v178 b.Unmarried adult woman → Own parents(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v179 c.Married adult man → Own parents(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v180 d.Married adult woman → Own parents(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v181 e.Married man → Parents(s)-in-law	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v182 f.Married woman → Parents(s)-in-law	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

8. [QQ2] How frequently did you do each of the following things to your own parent(s) for the last 12 months?

You → Own Parent(s)	Very frequently	Often	Some-Times	Seldom	Not at all
v183 a. Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤
v184 b. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤
s3_ckt c. Listening to personal problem or concerns	①	②	③	④	⑤

9. [QQ3] How frequently did your own parents(s) do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?*

Own Parent(s) → You	Very frequently	Often	Some-Times	Seldom	Not at all
v185 a. Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤
v186 b. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤
s5_ckt c. Listening to personal problem or concerns	①	②	③	④	⑤

v187 10. [QQ11] [IF HAVE ADULT CHILD(REN)] Which adult child do you have the most frequent contact with, including face-to-face, by telephone, mails, or on the internet? If you think you have the same degree of contact with more than one adult child, please choose the child to whom you talked most in recent days.

① Eldest son
② Younger son
③ Eldest daughter
④ Younger daughter
⑤ Eldest son-in-law
⑥ Younger son-in-law
⑦ Eldest daughter-in-law
⑧ Younger daughter-in-law
(9) Not applicable

v188 10-1.[NEW] For the adult child you just mentioned, does he or she co-reside with you?

① Yes
② No
(9) Not applicable

10-2. [QQ12] How frequently did <u>you</u> do each of the following things to your <u>adult child</u> you just mentioned in Q10 [QQ11] for the last 12 months?

	You → Adult Child	Very frequently	Often	Some-Times	Seldom	Not at all
v189	a. Providing financial support	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
v190	b. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
s7_ckt	c. Listening to personal problem or concerns	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

10-3. [QQ13] How frequently did your <u>adult child</u> you mentioned in Q10[QQ11] do each of the following things to <u>you</u> for the last 12 months?

	Adult Child → You	Very frequently	Often	Some-Times	Seldom	Not at all
v191	a. Providing financial support	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
v192	b. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
s9_ckt	c. Listening to personal problem or concerns	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

11. [QQ9] (IF CURRENTLY MARRIED) How frequently did you do each of the following things to your parent(s)-in-law for the last 12 months?

	You → Parent(s)-in-Law	Very frequently	Often	Some-Times	Seldom	Not at all
v193	a. Providing financial support	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
v194	b. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

12. [QQ10] (IF CURRENTLY MARRIED) How frequently did your parents(s)-in-law do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

	Parent(s)-in-Law → You	Very frequently	Often	Some-Times	Seldom	Not at all
v195	a. Providing financial support	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
v196	b. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

**: KGSS will have one more dimension: c. Listening to personal problems or concerns.*

13. [QK1] How often do you do the followings?

		Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never
v197	a. Prepare the evening meal	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
v198	b. Do the laundry	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
v199	c. Clean the house	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___

** JGSS will have two more items.*

s11_jp d. Shop for groceries
s12_jp e. Take out the garbage

** KGSS, TSCS and CGSS won't add any more.*

v200 14. [QN2] If you were to have only one child, would you prefer a boy or a girl?

① Boy ② Girl ③ No preference

v201 15. [QQ7] Who do you think is most responsible for taking care of old parents? (Choose only one)

① Eldest son (and/or his family members)
② Any son (and/or his family members)
③ Any daughter (and/or her family members)
④ Any son or daughter (and/or his/her family members)
⑤ All children (and/or their family members)
⑥ Children (and/or their family members) are not responsible
⑦ Other (Please specify_____)

** TSCS and CGSS (Not KGSS) are having one more question:*
Which of the following do you think is government's or family's responsibility?

(1) Elder's medical treatment and nursing care
(2) Elder's livelihood
(3) Children's rearing and care work
(4) Children's educational cost

The 5 answers are:

always govt's	*Usually or mostly govt's*	*equally between govt's and family's*	*usually or mostly family's*	*always family's*

** JGSS is having another, similar battery here.*

Q Who do you think should be responsible for the following? Choose a number from 1 to 5 for each.

	Families 1	2	3	4	*Governments* 5
A Elder's medical treatment and nursing care	1	2	3	4	5
B Elder's livelihood	1	2	3	4	5
C Children's rearing and care work	1	2	3	4	5
D Children's educational cost	1	2	3	4	5

** JGSS and TSCS will have slightly different format for this battery.*

16. [QV1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly agree	Strongly disagree
v202	a. Husband should be older than wife	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v203	b. It is not necessary to have children in marriage	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v204	c. Married men are generally happier than unmarried men	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v205	d. Married women are generally happier than unmarried women	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v206	e. It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v207	f. People who want to divorce must wait until children are grown up	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v208	g. Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

** JGSS will have three more items.*

h. It is better for children to keep contact with parents even after they got divorced.
i. One can bring up children-in-law as well as his or her own children.
j. Children can be brought up properly even by a single parent.

** KGSS won't add any of these.*

TSCS and CGSS: will add two more questions from GSS
"It is better to have a bad marriage than no marriage at all"
"It is better to have a bad marriage than divorce"

17. [QV2] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly agree	Strongly disagree
v209	a. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v210	b. A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v211	c. Men ought to do a larger share of household work than they do now	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v212	d. During economic recession, it is all right for women to be laid-off than prior to men	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

18. [QV3] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly agree	Strongly disagree
v213	a. The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v214	b. Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v215	c. The eldest son should inherit a larger share of the property	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v216	d. A child who has taken good care of parents should inherit a larger share of the property	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
v217	e. To continue the family line, one must have at least one son	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

**JGSS will have one more item.*

s13_jp f. One should take good care of the ancestral grave and pass on the next generation.

** KGSS won't add any.*

[OPT] TSCS and CGSS: *A scale of Filial Piety is added here. Besides QV3.b and QV3.e, 4 more items are added. The current scale taps two dimensions of filial piety, with the items a, b, d in reciprocal and Items c, e, f in authoritarian dimension.*

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly agree	Strongly disagree
s14_cntw	a. Be grateful to my parents for their raising me	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
s15_cntw	b. No matter how bad parents treat me, one should still treat them well	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
s16_cntw	c. One should give up his/her interest or choice of career to fulfill parents' expectation	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
s17_cntw	d. Support my parents' livelihood to make their life more comfortable.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	e. Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	f. To continue the family line, one must have at least one son	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___

19. [QV5] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly agree	Strongly disagree
v218	a. If husband's family and wife's family need help at the same time, a married woman should help husband's family first	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
v219	b. One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___

v220 20. [QW2] All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

Very Satisfied ←——————→ Very Dissatisfied

1	2	3	4	5

v220_cn On the whole, how do you feel about your life?

1.Very unhappy 2.Unhappy 3.So-so 4.Happy

v221 21. [QW3] How often do you and your family have a supper together? (Family here indicates family members who are currently living together with the respondent)

①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(9)
Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year	I live separately from my family

v222 22. [QW4] How often do you and your family do leisure activities together? (Family here indicates family members who are currently living together with the respondent)

①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(9)
Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year	I live separately from my family

※The followings are for those who are currently married and widowed. If you have never been married, divorced or separated, please go to Q34 [QHe1].

23. [QG1] When did you marry your current spouse and how old were you at that time?

v223 Year _____ **v224** Age _____

v225 24. [QG2] Was it the first marriage for you?

① Yes ② No

v226 24-1. [QG2-1] If it was not the first marriage for you, how old were you when you married first time?

_____ years old

v227 25. [QG3] Was it the first marriage for your spouse?

Yes ② No

v228 26. [QH1] How did you get to know your current spouse for the first time?

① by arrangement ┐--(go to Q26-1[QH1.1])
② by introduction ┘
③ by myself – (go to Q26-2[QH1.2])

v229 26-1. [QH1.1] Who arranged or introduced the first meeting?

① Siblings or cousins
② Parents or other relatives
③ Friends or classmates
④ Colleagues
⑤ Match-maker or professional match-maker company
⑦ Other (Specify:_____)

** Each team has an option to spell out one more response category "⑥ Neighbors or other elders (not kin)." KGSS decided to have it.*

v230 26-2. [QH1.2] Where did you meet your spouse?

① In neighborhood
② At school
③ At workplace
④ At the family-related occasion
⑤ On other occasions (Specify:_____)

v230_kr ** Each team has an option to spell out one more response category "④At the family-related occasion."JGSS and KGSS won't have it.*

v231 27. [QH3] To what extent do you think your own parent(s) influenced your decision of the current marriage partner?

① Very much
② Fairly much
③ Not too much
④ Not at all
⑤ Parents not alive at that time
(9) Not applicable

TSCS and CGSS add one more question here:

s18_cntw When you married, the economic situation between your and your spouse's families was:
(01) His family was much better (02) His family was better (03) Her family was better
(04) Her family was much better (05) about the same (06) don't know
(The "widowed" go to QHel; the "current married" continues)

** KGSS, JGSS: Don't want to add this.*

28. [QV8] How true is each of the following statements to you?

	Very true	Quite true	Somewhat true	Neither true nor untrue	Somewhat untrue	Quite untrue	Not true at all
v232 a. My spouse listens to my troubles	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
v233 b. My spouse speaks his/her troubles to me	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___

29. [QK2] How often does your spouse do the followings?*

	Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never
v234 a. Prepare the evening meal	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
v235 b. Do the laundry	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
v236 c. Clean the house	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___

** JGSS will have two more items.*

s19_jp d. Shop for groceries
s20_jp e. Take out the garbage

** KGSS, TSCS and CGSS won't have any more.*

30. [QK5] Who primarily decides (or decided) the following familial items?*

	Always I	Usually I	Almost equally between me and spouse	Usually my spouse	Always my spouse	Other family members	Not Applicable
v237 a. Children's discipline and education	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___6___	___9__
v238 b. Support for my own parents	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___6___	___9__

** TSCS, CGSS & JGSS will add two more items:*

v239 d. purchase higher cost items (買高價的家庭用品)
s21_cjt c. allocation of living expenses

** KGSS will add one more item: d. purchase higher cost items*

v240 31. [QW1] Considering all things together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that you are very satisfied or dissatisfied with your marriage?

Very Satisfied ←→ Very Dissatisfied

1	2	3	4	5

v241 32. [QL1] Have you received any financial assistance from your own parent(s) for things such as house purchase, renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much?

① Yes, very much
② Yes, some
③ No, not at all
(9) Both had deceased earlier

** JGSS will put one more illustration--"building a house in the lot of parent(s)"--in the question.*

v242 33. [QL2] Have you received any financial assistance from your parent(s)-in-law for things such as house purchase, renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much?

① Yes, very much
② Yes, some
③ No, not at all
(9) Both had deceased earlier

※The followings are for all respondents.

34. [QHe1] How would you rate [PERSON]'s health?

		Very good ←----------→ Very bad					
		1	2	3	4	5	9
v243	a. Your health						
v244	b. Your spouse's health						NA
v245	c. Your father's health						NA
v246	d. Your mother's health						NA
v247	e. Your father-in-law's health						NA
v248	f. Your mother-in-law's health						NA

v249 35. [NEW] Where did you live the longest before age 15?

① Big city
② Medium or small-size city
③ Town
④ Rural village

*** JGSS will add following questions.*

[OPT]How often does your family make use of the following for supper?

		Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never
s23_jp	A Eating out at restaurants	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
s24_jp	B Boxed meals on the market	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
s25_jp	C Delicatessen or frozen meal	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Not for TSCS, KGSS and CGSS though.

v250 [OPT]Do you think it desirable for three generations (older people, their married children, and grandchildren) to share a home?

1 Desirable 2 Undesirable

v251 [OPT]What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

0	1	2	3	4	5
None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five or more (Please specify)

*** JGSS will add following questions, too.*

s28_jp JGSS: [OPT]Have you ever looked after any family member who needed nursing care (for one month or longer)?

1	2	3
No	Currently looking after someone	Have done so in the past

JGSS:[OPT]Whose care have you done? Choose all that apply.

s30_jp1	s30_jp2	s30_jp3	s30_jp4
1	2	3	4
Spouse	Your parent(s)	Spouse's parent(s)	Other family members (Please specify)

s29_jp JGSS:[OPT]Has your spouse ever looked after any family member who needed nursing care (for one month or longer)?

1	2	3
No	Currently looking after someone	Have done so in the past

[OPT]Whose care has your spouse done? Choose all that apply.

s31_jp1	s31_jp2	s31_jp3	s31_jp4
1	2	3	4
Spouse	Your parent(s)	Spouse's parent(s)	Other family members (Please specify)

※EASS Standard Background Variables:

sex R: Sex
age R: Age
spage SP: Age
marital R: Marital status

R: Years of Schooling (if applicable, SP: Years of Schooling/ Father' and mother's year of schooling)

educyrs R: Education I: years of schooling
spedyrs SP: Education I: years of schooling
paedyrs PA: Education I: years of schooling
maedyrs MA: Education I: years of schooling
degree R: Education II-highest education level
spdegr SP: Education II-highest education level
padegr PA: Education II-highest education level
madegr MA: Education II-highest education level
cn_degr R: Country specific education: China

jp_degr	**R: Country specific education: Japan**
kr_degr	**R: Country specific education: South Korea**
tw_degr	**R: Country specific education: Taiwan**

R: Employment Status (if applicable, SP: Employment Status)

wrkst	**R: Current employment status**
spwrkst	**SP: Current employment status**

R: N. of Work Hours (if applicable, SP: N. of Work Hours)

wrkhrs	**R: Hours worked weekly**
spwrkhrs	**SP: Hours worked weekly**

R: Occupation (if applicable, SP: Occupation)

isco88	**R: Occupation ILO,ISCO 1988 4-digit**
spisco88	**SP: Occupation ILO,ISCO 1988 4-digit**

R: Income (if applicable, SP: Income)

cn_rinc	**R: Earnings: China**
jp_rinc	**R: Earnings: Japan**
kr_rinc	**R: Earnings: South Korea**
tw_rinc	**R: Earnings: Taiwan**
cn_spinc	**SP: Earnings: China**
jp_spinc	**SP: Earnings: Japan**
kr_spinc	**SP: Earnings: South Korea**
tw_spinc	**SP: Earnings: Taiwan**

Household Income

cn_hinc	**Household income: China**
jp_hinc	**Household income: Japan**
kr_hinc	**Household income: South Korea**
tw_hinc	**Household income: Taiwan**

Religious Affiliation

relig	**R: Religious main groups**

Class Identification

topbot	**R: Top Bottom self-placement 10 pt scale**
cn_tb01	**R: Class identification: China**
cn_tb02	**Family: Class identification: China**

Family Income Compared to Average Household

comhinc	**Household income compared**

Region – Country-specific

cn_reg	**Region: China**
jp_reg	**Region: Japan**
kr_reg	**Region: South Korea**
tw_reg	**Region: Taiwan**

Size of Community – Country-specific

cn_size	**Size of Community: China**
jp_size	**Size of community: Japan**
kr_size	**Size of community: South Korea**
tw_size	**Size of community: Taiwan**

weight	**Weight**

Ⅲ．2　EASS 2006 Standard Background Variables

変数名	変数ラベル	値ラベル	対象者の範囲
sex	R:Sex	1 Male 2 Female 8 DK, refused	All respondents
age	R:Age	888 DK, refused	All respondents
spage	SP:Age	888 DK, refused 999 Not applicable	For those who are currently married (marital status is 1: Married, living as married or 6: Cohabitating)
marital	R:Maritalstatus	1 Married, living as married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated, but married 5 Single, never married 6 Cohabitating 8 DK, refused	All respondents
educyrs	R:Education I: years of schooling	0 No schooling at all 88 DK, refused 97 Still at school 98 No formal school	All respondents
spedyrs	SP:Education I: years of schooling	0 No schooling at all 88 DK, refused 97 Still at school 98 No formal school 99 Not applicable	For those who are currently married (marital status is 1: Married, living as married or 6: Cohabitating).
paedyrs	PA: Education I: years of schooling	0 No schooling at all 77 CN: R's father is deceased. 88 DK, refused 97 Still at school 98 No formal school	All respondents (Ask even if Father is deceased)
maedyrs	MA: Education I: years of schooling	0 No schooling at all 77 CN: R's mother is deceased. 88 DK, refused 97 Still at school 98 No formal school	All respondents (Ask even if Mother is deceased)
degree	R: Education II-highest education level	0 No formal qualification 1 Lowest formal qualification 2 Above lowest qualification 3 Higher secondary completed 4 Above higher secondary level 5 University degree completed 8 DK, refused	All respondents
spdegr	SP: Education II-highest education level	0 No formal qualification 1 Lowest formal qualification 2 Above lowest qualification 3 Higher secondary completed 4 Above higher secondary level 5 University degree completed 8 DK, refused 9 Not applicable	For those who are currently married (marital status is 1: Married, living as married or 6: Cohabitating)
padegr	PA: Education II-highest education level	0 No formal qualification 1 Lowest formal qualification 2 Above lowest qualification 3 Higher secondary completed 4 Above higher secondary level 5 University degree completed 7 CN: R's father is deceased. 8 DK, refused	All respondents (Ask even if Father is deceased)

madegr	MA: Education II-highest education level	0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8	No formal qualification Lowest formal qualification Above lowest qualification Higher secondary completed Above higher secondary level University degree completed CN: R's mother is deceased. DK, refused	All respondents (Ask even if Mother is deceased)
cn_degr	R: Country specific education: China	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 99	None Anti-illiteracy program Elementary school Junior high school Vocational high school High school Secondary specialized schools (zhongzhuan) Technical school (jixiao) 3-year college (continuous education) 3-year college (full time) College (continuous education) College (full time) Post-graduate education Other Not applicable	All respondents in China
jp_degr	R: Country specific education: Japan	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 88 99	Ordinary elementary school in the old system Higher elementary school in the old system Junior high school/Girls high school in the old system Vocational school in the old system Normal school in the old system Higher school or vocational school in the old system/higher University/Graduate school in the old system Junior high school High school College of technology 2-year college University Graduate school DK, refused Not applicable	All respondents in Japan
kr_degr	R: Country specific education: South Korea	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 88 99	Elementary incompleted Elementary completed Middle school incompleted Middle school completed High school incompleted High school completed Junior college incompleted Junior college completed University incompleted University completed Graduate school incompleted Graduate school completed DK, refused Not applicable	All respondents in South Korea

tw_degr	R: Country specific education: Taiwan	1 None 2 Self-study 3 Elementary school 4 Junior high school 5 Vocational junior high school 6 High school (general subjects) 7 High school (vocational subjects) 8 Vocational high school 9 Cadet school 10 5-year junior college (after junior high school) 11 2-year junior college (after vocational high school) 12 3-year junior college (after high school of general subject) 13 Military/police junior college (one year) 14 Military/police college (two years) 15 Open junior college 16 Open college 17 Military/police college 18 Technological college, science and technological college 19 College 20 Master degree 21 Doctorate degree 77 Other 88 DK, refused 99 Not applicable	All respondents in Taiwan
wrkst	R: Current employment status	1 Employed-full time 2 Employed-part time 3 Self-employed 4 Helping family member 5 Unemployed 6 Student, school, vocational training 7 Retired 8 Housewife,-man, home duties 9 Permanently disabled 10 TW:Employer 11 TW:Not Stable (odd jobs) 77 Other, not in labour force 88 DK, refused	All respondents
spwrkst	SP: Current employment status	1 Employed-full time 2 Employed-part time 3 Self-employed 4 Helping family member 5 Unemployed 6 Student, school, vocational training 7 Retired 8 Housewife,-man, home duties 9 Permanently disabled 10 TW:Employer 11 TW:Not Stable (odd jobs) 77 Other, not in labour force 88 DK, refused 99 Not applicable	For those who are currently married (marital status is 1:Married, living as married or 6: Cohabitating).
wrkhrs	R: Hours worked weekly	888 DK,can't say,varies too much 999 Not applicable	For those who have paying job currently.
spwrkhrs	SP: Hours worked weekly	888 DK,can't say,varies too much 999 Not applicable	For those whose spouse have paying job currently.
isco88	R: Occupation ILO,ISCO 1988 4-digit	(See III-7)	For those who have paying job currently.

spisco88	SP: Occupation ILO,ISCO 1988 4-digit	(See III-7)	For those whose spouse have paying job currently.
cn_rinc	R: Earnings : China	8888888 DK, refused 9999999 Not applicable	All respondents in China
jp_rinc	R: Earnings: Japan	1 None 2 Less than 700,000 yen 3 700,000 yen - 1 million yen 4 1 million yen - 1.3 million yen 5 1.3 million yen - 1.5 million yen 6 1.5 million yen - 2.5 million yen 7 2.5 million yen - 3.5 million yen 8 3.5 million yen - 4.5 million yen 9 4.5 million yen - 5.5 million yen 10 5.5 million yen - 6.5 million yen 11 6.5 million yen - 7.5 million yen 12 7.5 million yen - 8.5 million yen 13 8.5 million yen - 10 million yen 14 10 million yen - 12 million yen 15 12 million yen - 14 million yen 16 14 million yen - 16 million yen 17 16 million yen - 18.5 million yen 18 18.5 million yen - 23 million yen 19 23 million yen or over 8888888 DK, refused 9999999 Not applicable	All respondents in Japan
kr_rinc	R: Earnings: South Korea	7777777 KR: not employed 8888888 DK, refused 9999999 Not applicable	All respondents in South Korea
tw_rinc	R: Earnings: Taiwan	0 No earnings 1 Under NT$10,000 2 NT$10,000-20,000 3 NT$20,000-30,000 4 NT$30,000-40,000 5 NT$40,000-50,000 6 NT$50,000-60,000 7 NT$60,000-70,000 8 NT$70,000-80,000 9 NT$80,000-90,000 10 NT$90,000-100,000 11 NT$100,000-110,000 12 NT$110,000-120,000 13 NT$120,000-130,000 14 NT$130,000-140,000 15 NT$140,000-150,000 16 NT$150,000-160,000 17 NT$160,000-170,000 18 NT$170,000-180,000 19 NT$180,000-190,000 20 NT$190,000-200,000 21 NT$200,000-300,000 22 NT$300,000-400,000 23 NT$400,000-500,000 24 NT$500,000-1,000,000 8888888 DK, refused 9999999 Not applicable	All respondents in Taiwan
cn_spinc	SP: Earnings: China	8888888 DK, refused 9999999 Not applicable	For those who are currently married in China (marital status is 1:Married, living as married or 6: Cohabitating).

jp_spinc	SP: Earnings: Japan	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 8888888 9999999	None Less than 700,000 yen 700,000 yen – 1 million yen 1 million yen – 1.3 million yen 1.3 million yen – 1.5 million yen 1.5 million yen – 2.5 million yen 2.5 million yen – 3.5 million yen 3.5 million yen – 4.5 million yen 4.5 million yen – 5.5 million yen 5.5 million yen – 6.5 million yen 6.5 million yen – 7.5 million yen 7.5 million yen – 8.5 million yen 8.5 million yen – 10 million yen 10 million yen – 12 million yen 12 million yen – 14 million yen 14 million yen – 16 million yen 16 million yen – 18.5 million yen 18.5 million yen – 23 million yen 23 million yen or over DK, refused Not applicable	For those who are currently married in Japan (marital status is 1: Married, living as married or 6: Cohabitating).
kr_spinc	SP: Earnings: South Korea	7777777 8888888 9999999	KR: not employed DK, refused Not applicable	For those who are currently married in South Korea (marital status is 1: Married, living as married or 6: Cohabitating).
tw_spinc	SP: Earnings: Taiwan	7777777 8888888 9999999	TW: not asked DK, refused Not applicable	For those who are currently married in Taiwan (marital status is 1: Married, living as married or 6: Cohabitating).
cn_hinc	Household income: China	8888888 9999999	DK, refused Not applicable	All respondents in China
jp_hinc	Household income: Japan	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 8888888 9999999	None Less than 700,000 yen 700,000 yen – 1 million yen 1 million yen – 1.3 million yen 1.3 million yen – 1.5 million yen 1.5 million yen – 2.5 million yen 2.5 million yen – 3.5 million yen 3.5 million yen – 4.5 million yen 4.5 million yen – 5.5 million yen 5.5 million yen – 6.5 million yen 6.5 million yen – 7.5 million yen 7.5 million yen – 8.5 million yen 8.5 million yen – 10 million yen 10 million yen – 12 million yen 12 million yen – 14 million yen 14 million yen – 16 million yen 16 million yen – 18.5 million yen 18.5 million yen – 23 million yen 23 million yen or over DK, refused Not applicable	All respondents in Japan
kr_hinc	Household income: South Korea	8888888 9999999	DK, refused Not applicable	All respondents in South Korea

tw_hinc	Household income: Taiwan	0	No earnings	All respondents in Taiwan
		1	Under NT$10,000	
		2	NT$10,000-20,000	
		3	NT$20,000-30,000	
		4	NT$30,000-40,000	
		5	NT$40,000-50,000	
		6	NT$50,000-60,000	
		7	NT$60,000-70,000	
		8	NT$70,000-80,000	
		9	NT$80,000-90,000	
		10	NT$90,000-100,000	
		11	NT$100,000-110,000	
		12	NT$110,000-120,000	
		13	NT$120,000-130,000	
		14	NT$130,000-140,000	
		15	NT$140,000-150,000	
		16	NT$150,000-160,000	
		17	NT$160,000-170,000	
		18	NT$170,000-180,000	
		19	NT$180,000-190,000	
		20	NT$190,000-200,000	
		21	NT$200,000-300,000	
		22	NT$300,000-400,000	
		23	NT$400,000-500,000	
		24	NT$500,000-1,000,000	
		25	more than NT$1,000,000	
		8888888	DK, refused	
		9999999	Not applicable	
relig	R: Religious main groups	1	No religion	All respondents
		2	Roman Catholic	
		3	Protestant	
		4	Christian Orthodox	
		5	Jewish	
		6	Islam	
		7	Buddhism	
		8	Hinduism	
		9	Other Christian Religions	
		10	Other Eastern Religions	
		11	Other Religions	
		88	DK, refused	
topbot	R:Top Bottom self-placement 10 pt scale	1	Lowest, 01	All respondents
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		7	7	
		8	8	
		9	9	
		10	Highest, 10	
		77	CN: not asked	
		88	DK, refused	
cn_tb01	R:Class identification: China	1	Upper	All respondents in China
		2	Upper Middle	
		3	Middle	
		4	Lower Middle	
		5	Lower	
		8	DK, refused	
		9	Not applicable	

cn_tb02	Family: Class identification: China	1 2 3 4 5 8 9	Upper Upper Middle Middle Lower Middle Lower DK, refused Not applicable	All respondents in China
comhinc	Household income compared	1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9	Far below average Below average Average Above average Far above average CN: not asked DK, refused Not applicable	All respondents
cn_reg	Region: China	11 12 13 14 15 21 22 23 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 41 42 43 44 45 46 50 51 52 53 61 62 65 99	Beijing Tianjin Hebei Shanxi InnerMongolia Liaolin Jinlin Heilongjiang Shanghai Jiangshu Zhejiang Anhui Fujian Jiangxi Shandong Henan Hubei Hunan Guangdong Guangxi Hainan Chongqing Sichuan Guizhou Yunnan Shaanxi Gansu Xinjiang Not applicable	All respondents in China
jp_reg	Region: Japan	1 2 3 4 5 6 99	Hokkaido or Tohoku Kanto Chubu Kinki Cyugoku or Shikoku Kyusyu Not applicable	All respondents in Japan
kr_reg	Region: South Korea	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 99	Seoul Metropolitan City Incheon Metropolitan city Daejeon Metropolitan city Busan Metropolitan city Ulsan Metropolitan City Deagu Metropolitan City Gwangju Metropolitan city Gyeonggi Province Gangwon Province Chungcheong Province Gyeongsang Province Jeolla Province Jeju-do Not applicable	All respondents in South Korea

tw_reg	Region: Taiwan	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 99	Keelung city Taipei city Taipei county Taoyuan county Hsinchu City Hsinchu county Miaoli county Taichung city Taichung county Nantou county Changhua county Yunlin county Chiayi city Chiayi County Tainan city Tainan county Kaohsiung city Kaohsiung county Pingtung county Ilan county Hualien county Taitung county Not applicable	All respondents in Taiwan
cn_size	Size of Community: China	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 99	Cities with population above 4,000,000 Cities with population of 2,000,000 to 4,000,000 Cities with population of 1,000,000 to 2,000,000 Cities with population of 500,000 to 1,000,000 Cities with population of 200,000 to 500,000 Cities with population under 200,000 Rural area Not applicable	All respondents in China
jp_size	Size of Community: Japan	1 2 3 4 99	Largest cities Cities with population of 200,000 or more Cities with population of under 200,000 Town/village Not applicable	All respondents in Japan
kr_size	Size of Community: South Korea	1 2 3 4 99	1,000,001 and more: Metropolitan city 100,001 – 1,000,000: Large city 50,001 – 100,000: Middle city Less than 50,000: Rural city Not applicable	All respondents in South Korea
tw_size	Size of Community: Taiwan	1 2 3 4 99	Large cities Medium cities Small cities or town Rural areas Not applicable	All respondents in Taiwan

TOPBOT
質問文: In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom.　Below is a scale that runs from bottom to top.　Where would you put yourself on this scale?

COMHINC
質問文: Compared with [country/region] families in general, what would you say about your family income?

Ⅲ.３　JGSS-2006 調査票

2006 年 10 月
〔JGSS-2006 面接調査票〕

文部科学省指定
学術フロンティア推進拠点研究プロジェクト

「第６回 生活と意識についての国際比較調査」

IDUSE　識別番号
BLOCK　地域ブロック
PREF　都道府県名
SIZE　市郡規模
SIZE2K　市郡規模（2000 年時点）

	訪問日	訪問時間	話をした人
1	月　日（　）	午前・午後　時　分頃	本人　家族のみ　不在
2	月　日（　）	午前・午後　時　分頃	本人　家族のみ　不在
3	月　日（　）	午前・午後　時　分頃	本人　家族のみ　不在
4	月　日（　）	午前・午後　時　分頃	本人　家族のみ　不在
5	月　日（　）	午前・午後　時　分頃	本人　家族のみ　不在
6	月　日（　）	午前・午後　時　分頃	本人　家族のみ　不在
7	月　日（　）	午前・午後　時　分頃	本人　家族のみ　不在
8	月　日（　）	午前・午後　時　分頃	本人　家族のみ　不在
9	月　日（　）	午前・午後　時　分頃	本人　家族のみ　不在
10	月　日（　）	午前・午後　時　分頃	本人　家族のみ　不在

対象者本人に会えるまでの訪問を全て記録する。
10 回を越えた訪問の記録は不要。
接触ができるまで、必ず 4 日以上訪問する。
（同日に 2 度訪問しても 1 日と数えるが、同日の訪問を禁止するわけではない）

回収状況

面接票　DATE
１ 面接完了
（　月　日）
MONTH　DAY
２ 面接不能

留置票　DATEB
１ 回収完了
（　月　日）
MONTHB　DAYB
２ 回収不能

一方でも調査不能の場合、次のページを忘れず記入する。

留置票の
受取予定日時

SEXA　性別
DOBYEAR　生年（西暦）
AGEB　年齢
MARC　配偶者（DOMARRY の転記）
FORM　留置票の種別

面接票か留置票の一方でも調査不能であった場合、このページを必ず記入する。

N1　調査不能と決定した日時

□□ 月　□□ 日　1 午前 2 午後 □□ 時　□□ 分頃

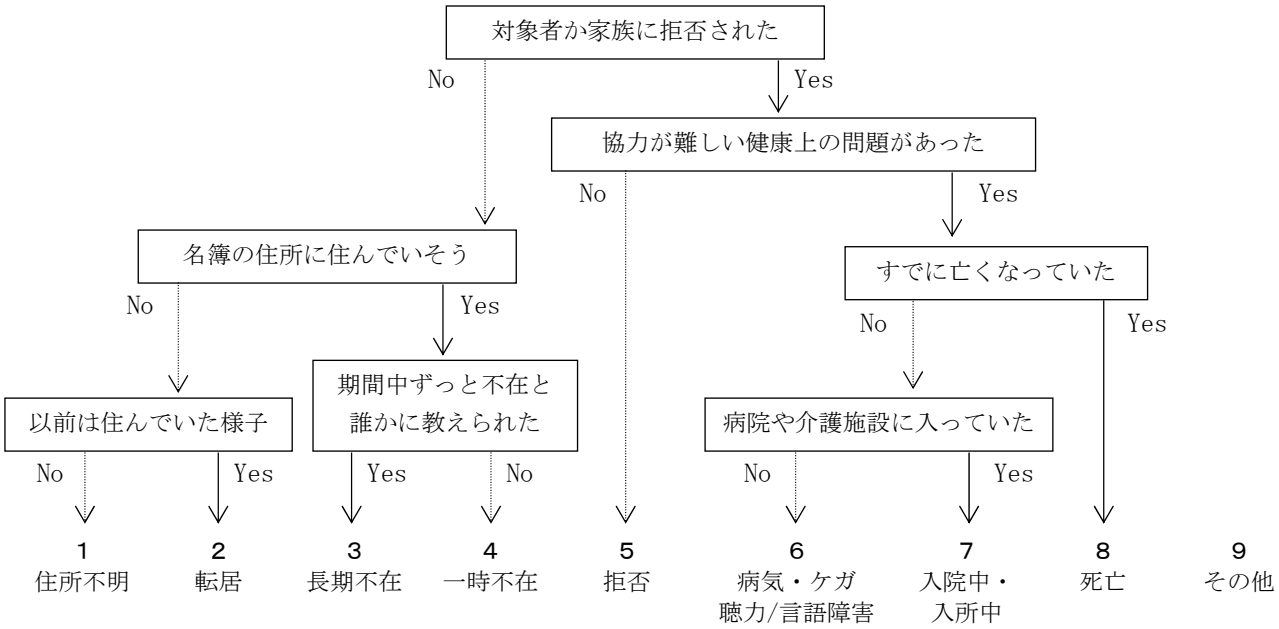
N2-1　対象者の家の種類

1　一戸建て　　2　集合住宅（アパート・マンションなど）　　3　不　明

N2-2　その集合住宅の入口は、オートロックでしたか。

1　はい　　2　いいえ

N3　調査不能の理由



上の流れ図に沿って理由を分類する。
結果に違和感がある場合や変わった状況の場合は、「9　その他」に○をつけ、下の欄を詳しく記入する。

ここで○をつけた番号は、対象者名簿の「欠票No」に転記する。

N4　調査不能の具体的な状況（複雑な状況については、詳しく記入してください）

はじめに、あなたのお仕事について、おうかがいします。

問 1-1〔回答票１〕先週、あなたは収入をともなう仕事をしましたか、または仕事をすることになっていましたか。この中からあげてください。

XJOB1WK

１ （ア） 仕事をした	２ （イ） 仕事をもっているが、 病気、休暇などで先週は仕事を休んだ	３ （ウ） 仕事をしていない

問 1-2〔回答票２〕先週のあなたはこの中のどれにあたりますか。

TP5UNEMP

１（ア）失業中
２（イ）定年などで仕事をやめた
３（ウ）学生
４（エ）主に家事をしている
５（オ）その他（具体的に_____）
６　　わからない

問 1-3　あなたは、これまでに収入をともなう仕事をしたことがありますか。

XWORK

１　は　い　　２　いいえ → 6 ページ問 14 へ

問 1-4　最後に収入をともなう主な仕事をやめたのはあなたが何歳のときですか。

AGESTPWK

[　　] 歳

6 ページ問 14 へ

問 2　あなたは、先週、残業も含めて仕事を合計何時間しましたか。２つ以上仕事をお持ちの場合は、主な仕事１つとそれ以外の仕事にわけて、それぞれの時間を教えてください。

サービス残業も含め、実際に働いた時間数を答えてもらう。
副業を持っていない場合は、副業の時間数に０（ゼロ）と記入する。
先週、病気や休暇などで仕事をしなかった場合は、ふだんの状態について答えてもらう。

XJOBHWK
主な仕事を週合計で [　　] 時間

SZSJBHWK
副業を週合計で [　　] 時間

お仕事について少し詳しくおうかがいします。２つ以上仕事をお持ちの方は、主な仕事１つについてお答えください。

問 3-1〔回答票３〕あなたの仕事は、大きく分けて、この中のどれにあたりますか。

１（ア）「経営者」と５（オ）「自営業主」のどちらを選択するかは、回答者自身の判断に任せる。
公務員の場合でも、これ以降の質問に回答してもらう。

TPJOB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
（ア）経営者・役員	（イ）常時雇用の一般従業者	（ウ）臨時雇用（パート・アルバイト・内職）	（エ）派遣社員	（オ）自営業主・自由業者	（カ）家族従業者	わからない

問 3-2〔回答票４〕あなたの役職は、この中のどれにあたりますか。

TPJOBP

１（ア）役職なし
２（イ）職長・班長・組長など
３（ウ）係長（係長相当）
４（エ）課長（課長相当）
５（オ）部長（部長相当）
６（カ）その他の役職（具体的に_____）
７　　わからない

問 4〔回答票５〕あなたのお住まいから職場までの通勤時間は、片道平均どれくらいですか。

DOCMT

	1	2	3
SZCMTTL	（ア）	（イ）	（ウ）
	およそ [ ][ ] 時間 [ ][ ] 分	住まいと職場は同じ	日によって行き先が違う
	SZCMTHR　SZCMTMIN		

問 5〔回答票６〕あなたが働く職場は、この中のどれにあたりますか。

省庁や自治体から給与を得ている場合（公立学校の教師、消防署員など）は、すべて官公庁。公社は官公庁ではない。

TP4WPLA

１（ア）官公庁
２（イ）単独事業所（他に事業所はない）
３（ウ）支店・支所（本社・本店は他にある）
４（エ）本社・本店（他に支店・支所などがある）
５　　わからない

問 6　あなたが働いている場所（工場、事務所、商店、病院などの事業所）はどのような事業をしていますか。例えば野菜の販売、自動車の製造、旅館、銀行の支店など、具体的にお聞かせください。

XXWPL
XXWPLE

（できるだけ詳しく具体的に。会社名のみは不可）

問７　あなたは通常、そこでどのような仕事をしていますか。仕事の内容を具体的にお聞かせください。（例えば、小学校教員、塾の講師、農作業、バスの運転、自動車の修理、スーパーのレジ、銀行の経理、コンピュータのプログラマー、営業事務、化粧品の外回り営業……というように）

XXJOB
XXJOBE

（できるだけ詳しく具体的に）

問８　あなたはその仕事を先週何日しましたか。
先週、病気や休暇などで仕事をしなかった場合は、ふだんの状態について答えてもらう。

XJOBDWK

週 [　　] 日

問 9　あなたの仕事は、規則や契約で１週間に働く時間が決められていますか。決められている場合は、その時間数を教えてください。

XJOBREG

	XJOBREGH　1		2
週合計で	[　　]	時間と決められている	決められていない

問 10　現在の会社・組織で、何年間働いてきましたか。自営業の方は、自営で働き始めてからの年数でお答えください。

XJOBYR

[　　] 年間　　１年未満の場合は０（ゼロ）と記入。

問 11〔回答票７〕同じ会社・組織で働いている方の人数は、この中のどれにあたりますか。身近な職場だけではなく、会社・組織全体でお答えください。また、あなた自身、家族従業者、パートタイムの方など、働いている方すべてを含めてください。
省庁や自治体から給与を得ている場合（公立学校の教師、消防署員など）は、すべて官公庁。公社は官公庁ではない。

SZTTLSTA

1（ア）1 人	5（オ）30～99 人	9（ケ）1,000～1,999 人
2（イ）2 ～ 4 人	6（カ）100～299 人	10（コ）2,000～9,999 人
3（ウ）5 ～ 9 人	7（キ）300～499 人	11（サ）1 万人以上
4（エ）10～29 人	8（ク）500～999 人	12（シ）官公庁
		13　わからない

問 12〔回答票８〕あなたは労働組合に入っていますか。この中から選んでください。

JOINUNI

1	2	3	4
（ア）職場の労働組合に入っている	（イ）職場以外の労働組合に入っている	（ウ）入っていない	わからない

問 13〔回答票９〕現在の仕事にどのくらい満足していますか。この中から選んでください。

ST5JOB

1	2	3	4	5	6
（ア）満足している	（イ）どちらかといえば満足している	（ウ）どちらともいえない	（エ）どちらかといえば不満である	不満である	わからない

（全員に）

問 14　あなたは現在、仕事を探していますか。

DOLOOKJB

1　はい　　2　いいえ

ここからは、あなたのご家族のことについておうかがいします。

問 15〔回答票 10〕あなたは結婚していますか。この中から選んでください。

本人の判断にまかせるが、尋ねられたら、婚姻届を出していない内縁の関係も含む。
選択肢５、６は、あえてそのように答えた場合にのみ印を付ける。

DOMARRY

1	2	3	4	5	6
（ア）現在、配偶者がいる	（イ）離別	（ウ）死別	（エ）未婚	離婚を前提に別居中	同棲中

8 ページ問 24-1 へ

問 16〔回答票 11〕配偶者の方は先週、収入をともなう仕事をしましたか。この中からあげてください。

SSJB1WK

1	2	3
（ア）仕事をした	（イ）仕事をもっているが、病気、休暇などで先週は仕事を休んだ	（ウ）仕事をしていない

8 ページ問 24-1 へ

問 17　配偶者の方は、先週、残業も含めて仕事を合計何時間しましたか。２つ以上仕事をお持ちの場合は、主な仕事１つとそれ以外の仕事にわけて、それぞれの時間を教えてください。

副業を持っていない場合は、副業の時間数に０（ゼロ）と記入する。
先週、病気や休暇などで仕事をしなかった場合は、ふだんの状態について答えてもらう。

SSJBHRWK　主な仕事を週合計で [　　] 時間

SSSJBHWK　副業を週合計で [　　] 時間

配偶者の方のお仕事について少し詳しくおうかがいします。
２つ以上仕事をお持ちの方は、主な仕事１つについてお答えください。

問 18-1〔回答票 12〕配偶者の方の仕事は、大きく分けて、この中のどれにあたりますか。

１（ア）「経営者」と５（オ）「自営業主」のどちらを選択するかは、回答者自身の判断に任せる。
公務員の場合でも、これ以降の質問に回答してもらう。

SSTPJOB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
（ア）経営者・役員	（イ）常時雇用の一般従業者	（ウ）臨時雇用（パート・アルバイト・内職）	（エ）派遣社員	（オ）自営業主・自由業者	（カ）家族従業者	わからない

問 18-2〔回答票 13〕配偶者の方の役職は、この中のどれにあたりますか。

SSTPJOBP

1（ア）役職なし
2（イ）職長・班長・組長など
3（ウ）係長（係長相当）
4（エ）課長（課長相当）
5（オ）部長（部長相当）
6（カ）その他の役職（具体的に＿＿＿＿＿＿）
7　　わからない

問 19　配偶者の方が働いている場所（工場、事務所、商店などの事業所）は、どのような事業をしていますか。野菜の販売、自動車の製造、旅館、銀行の支店など、具体的にお聞かせください。

SSXXHQX
SSXXHQXE

（できるだけ詳しく具体的に。会社名のみは不可）

問 20　配偶者の方は通常、どのような仕事をしていますか。仕事の内容を具体的にお聞かせください。（例えば、小学校教員、塾の講師、農作業、バスの運転、自動車の修理、スーパーのレジ、銀行の経理、コンピュータのプログラマー、営業事務、化粧品の外回り営業……というように）

SSXXJOB
SSXXJOBE

（できるだけ詳しく具体的に）

問 21　配偶者の方はその仕事を先週何日しましたか。

先週、病気や休暇などで仕事をしなかった場合は、ふだんの状態について答えてもらう。

SSJBDWK

週 [　　] 日

問 22　配偶者の方は、現在の会社・組織で、何年間働いてきましたか。自営業の方は、自営で働き始めてからの年数をお答えください。

SSSZWKYR

[　　] 年間　　１年未満の場合は０（ゼロ）と記入。

問 23〔回答票 14〕同じ会社・組織で働いている方の人数は、この中のどれにあたりますか。身近な職場だけではなく、会社・組織全体でお答えください。また、配偶者の方自身、家族従業者、パートタイムの方など、働いている方すべてを含めてください。

省庁や自治体から給与を得ている場合（公立学校の教師、消防署員など）は、すべて官公庁。公社は官公庁ではない。

SSSZSTFA

1（ア）1 人	5（オ）30～99 人	9（ケ）1,000～1,999 人
2（イ）2 ～ 4 人	6（カ）100～299 人	10（コ）2,000～9,999 人
3（ウ）5 ～ 9 人	7（キ）300～499 人	11（サ）1 万人以上
4（エ）10～29 人	8（ク）500～999 人	12（シ）官公庁
		13　わからない

SPAGEX　配偶者の年齢

（全員に）

問 24-1　あなたと一緒に暮らしている方は、あなたをのぞいて何人になりますか。

いない場合（回答者が一人暮らしの場合）は 0（ゼロ）と記入し、問 25-1 へ。
二世帯住宅などの判断は回答者に任せるが、迷うときには「台所が同じ場合を同居とお考えください」と答える。

SZFFONLY
回答者を除いて □□ 人

問 24-2　一緒に暮らしている方それぞれについて、うかがいます。タテ方向（同居者(1)について A,B,C…の順）に尋ねるのではなく、ヨコ方向（A について同居者(1),同居者(２)…の順）に尋ねる。

	同居者（1）	同居者（2）	同居者（3）
A　あなたからみた続柄を順に教えてください。具体的に記入した上で、□□ にコードを記入する。「本人」は不要。FF**REL	＿＿＿ □□	＿＿＿ □□	＿＿＿ □□
B　その方の性別を順に教えてください。FF**SEX	1　男 性 2　女 性	1　男 性 2　女 性	1　男 性 2　女 性
C　その方の年齢を順に教えてください。FF**AGE	□□□ 歳	□□□ 歳	□□□ 歳
〔回答票 15〕 D　その方は、現在、結婚していますか。この中から選んで、順に教えてください。FF**MG	1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5　離婚を前提に別居中 6　同棲中	1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5　離婚を前提に別居中 6　同棲中	1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5　離婚を前提に別居中 6　同棲中
E　その方は、現在、収入をともなう仕事をしていますか。順に教えてください。FF**JOB	1　している 2　していない	1　している 2　していない	1　している 2　していない

問 25-1 あなたには、ここにあげるような理由で（〔回答票 16〕を見せる）一時的に離れて暮らしているご家族がいますか。いらっしゃる場合、何人ですか。

いない場合は 0（ゼロ）と記入し、問 26 へ。結婚して家を離れている子どもは含めない。

SZFFOUT □□ 人　（5 人以上の場合は、補助用紙を使用）

問 25-2　その全員について、うかがいます。

	一時的な別居家族(1)	一時的な別居家族(2)	一時的な別居家族(3)	一時的な別居家族(4)
A あなたからみた続柄を順に教えてください。具体的に記入した上で □□ にコードを記入する。FFO**REL	＿＿＿ □□	＿＿＿ □□	＿＿＿ □□	＿＿＿ □□
〔回答票 16〕 B その方と一時的に離れて暮らしている、主な理由は何ですか。この中から選んで、順に教えてください。FFO**WHY	1（ア）あなたの仕事の都合 2（イ）あなたの学業 3（ウ）家族の仕事の都合 4（エ）家族の学業 5（オ）長期入院 6（カ）老人・福祉施設に入所 7（キ）その他（　　）	1（ア）あなたの仕事の都合 2（イ）あなたの学業 3（ウ）家族の仕事の都合 4（エ）家族の学業 5（オ）長期入院 6（カ）老人・福祉施設に入所 7（キ）その他（　　）	1（ア）あなたの仕事の都合 2（イ）あなたの学業 3（ウ）家族の仕事の都合 4（エ）家族の学業 5（オ）長期入院 6（カ）老人・福祉施設に入所 7（キ）その他（　　）	1（ア）あなたの仕事の都合 2（イ）あなたの学業 3（ウ）家族の仕事の都合 4（エ）家族の学業 5（オ）長期入院 6（カ）老人・福祉施設に入所 7（キ）その他（　　）

（9 人以上の場合は、補助用紙を使用）

同居者（4）	同居者（5）	同居者（6）	同居者（7）	同居者（8）
＿＿＿ □□	＿＿＿ □□	＿＿＿ □□	＿＿＿ □□	＿＿＿ □□
1　男 性 2　女 性	1　男 性 2　女 性	1　男 性 2　女 性	1　男 性 2　女 性	1　男 性 2　女 性
□□□ 歳	□□□ 歳	□□□ 歳	□□□ 歳	□□□ 歳
1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5　離婚を前提に別居中 6　同棲中	1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5　離婚を前提に別居中 6　同棲中	1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5　離婚を前提に別居中 6　同棲中	1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5　離婚を前提に別居中 6　同棲中	1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5　離婚を前提に別居中 6　同棲中
1　している 2　していない	1　している 2　していない	1　している 2　していない	1　している 2　していない	1　している 2　していない

問 26　あなたの家の世帯主はどなたですか。「本人」、「夫」、「夫の母」など、あなたからみた続柄でお答えください。

具体的に続柄を記入した上で □□ にコードを記入する。戸籍にかかわらず、回答者が世帯主と認識している人を記入し、必ず１名に絞ってもらう。

FFHEAD ＿＿＿＿＿＿ □□

続柄コード表　養父母・継父母、養子・連れ子も、実親・実子と同じように扱う。

00 本人			30 孫(男)	40 本人の父	50 兄	60 本人の祖父	
01 夫	11 長男	21 長女	31 孫(女)	41 本人の母	51 弟	61 本人の祖母	
02 妻	12 次男	22 次女		42 配偶者の父	52 姉	62 配偶者の祖父	
	13 三男	23 三女		43 配偶者の母	53 妹	63 配偶者の祖母	
	14 長男の妻	24 長女の夫					
	15 次男の妻	25 次女の夫					97 その他・不明
	16 三男の妻	26 三女の夫					99 無回答

問 27-1〔回答票 17〕現在、あなたの生計をまかなう収入源は何ですか。この中から、あてはまるものをすべて選んでください。
問 27-2〔回答票 17〕そのうち、一番中心となる収入源を１つだけ答えてください。
問 27-1 であてはまるものが１つしかなければ、問 27-2 では同じものに○をつける。

		問 27-1 あてはまる収入源 すべてに○	INCMAIN 問 27-2 中心となる収入源 １つだけに○
INCSELF	自分の収入	１（ア）	１（ア）
INCSP	配偶者の収入	２（イ）	２（イ）
INCPAR	親の収入	３（ウ）	３（ウ）
INCFAM	配偶者・親以外の家族の収入	４（エ）	４（エ）
INCPEN	年金	５（オ）	５（オ）
INCUEB	失業保険	６（カ）	６（カ）
INCSAVE	貯蓄	７（キ）	７（キ）
INCSOC	社会福祉（生活保護、福祉手当等）	８（ク）	８（ク）
INCIRR	不定期的な仕事	９（ケ）	９（ケ）
INCOTHER	その他（具体的に_____）	10（コ）	10（コ）
INCNOKN	わからない	11	11

問 28〔回答票 18〕かりに現在の日本の社会全体を、次のような 10 段階の層に分けるとすれば、あなた自身はこのどれに入ると思いますか。

OP10LVL

一番上	１	２	３	４	５	６	７	８	９	10	一番下

問 29-1〔回答票 19〕昨年１年間のあなたの家の世帯収入は、この中のどれにあたりますか。税金を差し引く前の収入でお答えください。仕事からの収入だけでなく、株式配当、年金、不動産収入などすべての収入を合わせてください。

問 29-2〔回答票 19〕そのうち、あなたご自身の収入はどのくらいですか。仕事以外からの収入も含めてください。

問 29-3（**仕事をしている方にのみ質問**）〔回答票 19〕あなたの収入は、先ほどうかがった主なお仕事からの収入だけに限ると、どのくらいになりますか。

問 1-1 で１（ア）「仕事をした」または２（イ）「先週は仕事を休んだ」と回答した者にのみ質問する。３（ウ）「仕事をしていない」の場合は、問 29-3 の 23 に○をつけ、問 29-4 へ。

問 29-4（**現在、配偶者がいる方にのみ質問**）〔回答票 19〕配偶者の方の収入についても教えてください。仕事以外からの収入も含めてください。

問 15 で１（ア）「現在配偶者がいる」と回答した者にのみ質問する。問 15 でそれ以外に回答した場合は、問 29-4 と問 29-5 の 22 に○をつけ、問 30 へ。

問 29-5（**配偶者が仕事をしている方に**）〔回答票 19〕配偶者の方の収入は、先ほどうかがった主な仕事からの収入だけに限ると、どのくらいになりますか。

問 16 で１（ア）「仕事をした」または２（イ）「先週は仕事を休んだ」と回答した者にのみ質問する。３（ウ）「仕事をしていない」の場合は、問 29-5 の 23 に○をつけ、問 30 へ。

	SZHSINCM 問 29-1 世帯全体 ↓	SZINCOMA 問 29-2 本人 ↓	SZINCOMX 問 29-3 本人の 主な仕事 ↓	SSSZINCA 問 29-4 配偶者 ↓	SSSZINCM 問 29-5 配偶者の 主な仕事 ↓
なし	１（ア）	１（ア）	１（ア）	１（ア）	１（ア）
70 万円未満	２（イ）	２（イ）	２（イ）	２（イ）	２（イ）
70～100 万円未満	３（ウ）	３（ウ）	３（ウ）	３（ウ）	３（ウ）
100～130 万円未満	４（エ）	４（エ）	４（エ）	４（エ）	４（エ）
130～150 万円未満	５（オ）	５（オ）	５（オ）	５（オ）	５（オ）
150～250 万円未満	６（カ）	６（カ）	６（カ）	６（カ）	６（カ）
250～350 万円未満	７（キ）	７（キ）	７（キ）	７（キ）	７（キ）
350～450 万円未満	８（ク）	８（ク）	８（ク）	８（ク）	８（ク）
450～550 万円未満	９（ケ）	９（ケ）	９（ケ）	９（ケ）	９（ケ）
550～650 万円未満	10（コ）	10（コ）	10（コ）	10（コ）	10（コ）
650～750 万円未満	11（サ）	11（サ）	11（サ）	11（サ）	11（サ）
750～850 万円未満	12（シ）	12（シ）	12（シ）	12（シ）	12（シ）
850～1,000 万円未満	13（ス）	13（ス）	13（ス）	13（ス）	13（ス）
1,000～1,200 万円未満	14（セ）	14（セ）	14（セ）	14（セ）	14（セ）
1,200～1,400 万円未満	15（ソ）	15（ソ）	15（ソ）	15（ソ）	15（ソ）
1,400～1,600 万円未満	16（タ）	16（タ）	16（タ）	16（タ）	16（タ）
1,600～1,850 万円未満	17（チ）	17（チ）	17（チ）	17（チ）	17（チ）
1,850～2,300 万円未満	18（ツ）	18（ツ）	18（ツ）	18（ツ）	18（ツ）
2,300 万円以上	19（テ）	19（テ）	19（テ）	19（テ）	19（テ）
回答したくない	20	20	20	20	20
わからない	21	21	21	21	21
配偶者はいない	※	※	※	22 ----→	22
仕事はしていない	※	※	23	※	23

ここからは、ご両親のことについて、おうかがいします。

タテ方向（父親について問 30A, 問 31A, B, C…の順）に尋ねるのではなく、ヨコ方向（問 30A について父親、母親…の順に尋ね、続いて問 31A について父親、母親…の順）に尋ねる。

問 30 あなた（と配偶者）のご両親のうち、現在もご存命の方はどなたですか。

存命の親に○をつけ、その親についてのみ尋ねる。現在、配偶者がいる回答者には、配偶者の親も尋ねる。存命の親が 1 人もいない場合は問 32-1 へ。

存命の親に○	あなたの父親 ↓	あなたの母親 ↓	配偶者の父親 ↓	配偶者の母親 ↓
A その方は、あなたと一緒に暮らしていますか。順に教えてください。	PPLVTG 1 同 居 2 別 居 → 問 31 の「あなたの父親」に○	MMLVTG 1 同 居 2 別 居 → 問 31 の「あなたの母親」に○	PPLLVTG 1 同 居 2 別 居 → 問 31 の「配偶者の父親」に○	MMLLVTG 1 同 居 2 別 居 → 問 31 の「配偶者の母親」に○

問 31 あなた（と配偶者）のご両親のうち、あなたと別々に暮らしている方についてのみうかがいます。

問 30 で「別居」の親についてのみ尋ねる。「同居」、「亡くなっている」場合は尋ねない。
別居の親がいない場合は問 32-1 へ。

別居している親に○	あなたの父親 ↓	あなたの母親 ↓	配偶者の父親 ↓	配偶者の母親 ↓
A その方の年齢を順に教えてください。	PPAGE □□□ 歳	MMAGE □□□ 歳	PPLAGE □□□ 歳	MMLAGE □□□ 歳
〔回答票 20〕 B その方は、現在、配偶者がいますか。順に教えてください。	PPMG 1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5 離婚を前提に別居中 6 同棲中	MMMG 1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5 離婚を前提に別居中 6 同棲中	PPLMG 1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5 離婚を前提に別居中 6 同棲中	MMLMG 1（ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2（イ）離 別 3（ウ）死 別 4（エ）未 婚 5 離婚を前提に別居中 6 同棲中
〔回答票 21〕 C その方は、誰かと一緒に暮らしていますか。この中からあてはまるもの１つを選んで、順に教えてください。 複数の子どもと同居している場合（1（ア）、2（イ）、3（ウ）のうち複数の選択肢をあげた場合）は数字の小さい選択肢を優先する。	PPFAM 1（ア）あなたの既婚の兄や弟 2（イ）あなたの既婚の姉や妹 3（ウ）あなたの未婚の兄弟姉妹 4（エ）夫婦で二人暮らし 5（オ）一人暮らし 6（カ）施設に入所 7（キ）その他（　　）	MMFAM 1（ア）あなたの既婚の兄や弟 2（イ）あなたの既婚の姉や妹 3（ウ）あなたの未婚の兄弟姉妹 4（エ）夫婦で二人暮らし 5（オ）一人暮らし 6（カ）施設に入所 7（キ）その他（　　）	PPLFAM 1（ア）配偶者の既婚の兄や弟 2（イ）配偶者の既婚の姉や妹 3（ウ）配偶者の未婚の兄弟姉妹 4（エ）夫婦で二人暮らし 5（オ）一人暮らし 6（カ）施設に入所 7（キ）その他（　　）	MMLFAM 1（ア）配偶者の既婚の兄や弟 2（イ）配偶者の既婚の姉や妹 3（ウ）配偶者の未婚の兄弟姉妹 4（エ）夫婦で二人暮らし 5（オ）一人暮らし 6（カ）施設に入所 7（キ）その他（　　）
D その方は、現在、収入をともなう仕事をしていますか。順に教えてください。	PPJOB 1 している 2 していない	MMJOB 1 している 2 していない	PPLJOB 1 している 2 していない	MMLJOB 1 している 2 していない

（続き）	あなたの父親 ↓	あなたの母親 ↓	配偶者の父親 ↓	配偶者の母親 ↓
〔回答票 22〕 E その方は、あなたの家からどのくらい離れた所に住んでいますか。この中から選んで順に教えてください。	PPDIST 1（ア）隣、同じ建物、同じ通り 2（イ）歩いて 15 分以内 3（ウ）車や電車等で 30 分以内 4（エ）〃 1 時間以内 5（オ）〃 3 時間以内 6（カ）それより遠い	MMDIST 1（ア）隣、同じ建物、同じ通り 2（イ）歩いて 15 分以内 3（ウ）車や電車等で 30 分以内 4（エ）〃 1 時間以内 5（オ）〃 3 時間以内 6（カ）それより遠い	PPLDIST 1（ア）隣、同じ建物、同じ通り 2（イ）歩いて 15 分以内 3（ウ）車や電車等で 30 分以内 4（エ）〃 1 時間以内 5（オ）〃 3 時間以内 6（カ）それより遠い	MMLDIST 1（ア）隣、同じ建物、同じ通り 2（イ）歩いて 15 分以内 3（ウ）車や電車等で 30 分以内 4（エ）〃 1 時間以内 5（オ）〃 3 時間以内 6（カ）それより遠い
〔回答票 23〕 F その方と直接会うことは、どのくらいありますか。この中から選んで順に教えてください。	PPCNTA 1（ア）ほぼ毎日 2（イ）週に数回 3（ウ）週に 1 回程度 4（エ）月に 1 回程度 5（オ）年に数回 6（カ）年に 1 回程度 7（キ）年に 1 回もない	MMCNTA 1（ア）ほぼ毎日 2（イ）週に数回 3（ウ）週に 1 回程度 4（エ）月に 1 回程度 5（オ）年に数回 6（カ）年に 1 回程度 7（キ）年に 1 回もない	PPLCNTA 1（ア）ほぼ毎日 2（イ）週に数回 3（ウ）週に 1 回程度 4（エ）月に 1 回程度 5（オ）年に数回 6（カ）年に 1 回程度 7（キ）年に 1 回もない	MMLCNTA 1（ア）ほぼ毎日 2（イ）週に数回 3（ウ）週に 1 回程度 4（エ）月に 1 回程度 5（オ）年に数回 6（カ）年に 1 回程度 7（キ）年に 1 回もない
〔回答票 23〕 G その方とは、直接会う以外に、電話・手紙・電子メールなどで、どのくらい連絡を取り合っていますか。この中から選んで順に教えてください。	PPCNTB 1（ア）ほぼ毎日 2（イ）週に数回 3（ウ）週に 1 回程度 4（エ）月に 1 回程度 5（オ）年に数回 6（カ）年に 1 回程度 7（キ）年に 1 回もない	MMCNTB 1（ア）ほぼ毎日 2（イ）週に数回 3（ウ）週に 1 回程度 4（エ）月に 1 回程度 5（オ）年に数回 6（カ）年に 1 回程度 7（キ）年に 1 回もない	PPLCNTB 1（ア）ほぼ毎日 2（イ）週に数回 3（ウ）週に 1 回程度 4（エ）月に 1 回程度 5（オ）年に数回 6（カ）年に 1 回程度 7（キ）年に 1 回もない	MMLCNTB 1（ア）ほぼ毎日 2（イ）週に数回 3（ウ）週に 1 回程度 4（エ）月に 1 回程度 5（オ）年に数回 6（カ）年に 1 回程度 7（キ）年に 1 回もない

問 32-1　あなたの兄弟姉妹は何人ですか。亡くなった方も含めてお答えください。
いない場合は 0（ゼロ）を記入。養子・連れ子などの場合に、誰を「兄弟姉妹」に含むかは本人の判断にまかせる。

あなたの兄弟姉妹

XNUMBROE	XNUMSISE	XNUMBROY	XNUMSISY
兄	姉	弟	妹
人	人	人	人

問 32-2　現在、結婚されている方（あるいは配偶者の方と死別された方）は、配偶者の兄弟姉妹についても人数を教えてください。亡くなった方も含めてお答えください。
配偶者が死別の場合にも尋ねる。未婚や離別の人には聞かない。いない場合は 0（ゼロ）を記入。

配偶者の兄弟姉妹

XSSNBROE	XSSNSISE	XSSNBROY	XSSNSISY
兄	姉	弟	妹
人	人	人	人

問 33　これまでにお持ちになったお子様は何人ですか。独立した方、亡くなった方も含めてお答えください。
いない場合は 0（ゼロ）と記入し、問 37-1 へ。養子・連れ子について尋ねられた場合は、含めて答えてもらう。

CCNUMTTL　[　　]　人

問 34〔回答票 24〕昨年 1 年間にかかった、あなたの子どもの教育費は、世帯全体でこの中のどれにあたりますか。社会人入学の学費は除きます。
子どもには、学業を終えていない子どもをすべて含む（幼児から専門学校生、大学生、大学院生まですべて）。
教育費には、在学中の子どもの下宿代・仕送りを含む。

SZEXED

1（ア）なし
2（イ）3 万円未満
3（ウ）3～5 万円未満
4（エ）5～10 万円未満
5（オ）10～15 万円未満
6（カ）15～20 万円未満
7（キ）20～30 万円未満
8（ク）30～50 万円未満
9（ケ）50～100 万円未満
10（コ）100～200 万円未満
11（サ）200～300 万円未満
12（シ）300～400 万円未満
13（ス）400～500 万円未満
14（セ）500 万円以上
15（ソ）すべての子どもが学業を終えている
16　回答したくない
17　わからない

問 35　それぞれのお子様についてうかがいます。亡くなっている方も含めて、早く生まれたお子様から順にお答えください。
タテ方向（第一子について A,B,C の順）に尋ねるのではなく、ヨコ方向（A について第一子,第二子…の順）に尋ねる。問 33 の人数に合わせる。5 人以上の場合は、補助用紙を使用。

	第一子 ↓	第二子 ↓	第三子 ↓	第四子 ↓
CC**SEX A その方の性別を順に教えてください。	1 男性 2 女性	1 男性 2 女性	1 男性 2 女性	1 男性 2 女性
CC**SCH B その方は、すでに学業を終えていますか。順に教えてください。	1 終えている 2 まだ終えていない 3 亡くなっている	1 終えている 2 まだ終えていない 3 亡くなっている	1 終えている 2 まだ終えていない 3 亡くなっている	1 終えている 2 まだ終えていない 3 亡くなっている
CC**LVTG C その方は、あなたと一緒に暮らしていますか。順に教えてください。	1 同居 2 別居 3 亡くなっている ▼ 問 36 の「第一子」に○	1 同居 2 別居 3 亡くなっている ▼ 問 36 の「第二子」に○	1 同居 2 別居 3 亡くなっている ▼ 問 36 の「第三子」に○	1 同居 2 別居 3 亡くなっている ▼ 問 36 の「第四子」に○

問 36 お子様のうち、あなたと別々に暮らしている方についてのみうかがいます。

問 35 で「別居」の子どものみ尋ねる。タテ方向（第一子について A,B,C…の順）に尋ねるのではなく、ヨコ方向（A について第一子,第二子…の順）に尋ねる。「同居」、「亡くなっている」場合は尋ねない。別居の子どもがいない場合は問 37-1 へ。第五子以降で別居子がいる場合は、補助用紙を使用。

別居の子に○	第一子 ↓	第二子 ↓	第三子 ↓	第四子 ↓
CC**AGE A その方の年齢を順に教えてください。	歳	歳	歳	歳
CC**MG 〔回答票 25〕 B その方は、現在、結婚していますか。順に教えてください。	1 （ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2 （イ）離 別 3 （ウ）死 別 4 （エ）未 婚 5 離婚を前提に別居中 6 同棲中	1 （ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2 （イ）離 別 3 （ウ）死 別 4 （エ）未 婚 5 離婚を前提に別居中 6 同棲中	1 （ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2 （イ）離 別 3 （ウ）死 別 4 （エ）未 婚 5 離婚を前提に別居中 6 同棲中	1 （ア）現在、配偶者がいる 2 （イ）離 別 3 （ウ）死 別 4 （エ）未 婚 5 離婚を前提に別居中 6 同棲中
CC**JOB C その方は、現在、収入をともなう仕事をしていますか。順に教えてください。	1 している 2 していない	1 している 2 していない	1 している 2 していない	1 している 2 していない
CC**DIST 〔回答票 26〕 D その方は、あなたの家からどのくらい離れた所に住んでいますか。この中から選んで順に教えてください。	1 （ア）隣、同じ建物、同じ通り 2 （イ）歩いて 15 分以内 3 （ウ）車や電車等で 30 分以内 4 （エ） 〃 1 時間以内 5 （オ） 〃 3 時間以内 6 （カ）それより遠い	1 （ア）隣、同じ建物、同じ通り 2 （イ）歩いて 15 分以内 3 （ウ）車や電車等で 30 分以内 4 （エ） 〃 1 時間以内 5 （オ） 〃 3 時間以内 6 （カ）それより遠い	1 （ア）隣、同じ建物、同じ通り 2 （イ）歩いて 15 分以内 3 （ウ）車や電車等で 30 分以内 4 （エ） 〃 1 時間以内 5 （オ） 〃 3 時間以内 6 （カ）それより遠い	1 （ア）隣、同じ建物、同じ通り 2 （イ）歩いて 15 分以内 3 （ウ）車や電車等で 30 分以内 4 （エ） 〃 1 時間以内 5 （オ） 〃 3 時間以内 6 （カ）それより遠い
CC**CNTA 〔回答票 27〕 E その方と直接会うことは、どのくらいありますか。この中から選んで順に教えてください。	1 (ア)ほぼ毎日 2 (イ)週に数回 3 (ウ)週に 1 回程度 4 (エ)月に 1 回程度 5 (オ)年に数回 6 (カ)年に 1 回程度 7 (キ)年に 1 回もない	1 (ア)ほぼ毎日 2 (イ)週に数回 3 (ウ)週に 1 回程度 4 (エ)月に 1 回程度 5 (オ)年に数回 6 (カ)年に 1 回程度 7 (キ)年に 1 回もない	1 (ア)ほぼ毎日 2 (イ)週に数回 3 (ウ)週に 1 回程度 4 (エ)月に 1 回程度 5 (オ)年に数回 6 (カ)年に 1 回程度 7 (キ)年に 1 回もない	1 (ア)ほぼ毎日 2 (イ)週に数回 3 (ウ)週に 1 回程度 4 (エ)月に 1 回程度 5 (オ)年に数回 6 (カ)年に 1 回程度 7 (キ)年に 1 回もない
CC**CNTB 〔回答票 27〕 F その方とは、直接会う以外に、電話・手紙・電子メールなどで、どのくらい連絡を取り合っていますか。この中から選んで順に教えてください。	1 (ア)ほぼ毎日 2 (イ)週に数回 3 (ウ)週に 1 回程度 4 (エ)月に 1 回程度 5 (オ)年に数回 6 (カ)年に 1 回程度 7 (キ)年に 1 回もない	1 (ア)ほぼ毎日 2 (イ)週に数回 3 (ウ)週に 1 回程度 4 (エ)月に 1 回程度 5 (オ)年に数回 6 (カ)年に 1 回程度 7 (キ)年に 1 回もない	1 (ア)ほぼ毎日 2 (イ)週に数回 3 (ウ)週に 1 回程度 4 (エ)月に 1 回程度 5 (オ)年に数回 6 (カ)年に 1 回程度 7 (キ)年に 1 回もない	1 (ア)ほぼ毎日 2 (イ)週に数回 3 (ウ)週に 1 回程度 4 (エ)月に 1 回程度 5 (オ)年に数回 6 (カ)年に 1 回程度 7 (キ)年に 1 回もない

あなた自身が子どもの頃のことについておうかがいします。

問 37-1　あなたが 15 歳の頃、どちらにお住まいでしたか。都道府県名をお答えください。
外国の場合は「外国」と記入し、これ以降の質問にも回答してもらう。

PREF15　　都道府県　　コード　調査員は記入不要

問 37-2〔回答票 28〕当時、お住まいの地域は、この中のどれにあたったと思いますか。
TP5LOC15

1	2	3	4
(ア)	(イ)	(ウ)	(エ)
大都市	中小都市	町	村

問 37-3　そこは農山漁村地域でしたか。
REMOTE15

1　はい　　2　いいえ

問 38-1〔回答票 29〕あなたが 15 歳の頃のお父さんの仕事についておうかがいします。お父さんの仕事は、大きく分けて、この中のどれにあたりますか。
1（ア）「経営者」と 4（エ）「自営業主」のどちらを選択するかは、回答者自身の判断に任せる。
公務員の場合でも、これ以降の質問に回答してもらう。
PPJBT15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(ア)	(イ)	(ウ)	(エ)	(オ)	(カ)	(キ)	
経営者・役員	常時雇用の一般従業者	臨時雇用（パート・アルバイト・内職）	自営業主・自由業者	家族従業者	働いていなかった	父はいなかった	わからない

17 ページ問 41 へ

問 38-2〔回答票 30〕当時のお父さんの役職は、この中のどれにあたりますか。
PPJBT15P
1（ア）役職なし
2（イ）職長・班長・組長など
3（ウ）係長（係長相当）
4（エ）課長（課長相当）
5（オ）部長（部長相当）
6（カ）その他の役職（具体的に＿＿＿＿＿＿）
7　　わからない

問 39　お父さんはどのような仕事をしていましたか。仕事の内容を具体的にお聞かせください。（例えば、小学校教員、塾の講師、農作業、バスの運転、自動車の修理、スーパーのレジ、銀行の経理、コンピュータのプログラマー、営業事務、化粧品の外回り営業……というように）
PPJBXX15
PPJBXX1E　（できるだけ詳しく具体的に。会社名のみは不可）

問 40〔回答票 31〕お父さんが働いていた会社・組織で働いていた方の人数は、この中のどれにあたりますか。お父さんの職場だけではなく、会社・組織全体でお答えください。また、お父さん自身、家族従業者、パートタイムの方など、働いていた方すべてを含めてください。
省庁や自治体から給与を得ている場合（公立学校の教師、消防署員など）は、すべて官公庁。公社は官公庁ではない。
PPJBSZ15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(ア)	(イ)	(ウ)	(エ)	(オ)	(カ)	
1 人	小企業（2～29 人）	中企業（30～299 人）	大企業（300～999 人）	大手大企業（1,000 人以上）	官公庁	わからない

問 41〔回答票 32〕あなたが 15 歳の頃、お母さんは仕事をもって働いていましたか。働いていた場合には、この中のどれにあたりますか。

MMJBTP15

1（ア）仕事はもっていなかった
2（イ）臨時雇用・パート・アルバイト
3（ウ）常時雇用 一般職 役職なし
4（エ）　〃　管理職
5（オ）　〃　専門的な仕事（看護師・教師など）
6（カ）　〃　仕事内容はわからない
7（キ）自営業・家族従業者 農林漁業
8（ク）　〃　農林漁業以外
9（ケ）内職
10（コ）経営者・役員
11（サ）母はいなかった
12　わからない

問 42〔回答票 33〕あなたが最後に通った（または現在通っている）学校は次のどれにあたりますか。あなたの配偶者やご両親についてもわかる範囲でお答えください。なお、中退も卒業と同じ扱いでお答えください。

配偶者については死別の場合にも尋ねる。
最後に通った学校が専門学校という場合には、以下のようにする。
高等専門学校（工業分野を中心として、中学卒業後に入る５年一貫の高等教育機関）→10（コ）に○をする。
戦後の専修学校の一般課程・専門課程・高等課程（一般に専門学校と呼ばれるもの）→その学校に入る前にいた学校について尋ねる。
戦前の専門学校→６（カ）に○をする。
（注）（コ）と答えた人には、高専と専修学校･専門学校とを混同していないか尋ねる。

		XXLSTSCH 本人 ↓	SSLSTSCH 配偶者 ↓	PPLSTSCH 父親 ↓	MMLSTSCH 母親 ↓
	（ア）旧制尋常小学校（国民学校を含む）-----	1（ア）	1（ア）	1（ア）	1（ア）
戦	（イ）旧制高等小学校----------	2（イ）	2（イ）	2（イ）	2（イ）
	（ウ）旧制中学校・高等女学校----------	3（ウ）	3（ウ）	3（ウ）	3（ウ）
前	（エ）旧制実業・商業学校----------	4（エ）	4（エ）	4（エ）	4（エ）
	（オ）旧制師範学校----------	5（オ）	5（オ）	5（オ）	5（オ）
	（カ）旧制高校・旧制専門学校・高等師範学校-	6（カ）	6（カ）	6（カ）	6（カ）
	（キ）旧制大学・旧制大学院----------	7（キ）	7（キ）	7（キ）	7（キ）
	（ク）新制中学校----------	8（ク）	8（ク）	8（ク）	8（ク）
戦	（ケ）新制高校----------	9（ケ）	9（ケ）	9（ケ）	9（ケ）
	（コ）新制高専（注）----------	10（コ）	10（コ）	10（コ）	10（コ）
後	（サ）新制短大----------	11（サ）	11（サ）	11（サ）	11（サ）
	（シ）新制大学----------	12（シ）	12（シ）	12（シ）	12（シ）
	（ス）新制大学院----------	13（ス）	13（ス）	13（ス）	13（ス）
	わからない----------	14	14	14	14
	結婚したことはない・離別した----------	※	15	※	※

問 43　あなたは最後に通った学校を卒業しましたか。中退しましたか。それとも、現在、在学中ですか。

DOLSTSCH

1　卒業　　2　中退　　3　在学中

問 44　あなたは専門学校・専修学校に通ったことがありますか。旧制専門学校や新制高専は含みません。

XSPSCH

1　通ったことがある　　2　通ったことがない

あなたが学校教育終了後、最初についた仕事についておうかがいします。

学校を中退している場合は、中退後に最初についた仕事について尋ねる。兵役は除く。兵役後についた仕事について尋ねる。
在学中の就業を、回答者が初めての仕事と思っていれば、それについて尋ねる。

問 45〔回答票 34〕あなたは、学校教育終了後、すぐに仕事につきましたか。

XGETJOB

1	2	3
（ア）	（イ）	（ウ）
すぐついた （3ヶ月たたないうちについた）	3ヶ月以上たってからついた	仕事についたことはない

これで終わりです。長時間のご協力誠にありがとうございました。

問 46-1〔回答票 35〕あなたが最初についた仕事は、大きく分けて、この中のどれにあたりますか。

1（ア）「経営者」と5（オ）「自営業主」のどちらを選択するかは、回答者自身の判断に任せる。
公務員の場合でも、これ以降の質問に回答してもらう。

TPFSTJB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
（ア）	（イ）	（ウ）	（エ）	（オ）	（カ）	
経営者・役員	常時雇用の一般従業者	臨時雇用（パート・アルバイト・内職）	派遣社員	自営業主・自由業者	家族従業者	わからない

問 46-2〔回答票 36〕当時のあなたの役職は、この中のどれにあたりますか。

TPFSTJBP

1（ア）役職なし
2（イ）職長・班長・組長など
3（ウ）係長（係長相当）
4（エ）課長（課長相当）
5（オ）部長（部長相当）
6（カ）その他の役職（具体的に＿＿＿＿＿＿）
7　　わからない

問 47　あなたが最初についた仕事の内容を具体的にお聞かせください。（例えば、小学校教員、塾の講師、農作業、バスの運転、自動車の修理、スーパーのレジ、銀行の経理、コンピュータのプログラマー、営業事務、外回り営業……というように）

XXFSTJB
XXFSTJBE　（できるだけ詳しく具体的に）

問 48〔回答票 37〕同じ会社・組織で働いていた方の人数は、この中のどれにあたりますか。身近な職場だけではなく、会社・組織全体でお答えください。また、あなた自身、家族従業者、パートタイムの方など、働いている方すべてを含めてください。

省庁や自治体から給与を得ている場合（公立学校の教師、消防署員など）は、すべて官公庁。公社は官公庁ではない。

SZSTFFST

1（ア）1人
2（イ）2 ～ 4人
3（ウ）5 ～ 9人
4（エ）10～29人
5（オ）30～99人
6（カ）100～299人
7（キ）300～499人
8（ク）500～999人
9（ケ）1,000～1,999人
10（コ）2,000～9,999人
11（サ）1万人以上
12（シ）官公庁
13　　わからない

これで終わりです。長時間のご協力、誠にありがとうございました。

〔調査員記入〕

F1　回答者はインタビューにどれくらい協力的でしたか。

COOP

1	2	3	4
とても協力的	どちらかといえば協力的	それほど協力的ではなかった	まったく協力的ではなかった

F2　回答者の質問への理解度はどうでしたか。

USTAND

1	2	3	4
非常に良い	どちらかといえば良い	あまり良くない	まったく良くない

F3　質問内容が不明瞭（回答者が理解していない）と思われる質問はどれでしたか。

（できるだけ詳しく具体的に）

F4　その他（どんなことでも結構ですから、気づいた点をご記入ください。）

（謝礼や回答者の反応など、できるだけ詳しく具体的に）

F5　回答者の住んでいる地域は以下のどれですか。

AREA

1　工場の多い地域
2　商店・事業所の多い地域
3　主に古くからの住宅地（戦前からの住宅地）
4　主に新興住宅地（戦後できたニュータウンを含む）
5　農山漁村
6　その他（具体的に_____）

F6　面接票と留置票のどちらを先に実施しましたか。

PROC

1　面接が先　　2　留置が先

F7　この面接調査票の調査時刻、所要時間を必ず記録して下さい。

所要時間は、インタビューの時間であり、調査依頼のための説明時間は含まない。

DURATION

この面接調査票の調査時刻		所要時間
（開始）____時____分頃	（終了）____時____分頃	およそ____分

October, 2006

[JGSS-2006 Interview Questionnaire]

The Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology of Japan

The Project of “Gakujutsu-Frontier Suishinkyoten” (a key institute on the frontiers of academic projects)

Sixth International Comparative Survey on Values and Behavioral Patterns

IDUSE

BLOCK

PREF

SIZE

SIZE2K

	Day of Visit	Time	Present
1	Month Day ( )	Hr Min am / pm	Subject Family only Not present
2	Month Day ( )	Hr Min am / pm	Subject Family only Not present
3	Month Day ( )	Hr Min am / pm	Subject Family only Not present
4	Month Day ( )	Hr Min am / pm	Subject Family only Not present
5	Month Day ( )	Hr Min am / pm	Subject Family only Not present
6	Month Day ( )	Hr Min am / pm	Subject Family only Not present
7	Month Day ( )	Hr Min am / pm	Subject Family only Not present
8	Month Day ( )	Hr Min am / pm	Subject Family only Not present
9	Month Day ( )	Hr Min am / pm	Subject Family only Not present
10	Month Day ( )	Hr Min am / pm	Subject Family only Not present

Record all visits until able to meet with the subject.
(Up to ten visits).
All attempts to meet with the subject must be made over a period of four days.
(If multiple visits are made on the same day this counts as one day, but this is not to prohibit same-day visits).

Collection Status
Interview
1 Completed DATE
(mm dd)
MONTH DAY
2 Not completed
Self-administered questionnaire
1 Completed DATEB
(mm dd)
MONTHB DAYB
2 Not completed
Be sure to fill in the next page if either of the interview or the self-administered questionnaire was not completed.
Date/time planned to collect self-administered questionnaire

SEXA

DOBYEAR

AGEB

MARC

FORM

This page must be filled in if either the interview or the self-administered questionnaire was not completed.

N1 The date when collecting the questionnaires was found to be impossible.

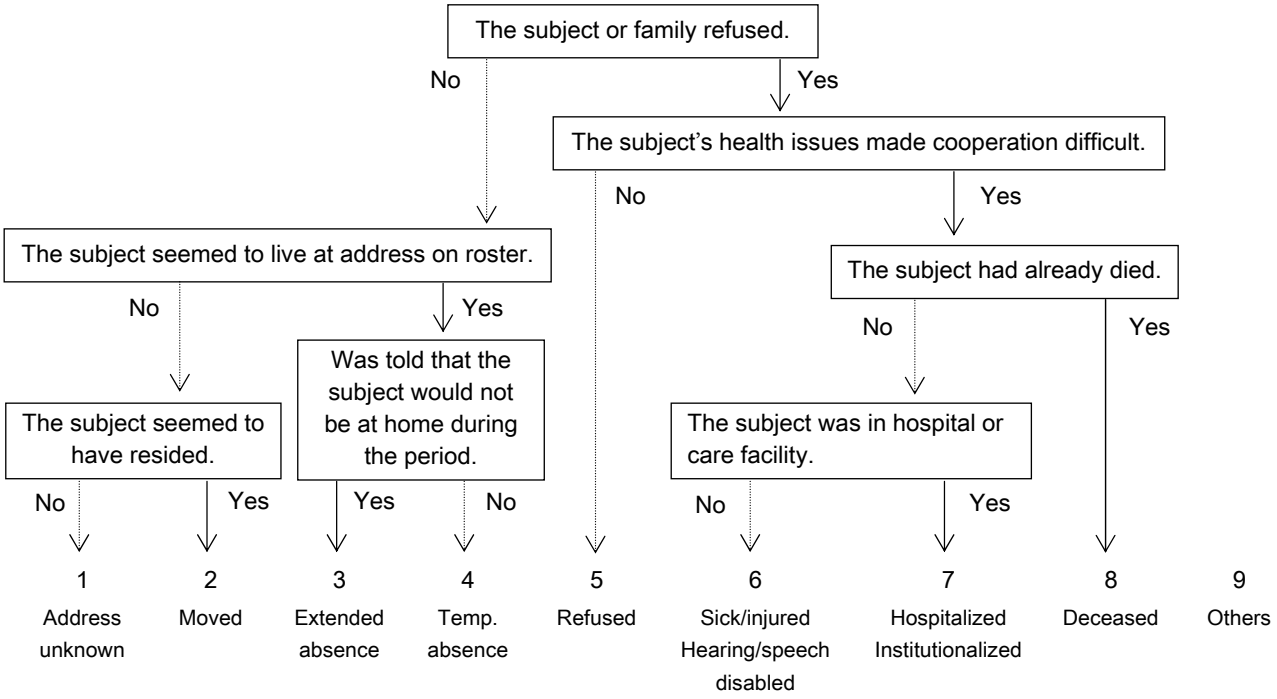
	Month		Day	1 am 2 pm		Hr.		Min.

N2 The type of the subject's house

1 Detached　　2 Housing complex (apartment, condominium, etc.)　　3 Unknown

N2-2 Does the entrance of the Housing complex lock automatically?
1 Yes　　2 No

N3 The reason collecting the questionnaires was impossible.



Classify the reason according to the flow chart above.
If result is suspicious or unusual, circle "9 Others" and enter comments in the box below.

Transcribe number circled here to the "Reason for nonresponse" box on the subject roster.

N4 Detailed circumstances surrounding impossibility of completing questionnaire (please provide sufficient detail if events are complicated).

The following are the questions regarding your job.

Q1-1[Hand Card1]Did you have a paying job last week, or did you plan to work last week? Choose from below.

XJOB1WK

1	2	3
(a)	(b)	(c)
I worked last week.	I was going to work last week, but did not work due to illness or days off.	I did not work.

Q1-2[Hand Card2]Which category below have you belonged to during the last week?

TP5UNEMP

1(a) Unemployed
2(b) Retired
3(c) Student
4(d) Mainly engaged in housework
5(e) Other ( )
6 Don't know

Q1-3 Have you ever had any paying job?

XWORK

1 Yes
2 No → To Q14, page 6

Q1-4 How old were you when you quit your last main job?

AGESTPWK

[ ][ ] years old

To Q14, page 6

Q2 How many total hours did you work last week, including overtime? If you have two or more jobs, please provide two answers: the hours for your main job and the hours for all other side-jobs.

Have the respondent answer the actual number of working hours, including unpaid overtime.
If the respondent has no side-jobs, enter zero (0) for the number of side-job hours.
If the respondent did not work last week due to illness or days off, have the respondent answer according to normal circumstances.

XJOBHWK

Weekly total for main job [ ][ ][ ] hour(s)

SZSJBHWK

Weekly total for side-jobs [ ][ ] hour(s)

You will be asked a few details about your job. If you have two or more jobs, please answer concerning your main job.

Q3-1[Hand Card 3]Which one of the following categories best describes your job?

Allow the respondent to determine whether he/she is 1 (a) an executive or 5 (e) a self-employed person. Government employees should also reply to all questions in Q3.

TPJOB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(a) Executive of a company or a corporation	(b) Regular employee	(c) Temporary worker (Daily worker, Part-time temporary worker, Doing piece work at home)	(d) Dispatched worker from temporary personnel agency	(e) Self-employed	(f) Family worker	Don't know

Q3-2[Hand Card 4]Which of the following post are you now appointed?

TPJOBP

1(a) No managerial post
2(b) Group leader, Foreman
3(c) Sub-section Head (or equivalent position) - *kakaricho*
4(d) Section Head, Manager (or equivalent position) - *kacho*
5(e) Department Head, General Manager (or equivalent position) - *bucho*
6(f) Other managerial post (Please specify)
7 Don't know

Q4[Hand card 5]How long on the average does it take from your residence to your workplace?

DOCMT

SZCMTTL

1 (a)	2 (b)	3 (c)
About [ ] hr [ ] min	Residence and workplace are the same.	Workplace varies depending on the days.
SZCMTHR **SZCMTMIN**		

Q5[Hand Card 6]Which category below does your workplace belong to?

Choose Government agency if receiving wages from the central government or local governments (public school teacher, firefighter, etc.). Government agency does not apply to public corporations.

TP4WPLA

1(a) Government agency
2(b) Independent establishment (No branch offices, factories or stores exist.)
3(c) Branch establishment (Headquarters or main store exists in another place.)
4(d) Headquarters or main establishment (Branch offices, factories or stores exist in other places.)
5 Don't know

Q6 What kind of business is your workplace (establishment such as factory, office, store or hospital) engaged in? Please give details (e.g., selling vegetables, manufacturing automobiles, operating an inn, operating a branch of a bank, etc.).

XXWPL
XXWPLE

(Please describe in detail. Company name alone is not acceptable.)

Q7 What kind of job do you usually do? Please give details (e.g., elementary school teacher, cram-school teacher, farmer, bus driver, automobile mechanic, supermarket cashier, accounting clerk at a bank, computer programmer, clerical staff member for a sales department, on-the-road sales person, etc.).

XXJOB
XXJOBE

(Please describe in detail.)

Q8 How many days did you do the job last week?

If the respondent did not work last week due to illness or days off, have him/her answer according to normal circumstances.

XJOBDWK

[ ] day(s)/week

Q9 Are your working hours per week set by regulation or contract? If so, please answer the total set hours.

XJOBREG

1	2
Weekly total set at [ ] hour(s) **XJOBREGH**	Not set

Q10 How many years have you been working for the corporation or organization you currently work at? If you are self-employed, give the number of years self-employed.

XJOBYR

[ ] year(s)

Please enter zero (0) in the column if the respondent has worked for less than a year.

Q11[Hand Card 7]How many people work in the entire corporation or organization where you work? Please answer the entire number of people in the corporation or organization. Also, please make sure to include all the working people such as family workers, non-regular employees, and yourself.

Choose Government agency if receiving wages from the central government or local governments (public school teacher, firefighter, etc.). Government agency does not apply to public corporations.

SZTTLSTA

1(a) 1	5(e) 30-99	9(i) 1,000-1,999
2(b) 2-4	6(f) 100-299	10(j) 2,000-9,999
3(c) 5-9	7(g) 300-499	11(k) 10,000 or over
4(d) 10-29	8(h) 500-999	12(l) Government agency
		13 Don't know

Q12[Hand card 8]Do you belong to a labor union?

JOINUNI

1	2	3	4
(a)	(b)	(c)	
I am a member of a labor union at my workplace.	I am a member of a labor union outside of my workplace.	I am not a member of any labor union.	Don't know

---

Q13[Hand Card 9]On the whole, how satisfied are you with the (main) job you have?

ST5JOB

1	2	3	4	5	6
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	
Satisfied	Somewhat satisfied	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	Somewhat dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Don't know

---

(To all respondents)
Q14 Are you looking for a job now?
DOLOOKJB
1 Yes 2 No

You will now be asked questions regarding your family.
Q15[Hand Card 10]Are you married?
Leave the answer to the respondent. But if asked, reply that an unregistered common-law marriage should be included. Put a mark on 5 or 6 only when the respondent dared to answer so.
DOMARRY

1	2	3	4	5	6
(a) Currently married	(b) Divorced	(c) Widowed	(d) Never-married	Separated	Cohabiting

To Q24-1, page 8

Q16[Hand Card 11]Did your spouse have any paying job in the last week? Choose from below.
SSJB1WK

1	2	3
(a) He/she worked last week.	(b) He/she was going to work last week, but did not work due to illness or days off.	(c) He/she did not work.

To Q24-1, page 8

Q17 How many total hours did your spouse work last week, including overtime? If he/she has two or more jobs, please provide two answers: the hours for his/her main job and the hours for all other side-jobs.
If the spouse has no side-jobs, enter zero (0) for the number of side-job hours.
If the spouse did not work last week due to illness or days off, have the respondent answer according to normal circumstances.

Weekly total for main job **SSJBHRWK** [ ][ ][ ] hour(s) Weekly total for side-jobs **SSSJBHWK** [ ][ ] hour(s)

You will be asked for a few details regarding your spouse's job. If he/she has two or more jobs, please answer concerning his/her main job.
Q18-1[Hand Card 12]Which one of the categories best describes your spouse's job?
Respondents whose spouses are government employees should also reply to all questions in Q18.
Allow the respondent to determine whether he/she is 1 (a) an executive or 5 (e) a self-employed person.
SSTPJOB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(a) Executive of a company or a corporation	(b) Regular employee	(c) Temporary worker (Daily worker, Part-time temporary worker, Doing piece work at home)	(d) Dispatched worker from temporary personnel agency	(e) Self-employed	(f) Family worker	Don't know

Q18-2[Hand Card 13]Which of the following post is he/she now appointed?
SSTPJOBP
1(a) No managerial post
2(b) Group leader, Foreman
3(c) Sub-section Head (or equivalent position) - *kakaricho*
4(d) Section Head, Manager (or equivalent position) - *kacho*
5(e) Department Head, General Manager (or equivalent position) - *bucho*
6(f) Other managerial post (Please specify)
7 Don't know

Q19 What kind of business is your spouse's workplace (establishment, such as factory, office, store or hospital) engaged in? Please give details (e.g., selling vegetables, manufacturing automobiles, operating an inn, operating a branch of a bank, etc.).

SSXXHQX
SSXXHQXE

(Please describe in detail. Company name alone is not acceptable.)

Q20 What kind of job does your spouse usually do? Please give details (e.g., elementary school teacher, cram-school teacher, farmer, bus driver, automobile mechanic, supermarket cashier, accounting clerk at a bank, computer programmer, clerical staff member for a sales department, on-the-road sales person, etc.).

SSXXJOB
SSXXJOBE

(Please describe in detail.)

Q21 How many days did your spouse do the job last week?

If the spouse did not work last week due to illness or days off, have the respondent answer according to normal circumstances.

SSJBDWK

[ ] day(s)/week

Q22 How many years has your spouse been working for the corporation or organization he/she currently works at? (If he/she is self-employed, give the number of years self-employed.)

SSSZWKYR

[ ] year(s)

Please enter zero (0) in the column if the spouse has worked for less than a year.

Q23[Hand Card 14]How many people work in the entire corporation or organization where your spouse works? Please answer the entire number of people in the corporation or organization. Also, please make sure to include all the working people such as family workers, non-regular employees, and him/herself.

Choose Government agency if receiving wages from the central government or local governments (public school teacher, firefighter, etc.). Government agency does not apply to public corporations.

SSSZSTFA

1(a) 1	5(e) 30-99	9(i) 1,000-1,999
2(b) 2-4	6(f) 100-299	10(j) 2,000-9,999
3(c) 5-9	7(g) 300-499	11(k) 10,000 or over
4(d) 10-29	8(h) 500-999	12(l) Government agency
		13 Don't know

SPAGEX Spouse's Age

(To all respondents)

Q24-1 How many family members, except yourself, live at your residence?

If none, (the respondent lives alone), enter zero (0) and go to Q25-1.

Leave it to the respondent to judge whether two households live together, but if he/she is unsure, tell him/her to "choose 'living together' if you use the same kitchen."

SZFFONLY

Except the respondent [ ] people

Q24-2 Now I would like to ask you about your family members.

Ask the questions A-E in the following way: First, ask A on the 1st person, the 2nd, the 3rd…. When finished asking A, move to B. Don't ask downward(A, B, C, … on the 1st person).

	(1)	(2)	(3)
FFREL** A Please tell us [PERSON]'s relationship to you. Enter the code in the "[ ]" box addition to the specifics. No need to enter the respondent him/herself.	_____ [ ]	_____ [ ]	_____ [ ]
FFSEX** B Is [PERSON] male or female?	1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female
FFAGE** C How old is [PERSON]?	[ ] yrs	[ ] yrs	[ ] yrs
FFMG** [Hand Card 15] D Is [PERSON] now married, divorced, widowed, never married, separated, or cohabiting ?	1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting
FFJOB** E Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?	1 Yes 2 No	1 Yes 2 No	1 Yes 2 No

Q25-1 Are there any family members who are temporarily living separately, due to the sorts of reasons given here ? (show Hand Card 16) If there are any, please state the number of such family members.
Should none of them apply, enter zero (0). Do not include children who have married and live elsewhere.

SZFFOUT

[ ] members

If there are five or more members, use supplementary sheet.

Q25-2 Please answer the following questions for each of the member.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
FFOREL** A Please tell us their relationship to you. Enter the code in the "[ ]" box addition to the specifics.	_____ [ ]	_____ [ ]	_____ [ ]	_____ [ ]
FFOWHY** [Hand Card 16] B What is the primary reason for staying somewhere else?	1(a) For your work 2(b) For your schoolwork 3(c) For the family member's work 4(d) For the family member's schoolwork 5(e) For the family member's hospitalization for a long period 6(f) For the family member's living at a nursing home/care center for the elderly, etc 7(g)Other ( )	1(a) For your work 2(b) For your schoolwork 3(c) For the family member's work 4(d) For the family member's schoolwork 5(e) For the family member's hospitalization for a long period 6(f) For the family member's living at a nursing home/care center for the elderly, etc 7(g)Other ( )	1(a) For your work 2(b) For your schoolwork 3(c) For the family member's work 4(d) For the family member's schoolwork 5(e) For the family member's hospitalization for a long period 6(f) For the family member's living at a nursing home/care center for the elderly, etc 7(g)Other ( )	1(a) For your work 2(b) For your schoolwork 3(c) For the family member's work 4(d) For the family member's schoolwork 5(e) For the family member's hospitalization for a long period 6(f) For the family member's living at a nursing home/care center for the elderly, etc 7(g)Other ( )

If there are nine or more members, use supplementary sheet.

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐
1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female
☐☐☐ yrs	☐☐☐ yrs	☐☐☐ Yrs	☐☐☐ yrs	☐☐☐ yrs
1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting
1 Yes 2 No	1 Yes 2 No	1 Yes 2 No	1 Yes 2 No	1 Yes 2 No

Q26 Who is the head of your household? Please answer in terms of relationship to you such as “myself”, “husband”, “husband’s mother”, etc.

Enter the code under “☐☐” in addition to the specifics about their relationship. Have the respondent necessarily narrow it down to one person whom they regard as the head of household regardless of the family register.

FFHEAD

_____ ☐☐

Code List

Use the codes for foster parents, stepparents, adopted children and stepchildren in the same way as natural parents and children.

00 Respondent himself/herself			30 Grandson	40 Father	50 Older brother	60 Grandfather	
01 Husband	11 Oldest son	21 Oldest daughter	31 Granddaughter	41 Mother	51 Younger brother	61 Grandmother	
02 Wife	12 Second son	22 Second daughter		42 Father-in-law (Father of spouse)	52 Older sister	62 Grandfather-in-law (Grandfather of spouse)	
	13 Third son	23 Third daughter		43 Mother-in-law (Mother of spouse)	53 Younger sister	63 Grandmother-in-law (Grandmother of spouse)	
	14 Wife of the oldest son	24 Husband of the oldest daughter					
	15 Wife of the second son	25 Husband of the second daughter					97 Others/Missing
	16 Wife of the third son	26 Husband of the third daughter					99 No answer

Q27-1[Hand Card 17]What are your sources of financial support? Choose all items that apply.
Q27-2[Hand Card 17]Which is your main source of income?
If only one item applies in Q27-1, circle the same item in Q27-2.

		Q27-1 Circle all that apply.	**INCMAIN** Q27-2 Circle the largest source of income.
INCSELF	Your own income	1 (a)	1 (a)
INCSP	Spouse or partner's income	2 (b)	2 (b)
INCPAR	Parents' income	3 (c)	3 (c)
INCFAM	Income from family members other than your spouse or parents	4 (d)	4 (d)
INCPEN	Pension	5 (e)	5 (e)
INCUEB	Unemployment benefits	6 (f)	6 (f)
INCSAVE	Savings	7 (g)	7 (g)
INCSOC	Social welfare benefits	8 (h)	8 (h)
INCIRR	Occasional work	9 (i)	9 (i)
INCOTHER	Other ( )	10 (j)	10 (j)
INCNOKN	Don't know	11	11

Q28[Hand card 18]If we were to divide the contemporary Japanese society into the following ten strata, which would you say you belong to?

OP10LVL

Top	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Bottom

Q29-1[Hand Card 19]Which one of the following best describes your annual household income last year? Please answer the income before deducting taxes. Include income not only from your jobs, but also from all other sources such as stock shares, pensions, and real estate.

Q29-2[Hand Card 19] How much did you earn last year? Include income from sources other than your jobs.

Q29-3**(Only for respondents who are working)**[Hand Card 19] How much did you earn only from your main job last year?

Ask this question of only those who replied either 1 (a) 'I worked last week' or 2 (b) 'I was going to work last week, but did not work' to Q1-1. If the respondent answered 3 (c) 'I did not work,' choose 23 for Q29-3 and continue to Q29-4.

Q29-4**(Only for respondents who currently have a spouse)**[Hand Card 19] How much did your spouse earn last year? Include income from sources other than his/her jobs.

Ask this question of only those who replied 1 (a) 'Currently have a spouse' to Q15. If the respondent answered something else for Q15, choose 22 for Q29-4 and Q29-5 and continue to Q30.

Q29-5**(Only for respondents whose spouses are working)**[Hand Card 19] How much did your spouse earn only from his/her main job last year?

Ask this question of only those who replied either 1 (a) 'He/she worked last week' or 2 (b) 'He/she was going to work last week, but did not work' to Q16. If the respondent answered 3 (c) 'He/she did not work,' choose 23 for Q29-5 and continue to Q30.

	SZHSINCM Q29-1 Household ↓	**SZINCOMA** Q29-2 Respondent ↓	**SZINCOMX** Q29-3 Respondent's main job ↓	**SSSZINCA** Q29-4 Spouse ↓	**SSSZINCM** Q29-5 Spouse's main job ↓
None	1 (a)	1 (a)	1 (a)	1 (a)	1 (a)
Less than 700,000 yen	2 (b)	2 (b)	2 (b)	2 (b)	2 (b)
700,000 yen - 1 million yen	3 (c)	3 (c)	3 (c)	3 (c)	3 (c)
1 million yen - 1.3 million yen	4 (d)	4 (d)	4 (d)	4 (d)	4 (d)
1.3 million yen - 1.5 million yen	5 (e)	5 (e)	5 (e)	5 (e)	5 (e)
1.5 million yen - 2.5 million yen	6 (f)	6 (f)	6 (f)	6 (f)	6 (f)
2.5 million yen - 3.5 million yen	7 (g)	7 (g)	7 (g)	7 (g)	7 (g)
3.5 million yen - 4.5 million yen	8 (h)	8 (h)	8 (h)	8 (h)	8 (h)
4.5 million yen - 5.5 million yen	9 (i)	9 (i)	9 (i)	9 (i)	9 (i)
5.5 million yen - 6.5 million yen	10 (j)	10 (j)	10 (j)	10 (j)	10 (j)
6.5 million yen - 7.5 million yen	11 (k)	11 (k)	11 (k)	11 (k)	11 (k)
7.5 million yen - 8.5 million yen	12 (l)	12 (l)	12 (l)	12 (l)	12 (l)
8.5 million yen - 10 million yen	13 (m)	13 (m)	13 (m)	13 (m)	13 (m)
10 million yen - 12 million yen	14 (n)	14 (n)	14 (n)	14 (n)	14 (n)
12 million yen - 14 million yen	15 (o)	15 (o)	15 (o)	15 (o)	15 (o)
14 million yen - 16 million yen	16 (p)	16 (p)	16 (p)	16 (p)	16 (p)
16 million yen - 18.5 million yen	17 (q)	17 (q)	17 (q)	17 (q)	17 (q)
18.5 million yen - 23 million yen	18 (r)	18 (r)	18 (r)	18 (r)	18 (r)
23 million yen or over	19 (s)	19 (s)	19 (s)	19 (s)	19 (s)
Don't want to state the income	20	20	20	20	20
Don't know	21	21	21	21	21
Don't have a spouse	*	*	*	22 ----→	22
Don't work	*	*	23	*	23

The following questions are on your parents.

Ask the questions rightward(Q30A on R's father, mother, …then move to 31A). Don't ask downward(Q30A, Q31A, B, C, D on R's father).

Q30 In your (and your spouse's) parents, who are alive now?

Circle the parents alive, and ask the following questions only on them. Ask the parents of respondent's spouse if the respondent is now married. If none of the parents are alive, go to Q32-1.

Circle the parents alive	Respondent's father ↓	Respondent's mother ↓	Spouse's father ↓	Spouse's mother ↓
A Is [PERSON] living with you?	**PPLVTG** 1 Living together 2 Not Living together ↓ Circle "Respondent's father" in Q31	**MMLVTG** 1 Living together 2 Not Living together ↓ Circle "Respondent's mother" in Q31	**PPLLVTG** 1 Living together 2 Not Living together ↓ Circle "Spouse's father" in Q31	**MMLLVTG** 1 Living together 2 Not Living together ↓ Circle "Spouse's mother" in Q31

Q31 The following questions are on your (and your spouse's) parents who are living separately with you.

Ask only on parents "Living separately" in Q30. Don't ask if they are living with respondent or deceased.
If none of the parents are living separately, go to Q32-1.

Circle parents living separately	Respondent's father ↓	Respondent's mother ↓	Spouse's father ↓	Spouse's mother ↓
A How old is [PERSON]?	**PPAGE** ☐☐☐ yrs	**MMAGE** ☐☐☐ yrs	**PPLAGE** ☐☐☐ yrs	**MMLAGE** ☐☐☐ yrs
[Hand Card 20] B Is [PERSON] now married, divorced, widowed, never married, separated, or cohabiting?	**PPMG** 1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	**MMMG** 1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	**PPLMG** 1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	**MMLMG** 1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting
[Hand Card 21] C With whom is [PERSON] currently living? Choose one of the following that applies. If the respondent is living with plural children, (he/she made plural answers out of 1 (a), 2 (b) and 3 (c)), choose the one with the smallest number.	**PPFAM** 1(a) with married sons 2(b) with married daughters 3(c) with unmarried children 4(d) with spouse only 5(e) living alone 6(f) living in the institution 7(g) other ( )	**MMFAM** 1(a) with married sons 2(b) with married daughters 3(c) with unmarried children 4(d) with spouse only 5(e) living alone 6(f) living in the institution 7(g) other ( )	**PPLFAM** 1(a) with married sons 2(b) with married daughters 3(c) with unmarried children 4(d) with spouse only 5(e) living alone 6(f) living in the institution 7(g) other ( )	**MMLFAM** 1(a) with married sons 2(b) with married daughters 3(c) with unmarried children 4(d) with spouse only 5(e) living alone 6(f) living in the institution 7(g) other ( )
D Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?	**PPJOB** 1 Yes 2 No	**MMJOB** 1 Yes 2 No	**PPLJOB** 1 Yes 2 No	**MMLJOB** 1 Yes 2 No

(Continued)	Respondent's father ↓	Respondent's mother ↓	Spouse's father ↓	Spouse's mother ↓
[Hand Card 22] E How far does [PERSON] live from you?	**PPDIST** 1(a) Next door, same building, or same street 2(b) Within 15 minute's walk 3(c) Within 30 minute by car or train, etc. 4(d) Within 30 minute to an hour by car or train, etc. 5(e) Within an hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. 6(f) More than 3 hours by car, train, etc.	**MMDIST** 1(a) Next door, same building, or same street 2(b) Within 15 minute's walk 3(c) Within 30 minute by car or train, etc. 4(d) Within 30 minute to an hour by car or train, etc. 5(e) Within an hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. 6(f) More than 3 hours by car, train, etc.	**PPLDIST** 1(a) Next door, same building, or same street 2(b) Within 15 minute's walk 3(c) Within 30 minute by car or train, etc. 4(d) Within 30 minute to an hour by car or train, etc. 5(e) Within an hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. 6(f) More than 3 hours by car, train, etc.	**MMLDIST** 1(a) Next door, same building, or same street 2(b) Within 15 minute's walk 3(c) Within 30 minute by car or train, etc. 4(d) Within 30 minute to an hour by car or train, etc. 5(e) Within an hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. 6(f) More than 3 hours by car, train, etc.
[Hand Card 23] F How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?	**PPCNTA** 1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	**MMCNTA** 1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	**PPLCNTA** 1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	**MMLCNTA** 1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year
[Hand Card 23] G How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail, etc.) with [PERSON]?	**PPCNTB** 1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	**MMCNTB** 1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	**PPLCNTB** 1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	**MMLCNTB** 1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year

Q32-1 How many brothers and sisters do you have? Please include those who are deceased.

If the respondent has no brothers or sisters, enter zero (0). It should be left to the respondent to determine who to include as his/her brothers and sisters.

Your brothers and sisters

XNUMBROE	XNUMSISE	XNUMBROY	XNUMSISY
Older brothers	Older sisters	Younger brothers	Younger sisters

Q32-2 How many brothers and sisters does your spouse have? Please include those who are deceased.

Ask for answers even if the spouse is deceased, but not of never-married or divorced respondents. If the spouse has no brothers or sisters, enter zero (0).

Spouse's brothers and sisters

XSSNBROE	XSSNSISE	XSSNBROY	XSSNSISY
Older brothers	Older sisters	Younger brothers	Younger sisters

Q33 How many children have you had? Please include those who have left home or are deceased.
If none of them apply, enter zero (0) and go to Q37-1. If they ask about adopted or stepchildren, have them include those children.

CCNUMTTL [ ] child(ren)

Q34[Hand Card 24]How much were the educational expenses for the children of your family during the last one year? Educational expenses for adult learners should be excluded.
Children means infants, pupils, school children and students (including college students). Include rent and allowances sent to children.

SZEXED

1(a) None
2(b) Less than 30,000 yen
3(c) 30,000 yen - 50,000 yen
4(d) 50,000 yen - 100,000 yen
5(e) 100,000 yen - 150,000 yen
6(f) 150,000 yen - 200,000 yen
7(g) 200,000 yen - 300,000 yen
8(h) 300,000 yen - 500,000yen
9(i) 500,000 yen - 1 million yen
10(j) 1 million yen - 2 million yen
11(k) 2 million yen - 3 million yen
12(l) 3 million yen - 4 million yen
13(m) 4 million yen - 5 million yen
14(n) 5 million yen or over
15(o) All children finished schoolwork
16 Don't want to state the expenses
17 Don't know

Q35 Now I would like to ask you about each of your children. Please answer in birth order, including those who are deceased.
Ask the questions rightward(A on the first child, second, third …). Don't ask downward(A, B, C … on first child).
Make sure that the number of the children coincides with that of Q33. If there are five or more children, use supplementary sheet.

	First child ↓	Second child ↓	Third child ↓	Fourth child ↓
CCSEX** A What is the sex of this son or daughter ?	1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female
CCSCH** B Did [PERSON] finish his/her schoolwork?	1 Finished 2 Not yet finished 3 Deceased	1 Finished 2 Not yet finished 3 Deceased	1 Finished 2 Not yet finished 3 Deceased	1 Finished 2 Not yet finished 3 Deceased
CCLVTG** C Is [PERSON] living with you?	1 Living together 2 Not Living together 3 Deceased Circle "First child" in Q36	1 Living together 2 Not Living together 3 Deceased Circle "Second child" in Q36	1 Living together 2 Not Living together 3 Deceased Circle "Third child" in Q36	1 Living together 2 Not Living together 3 Deceased Circle "Fourth child" in Q36

Q36 Please tell us about each of the children who do not currently live with you.

Ask only on the children "Not living together" in Q35. Ask the questions rightward (A on the first child, second, third…). Don't ask downward(A, B, C… on first child). Don't ask when the children are "Living together" or "Deceased". If there are five or more children, use supplementary sheet.

Circle the children living separately	First child ↓	Second child ↓	Third child ↓	Fourth child ↓
CCAGE** A How old is [PERSON]?	yrs	yrs	yrs	yrs
CCMG** [Hand Card 25] B Is [PERSON] now married, divorced, widowed, never married, separated, or cohabiting?	1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting	1(a) married 2(b) divorced 3(c) widowed 4(d) never married 5 separated 6 cohabiting
CCJOB** C Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?	1 Yes 2 No	1 Yes 2 No	1 Yes 2 No	1 Yes 2 No
CCDIST** [Hand Card 26] D How far does [PERSON] live from you?	1(a) Next door, same building, or same street 2(b) Within 15 minute's walk 3(c) Within 30 minute by car or train, etc. 4(d) Within 30 minute to an hour by car or train, etc. 5(e) Within an hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. 6(f) More than 3 hours by car, train, etc.	1(a) Next door, same building, or same street 2(b) Within 15 minute's walk 3(c) Within 30 minute by car or train, etc. 4(d) Within 30 minute to an hour by car or train, etc. 5(e) Within an hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. 6(f) More than 3 hours by car, train, etc.	1(a) Next door, same building, or same street 2(b) Within 15 minute's walk 3(c) Within 30 minute by car or train, etc. 4(d) Within 30 minute to an hour by car or train, etc. 5(e) Within an hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. 6(f) More than 3 hours by car, train, etc.	1(a) Next door, same building, or same street 2(b) Within 15 minute's walk 3(c) Within 30 minute by car or train, etc. 4(d) Within 30 minute to an hour by car or train, etc. 5(e) Within an hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. 6(f) More than 3 hours by car, train, etc.
CCCNTA** [Hand Card 27] E How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?	1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year
CCCNTB** [Hand Card 27] F How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail, etc.) with [PERSON]?	1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year	1(a) Almost everyday 2(b) Several times a week 3(c) About once a week 4(d) About once a month 5(e) Several times a year 6(f) About once a year 7(g) Less than once a year

You will be now asked questions on your childhood.

Q37-1 Where did you live when you were 15 years old? Please state the name of the prefecture.
If outside Japan have them write "Foreign" and answer all of Q37.

PREF15

[ ] (Name of the prefecture) [ ][ ] Code No need to fill in

Q37-2[Hand Card 28]Which one of the following best describes that area at that time?

TP5LOC15

1	2	3	4
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
Large city	Small to medium sized city	Town	Village

Q37-3 Was it a farming or fishing village?

REMOTE15

1 Yes 2 No

Q38-1[Hand card 29]Which one of the categories best describes your father's job when you were about 15 years old?
Allow the respondent to determine whether he/she is 1 (a) an executive or 5 (e) a self-employed person.
Government employees should also reply to all questions in Q38.

PPJBT15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
Executive of a company or a corporation	Regular employee	Temporary worker (Daily worker, Part-time temporary worker, Doing piece work at home)	Self-employed	Family worker	He was not working	I didn't have a father at that time	Don't know

To Q41, page 17

Q38-2[Hand Card 30]Which of the following post was he appointed?

PPJBT15P

1(a) No managerial post
2(b) Group leader, Foreman
3(c) Sub-section Head (or equivalent position) - *kakaricho*
4(d) Section Head, Manager (or equivalent position) - *kacho*
5(e) Department Head, General Manager (or equivalent position) - *bucho*
6(f) Other managerial post (Please specify)
7 Don't know

Q39 What kind of job did your father do? Please give details. (e.g., elementary school teacher, cram-school teacher, farmer, bus driver, automobile mechanic, supermarket cashier, accounting clerk at a bank, computer programmer, clerical staff member for a sales department, on-the-road sales person, etc.).

PPJBXX15
PPJBXX1E

(Please describe in detail. Company name alone is not acceptable.)

Q40[Hand Card 31]How many people worked in the entire corporation or organization where your father worked? Please make sure to include family workers, non-regular employees, and himself.
Choose Government agency if receiving wages from the central government or local governments (public school teacher, firefighter, etc.). Government agency does not apply to public corporations.

PPJBSZ15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
1	Small company (2-29)	Medium-sized company (30-299)	Large company (300-999)	Major company (1000 or more employees)	Government agency	Don't know

---

Q41[Hand Card 32]When you were about 15 years old, did your mother have any paying job? If so, what did she do? Please choose from below.

MMJBTP15

1(a) She was not working.
2(b) Temporary worker, Daily worker, Part-time temporary worker
3(c) Regular employee - non-management
4(d) Regular employee - managerial position
5(e) Regular employee - professional (nurse, teacher, etc.)
6(f) Regular employee - don't know about occupation
7(g) Self-employed/family worker - agriculture, forestry or fishery
8(h) Self-employed/family worker - other than agriculture, forestry or fishery
9(i) Doing piecework at home
10(j) Executive of a company or a corporation
11(k) I didn't have a mother at that time.
12 Don't know

Q42[Hand Card 33]What is the last school you attended (or are attending now)? Also, answer about your spouse and parents, as far as you know. Consider "dropout" as "graduated."

Ask even if the spouse is deceased.
If the last school attended is a vocational school, do as follows:
College of technology (an advanced educational institution that provides junior high school graduates with five years of technical training mainly in a field of industrial application) -> Choose 10 (j).
General, postsecondary, or upper secondary courses in a specialized training college after the war (generally referred to as vocational school) -> Ask about the school attended prior to that school.
Vocational school before the war -> Choose 6 (f).
Note: Make sure that respondents who answer (j) aren't confusing college of technology with specialized training college.

		XXLSTSCH Respondent ↓	**SSLSTSCH** Spouse ↓	**PPLSTSCH** Father ↓	**MMLSTSCH** Mother ↓
Before World War II	(a) Ordinary elementary school in the old system (including national elementary school) ----------	1(a)	1(a)	1(a)	1(a)
	(b) Higher elementary school in the old system ----	2(b)	2(b)	2(b)	2(b)
	(c) Junior high school/Girls' high school in the old system ----------	3(c)	3(c)	3(c)	3(c)
	(d) Vocational school/Commerce school in the old system ----------	4(d)	4(d)	4(d)	4(d)
	(e) Normal school in the old system ----------	5(e)	5(e)	5(e)	5(e)
	(f) Higher school or vocational school in the old system/higher normal school ----------	6(f)	6(f)	6(f)	6(f)
	(g)University/Graduate school in the old system --	7(g)	7(g)	7(g)	7(g)
After World War II	(h) Junior high school ----------	8(h)	8(h)	8(h)	8(h)
	(i) High school ----------	9(i)	9(i)	9(i)	9(i)
	(j) College of technology (Note) ----------	10(j)	10(j)	10(j)	10(j)
	(k) 2-year college ----------	11(k)	11(k)	11(k)	11(k)
	(l) University ----------	12(l)	12(l)	12(l)	12(l)
	(m) Graduate school ----------	13(m)	13(m)	13(m)	13(m)
	Don't know ----------	14	14	14	14
	Never-married/ Divorced ----------	*	15	*	*

Q43 Did you graduate from the school you attended last? Did you quit school? Are you still a student?

DOLSTSCH

1 Graduated 2 Quit 3 Still a student

Q44 Have you ever attended a vocational or specialty school? (Do not include vocational schools in the old system or colleges of technology in the new system).

XSPSCH

1 Yes 2 No

The following questions are about the first job you took after finishing your school.

If the respondent left school before graduation, ask about the first job he/she was engaged in after leaving school. Military service should be excluded, and, if any, ask about the first job he/she was engaged in after military service. If the respondent considers his/her job while attending school as his/her first job, please ask about it.

Q45 [Hand Card 34] Did you start working immediately after finishing school?

XGETJOB

1	2	3
(a) Yes(within three months)	(b) Started more than three months after finishing school	(c) Never worked after finishing school

This is the end of interview.
Thank you very much for your kind cooperation.

Q46-1[Hand Card 35]Which one of the categories best describes your first job?

Allow respondents to determine whether he/she is 1 (a) an executive or 5 (e) a self-employed person. Government employees should also reply to all questions in Q46.

TPFSTJB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(a) Executive of a company or a corporation	(b) Regular employee	(c) Temporary worker (Daily worker, Part-time temporary worker, Doing piece work at home)	(d) Dispatched worker from temporary personnel agency	(e) Self-employed	(f) Family worker	Don't know

Q46-2[Hand Card 36]Which of the following post were you appointed?

TPFSTJBP

1(a) No managerial post
2(b) Group leader, Foreman
3(c) Sub-section Head (or equivalent position) - *kakaricho*
4(d) Section Head, Manager (or equivalent position) - *kacho*
5(e) Department Head, General Manager (or equivalent position) - *bucho*
6(f) Other managerial post (Please specify)
7 Don't know

Q47 What kind of job did you do at your first workplace? Please give details. (e.g., elementary-school teacher, cram-school teacher, farmer, bus driver, automobile mechanic, supermarket cashier, accounting clerk at a bank, computer programmer, clerical staff member for a sales department, on-the-road salesperson, etc.).

XXFSTJB
XXFSTJBE

(Please describe in detail.)

Q48[Hand Card 37]How many people worked in the entire corporation or organization where you worked? Please answer the entire number of people in the corporation or organization. Also, please make sure to include all the working people such as family workers, non-regular employees, and yourself.

Choose Government agency if receiving wages from the central government or local governments (public school teacher, firefighter, etc.). Government agency does not apply to public corporations.

SZSTFFST

1(a) 1	5(e) 30-99	9(i) 1,000-1,999
2(b) 2-4	6(f) 100-299	10(j) 2,000-9,999
3(c) 5-9	7(g) 300-499	11(k) 10,000 or over
4(d) 10-29	8(h) 500-999	12(l) Government agency
		13 Don't know

This is the end of interview. Thank you very much for your kind cooperation.

[To be completed by interviewer]
F1.Was the respondent cooperative?
COOP

1	2	3	4
Very cooperative	Rather cooperative	Rather uncooperative	Not cooperative at all

---

F2.Did the respondent understand these questions well?
USTAND

1	2	3	4
Very well	Relatively well	Had a little difficulty	Didn't understand at all

---

F3.Which question(s) didn't the respondent seem to understand?

(Please describe in detail.)

F4.Others (Please write down anything you noticed.)

(Please describe in as much detail as possible about the provision of incentives, the respondent's reactions, etc.)

F5.What is the residential area of the respondent?
AREA

1 Area where a number of factories are located
2 Area where a number of stores and offices are located
3 Old residential area (residential area from the pre-war period)
4 New residential area (including new towns developed after the war)
5 Farming/fishing village
6 Other ( )

F6.Which did you proceed first, an interview or a self-administered questionnaire?
PROC

1 Interview first 2 Self-administered first

F7.Do not forget to record interview time and duration of interview.
Duration of interview means the time spent for the interview and does not include time required for explanation or asking people for their cooperation.

DURATION

Time interview was held		Duration of interview
From ___:___ (a.m./p.m.)	To ___:___ (a.m./p.m.)	Approximately. ___ minutes.

B票

2006 年 10 月

〔JGSS-2006 留置調査票〕

文部科学省指定
学術フロンティア推進拠点研究プロジェクト

「第 6 回 生活と意識についての国際比較調査」

最初に、あなたの日常的な生活についておうかがいします。

Q1　あなたは、平均して１日に何時間くらいテレビを見ますか。まったく見ない方は０（ゼロ）とご記入ください。

HRTV（AB 共通 A 票 Q1）　[　　][　　] 時間くらい

Q2　あなたは、１ヶ月に何冊くらい本を読みますか。（マンガ、雑誌を除く）

FQ5READ（AB 共通 A 票 Q2）

0	1	2	3	4
ほとんど読まない	１冊程度	２冊程度	３冊程度	４冊以上

Q3　あなたは、どのくらいの頻度で新聞を読みますか。

FQ5NEWSP（AB 共通 A 票 Q3）

1	2	3	4	5
ほぼ毎日	週数回	週１回程度	それ以下	まったく読まない

Q4　あなたは、どのくらいの頻度で１泊以上の旅行（仕事以外）をしますか。

FQ5TRIP（AB 共通 A 票 Q6）

1	2	3	4	5
月に数回	月に１回程度	年に数回	年に１回程度	まったくしない

Q5　あなたは、どのくらいの頻度で次のことをしていますか。

	ほぼ毎日	週に数回	週に１回程度	月に１回程度	年に数回	年に１回程度	まったくしていない
FQ7CKDNR（AB 共通 A 票 Q7C） A　夕食の用意	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FQ7WASH（AB 共通 A 票 Q7D） B　洗濯	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FQ7SHOP（AB 共通 A 票 Q7E） C　買い物（日用品や食料品の買い物）	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FQ7CLEAN（AB 共通 A 票 Q7F） D　家の掃除	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FQ7GARB（AB 共通 A 票 Q7G） E　ゴミ出し	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Q6-1　あなたの家では、現在、犬・猫またはその他のペットを飼っていますか。あてはまるものすべてに○をつけてください。

DOPDOGE	DOPDOGI	DOPCATE	DOPCATI	DOPOTHR	DOPNONE
1	2	3	4	5	6
犬（室外で）	犬（室内で）	猫（室外で）	猫（室内で）	その他のペット	何も飼っていない

Q6-2　あなた自身は、そのペットの世話をしていますか。あてはまるものすべてに○をつけてください。

DOPCDOGE	DOPCDOGI	DOPCCATE	DOPCCATI	DOPCOTHR	DOPCNONE
1	2	3	4	5	6
犬（室外で）	犬（室内で）	猫（室外で）	猫（室内で）	その他のペット	世話はしていない

Q7　あなたは、これまでに、飼っていた犬または猫の死を経験したことがありますか。

XDTHPET

１　ある　　２　ない

Q8　次の意見について、あなたはどう思いますか。

			そう思う	どちらかといえばそう思う	どちらかといえばそう思わない	そう思わない
OPPTREG	A	ペットの管理はもっと厳しく規制するべきだ→	1	2	3	4
OPPTCALM	B	ペットは気持ちをなごませてくれる→	1	2	3	4
OPPTKILL	C	不治の病にかかったペットは安楽死させるべきだ→	1	2	3	4

Q9-1　あなたは、信仰している宗教がありますか。
DORL（AB 共通 A 票 Q67-1）

1　あ　る　　2　特に信仰していないが、家の宗教はある　　3　な　い

Q9-2　それは何ですか。
XXRL（AB 共通 A 票 Q67-2）
（具体的に＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿）

Q9-3　あなたは、自分が熱心な信者だと思いますか。
DO3PIOUS（AB 共通 A 票 Q67-3）
1　熱心である
2　まあまあ熱心である
3　そんなに熱心ではない

Q10　あなたの現在の健康状態は、いかがですか。
OP5HLTHE

非常に良い				非常に悪い
1	2	3	4	5

Q11-1　現在、あなたには次の症状がありますか。あてはまるものすべてに○をつけてください。

HAATOPI	HAKAFUN	HAZENSOK	HAFOOD	HANONE
1	2	3	4	5
アトピー性皮膚炎	花粉症	ぜんそく	食物アレルギー	いずれもない

Q11-2　あなたが同居しているご家族の中に、現在、次の症状のある方はいますか。あてはまるものすべてに○をつけてください。

FAATOPI	FAKAFUN	FAZENSOK	FAFOOD	FANONE	FANOFF
1	2	3	4	5	6
アトピー性皮膚炎	花粉症	ぜんそく	食物アレルギー	いずれもない	誰とも同居していない

Q12　過去５年間に、深く心に傷を受けるような衝撃的なできごと（例えば、離婚、失業、大きな病気やケガ、身近な人の死）を何回経験しましたか。
XTRAUM5Y（AB 共通 A 票 Q12）

0	1	2	3	4
な　し	1　回	2　回	3　回	４回以上

Q13-1　あなたは、家族を介護（１ヶ月以上）したことがありますか。
XCARE

1	2	3
したことがない	現在行なっている	過去に行なったことがある

Q13-2　それは誰への介護ですか。あてはまるものすべてに○をつけてください。

XC2SS	XC2PM	XC2SSPM	XC2OTHR
1	2	3	4
配偶者	あなたの親	配偶者の親	その他（　　）

Q14　生活面に関する以下の項目について、あなたはどのくらい満足していますか。回答例のように、それぞれについて番号（１～５）を１つ選んでください。

満　足 ←→ 不　満

（ 回答例 ）	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5AREAY（AB 共通 A 票 Q13A） A　住んでいる地域	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5LEISY（AB 共通 A 票 Q13B） B　余暇の過ごし方	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5LIFEY（AB 共通 A 票 Q13C） C　家　庭　生　活	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5ECNY（AB 共通 A 票 Q13D） D　現在の家計の状態	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5FRIY（AB 共通 A 票 Q13E） E　友　人　関　係	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5HLTHY（AB 共通 A 票 Q13F） F　健　康　状　態	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5SSREL（AB 共通 A 票 Q13G） G　配偶者（夫や妻）との関係	1	2	3	4	5	6　配偶者はいない

Q15　あなたは、現在の生活全般に満足していますか。
STALLLF

非常に満足				非常に不満
1	2	3	4	5

ここからは、あなたの暮らし向きや政治に関するお考えについておうかがいします。

Q16-1　あなたの現在のお住まいは、この中のどれにあたりますか。
OWNHOUSE（AB 共通 A 票 Q23-1）

1　持ち家（親などが持ち主の場合も含む）
2　民間の賃貸住宅
3　社宅・公務員住宅等の給与住宅
4　公社・公団等の公営の賃貸住宅
5　その他（具体的に_____）

Q16-2　あなたの現在のお住まいは、一戸建てですか、集合住宅ですか。
TPHOUSE（AB 共通 A 票 Q23-2）

1　一戸建て　　2　集合住宅（アパート・マンションなど）

Q17　あなたは、現在の地域にどれくらい住んでいますか。
XLIVEYR（AB 共通 A 票 Q24）

1　生まれてからずっと
2　１年未満
3　１年～３年未満
4　３年～５年未満
5　５年～10 年未満
6　10 年～20 年未満
7　20 年～30 年未満
8　30 年以上

Q18　世間一般と比べて、あなたの世帯収入はどれくらいですか。
OP5FFINX（AB 共通 A 票 Q28）

1	2	3	4	5
平均より かなり少ない	平均より 少ない	ほぼ平均	平均より 多い	平均より かなり多い

Q19　世間一般と比べて、1 番上のお子さんにどのぐらい教育費をかけてきましたか。
OPEXED（AB 共通 A 票 Q30）

1	2	3	4	5	6
平均より かなり少ない	平均より 少ない	ほぼ平均	平均より 多い	平均より かなり多い	子どもはいない・まだ 教育費はかけていない

Q20　あなたが 15 歳の頃のあなたの世帯収入は、当時の平均的な世帯と比べて、どうでしたか。
OPFFIX15（AB 共通 A 票 Q29）

1	2	3	4	5
平均より かなり少ない	平均より 少ない	ほぼ平均	平均より 多い	平均より かなり多い

Q21　かりに現在の日本の社会全体を、以下の５つの層にわけるとすれば、あなた自身は、どれに入ると思いますか。
OP5LEVK（AB 共通 A 票 Q33）

1	2	3	4	5
上	中の上	中の中	中の下	下

Q22　以下の項目は、家族の責任でしょうか、国や地方自治体の責任でしょうか。それぞれについて番号（１～５）を１つ選んでください。

		家族の責任 ←				→ 国や自治体の責任
OP5SRWFE	A　高齢者の生活保障（生活費）	1	2	3	4	5
OP5SRMDE	B　高齢者の医療・介護	1	2	3	4	5
OP5CCEDE	C　子どもの教育費	1	2	3	4	5
OP5CCREE	D　保育・育児	1	2	3	4	5

Q23　一般的に、子どもにとって、以下のことはどの程度重要だと思いますか。
（AB 共通 A 票 Q57A～D）

			非常に重要である		重要である		少しは重要である		重要でない
IMEDLSSN	A	習い事をすること→	1	……	2	……	3	……	4
IMEDCRAM	B	塾や予備校に通うこと→	1	……	2	……	3	……	4
IMEDUNIV	C	大学に入ること→	1	……	2	……	3	……	4
IMEDHRU	D	大学のなかでも高いレベルの大学に入ること→	1	……	2	……	3	……	4

Q24　教育について次のような意見があります。それぞれについてあなたはどう思いますか。
（AB 共通 A 票 Q58A～C）

			そう思う		どちらかといえばそう思う		どちらかといえばそう思わない		そう思わない
OP4EDJOB	A	高い学歴を得れば、希望する仕事につくことができる→	1	……	2	……	3	……	4
OP4EDINC	B	高い学歴を得れば、収入面で恵まれる→	1	……	2	……	3	……	4
OP4EDMG	C	高い学歴を得れば、よりよい結婚ができる→	1	……	2	……	3	……	4

Q25　不治の病におかされた患者が、痛みを伴わない安楽死を望んでいるとします。その家族も同意している場合に、医者が安楽死を行なえる法律をつくるべきだと思いますか。
QDDKILLA（AB 共通 A 票 Q41）

1	2	3
はい	いいえ	わからない

Q26　政治的な考え方を、保守的から革新的までの５段階にわけるとしたら、あなたはどれにあてはまりますか。
OP5RADCA（AB 共通 A 票 Q35）

保守的				革新的
1	2	3	4	5

Q27　現在、あなたはどの政党を支持していますか。１つだけ選んでください。
XX8PLPTY（AB 共通 A 票 Q47）

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
自民党	民主党	公明党	共産党	社民党	その他の政党（　　）	特に支持する政党はない	わからない

ここからは、親子の関係について、あなたのご意見をおうかがいします。

Q28　もし、子どもを１人だけもつとしたら、男の子を希望しますか、女の子を希望しますか。
APPCCSXE

1　男の子	2　女の子	3　どちらでもよい

Q29　一般に、家庭にとって理想的な子どもの数は何人だと思いますか。

APPCCNUM					APPCCNMX
0	1	2	3	4	5
０人	１人	２人	３人	４人	５人以上（具体的に____人）

Q30　あなたは一般に、三世代同居（親・子・孫の同居）は望ましいことだと考えますか。

OP2GNR

1　望ましい　　2　望ましくない

Q31　「結婚した男性は、自分の親を経済的に支援すべきだ」という意見について、どう思いますか。「結婚した女性は、自分の親を経済的に支援すべきだ」という意見については、どうでしょうか。それぞれの場合について、お答えください。

	強くそう思う	そう思う	どちらかといえばそう思う	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえばそう思わない	そう思わない	強くそう思わない
OPISMM							
A　結婚した男性→自分の親	1……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5 ……	6	……7
OPISMW							
B　結婚した女性→自分の親	1……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5 ……	6	……7

Q32　それでは「18 歳以上の未婚の男性は、自分の親を経済的に支援すべきだ」という意見については、どうでしょうか。「18 歳以上の未婚の女性は、自分の親を経済的に支援すべきだ」という意見については、どうでしょうか。それぞれの場合について、お答えください。

	強くそう思う	そう思う	どちらかといえばそう思う	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえばそう思わない	そう思わない	強くそう思わない
OPISUM							
A　未婚の男性→自分の親	1……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5 ……	6	……7
OPISUW							
B　未婚の女性→自分の親	1……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5 ……	6	……7

Q33　「結婚した男性は、妻の親を経済的に支援すべきだ」という意見について、どう思いますか。「結婚した女性は、夫の親を経済的に支援すべきだ」という意見については、どうでしょうか。それぞれの場合について、お答えください。

	強くそう思う	そう思う	どちらかといえばそう思う	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえばそう思わない	そう思わない	強くそう思わない
OPISMMSS							
A　結婚した男性→妻の親	1……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5 ……	6	……7
OPISMWSS							
B　結婚した女性→夫の親	1……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5 ……	6	……7

Q34　一般的に、年老いた親の世話は、どの子ども（またはその家族）に責任があると思いますか。次のなかからあてはまるもの 1 つに○をつけてください。

OPPPCARE

1　長男
2　息子の誰か
3　娘の誰か
4　子どもの誰か
5　子ども全員
6　子どもに責任はない
7　その他（具体的に＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿）

Q35　次の意見について、あなたは賛成ですか、反対ですか。

A　どのような状況においても、父親の権威は尊重されるべきだ
Q7FFAUTH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

B　親の誇りとなるように、子どもは努力するべきだ
Q7FFHNR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

C　長男が、多くの財産を相続するべきだ
Q7FFMAN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

D　親の世話をした子どもが、多くの財産を相続するべきだ
Q7FFCARE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

E　家系の存続のためには、息子を少なくとも１人もつべきだ
Q7FFNDMN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

F　先祖伝来の墓は、大切に守って子どもに伝えるべきだ
Q7FFGRV

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

Q36　次の意見について、あなたは賛成ですか、反対ですか。

A　夫と妻の両方の親族が、妻の助けを必要としている時には、妻は夫の親族を優先して助けるべきだ
Q7PRMAN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

B　自分の幸福よりも、家族の幸福や利益を優先するべきだ
Q7PRFF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

Q37-1　あなたご自身のご両親との関係についておうかがいします。あなた自身のご両親はご存命ですか。
PMDTH

1	2	3	4
両親とも存命	父親のみ存命	母親のみ存命	両親ともすでに亡くなっている

Q37-2 過去１年間に、あなたはご自身の親へ、次のことをどの程度しましたか。

	あなた → 親	非常に頻繁に（ひんぱん）	頻繁に	時々	ほとんどない	まったくない
HLPE2PM	A 経済的な支援----------→	1	2	3	4	5
HLPP2PM	B 家事（掃除・料理・買い物・雑用など）や介護----------→	1	2	3	4	5

Q37-3 過去１年間に、あなたの親はあなたへ、次のことをどの程度しましたか。

	親 →あなた	非常に頻繁に（ひんぱん）	頻繁に	時々	ほとんどない	まったくない
HLPEFPM	A 経済的な支援----------→	1	2	3	4	5
HLPPFPM	B 家事（掃除・料理・買い物・雑用など）や育児----------→	1	2	3	4	5

Q37-4 ご両親の現在の健康状態は、いかがですか。

	非常に良い ←→ 非常に悪い					亡くなっている
PPHLTH	あなたの父親---→	1	2	3	4	5	6
MMHLTH	あなたの母親---→	1	2	3	4	5	6

ここからは、結婚や夫婦の関係について、あなたのご意見をおうかがいします。

Q38　次の意見について、あなたは賛成ですか、反対ですか。

A　夫は、妻より年上であるべきだ
Q7MGOLD

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

B　結婚しても、必ずしも子どもをもつ必要はない
Q7MGCC

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

C　結婚している男性は、結婚していない男性より幸せだ
Q7MGMNHP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

D　結婚している女性は、結婚していない女性より幸せだ
Q7MGWNHP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

E　結婚するつもりがなくても、男女が同棲するのはかまわない
Q7MGCOH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

F　離婚したくても、子どもが大きくなるまで待つべきだ
Q7MGDVCC

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

G　結婚生活がうまくいかなくなったら、たいていの場合、離婚するのが一番よい
Q7MGDVGD

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

Q39　結婚した男女は、名字をどのようにしたらよいとお考えですか。
OP4NAME

1　当然、妻が名字を改めて、夫のほうの名字を名のるべきだ
2　現状では、妻が名字を改めて、夫のほうの名字を名のったほうがよい
3　夫婦は同じ名字を名のるべきだが、どちらが名字を改めてもよい
4　わざわざ一方に合わせる必要はなく、夫と妻は別々の名字のままでよい

Q40　次の意見について、あなたは賛成ですか、反対ですか。

A　妻にとっては、自分自身の仕事よりも、夫の仕事の手助けをする方が大切である
Q7WWHPHH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

B　夫は外で働き、妻は家庭を守るべきだ
Q7WWHHX

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

C　男性はもっと家事をするべきだ
Q7WWMNCK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

D　景気が悪いときには、男性よりも女性を先に解雇してよい
Q7WWLOFF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く賛成	賛成	どちらかといえば賛成	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえば反対	反対	強く反対

Q41　次の意見について、あなたはどう思いますか。

A　夫婦が離婚した後も、子どもは両方の親と接するほうがよい

OPDVCNT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く そう思う	そう思う	どちらかといえば そう思う	どちらとも いえない	どちらかといえば そう思わない	そう 思わない	強く そう思わない

B　結婚相手の連れ子に対しても、実の親と同じように育てることができる

OPDVSTEP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く そう思う	そう思う	どちらかといえば そう思う	どちらとも いえない	どちらかといえば そう思わない	そう 思わない	強く そう思わない

C　ひとり親家庭であっても、子どもは立派に育つ

OPDVSGL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強く そう思う	そう思う	どちらかといえば そう思う	どちらとも いえない	どちらかといえば そう思わない	そう 思わない	強く そう思わない

ここからは、あなたご自身の家庭生活について、おうかがいします。

Q42　あなたの家では、あなたを含めて家族一緒に夕食をとることがどのくらいありますか。（ここでの家族は、一緒に暮らしている方々を指します）

FQFFDNRE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ほぼ 毎日	週に 数回	週に １回程度	月に １回程度	年に 数回	年に １回程度	年に１回 もない	家族とは一緒に 暮らしていない

Q43　あなたの家では、あなたを含めて家族一緒にレジャー活動を行なうことがどのくらいありますか。（ここでの家族は、一緒に暮らしている方々を指します）

FQFFLSR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ほぼ 毎日	週に 数回	週に １回程度	月に １回程度	年に 数回	年に １回程度	年に１回 もない	家族とは一緒に 暮らしていない

Q44　あなたは家族と一緒に夕食をとるときに、以下のものをどの程度利用していますか。ひとり暮らしの方は、あなたご自身のことについてお答えください。

	ほぼ 毎日	週に 数回	週に １回程度	月に １回程度	年に 数回	年に １回程度	まったく ない
FQFDOUT							
A　外食→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5 ……	6 ……	7
FQFDBOX							
B　市販の弁当→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5 ……	6 ……	7
FQFDFRZN							
C　市販の惣菜・調理済み冷凍食品→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5 ……	6 ……	7

Q45　あなたはこれまでに結婚をしたことがありますか。ある方は何回ありますか。

XMARRY　NUMMARRY

1　[　　]回結婚したことがある

2　結婚したことがない →

これで終わりです。長時間のご協力、誠にありがとうございました。

Q46　結婚したのは、あなたが何歳の時ですか。複数ある場合はそれぞれの場合についてお答えください。

AGE1MG	AGE2MG	AGE3MG	AGE4MG
１回目[　　]歳	２回目[　　]歳	３回目[　　]歳	４回目[　　]歳

Q47　現在、配偶者（夫や妻）はいますか。

DOMARRYZ

1　現在、配偶者がいる	2　離婚した	3　死に別れた
↓	↓	↓
	15 ページ Q62 へ	14 ページ Q57-1 へ

Q48　配偶者の方の現在の年齢を教えてください。

SPAGEZ　[　　　]　歳

Q49　あなたの配偶者の現在の健康状態は、いかがですか。

SS5HLTHE

非常に良い				非常に悪い
1	2	3	4	5

Q50　あなたの配偶者は、どのくらいの頻度で次のことをしていますか。

	ほぼ毎日	週に数回	週に1回程度	月に1回程度	年に数回	年に1回程度	まったくしていない
SSFQ7CK A　夕食の用意	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SSFQ7WSH B　洗濯	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SSFQ7SHP C　買い物（日用品や食料品の買い物）	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SSFQ7CLN D　家の掃除	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SSFQ7GRB E　ゴミ出し	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Q51-1　あなたの配偶者は、家族を介護（1ヶ月以上）したことがありますか。（あなた自身が配偶者から介護を受けた場合も含みます）

SSCARE

1 したことがない	2 現在行なっている	3 過去に行なったことがある
↓	↓	↓

Q51-2　それは誰への介護ですか。あてはまるものすべてに○をつけてください。

SSC2R	SSC2PM	SSC2SSPM	SSC2OTHR
1	2	3	4
あなた	あなたの親	配偶者の親	その他（　　）

Q52　あなたの配偶者は、あなたの悩みを聞いてくれますか。

SSTRLSTN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強くそう思う	そう思う	どちらかといえばそう思う	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえばそう思わない	そう思わない	強くそう思わない

Q53　あなたの配偶者は、あなたに悩みを打ち明けてくれますか。

SSTRSPK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
強くそう思う	そう思う	どちらかといえばそう思う	どちらともいえない	どちらかといえばそう思わない	そう思わない	強くそう思わない

Q54　次のことは、主にどなたが決めていますか（決めていましたか）。あてはまるもの１つに○をつけてください。

	いつも私	だいたい私	私と配偶者が同程度に	だいたい配偶者	いつも配偶者	その他の家族	そのようなことを決める機会はなかった
DMCCED A　子どものしつけや教育-----→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5	6	7
DMPPSPPT B　自分の親の世話の仕方-----→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5	6	7
DMEXP C　家計の管理----------→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5	6	7
DMHIEXP D　高価な品物の購入---------→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5	6	7

Q55-1　配偶者のご両親はご存命ですか。

PMLDTH

1	2	3	4
両親とも存命	父親のみ存命	母親のみ存命	両親ともすでに亡くなっている

Q55-2 過去１年間に、あなたは配偶者の親へ、次のことをどの程度しましたか。

	あなた　→　配偶者の親	非常に頻繁に（ひんぱん）	頻繁に	時々	ほとんどない	まったくない
HLPE2PML	A　経済的な支援----------→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5
HLPP2PML	B　家事（掃除・料理・買い物・雑用など）や介護----------→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5

Q55-3 過去１年間に、配偶者の親はあなたへ、次のことをどの程度しましたか。

	配偶者の親　→あなた	非常に頻繁に（ひんぱん）	頻繁に	時々	ほとんどない	まったくない
HLPEFPML	A　経済的な支援----------→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5
HLPPFPML	B　家事（掃除・料理・買い物・雑用など）や育児----------→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5

Q55-4 配偶者のご両親の現在の健康状態は、いかがですか。

	非常に良い				非常に悪い	亡くなっている
PPLHLTH　配偶者の父親--→	1	2	3	4	5	6
MMLHLTH　配偶者の母親--→	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q56　あなたは、現在の結婚生活に全体として満足していますか。

STMGLF

非常に満足				非常に不満
1	2	3	4	5

ここからは、あなたが結婚した時のことについておうかがいします。
再婚した方は、一番最近の結婚についてお答えください。

Q57-1　あなたは配偶者の方とどのようなかたちで出会いましたか。
FSTMTSS

1　見合い
2　人からの紹介（見合い以外）
3　見合いでも紹介でもない

Q57-2A　どなたがお相手を紹介したり、見合いの準備をしたりしましたか。
WHOINTSS
1　きょうだい・いとこ
2　親・その他の親族
3　友人・クラスメイト
4　同僚
5　近所の人
6　結婚相手を紹介する個人や機関
7　その他（具体的＿＿＿＿＿＿）

Q57-2B　どこで配偶者の方と出会いましたか。
WHRMTSS
1　近所で
2　学校で
3　職場で
4　その他の機会で
（具体的に＿＿＿＿＿＿）

Q58　配偶者の方にとって、あなたとの結婚は初婚でしたか、再婚でしたか。

XSSRMG　1　初　婚　　2　再　婚

Q59　あなたが配偶者の方との結婚を決めた時、あなたの親の意見はどの程度影響しましたか。
INFLPMMG
1　かなり影響した
2　ある程度影響した
3　あまり影響しなかった
4　まったく影響しなかった
5　親はその時すでに亡くなっていた

Q60　結婚後、あなたは、あなた自身の親から経済的な援助（住宅の購入資金、親の土地に家を建てること、賃貸住宅の家賃、起業資金など）を受けましたか。
HLPMGPM
1　かなり受けた
2　少し受けた
3　まったく受けていない
4　親は結婚前に亡くなっていた

Q61　結婚後、あなたは、配偶者の親から経済的な援助（住宅の購入資金、親の土地に家を建てること、賃貸住宅の家賃、起業資金など）を受けましたか。
HLPMGPML
1　かなり受けた
2　少し受けた
3　まったく受けていない
4　配偶者の親は結婚前に亡くなっていた

最後に、お子さんとのご関係についておうかがいします。

Q62　あなたには、18 歳以上の子どもがいますか。
XCC18

1　い　る

2　いない → **これで終わりです。長時間のご協力、誠にありがとうございました。**

Q63　18 歳以上のお子さんのうち、日ごろ、あなたともっともよく接しているのは、次のうちどなたですか。電話やメール、インターネットでのやり取りも含みます。やり取りが同じくらいのお子さんが、2 人以上いる場合は、最近、もっともよく話しているお子さん1人を選んでください。
CC18CNT

1　息子（長男）
2　息子（長男以外）
3　娘（長女）
4　娘（長女以外）
5　娘（長女）の夫
6　娘（長女以外）の夫
7　息子（長男）の妻
8　息子（長男以外）の妻

Q64　そのお子さんとは同居されていますか。
LVTGCC18

1　は　い
2　いいえ

Q65　過去１年間に、あなたはその子どもへ、次のことをどの程度しましたか。

	あなた　→　その子ども	非常に頻繁に	頻繁に	時々	ほとんどない	まったくない
HLPE2CC	A　経済的な支援----------→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5
HLPP2CC	B　家事（掃除・料理・買い物・雑用など）や育児----------→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5

Q66　過去１年間に、その子どもはあなたへ、次のことをどの程度しましたか。

	その子ども　→　あなた	非常に頻繁に	頻繁に	時々	ほとんどない	まったくない
HLPEFCC	A　経済的な支援----------→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5
HLPPFCC	B　家事（掃除・料理・買い物・雑用など）や介護----------→	1 ……	2 ……	3 ……	4 ……	5

長時間のご協力、誠にありがとうございました。担当の調査員にお渡しください。

WEIGHT

The Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology of Japan
The Project of “Gakujutsu-Frontier Suishinkyoten” (a key institute on the frontiers of academic projects)

Sixth International Comparative Survey on Values and Behavioral Patterns

October, 2006
[JGSS-2006 Self-Administered Questionnaire B]

First we would like to ask about your daily life.

Q1 In an average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television? Enter 0 (zero) if you never watch television.

HRTV About [ ][ ] hour(s)

Q2 How many books do you read a month on average (comics and magazines excluded)?

FQ5READ

0	1	2	3	4
I rarely read books.	About one	About two	About three	Four or more

---

Q3 How often do you read the newspaper?

FQ5NEWSP

1	2	3	4	5
Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	Less than once a week	Never

---

Q4 How often do you go on a trip which takes more than two days (business trips are excluded)?

FQ5TRIP

1	2	3	4	5
Several times a month	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never

---

Q5 How often do you do the following?

		Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never
FQ7CKDNR	A Prepare the evening meal ----->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FQ7WASH	B Do the laundry ---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FQ7SHOP	C Shop for groceries ----------> (daily goods and foodstuffs)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FQ7CLEAN	D Clean the house ---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FQ7GARB	E Take out the garbage ---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Q6-1 Do you currently keep dogs, cats, or other kinds of pets at home? Choose all that apply.

DOPDOGE	**DOPDOGI**	**DOPCATE**	**DOPCATI**	**DOPOTHR**	**DOPNONE**
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dogs (kept outdoors)	Dogs (kept indoors)	Cats (kept outdoors)	Cats (kept indoors)	Other pets	None

Q6-2 Are you personally taking care of those pets? Choose all that apply.

DOPCDOGE	**DOPCDOGI**	**DOPCCATE**	**DOPCCATI**	**DOPCOTHR**	**DOPCNONE**
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dogs (kept outdoors)	Dogs (kept indoors)	Cats (kept outdoors)	Cats (kept indoors)	Other pets	None of them

---

Q7 Have you ever experienced the death of a dog or a cat that you kept?

XDTHPET

1 Yes 2 No

Q8 What do you think of the following opinions?

			Agree	Somewhat agree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree
OPPTREG	A	Pet-keeping should be more strictly regulated. ---------->	1	2	3	 4
OPPTCALM	B	Pets comfort and relax me. ---------->	1	2	3	 4
OPPTKILL	C	Pets suffering from an incurable diseases should be euthanized. ------->	1	2	3	 4

Q9-1 Do you follow a religion?
DORL

1 Yes
2 Although not practiced, I have a family religion.
3 No

Q9-2 Please name the religion.
XXRL
(Please specify)

Q9-3 How would you describe yourself as a religious follower?
DO3PIOUS
1 Very devoted
2 Devoted to a certain degree
3 Not very devoted

Q10 How would you rate your health condition?
OP5HLTHE

Very good 1 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 Very bad

Q11-1 Currently, do you have any of the following symptoms? Choose <u>all</u> that apply.

HAATOPI	**HAKAFUN**	**HAZENSOK**	**HAFOOD**	**HANONE**
1	2	3	4	5
Atopic dermatitis	Hey fever	Asthma	Food allergy	None

Q11-2 Currently, does <u>anyone in your family living with you</u> have any of the following symptoms? Choose <u>all</u> that apply.

FAATOPI	**FAKAFUN**	**FAZENSOK**	**FAFOOD**	**FANONE**	**FANOFF**
1	2	3	4	5	6
Atopic dermatitis	Hey fever	Asthma	Food allergy	None	Not living with anyone

---

Q12 During the past 5 years how many traumatic events (such as divorce, unemployment, hospitalization, disabilities, death of someone close to you) have happened to you?
XTRAUM5Y

0	1	2	3	4
None	Once	Twice	Three times	Four or more times

Q13-1 Have you ever looked after any family member who needed nursing care (for one month or longer)?
XCARE

1	2	3
No	Currently looking after someone	Have done so in the past

Q13-2 Whose care have you done? Choose all that apply.

XC2SS	**XC2PM**	**XC2SSPM**	**XC2OTHR**
1	2	3	4
Spouse	Your parent(s)	Spouse's parent(s)	Other family members( )

Q14 How much satisfaction do you get from the following areas of life? (Circle a number as in the example.)

Satisfied ⟷ Dissatisfied

	(Example)	1	2	3	(4)	5	
ST5AREAY	A Place you live in	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5LEISY	B Your non-work activities	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5LIFEY	C Your family life	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5ECNY	D The current financial situation of your household	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5FRIY	E Your friendships	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5HLTHY	F Your health and physical condition	1	2	3	4	5	
ST5SSREL	G Relationship with your spouse	1	2	3	4	5	6 I don't have a spouse.

Q15 All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?
STALLLF

Very satisfied				Very dissatisfied
1	2	3	4	5

The following are questions regarding your thinking about your living circumstances and politics.

Q16-1 In which of following do you live?
OWNHOUSE

1 Own house (including a house owned by your parents or other family members)
2 Rented house owned private company
3 Company house or house for government employees
4 Rented public house of a public corporation
5 Others ( )

Q16-2 Is your place of residence a detached house or part of a housing complex?
TPHOUSE

1 Detached
2 Housing complex (apartment, condominium, etc.)

Q17 How long have you been living in the same area?
XLIVEYR

1 Since I was born
2 For less than a year
3 For 1-3 years
4 For 3-5 years
5 For 5-10 years
6 For 10-20 years
7 For 20-30 years
8 For 30 years or more

Q18 Compared with Japanese families in general, what would you say about your family income?
OP5FFINX

1	2	3	4	5
Far below average	Below average	Average	Above average	Far above average

---

Q19 Compared with Japanese families in general, about how much money have you spent on the education of your first child?
OPEXED

1	2	3	4	5	6
Far below average	Below average	Average	Above average	Far above average	No children, or haven't yet spent money on education

---

Q20 Thinking about the time when you were about 15 years old, compared with Japanese families in general then, what would you say about your family income?
OPFFIX15

1	2	3	4	5
Far below average	Below average	Average	Above average	Far above average

---

Q21 If we were to divide the contemporary Japanese society into the following five strata, which would you say you belong to?
OP5LEVK

1	2	3	4	5
Upper	Upper middle	Middle	Lower middle	Lower

Q22 Who do you think should be responsible for the following? Choose a number from 1 to 5 for each.

		Families 1	2	3	4	Governments 5
OP5SRWFE	A Livelihood of the elderly	1	2	3	4	5
OP5SRMDE	B Medical and nursing care of the elderly	1	2	3	4	5
OP5CCEDE	C Education expense of children	1	2	3	4	5
OP5CCREE	D Raising and taking care of children	1	2	3	4	5

Q23 Generally speaking, how important do you think the following are for children?

			Very Important	Important	Somewhat important	Not important
IMEDLSSN	A	Taking lessons after-school ---------->	1	2	3	 4
IMEDCRAM	B	Going to cram school or preparatory school ---------->	1	2	3	 4
IMEDUNIV	C	Getting into university ---------->	1	2	3	 4
IMEDHRU	D	Getting into a relatively high-ranking university ---------->	1	2	3	 4

Q24 What do you think of the following views on education?

			Agree	Somewhat agree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree
OP4EDJOB	A	A person with a superior academic career can obtain the job he/she wants. ---------->	1	2	3	 4
OP4EDINC	B	A person with a superior academic career will obtain a higher income. --->	1	2	3	 4
OP4EDMG	C	A person with a superior academic career has better marriage prospects.>	1	2	3	 4

Q25 When a person has a fatal disease (that cannot be cured), do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his/her family request it?

QDDKILLA

1	2	3
Yes	No	Don't know

Q26 Where would you place your political views on a 5-point scale?

OP5RADCA

Conservative				Progressive
1	2	3	4	5

Q27 Currently, which political party do you support? Choose <u>one</u> that applies.

XX8PLPTY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Liberal Democratic Party	Democratic Party of Japan	New *Komeito*	Japanese Communist Party	Social Democratic Party	Other party ( )	There is no particular party I support.	Don't know

---

You will be now asked the questions about relationship between parents and children.

Q28 If you were to have only one child, would you prefer a boy or a girl?

APPCCSXE

1 Boy 2 Girl 3 No preference

Q29 What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

APPCCNUM

0	1	2	3	4	5
None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five or more (Please specify)

APPCCNMX

Q30 Do you think it desirable for three generations (older people, their married children, and grandchildren) to share a home?

OP2GNR

1 Desirable 2 Undesirable

Q31 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements: "Married adult man ought to provide financial support for his own parents"? What about the following statements: "Married adult woman ought to provide financial support for her own parents"? Please answer each question.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
OPISMM	A Married adult man ----------> his own parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OPISMW	B Married adult woman ----------> her own parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Q32 Then, to what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements: "Unmarried adult man aged 18 or more ought to provide financial support for his own parents"? What about the following statements: "Unmarried adult woman aged 18 or more ought to provide financial support for her own parents"? Please answer each question.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
OPISUM	A Unmarried adult man ----------> his own parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OPISUW	B Unmarried adult woman ----------> her own parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Q33 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements: "Married adult man ought to provide financial support for parents of his wife"? What about the following statements: "Married adult woman ought to provide financial support for parents of her husband"? Please answer each question.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
OPISMMSS	A Married adult man ----------> parents of his wife	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OPISMWSS	B Married adult woman -----> parents of her husband	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Q34 Which child (and/or his/her family) do you think is most responsible for taking care of old parents? Choose only one which applies.

OPPPCARE

1 Eldest son
2 Any son
3 Any daughter
4 Any son or daughter
5 All children
6 Children are not responsible.
7 Other (Please specify)

Q35 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

A The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances.
Q7FFAUTH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

B Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents.
Q7FFHNR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

C The eldest son should inherit a larger share of the property.
Q7FFMAN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

D A child who has taken good care of parents should inherit a larger share of the property.
Q7FFCARE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

E To continue the family line, one must have at least one son.
Q7FFNDMN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

F One should take good care of the ancestral grave and pass on the next generation.
Q7FFGRV

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

---

Q36 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

A If husband's family and wife's family need help at the same time, a married woman should help husband's family first.
Q7PRMAN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

B One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own.
Q7PRFF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

Q37-1 You will be now asked questions about relationship between yourself and your parents. Are your parents alive now?

PMDTH

1	2	3	4
Both of them are alive.	Only father is alive.	Only mother is alive.	Both of them are deceased.

Q37-2 How frequently did you do each of the following things to your own parent(s) for the last 12 months?

		You----->Own Parent(s)	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
HLPE2PM	A	Providing financial support---------->	1	2	3	4	5
HLPP2PM	B	Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or health care---------->	1	2	3	4	5

Q37-3 How frequently did your own parent(s) do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

		Own Parent(s)----->You	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
HLPEFPM	A	Providing financial support---------->	1	2	3	4	5
HLPPFPM	B	Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or child care---------->	1	2	3	4	5

Q37-4 How would you rate your parents' health condition?

		Very good				Very bad	Deceased
PPHLTH	Your father---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6
MMHLTH	Your mother---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6

The following are questions regarding marriage and relationship between husband and wife.

Q38 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

A Husband should be older than wife.

Q7MGOLD

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

B It is not necessary to have children in a marriage.

Q7MGCC

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

C Married men are generally happier than unmarried men.

Q7MGMNHP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

D Married women are generally happier than unmarried women.

Q7MGWNHP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

E It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married.
Q7MGCOH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

F People who want to divorce must wait until children are grown up.
Q7MGDVCC

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

G Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage.
Q7MGDVGD

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

---

Q39 What do you think a couple should do with their surname when they get married?
OP4NAME

1 The wife should take her husband's surname without question.
2 It is preferred for a wife to take her husband's surname under current conditions.
3 The couple should claim a common surname, however, it is up to them to decide whose name they will keep.
4 There is no need for either to change their names.

Q40 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

A It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career.
Q7WWHPHH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

B A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family.
Q7WWHHX

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

C Men ought to do a larger share of household work than they do now.
Q7WWMNCK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

D During economic recession, it is all right for women to be laid-off than prior to men.
Q7WWLOFF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

Q41 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

A It is better for children to keep contact with parents even after they got divorced.

OPDVCNT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

B One can bring up children-in-law as well as his/her own children.

OPDVSTEP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

C Children can be brought up properly even by a single parent.

OPDVSGL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree

---

You will be asked questions about your family life.

Q42 How often do you and your family have a supper together? (Family here indicates family members who are currently living together with you.)

FQFFDNRE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year	Not living with any family members

---

Q43 How often do you and your family do leisure activities together? (Family here indicates family members who are currently living together with you.)

FQFFLSR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year	Not living with any family members

---

Q44 How often does your family make use of the following for supper? If you live alone, please answer about your own condition.

		Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never
FQFDOUT	A Eating out at restaurants -------->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FQFDBOX	B Boxed meals on the market ---->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
FQFDFRZN	C Delicatessen or frozen meal --->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Q45 Have you ever got married? If so, how many times have you got married?

XMARRY

1 I have married [ ] times.

NUMMARRY

2 I have never married. → This is the end of the survey. Thank you very much for your kind cooperation.

Q46 How old were you when you got married? If you have married plural times, please answer for each.

AGE1MG	**AGE2MG**	**AGE3MG**	**AGE4MG**
1st time [ ] yrs	2nd time [ ] yrs	3rd time [ ] yrs	4th time [ ] yrs

---

Q47 Are you married now?
DOMARRYZ

1	2	3
Currently married	Divorced	Widowed
↓	↓ To Q62, page15	↓ To Q57-1, page14

Q48 How old is your spouse?

SPAGEZ [ ][ ] yrs

Q49 How would you rate your spouse's health condition?
SS5HLTHE

Very good 1 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 Very bad

Q50 How often does your spouse do the followings?

		Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never
SSFQ7CK	A Prepare the evening meal ------>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SSFQ7WSH	B Do the laundry ---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SSFQ7SHP	C Shop for groceries (daily goods and foodstuffs) ---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SSFQ7CLN	D Clean the house ---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SSFQ7GRB	E Take out the garbage ---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Q51-1 Has your spouse ever looked after any family member who needed nursing care (for one month or longer)? (Including you had nursing care from your spouse.)
SSCARE

1	2	3
No	Currently looking after someone	Have done so in the past
↓	↓	↓

Q51-2 Whose care has your spouse done? Choose all that apply.

SSC2R	**SSC2PM**	**SSC2SSPM**	**SSC2OTHR**
1	2	3	4
You	Your parent(s)	Spouse's parent(s)	Other family members (Please specify)

Q52 How true is the following statement to you? "My spouse listens to my troubles."
SSTRLSTN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very true	Quite true	Somewhat true	Neither true nor untrue	Somewhat untrue	Quite untrue	Not true at all

Q53 How true is the following statement to you? "My spouse speaks his/her troubles to me."
SSTRSPK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Very true	Quite true	Somewhat true	Neither true nor untrue	Somewhat untrue	Quite untrue	Not true at all

Q54 Who primarily decides(or decided) the following familial items? Choose one that applies.

		Always I	Usually I	Almost equally between me and spouse	Usually my spouse	Always my spouse	Other family members	Have never decided such a thing
DMCCED	A Children's discipline and education ---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DMPPSPPT	B Support for my own parents --->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DMEXP	C Allocation of living expenses -->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DMHIEXP	D Purchase higher cost items --->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Q55-1 Are your parents-in-law alive now?
PMLDTH

1	2	3	4
Both of them are alive.	Only father is alive.	Only mother is alive.	Both of them are deceased.

Q55-2 How frequently did you do each of the following things to your parent(s)-in-law for the last 12 months?

You----->Parent(s)-in-law		Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
HLPE2PML	A Providing financial support---------->	1	2	3	4	5
HLPP2PML	B Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or health care---------->	1	2	3	4	5

Q55-3 How frequently did your parent(s)-in-law do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

Parent(s)-in-law----->You		Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
HLPEFPML	A Providing financial support---------->	1	2	3	4	5
HLPPFPML	B Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or child care---------->	1	2	3	4	5

Q55-4 How would you rate your parents-in-law's health condition?

		Very good				Very bad	Deceased
PPLHLTH	Father-in-law---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6
MMLHLTH	Mother-in-law---------->	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q56 Considering all things together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that you are very satisfied or dissatisfied with your marriage?
STMGLF

Very satisfied				Very dissatisfied
1	2	3	4	5

The following are questions about your marriage.
If you got married two and more times, please answer your latest marriage.

Q57-1 How did you get to know your current spouse for the first time?
FSTMTSS

1 By arrangement
2 By introduction (except arrangement)
3 By myself

Q57-2A Who arranged or introduced the first meeting?
WHOINTSS

1 Siblings or cousins
2 Parents or other relatives
3 Friends or classmates
4 Colleagues
5 Neighbors
6 Match-maker or professional match-maker company
7 Other(Please specify)

Q57-2B Where did you meet your spouse?
WHRMTSS

1 In neighborhood
2 At school
3 At workplace
4 On other occasions (Please specify)

Q58 Was it the first marriage for your spouse?
XSSRMG

1 First marriage
2 Remarriage

Q59 To what extent do you think your own parent(s) influenced your decision of the current marriage partner?
INFLPMMG

1 Very much
2 Fairly much
3 Not too much
4 Not at all
5 Parents not alive at that time

Q60 Have you received any financial assistance from your own parent(s) for things such as house purchase, renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much?
HLPMGPM

1 Yes, very much
2 Yes, some
3 No, not at all
4 Both had deceased earlier

Q61 Have you received any financial assistance from your parent(s)-in-law for things such as house purchase, renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much?
HLPMGPML

1 Yes, very much
2 Yes, some
3 No, not at all
4 Both had deceased earlier

Lastly, you will be asked relationship with your child(ren).

Q62 Do you have a child who is aged 18 or more?
XCC18

1 Yes

2 No → This is the end of the survey. Thank you very much for your kind cooperation.

Q63 Which adult child do you have the most frequent contact with, including face-to-face, by telephone, mails, or on the internet? If you think you have the same degree of contact with more than one adult child, please choose the child to whom you talked most in recent days.
CC18CNT

1 Eldest son
2 Younger son
3 Eldest daughter
4 Younger daughter
5 Eldest son-in-law
6 Younger son-in-law
7 Eldest daughter-in-law
8 Younger daughter-in-law

Q64 For the adult child you just mentioned, does he/she co-reside with you?
LVTGCC18

1 Yes
2 No

Q65 How frequently did <u>you</u> do each of the following things to <u>your adult child</u> you just mentioned in Q63 for the last 12 months?

		You----->Adult child	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
HLPE2CC	A	Providing financial support---------->	1	2	3	4	5
HLPP2CC	B	Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or child care---------->	1	2	3	4	5

Q66 How frequently did <u>your adult child</u> you mentioned in Q63 do each of the following things to <u>you</u> for the last 12 months?

		Adult child----->You	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
HLPEFCC	A	Providing financial support---------->	1	2	3	4	5
HLPPFCC	B	Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or health care---------->	1	2	3	4	5

Thank you very much for your kind cooperation. Please submit this questionnaire to the interviewer.

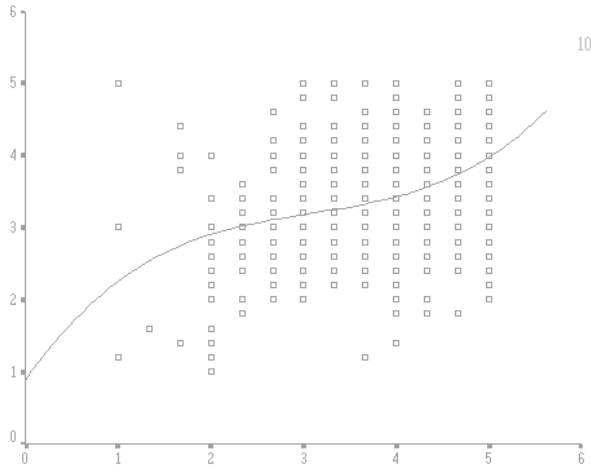
WEIGHT

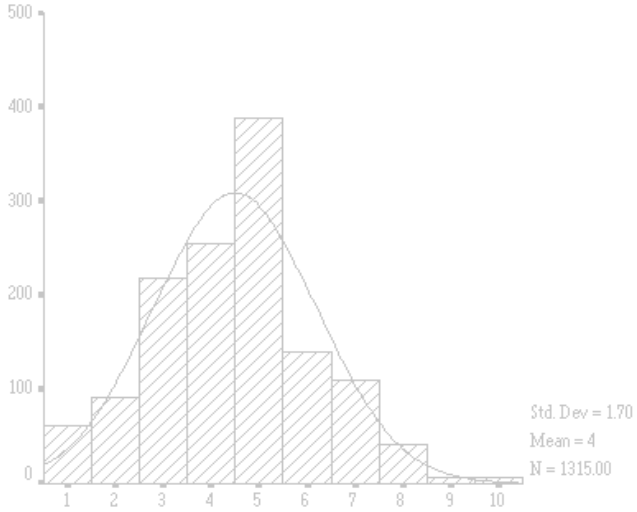
Ⅲ.４　KGSS 2006 調査票

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

조사구 번호 ☐☐☐ - 가구 번호 ☐☐

2006 한국종합사회조사





성 균 관 대 학 교 서 베 이 리 서 치 센 터

(110-745) 서울특별시 종로구 명륜동 3가 53 (전화) 02-760-1270 (팩스) 02-744-6169
src@dragon.skku.ac.kr http://www.src.re.kr http://www.kgss.re.kr

인 사 말 씀

안녕하십니까?

저희 성균관대학교 서베이리서치센터에서는 한국학술진흥재단의 연구비 지원을 받아 매년 한국종합사회조사를 시행하고 있습니다. 이 조사는 한국 사회를 종합적으로 파악하고 세계의 주요 국가들과 비교 연구하는데 필요한 자료를 만들어 내는데 목적이 있습니다. 조사되는 내용은 한국의 주요 정치, 경제 및 사회 문제와 전 세계 40여개 국가들이 매년 공동으로 조사하는 연구 문제들입니다.

이 조사에 응답해 주실 분들은 우리나라의 전 국민을 가장 잘 대표할 수 있는 방법으로 뽑았습니다. 귀하가 이 분들 가운데 한 분으로 뽑히셔서 저희 면접 조사원이 찾아뵙게 되었으니 여쭈어 보는 대로 빠짐없이 응답하여 주시면 대단히 감사하겠습니다. 응답해 주시는 내용은 절대 비밀이 보장되오니 이 점은 염려하지 않으셔도 됩니다.

2006년 6월

성균관대학교 서베이리서치센터

소 장 양 종 회

연구책임자 김 상 욱 올림

※ 먼저 우리 사회에 대하여 여쭈어 보겠습니다. (해당란에 ∨표 하시오)

1. 귀하는 사람들이 대체로 남을 도우려 한다고 생각하십니까, 아니면 자신만을 위한다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 남을 도우려고 한다 ___ (3) 경우에 따라 다르다
___ ② 자신만을 위한다 ___ (8) 모르겠다

2. 귀하는 대부분의 사람들을 대체로 신뢰할 수 있다고 생각하십니까, 아니면 신뢰할 수 없다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 신뢰할 수 있다 ___ (3) 경우에 따라 다르다
___ ② 신뢰할 수 없다 ___ (8) 모르겠다

3. 다음은 우리나라의 주요 사회기관들입니다. 귀하는 이 기관들을 이끌어가는 사람들을 어느 정도 신뢰하는지 말씀해 주십시오. (보기카드를 제시하고 응답번호를 기입하시오)

보기카드	매우 신뢰	다소 신뢰	거의 신뢰하지 않음	모르겠다
1) 대기업	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
2) 종교계	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
3) 교육계	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
4) 노동조합	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
5) 신문사	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
6) TV 방송국	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
7) 의료계	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
8) 중앙 정부 부처	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
9) 지방 자치 정부	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
10) 국회	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
11) 대법원	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
12) 학계	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
13) 군대	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
14) 금융기관	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
15) 청와대	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
16) 시민운동단체	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

4. 귀하는 우리 사회가 어느 정도 믿을 수 있는 사회라고 생각하십니까? "매우 믿을 수 없다"에 0점을 주고, "매우 믿을 수 있다"에 10점을 준다면 몇 점을 주시겠습니까?

보기카드 | 매우 믿을 수 없다 | 매우 믿을 수 있다 | 모르겠다

___0점 ___1점 ___2점 ___3점 ___4점 ___5점 ___6점 ___7점 ___8점 ___9점 ___10점 _(88)_

※ 다음에는 정치문제와 통일문제에 대하여 여쭈어 보겠습니다.

5. 귀하는 한국 국민인 것을 어느 정도 자랑스럽게 생각하십니까?

___ ① 매우 자랑스럽다
___ ② 다소 자랑스럽다
___ ③ 별로 자랑스럽지 않다
___ ④ 전혀 자랑스럽지 않다
___ (8) 모르겠다

6. 귀하는 북한이 우리에게 어떤 대상이라고 생각하십니까? 다음 중 하나만 골라 주십시오.

___ ① 지원대상
___ ② 협력대상
___ ③ 경계대상
___ ④ 적대대상
___ (8) 모르겠다

7. 귀하는 미국, 일본, 북한, 중국, 러시아 중 어느 나라를 가장 가깝게 느끼십니까?

___ ① 미국
___ ② 일본
___ ③ 북한
___ ④ 중국
___ ⑤ 러시아
___ (8) 모르겠다

8. 귀하는 남북통일이 어느 정도 필요하다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 매우 필요하다
___ ② 다소 필요하다
___ ③ 별로 필요하지 않다
___ ④ 전혀 필요하지 않다
___ (8) 모르겠다

9. 귀하는 한국의 정치 상황에 대해 어느 정도 만족 또는 불만족하십니까?

___ ① 매우 만족
___ ② 다소 만족
___ ③ 만족도 불만족도 아니다
___ ④ 다소 불만족
___ ⑤ 매우 불만족
___ (8) 모르겠다

10. 귀하는 지난 5월 31일에 있었던 지방자치선거 때 투표하셨습니까?

___ ① 투표했다
___ ② 투표하지 않았다
___ (8) 모르겠다
___ (9) 투표권 없었음

11. 귀하는 어느 정당을 지지하십니까?

___ ① 국민중심당
___ ② 한나라당
___ ③ 민주당 (새천년민주당)
___ ④ 열린우리당
___ ⑤ 민주노동당
___ (6) 기타 (**어느 정당:**)
___ (7) 어느 정당도 지지하지 않음 (**문항 11.1을 질문하시오**)
___ (88) 모르겠다

(어느 정당도 지지하지 않는다면)

11.1 조금이라도 선호하는 정당이 있습니까? (**있다면**) 어느 정당입니까?

___ ① 국민중심당
___ ② 한나라당
___ ③ 민주당 (새천년민주당)
___ ④ 열린우리당
___ ⑤ 민주노동당
___ (6) 기타 (**어느 정당:**)
___ (7) 어느 정당도 선호하지 않음
___ (88) 모르겠다

12. 귀하는 앞으로 어느 정당이 정권을 잡을 능력이 가장 크다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 국민중심당
___ ② 한나라당
___ ③ 민주당 (새천년민주당)
___ ④ 열린우리당
___ ⑤ 민주노동당
___ (6) 기타 (**어느 정당:**)
___ (7) 어느 정당도 정권을 잡을 능력이 없음
___ (88) 모르겠다

13. 귀하는 앞으로 한국의 정치가 어느 정도 좋아질 것 또는 나빠질 것이라고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 훨씬 좋아질 것이다
___ ② 다소 좋아질 것이다
___ ③ 마찬가지일 것이다
___ ④ 다소 나빠질 것이다
___ ⑤ 훨씬 나빠질 것이다
___ (8) 모르겠다

14. 전반적으로 보시기에 현 정권이 국정운영을 어느 정도 잘하고 또는 잘 못하고 있다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 매우 잘하고 있다
___ ② 다소 잘하고 있다
___ ③ 보통이다
___ ④ 다소 잘 못하고 있다
___ ⑤ 매우 잘 못하고 있다
___ (8) 모르겠다

15. 귀하는 자신이 정치적으로 어느 정도 진보적 또는 보수적이라고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 매우 진보적
___ ② 다소 진보적
___ ③ 중도
___ ④ 다소 보수적
___ ⑤ 매우 보수적
___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

※ 이번에는 경제 문제에 대하여 여쭈어 보겠습니다.

16. 귀하는 '자본주의'하면 무엇이 가장 먼저 떠오르십니까? 다음 중 두 가지만 골라 순서대로 말씀해 주십시오.

보기 카드

① 물질적 풍요	② 부정부패	③ 경쟁	④ 효율성	⑤ 빈부격차	⑥ 풍부한 기회	⑦ 착취

1) 첫 번째로 떠오르는 것: _____ ___ (88) 모르겠다
2) 두 번째로 떠오르는 것: _____ ___ (88) 모르겠다

17. 귀하는 한국의 경제 상황에 대해 어느 정도 만족 또는 불만족하십니까?

___ ① 매우 만족
___ ② 약간 만족
___ ③ 만족도 불만족도 아니다
___ ④ 약간 불만족
___ ⑤ 매우 불만족
___ (8) 모르겠다

18. 귀하는 한국의 대기업(그룹)들이 지금까지 국민경제에 어떠한 영향을 주었다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 매우 긍정적인 영향
___ ② 다소 긍정적인 영향
___ ③ 다소 부정적인 영향
___ ④ 매우 부정적인 영향
___ (8) 모르겠다

19. 앞으로는 한국의 대기업(그룹)들이 국민경제에 어떠한 영향을 줄 것이라고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 매우 긍정적인 영향
___ ② 다소 긍정적인 영향
___ ③ 다소 부정적인 영향
___ ④ 매우 부정적인 영향
___ (8) 모르겠다

20. 귀하는 한국의 대기업(그룹)들이 앞으로 어느 정도 커져야 혹은 작아져야 한다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 훨씬 커져야 한다
___ ② 다소 커져야 한다
___ ③ 지금 이대로가 적절하다
___ ④ 다소 작아져야 한다
___ ⑤ 훨씬 작아져야 한다
___ (8) 모르겠다

21. 귀하는 기업이 국민의 호감을 얻는데 다음과 같은 사항 중 어느 것이 가장 중요하다고 생각하십니까? 중요하다고 생각하는 순서대로 두 가지를 말씀해 주십시오.

보기 카드

① 수출 증대	③ 성실한 납세	⑤ 좋은 상품의 생산	⑦ 환경보호
② 고용 증대	④ 투명한 경영	⑥ 사회봉사	⑧ 최고 경영자의 좋은 이미지

1) 첫 번째로 중요한 것: _____ ___ (88) 모르겠다
2) 두 번째로 중요한 것: _____ ___ (88) 모르겠다

22. 귀하는 기업이 성공하는데 다음과 같은 사항 중 어느 것이 가장 중요하다고 생각하십니까? 중요하다고 생각하는 순서대로 두 가지를 말씀해 주십시오.

보기 카드

① 최고 경영자의 리더십	③ 우수한 인재	⑤ 기술력	⑦ 안정적 재무구조
② 윤리 경영	④ 브랜드(상표) 가치	⑥ 정부와의 관계	

1) 첫 번째로 중요한 것: _____ ___ (88) 모르겠다
2) 두 번째로 중요한 것: _____ ___ (88) 모르겠다

23. 귀하는 한국의 노동조합활동이 다음 중 어떤 노조 중심으로 이루어지는 것이 가장 바람직하다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 기업(회사)별 노조 중심
___ ② 산업별 노조(금융, 교원, 금속 노조 등) 중심
___ ③ 전국 노조(한국노총, 민주노총) 중심
___ (8) 모르겠다

24. 귀하는 한국의 노동조합활동이 어느 정도 온건 또는 강경하다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 매우 온건하다
___ ② 다소 온건하다
___ ③ 온건하지도 강경하지도 않다
___ ④ 다소 강경하다
___ ⑤ 매우 강경하다
___ (8) 모르겠다

25. 귀하는 앞으로 한국의 경제가 어느 정도 좋아질 것 또는 나빠질 것이라고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 훨씬 좋아질 것이다
___ ② 다소 좋아질 것이다
___ ③ 마찬가지일 것이다
___ ④ 다소 나빠질 것이다
___ ⑤ 훨씬 나빠질 것이다
___ (8) 모르겠다

※ 다음에는 귀하의 일상생활과 가정에 대해서 여쭈어 보겠습니다.

26. 귀하는 인생을 살아가는데 다음과 같은 사항 중 어느 것이 가장 중요하다고 생각하십니까? 중요하다고 생각하는 순서대로 두 가지를 말씀해 주십시오.

보기 카드

① 여가	③ 권력	⑤ 건강	⑦ 학력	⑨ 가족
② 친구	④ 이웃	⑥ 돈	⑧ 종교	⑩ 일

1) 첫 번째로 중요한 것: _____ ___ (88) 모르겠다
2) 두 번째로 중요한 것: _____ ___ (88) 모르겠다

27. 귀하는 얼마나 자주 불공 또는 예배드리러 가십니까?

____ (01) 일주일에 여러 번
____ (02) 일주일에 한 번
____ (03) 한달에 두세 번
____ (04) 한달에 한 번
____ (05) 일년에 몇 번
____ (06) 일년에 한 번
____ (07) 일년에 한 번 미만
____ (08) 전혀 가지 않는다
____ (88) 모르겠다

28. 귀하는 어떤 종교를 가지고 계십니까?

____ ① 불교
____ ② 개신교
____ ③ 천주교
____ ④ 종교 없음 **(문항 29로 넘어가시오)**
____ (77) 기타 (**어느 종교:**)

(종교를 가지고 있다면)

28.1 귀하께서는 스스로 믿음이 강하다고 보십니까, 아니면 강하지 않다고 보십니까?

____ ① 강하다
____ ② 다소 강하다
____ ③ 별로 강하지 않다
____ (8) 모르겠다

29. 귀하는 다음 중 어느 지역에 살고 있다고 생각하십니까?

____ ① 큰 도시
____ ② 큰 도시 주변
____ ③ 작은 도시
____ ④ 시골마을
____ ⑤ 외딴 곳
____ (8) 모르겠다

30. 귀하는 어느 계층에 속한다고 생각하십니까?

보기 카드

____ ① 하의 하
____ ② 하의 상
____ ③ 중의 하
____ ④ 중의 상
____ ⑤ 상의 하
____ ⑥ 상의 상
____ (8) 모르겠다

31. 지난 몇 년 동안 귀댁의 경제 상태는 어느 정도 좋아졌다고 또는 나빠졌다고 생각하십니까?

____ ① 상당히 좋아졌다
____ ② 다소 좋아졌다
____ ③ 차이가 거의 없다
____ ④ 다소 나빠졌다
____ ⑤ 상당히 나빠졌다
____ (8) 모르겠다

32. 한국의 일반적인 가정과 비교했을 때, 귀댁의 소득은 평균보다 어느 정도 높다고 또는 낮다고 생각하십니까?

____ ① 평균보다 훨씬 높다
____ ② 평균보다 약간 높다
____ ③ 평균이다
____ ④ 평균보다 약간 낮다
____ ⑤ 평균보다 훨씬 낮다
____ (8) 모르겠다

33. 귀하의 현 생활수준은 부모님께서 귀하의 현재 나이였을 때와 비교해서 어느 정도 좋아졌다고 또는 나빠졌다고 생각하십니까?

____ ① 훨씬 좋아졌다
____ ② 약간 좋아졌다
____ ③ 차이가 거의 없다
____ ④ 약간 나빠졌다
____ ⑤ 훨씬 나빠졌다
____ (8) 모르겠다

34. 귀하의 자녀들이 귀하의 현재 나이가 될 때 자녀들의 생활수준은 어떻게 될 것이라고 생각하십니까? 자녀가 없더라도 있다고 가정하여 말씀해 주십시오.

___ ① 훨씬 좋아질 것이다 ___ ④ 약간 나빠질 것이다
___ ② 약간 좋아질 것이다 ___ ⑤ 훨씬 나빠질 것이다
___ ③ 차이가 거의 없을 것이다 ___ (8) 모르겠다

35. 만일 귀하가 자녀를 한 명만 갖는다면, 아들이 좋습니까, 딸이 좋습니까?

___ ① 아들 ___ ② 딸 ___ (3) 상관없음

36. 한국사회의 최하층을 1로 하고 최상층을 10으로 한다면 귀하는 어디에 속한다고 생각하십니까? 숫자로 말씀해 주십시오.

보기 카드

최하층 최상층 모르겠다

___ 1 ___ 2 ___ 3 ___ 4 ___ 5 ___ 6 ___ 7 ___ 8 ___ 9 ___ 10 _(88)_

37. 귀댁의 경제 상태에 대해 어느 정도 만족 또는 불만족하십니까?

___ ① 매우 만족 ___ ④ 다소 불만족
___ ② 다소 만족 ___ ⑤ 매우 불만족
___ ③ 만족도 불만족도 아니다 ___ (8) 모르겠다

38. 귀하는 3대(노부모, 결혼한 자녀, 손자녀)가 함께 한 집에 사는 것이 바람직하다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 바람직하다 ___ (8) 모르겠다
___ ② 바람직하지 않다

39. 귀하가 이상적으로 생각하는 한 가족의 자녀수는 몇 명입니까?

___ ① 0명 ___ ③ 2명 ___ ⑤ 4명
___ ② 1명 ___ ④ 3명 ___ ⑥ 5명 이상 (**몇 명:**)

※ 다음에는 귀하의 가족에 대해서 여쭈어 보겠습니다.

40. 귀하의 집에는 **귀하를 포함해서** 현재 모두 몇 분의 가족이 같이 살고 있습니까? 취학, 취업, 입대 등의 이유로 일시적으로 따로 살고 있는 가족은 제외하고 말씀해 주십시오.

동거 가족수: _____ 명

41. 취학, 취업, 입대 등의 이유로 일시적으로 따로 살고 있는 가족이 있습니까? **(있다면)** 몇 분이 따로 살고 있습니까?

별거 가족수: _____ 명

42. 가족은 아니지만 현재 귀댁에서 같이 살고 있는 사람(예, 친구, 이성 동반자 등)이 모두 몇 분 있습니까?

가족 외 동거자: _____ 명 ___ (0) 없음

43. 같이 살고 있는 가족과 따로 살고 있는 가족, 가족은 아니지만 현재 귀댁에서 같이 살고 있는 사람 모두를 포함해서 먼저 귀하와 어떤 관계인지 말씀해 주시고 다음 질문에 답하여 주십시오.
(아래 보기를 보고 응답자와의 관계 번호를 기입한 후에 성별, 나이, 혼인상태 등을 차례대로 질문하시오)

1) 응답자와의 관계
2) 이 분은 남자입니까? 여자입니까?
3) 이 분의 나이는 **만으로** 몇 세입니까?
4) 이 분의 혼인상태는 기혼, 사별, 이혼, 별거, 미혼, 동거 중에서 어디에 해당합니까?
5) 이 분은 지금 귀댁에서 함께 살고 있습니까? 잠시 동안 나가서 살고 있습니까?
6) **(나가서 살고 있다면)** 나가서 살고 있는 가장 중요한 이유는 무엇입니까?
7) 이 분은 지금 수입이 있는 일을 하고 있습니까?
8) **(일하고 있지 않다면)** 일하고 있지 않은 가장 중요한 이유는 무엇입니까?

가구원 번호	1) 응답자와의 관계		2) 성별		3) 나이	4) 혼인상태		5) 동거 여부				7) 취업 여부			
										6) 비동거 사유				8) 미취업 사유	
	관계	보기 번호	① 남자	② 여자		상태	보기 번호	① 동거	② 비동거	사유	보기 번호	① 취업	② 미취업	사유	보기 번호
1	응답자	01			세										
2					세										
3					세										
4					세										
5					세										
6					세										
7					세										
8					세										
9					세										
10					세										

《 보기 》

1) 응답자와의 관계			4) 혼인상태	6) 비동거 사유	8) 미취업 사유	
(01) 응답자	(09) 손자녀	(17) 하숙생	① 기혼	(01) 취학	(01) 학령미달	(09) 은퇴
(02) 배우자	(10) 손자녀의 배우자	(18) 가정부	② 사별	(02) 취업	(02) 재학	(10) 정년퇴직
(03) 첫째 자녀	(11) 부모	(19) 이성동반자	③ 이혼	(03) 입대	(03) 가사	(77) 기타 (**무엇**:)
(04) 둘째 자녀	(12) 배우자의 부모	(20) 돌봐주는 사람	④ 별거	(04) 응답자 취학	(04) 노령	
(05) 셋째 자녀	(13) 형제/자매	(77) 기타 (**누구**:)	⑤ 미혼	(05) 응답자 취업	(05) 질병	
(06) 넷째 자녀	(14) 배우자의 형제/자매		⑥ 동거	(06) 출산	(06) 심신장애	
(07) 다섯째 자녀	(15) 조부모			(77) 기타(**무엇**:)	(07) 일시휴직	
(08) 자녀의 배우자	(16) 친구				(08) 실직	

44. 귀댁의 가구주는 누구입니까?
응답자와의 관계:_____ **가구원 번호**: _____번

45. 본인의 형제자매는 모두 어떻게 되십니까? 혹시 사망한 분이 있다면 그분도 포함해서 말씀해 주십시오.

형 또는 오빠	누나 또는 언니	응답자 본인	남동생	여동생	합계
명	명	1 명	명	명	명

46. **(배우자가 있다면)** 배우자의 형제자매는 모두 어떻게 되십니까? 혹시 사망한 분이 있다면 그분도 포함해서 말씀해 주십시오. ____(99) 배우자 없음

형 또는 오빠	누나 또는 언니	배우자 본인	남동생	여동생	합계
명	명	1 명	명	명	명

47. **(자녀가 있다면)** 귀하는 모두 몇 명의 아들과 딸을 두셨습니까? 현재 같이 살고 있지 않거나 사망한 자녀도 포함해서 말씀해 주십시오.

아들: _____ 명 딸: _____ 명 ____ (99) 자녀 없음 **(문항 49로 넘어가시오)** [ ][ ] [ ][ ]

48. 현재 귀하와 함께 살고 있지 않는 자녀가 있습니까? **(있다면)** 각 자녀에 대해 말씀해 주십시오.
(임시적으로 따로 살고 있는 자녀(문항 41에 포함된 자녀)는 제외하고 아래의 질문을 차례대로 질문하시오)

____ (99) 따로 살고 있는 자녀 없음 **(문항 49로 넘어가시오)**

1) 이 자녀는 몇 째 아들 혹은 딸입니까?
2) 이 자녀의 나이는 **만으로** 몇 세입니까?
3) 이 자녀의 혼인상태는 기혼, 사별, 이혼, 별거, 미혼, 동거 중에서 어디에 해당합니까?
4) 이 자녀는 지금 수입이 있는 일을 하고 있습니까?
5) 이 자녀는 귀하와 얼마나 멀리 떨어져 살고 있습니까?
6) 이 자녀와 얼마나 자주 직접 만나십니까?
7) 이 자녀와 직접 만나는 것 외에 전화나 편지, 이메일 등을 통해 얼마나 자주 연락하고 지내십니까?

1) 응답자와의 관계	2) 나이	3) 혼인상태	4) 취업여부		5) 떨어져 사는 거리	6) 직접 만나는 빈도	7) 연락하는 빈도
			① 취업	② 미취업			
	세						
	세						
	세						
	세						
	세						
	세						

《 보기 》

1) 응답자와의 관계	3) 혼인상태	5) 떨어져 사는 거리	6) 직접 만나는 빈도	7) 연락하는 빈도
(01) 첫째 아들 (07) 넷째 아들 (02) 첫째 딸 (08) 넷째 딸 (03) 둘째 아들 (09) 다섯째 아들 (04) 둘째 딸 (10) 다섯째 딸 (05) 셋째 아들 (77) 기타 (06) 셋째 딸 (___**째 아들/딸**)	① 기혼 ② 사별 ③ 이혼 ④ 별거 ⑤ 미혼 ⑥ 동거	(01) 옆집, 같은 건물 또는 집 근처 (02) 걸어서 15분 미만 거리 (03) 차나 전철 등으로 15-30분 미만 거리 (04) 차나 전철 등으로 30분-1시간 미만 거리 (05) 차나 전철 등으로 1-3시간 미만 거리 (06) 차나 전철 등으로 3시간 이상 거리	(01) 거의 매일 (02) 일주일에 몇 번 (03) 일주일에 한 번 정도 (04) 한달에 한 번 정도 (05) 일년에 몇 번 (06) 일년에 한 번 정도 (07) 일년에 한 번 미만	(01) 거의 매일 (02) 일주일에 몇 번 (03) 일주일에 한 번 정도 (04) 한달에 한 번 정도 (05) 일년에 몇 번 (06) 일년에 한 번 정도 (07) 일년에 한 번 미만

49. 다음은 귀하가 귀하의 부모님 그리고 배우자의 부모님과 어떻게 접촉하고 지내시는지에 대해서 여쭈어 보겠습니다.

1) 이 분은 현재 생존해 계십니까?
2) 이 분의 나이는 **만으로** 몇 세십니까?
3) 이 분의 혼인상태는 기혼, 사별, 이혼, 별거, 미혼, 동거 중에서 어디에 해당하십니까?
4) 이 분은 지금 수입이 있는 일을 하고 계십니까?
5) 이 분은 주로 누구와 함께 살고 계십니까?
6) 이 분은 귀하와 얼마나 멀리 떨어져 살고 계십니까?
7) 이 분과 얼마나 자주 직접 만나십니까?
8) 이 분과 직접 만나는 것 외에 전화나 편지, 이메일 등을 통해 얼마나 자주 연락하고 지내십니까?

응답자와의 관계	1) 생존여부		2) 나이	3) 혼인상태	4) 취업여부		5) 동거형태	6) 떨어져 사는 거리	7) 직접 만나는 빈도	8) 연락하는 빈도	비해당
	① 생존	② 사망			① 취업	② 미취업					
본인의 부친			세								
본인의 모친			세								
배우자의 부친			세								
배우자의 모친			세								

《 보기 》

3) 혼인상태	5) 동거형태	6) 떨어져 사는 거리	7) 직접 만나는 빈도	8) 연락하는 빈도
① 기혼 ② 사별 ③ 이혼 ④ 별거 ⑤ 미혼 ⑥ 동거	(01) 결혼한 아들 (02) 결혼한 딸 (03) 결혼 안한 자녀 (04) 배우자와 단둘이 (05) 혼자서 (06) 양로시설 (양로원, 요양원, 실버타운, 병원 등) (77) 기타 (**무엇:**)	(00) 같은 집에 살고 있다 (01) 옆집, 같은 건물 또는 집 근처 (02) 걸어서 15분 미만 거리 (03) 차나 전철 등으로 15-30분 미만 거리 (04) 차나 전철 등으로 30분-1시간 미만 거리 (05) 차나 전철 등으로 1-3시간 미만 거리 (06) 차나 전철 등으로 3시간 이상 거리	(00) 같은 집에 살고 있다 (01) 거의 매일 (02) 일주일에 몇 번 (03) 일주일에 한 번 정도 (04) 한달에 한 번 정도 (05) 일년에 몇 번 (06) 일년에 한 번 정도 (07) 일년에 한 번 미만	(00) 같은 집에 살고 있다 (01) 거의 매일 (02) 일주일에 몇 번 (03) 일주일에 한 번 정도 (04) 한달에 한 번 정도 (05) 일년에 몇 번 (06) 일년에 한 번 정도 (07) 일년에 한 번 미만

※ 이번에는 귀하와 귀하의 가족이 받은 교육에 관해 여쭈어 보겠습니다.

50. 귀하는 학교를 어디까지 다니셨습니까?

____ (00)무학 ____ (08)서당, 한학	____ (01) 초등(국민)학교 ____ (02) 중학교 ____ (03) 고등학교 ____ (04) 전문대학 (2・3년제)	____ (05) 대학교 (4년제) ____ (06) 대학원 (석사과정) ____ (07) 대학원 (박사과정)	
	50.1 이 학교를 졸업하셨습니까?		
	____ ① 졸업했다	____ ② 중퇴했다	____ ③ 재학 중이다
		50.2 몇 학년 때 중퇴 하셨습니까? _____ 학년	50.3 현재 몇 학년입니까? _____ 학년

51. 귀하의 배우자께서는 학교를 어디까지 다니셨습니까?

____ (99)배우자없음 ____ (00)무학 ____ (08)서당, 한학	____ (01) 초등(국민)학교 ____ (02) 중학교 ____ (03) 고등학교 ____ (04) 전문대학 (2・3년제)	____ (05) 대학교 (4년제) ____ (06) 대학원 (석사과정) ____ (07) 대학원 (박사과정)	
	51.1 이 학교를 졸업하셨습니까?		
	____ ① 졸업했다	____ ② 중퇴했다	____ ③ 재학 중이다
		51.2 몇 학년 때 중퇴 하셨습니까? _____ 학년	51.3 현재 몇 학년입니까? _____ 학년

52. 귀하의 아버님께서는 학교를 어디까지 다니셨습니까?

____ (00)무학 ____ (08)서당, 한학 ____ (88)모르겠다	____ (01) 초등(국민)학교 ____ (02) 중학교 ____ (03) 고등학교 ____ (04) 전문대학 (2・3년제)	____ (05) 대학교 (4년제) ____ (06) 대학원 (석사과정) ____ (07) 대학원 (박사과정)	
	52.1 이 학교를 졸업하셨습니까?		
	____ ① 졸업했다	____ ② 중퇴했다	____ ③ 재학 중이다
		52.2 몇 학년 때 중퇴 하셨습니까? _____ 학년	52.3 현재 몇 학년입니까? _____ 학년

53. 귀하의 어머님께서는 학교를 어디까지 다니셨습니까?

____ (00)무학 ____ (08)서당, 한학 ____ (88)모르겠다	____ (01) 초등(국민)학교 ____ (02) 중학교 ____ (03) 고등학교 ____ (04) 전문대학 (2・3년제)	____ (05) 대학교 (4년제) ____ (06) 대학원 (석사과정) ____ (07) 대학원 (박사과정)	
	53.1 이 학교를 졸업하셨습니까?		
	____ ① 졸업했다	____ ② 중퇴했다	____ ③ 재학 중이다
		53.2 몇 학년 때 중퇴 하셨습니까? _____ 학년	53.3 현재 몇 학년입니까? _____ 학년

※ 다음에는 귀하가 주로 하시는 일에 대해서 조금 자세하게 여쭈어 보겠습니다.

54. 현재 귀하는 수입이 있는 일을 하고 계십니까?

____① 그렇다 ⬇		____② 아니다 ⬇
54.1 누군가에 의해 고용되어 있습니까?		
____① 그렇다 ⬇	____② 아니다 ⬇	
54.2 귀하가 하시는 일은 상용직, 임시직, 일용직 중에서 어디에 해당합니까? ____① 상용직 ____③ 일용직 ____② 임시직 54.3 시간제로 일하십니까, 전일제로 일하십니까? ____① 시간제 ____② 전일제 54.4 일주일에 평균 몇 시간 일하십니까? _____ 시간 ____(888) 모르겠다 54.5 현 직장에서 모두 얼마동안 근무하셨습니까? _____ 년 _____ 개월 54.6 귀하가 원하면 현 직장에서 계속 일할 수가 있습니까? ____① 그렇다 ____(8) 모르겠다 ____② 아니다 54.7 귀하의 직장은 정부, 공기업, 사기업, 공익기관 중 어디에 해당합니까? ____① 정부 ____③ 사기업 ____② 공기업 ____④ 공익기관 54.8 귀하는 현재 노동조합에 가입하고 있습니까? ____① 그렇다 ____② 아니다 **(문항 54.8.1을 질문하시오)** **(가입하고 있지 않다면)** 54.8.1 과거에 가입한 적이 있습니까? ____① 있었다 ____② 없었다 ⬇	54.9 고용되어 있지 않다면 무급가족종사자입니까, 고용원 없이 자영업을 하십니까, 고용원을 두고 사업을 하십니까? ____① 무급가족종사자 ____② 고용원이 없는 자영자 ____③ 고용원을 둔 사업주**(문항 54.9.1을 질문하시오)** **(고용원을 둔 사업주라면)** 54.9.1 몇 명을 고용하고 있습니까? _____ 명 54.10 시간제로 일하십니까, 전일제로 일하십니까? ____① 시간제 ____② 전일제 54.11 일주일에 평균 몇 시간 일하십니까? _____ 시간 ____(888) 모르겠다 ⬇	54.14 지난 1주일 동안 구직을 위한 노력을 적극적으로 했습니까? ____① 그렇다 ____② 아니다 54.15 수입 있는 일을 해보신 경험이 있으십니까? ____① 있다 ____② 없다 **(문항 56으로 넘어가시오)** 54.16 가장 최근에 어떤 일을 하셨습니까? ____① 정부의 피고용인 ____② 사기업의 피고용인 ____③ 공기업의 피고용인 ____④ 공익기관의 피고용인 ____⑤ 무급가족 종사자 ____⑥ 고용원이 없는 자영자 ____⑦ 고용원을 둔 사업주**(문항 54.16.1을 질문하시오)** **(고용원을 둔 사업주라면)** 54.16.1 몇 명을 고용했었습니까? _____ 명 54.17 그 일을 하셨을 때 귀하가 직접 관리감독한 부하직원이 있었습니까? ____① 있었다 ____② 없었다 54.18 그 일을 하는 동안 일주일 평균 몇 시간 일하셨습니까? _____ 시간 ____(888) 모르겠다
54.12 귀하가 업무에서 직접 관리, 감독하는 부하직원이 있습니까? ____① 있다 ____② 없다 54.13 이 직업에서 월평균 근로소득은 대략 얼마입니까? 세금공제 이전의 액수로서, 기본급·상여금·수당 등을 모두 포함하여 말씀해 주십시오. **(농업 등의 경우에는 연소득을 12개월로 나누어서 기입하시오)** **월평균 근로소득:** _____ 만원 (보기 번호_____) ____(88) 모르겠다		

55. 귀하는 어떤 산업에서 어떤 종류의 일을 하십니까? 구체적으로 말씀해 주십시오. 현재 일을 하지 않고 있다면 가장 최근에 했던 일에 대해서 말씀해 주십시오.

55.1 산업: _____

55.2 직업: _____

56. 현재 귀하의 배우자는 수입이 있는 일을 하고 계십니까? ____(9) 배우자 없음 (문항 58로 넘어가시오)

____① 그렇다 ⬇		____② 아니다 ⬇
56.1 배우자는 누군가에 의해 고용되어 있습니까?		
____① 그렇다 ⬇	____② 아니다 ⬇	
56.2 귀하의 배우자가 하시는 일은 상용직, 임시직, 일용직 중에서 어디에 해당합니까? ____① 상용직 ____③ 일용직 ____② 임시직 56.3 시간제로 일하십니까, 전일제로 일하십니까? ____① 시간제 ____② 전일제 56.4 일주일에 평균 몇 시간 일하십니까? _____ 시간 ____(888) 모르겠다 56.5 배우자가 원하면 현 직장에서 계속 일할 수가 있습니까? ____① 그렇다 ____(8) 모르겠다 ____② 아니다 56.6 배우자의 직장은 정부, 공기업, 사기업, 공익기관 중 어디에 해당합니까? ____① 정부 ____③ 사기업 ____② 공기업 ____④ 공익기관 56.7 배우자는 현재 노동조합에 가입하고 있습니까? ____① 그렇다 ____② 아니다 (문항 56.7.1을 질문하시오) (가입하고 있지 않다면) 56.7.1 과거에 가입한 적이 있습니까? ____① 있었다 ____② 없었다 ⬇	56.8 고용되어 있지 않다면 무급가족종사자 입니까, 고용원 없이 자영업을 하십니까, 아니면 고용원을 두고 사업을 하십니까? ____① 무급가족종사자 ____② 고용원이 없는 자영자 ____③ 고용원을 둔 사업주 (문항 56.8.1을 질문하시오) (고용원을 둔 사업주라면) 56.8.1 몇 명을 고용하고 있습니까? _____ 명 56.9 시간제로 일하십니까, 전일제로 일하십니까? ____① 시간제 ____② 전일제 56.10 일주일에 평균 몇 시간 일하십니까? _____ 시간 ____(888) 모르겠다 ⬇	56.13 배우자는 지난 1주일 동안 구직을 위한 노력을 적극적으로 했습니까? ____① 그렇다 ____② 아니다 56.14 배우자는 수입 있는 일을 해보신 경험이 있습니까? ____① 있다 ____② 없다 (문항 58로 넘어가시오) 56.15 배우자는 가장 최근에 어떤 일을 하셨습니까? ____① 정부의 피고용인 ____② 사기업의 피고용인 ____③ 공기업의 피고용인 ____④ 공익기관의 피고용인 ____⑤ 무급가족 종사자 ____⑥ 고용원이 없는 자영자 ____⑦ 고용원을 둔 사업주 (문항 56.15.1을 질문하시오) (고용원을 둔 사업주라면) 56.15.1 몇 명을 고용 했었습니까? _____ 명 _____(888)모르겠다 56.16 그 일을 하셨을 때 귀하의 배우자가 직접 관리 감독한 부하직원이 있었습니까? ____① 있었다 ____(8) 모르겠다 ____② 없었다 56.17 그 일을 하는 동안 일주일 평균 몇 시간 일하셨습니까? _____ 시간 ____(888) 모르겠다
56.11 귀하의 배우자가 업무에서 직접 관리, 감독하는 부하직원이 있습니까? ____① 있다 ____② 없다 ____(8) 모르겠다 56.12 이 직업에서 배우자의 월평균 근로소득은 대략 얼마입니까? 세금공제 이전의 액수로서, 기본급·상여금·수당 등을 모두 포함하여 말씀해 주십시오. (농업 등의 경우에는 연소득을 12개월로 나누어서 해당란에 기입하시오) **월평균 근로소득:** _____ 만원 (보기 번호_____) ____(88) 모르겠다		

57. 귀하의 배우자는 어떤 산업에서 어떤 종류의 일을 하십니까? 구체적으로 말씀해 주십시오. 현재 일을 하지 않고 있다면 가장 최근에 했던 일에 대해서 말씀해 주십시오.

57.1 산업: _____

57.2 직업: _____

58. 귀댁의 월평균 총소득은 세금공제 이전에 대략 어느 정도 됩니까? 귀하를 포함한 모든 가구원들의 수입을 근로소득, 이자, 재산 및 임대 소득과 연금, 각종 보조금 혹은 누군가로부터 개인적으로 받는 돈 등을 모두 합해서 말씀해 주십시오. (농업 등의 경우에는 연소득을 12개월로 나누어서 해당란에 기입하고, 반드시 문항 43에 기재된 모든 동거 가구원의 소득을 파악해서 기입하시오)

월평균 가구 총소득: _____ 만원 (보기 번호 _____) ____ (88) 모르겠다

※ 다음으로 가족 간에 도움을 주고받는 것에 대해서 여쭈어 보겠습니다.

59. 성인 남녀가 부모님께 경제적 지원을 해드리는 것에 대한 다음의 각 의견에 귀하는 어느 정도 찬성 또는 반대하는지 말씀하여 주십시오. 여기서 성인 남녀란 만 18세 이상인 사람을 말합니다.

보기 카드

…. 경제적 지원을 해드려야 한다	전적으로 찬성	상당히 찬성	약간 찬성	찬성도 반대도 아님	약간 반대	상당히 반대	전적으로 반대
1) 결혼 안한 성인 남자는 본인의 부모에게	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) 결혼 안한 성인 여자는 본인의 부모에게	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
3) 결혼 한 성인 남자는 본인의 부모에게	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
4) 결혼 한 성인 여자는 본인의 부모(친정 부모)에게	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
5) 결혼 한 성인 남자는 배우자의 부모(장인, 장모)에게	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
6) 결혼 한 성인 여자는 배우자의 부모(시부모)에게	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

60. 지난 1년 동안 귀하는 귀하의 부모님께 다음과 같은 일들을 얼마나 자주 해드렸습니까?

보기 카드

본인 ⇒ 본인의 부모	매우 자주 해드렸다	자주 해드렸다	가끔 해드렸다	거의 해드리지 않았다	전혀 해드리지 않았다	비해당
1) 경제적 지원을 해드리기	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
2) 청소, 식사준비, 장보기, 심부름 등의 집안일 혹은 건강을 돌봐드리기	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
3) 개인적인 문제나 관심사에 대한 이야기를 들어드리기	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

61. 지난 1년 동안 귀하의 부모님께서는 귀하에게 다음과 같은 일들을 얼마나 자주 해주셨습니까?

보기 카드

본인의 부모 ⇒ 본인	매우 자주 해주셨다	자주 해주셨다	가끔 해주셨다	거의 해주시지 않았다	전혀 해주시지 않았다	비해당
1) 경제적 지원을 해주기	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
2) 청소, 식사준비, 장보기, 심부름 등의 집안일 혹은 자녀를 돌봐주기	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
3) 개인적인 문제나 관심사에 대한 이야기를 들어주기	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

62. 만 18세 이상 성인 자녀가 있습니까? (있다면) 귀하가 직접 만나거나 전화, 편지, 혹은 인터넷을 통해서 가장 자주 접촉하는 사람은 누구입니까? 만약에 한 분 이상과 비슷한 정도로 접촉하신다면 귀하가 최근에 가장 많은 이야기를 나눈 자녀를 선택해 주십시오.

보기 카드

____ (99) 성인자녀 없음
(문항 63으로 넘어가시오)

___ ① 장남
___ ② 차남 이하 아들
___ ③ 장녀
___ ④ 차녀 이하 딸
___ ⑤ 큰 사위
___ ⑥ 둘째 이하 사위
___ ⑦ 큰 며느리
___ ⑧ 둘째 이하 며느리

62.1 위에서 말씀 하신 성인 자녀는 현재 귀하와 같이 살고 있습니까?

___ ① 그렇다 ___ ② 아니다

62.2 위에서 말씀하신 성인 자녀에게 귀하는 지난 1년 동안 다음과 같은 일을 얼마나 자주 해주셨습니까?

보기 카드

본인 ⇒ 성인 자녀	매우 자주 해주었다	자주 해주었다	가끔 해주었다	거의 해주지 않았다	전혀 해주지 않았다
1) 경제적 지원을 해주기	①	②	③	④	⑤
2) 청소, 식사준비, 장보기, 심부름 등의 집안일 혹은 자녀를 돌봐주기	①	②	③	④	⑤
3) 개인적인 문제나 관심사에 대한 이야기를 들어주기	①	②	③	④	⑤

62.3 위에서 말씀하신 성인 자녀는 귀하에게 지난 1년 동안 다음과 같은 일을 얼마나 자주 해주었습니까?

보기 카드

성인 자녀 ⇒ 본인	매우 자주 했다	자주 했다	가끔 했다	거의 하지 않았다	전혀 하지 않았다
1) 경제적 지원을 해주기	①	②	③	④	⑤
2) 청소, 식사준비, 장보기, 심부름 등의 집안일 혹은 건강을 돌봐주기	①	②	③	④	⑤
3) 개인적인 문제나 관심사에 대한 이야기를 들어주기	①	②	③	④	⑤

63. **(배우자가 있다면)** 귀하는 배우자의 부모님께 지난 1년 동안 다음과 같은 일을 얼마나 자주 해드렸습니까?

____(9) 배우자 없음 **(문항 65로 넘어가시오)**

보기 카드

본인 ⇒ 배우자의 부모	매우 자주 해드렸다	자주 해드렸다	가끔 해드렸다	거의 해드리지 않았다	전혀 해드리지 않았다
1) 경제적 지원을 해드리기	①	②	③	④	⑤
2) 청소, 식사준비, 장보기, 심부름 등의 집안일 혹은 건강을 돌봐드리기	①	②	③	④	⑤
3) 개인적인 문제나 관심사에 대한 이야기를 들어드리기	①	②	③	④	⑤

64. **(배우자가 있다면)** 배우자의 부모님께서는 귀하에게 지난 1년 동안 다음과 같은 일을 얼마나 자주 해주셨습니까?

____(9) 배우자 없음

보기 카드

배우자의 부모 ⇒ 본인	매우 자주 해주셨다	자주 해주셨다	가끔 해주셨다	거의 해주시지 않았다	전혀 해주시지 않았다
1) 경제적 지원을 해주기	①	②	③	④	⑤
2) 청소, 식사준비, 장보기, 심부름 등의 집안일 혹은 자녀를 돌봐주기	①	②	③	④	⑤
3) 개인적인 문제나 관심사에 대한 이야기를 들어주기	①	②	③	④	⑤

65. 귀하는 다음과 같은 일을 얼마나 자주 하십니까?

보기 카드

	거의 매일	일주일에 몇 번	일주일에 한 번 정도	한달에 한 번 정도	일년에 몇 번	일년에 한 번 정도	일년에 한 번 미만
1) 저녁 식사 준비	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) 세탁	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
3) 집안 청소	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

66. 귀하는 나이 든 부모를 부양하는 책임이 가장 큰 사람은 다음 중 누구라고 생각하십니까? 다음 중 하나만 선택해 주십시오.

___ ① 장남 또는 그 가족
___ ② 아들 중 누구든지 또는 그 가족
___ ③ 딸 중 누구든지 또는 그 가족
___ ④ 아들, 딸 상관없이 누구든지 또는 그 가족
___ ⑤ 모든 자녀들 또는 그 가족들
___ ⑥ 자녀들 또는 그 가족들에게는 책임이 없다
___ (77)기타 (**구체적으로:**)

※ 다음에는 가정 및 가족과 관련된 의견들에 대해 여쭈어 보겠습니다.

67. 귀하는 다음의 각 의견에 어느 정도 찬성 또는 반대하십니까?

보기 카드

	전적으로 찬성	상당히 찬성	약간 찬성	찬성도 반대도 아님	약간 반대	상당히 반대	전적으로 반대
1) 남편은 부인보다 나이가 더 많아야 한다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) 결혼하더라도 아이를 가질 필요가 없다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
3) 결혼한 남자가 결혼하지 않은 남자보다 일반적으로 더 행복하다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
4) 결혼한 여자가 결혼하지 않은 여자보다 일반적으로 더 행복하다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
5) 결혼할 의사가 없이 함께 사는 것도 괜찮다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
6) 이혼을 하고 싶더라도 자녀가 장성할 때까지 기다려야 한다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
7) 부부가 결혼생활을 원만하게 할 수 없을 것 같으면 대부분의 경우 이혼하는 것이 최선의 해결책이다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

68. 귀하는 다음의 의견에 어느 정도 찬성 또는 반대하십니까?

보기 카드

	전적으로 찬성	상당히 찬성	약간 찬성	찬성도 반대도 아님	약간 반대	상당히 반대	전적으로 반대
1) 아내는 자신의 경력을 쌓기 보다는 남편이 경력을 쌓을 수 있도록 도와주는 것이 더 중요하다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) 남편이 할 일은 돈을 버는 것이고 아내가 할 일은 가정과 가족을 돌보는 것이다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
3) 남자들은 지금보다 가사를 더 많이 분담해야 한다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
4) 불경기에는 남자보다 여자를 우선적으로 해고시켜도 괜찮다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

69. 귀하는 다음의 의견에 어느 정도 찬성 또는 반대하십니까?

보기 카드

	전적으로 찬성	상당히 찬성	약간 찬성	찬성도 반대도 아님	약간 반대	상당히 반대	전적으로 반대
1) 가정에서 아버지의 권위는 어떤 경우에도 존중되어야 한다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) 자식은 부모에게 명예가 될 수 있는 일을 하려고 노력해야 한다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
3) 장남은 재산을 더 많이 상속받아야 한다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
4) 부모를 잘 부양한 자식은 더 많이 상속 받아야 한다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
5) 가계를 잇기 위해서 아들이 적어도 하나는 있어야 한다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

70. 귀하는 다음의 의견에 어느 정도 찬성 또는 반대하십니까?

보기 카드

	전적으로 찬성	상당히 찬성	약간 찬성	찬성도 반대도 아님	약간 반대	상당히 반대	전적으로 반대
1) 결혼한 여자는 친정과 시집 둘 다 도움이 필요할 때에 친정보다는 시집을 먼저 도와야 한다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) 사람은 자기 자신보다는 가족의 안녕과 이해를 우선시해야 한다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

71. 모든 상황을 고려해볼 때, 요즈음 귀하의 생활 전반에 대해 어느 정도 만족 또는 불만족하십니까?

보기 카드

매우 만족	←			→	매우 불만족
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____		⑤_____

72. 귀하와 귀하의 가족은 얼마나 자주 저녁식사를 같이 하십니까? 여기서 가족이란 귀하와 함께 살고 있는 가족을 말합니다.

보기 카드

___ ① 거의 매일
___ ② 일주일에 몇 번
___ ③ 일주일에 한 번 정도
___ ④ 한달에 한 번 정도
___ ⑤ 일년에 몇 번
___ ⑥ 일년에 한 번 정도
___ ⑦ 일년에 한 번 미만
___ (9) 가족과 따로 살고 있음

73. 귀하와 귀하의 가족은 얼마나 자주 여가활동을 같이 하십니까? 여기서 가족이란 귀하와 함께 살고 있는 가족을 말합니다.

보기 카드

___ ① 거의 매일
___ ② 일주일에 몇 번
___ ③ 일주일에 한 번 정도
___ ④ 한달에 한 번 정도
___ ⑤ 일년에 몇 번
___ ⑥ 일년에 한 번 정도
___ ⑦ 일년에 한 번 미만
___ (9) 가족과 따로 살고 있음

※ 다음으로 귀하의 결혼에 대해 여쭈어 보겠습니다. (응답자에게 배우자가 있거나 사별한 경우에는 다음 질문을 계속하고, 응답자의 혼인상태가 미혼, 이혼, 별거인 경우에는 문항 85로 넘어가시오)

74. 귀하는 배우자와 언제 결혼하셨습니까? 그리고 그 당시 귀하의 나이는 만으로 몇 세였습니까?

배우자와 결혼한 년도: _____ 년

그 당시 귀하의 나이: 만 _____ 세

75. 이 결혼은 귀하에게 초혼입니까?

___ ① 그렇다 ___ ② 아니다 (**문항 75.1을 질문하시오**)

75.1. (**초혼이 아니라면**) 초혼 당시 귀하의 나이는 만으로 몇 세였습니까? 만 _____ 세

76. 이 결혼은 귀하의 배우자에게 초혼입니까?

___ ① 그렇다 ___ ② 아니다

77. 배우자를 처음에 어떻게 알게 되었습니까?

___① 중매로 ___② 소개로	___③ 나 스스로
77.1 배우자를 누가 처음 중매 혹은 소개하였습니까? ___① 형제자매 혹은 사촌 ___② 부모 혹은 다른 친척 ___③ 친구 혹은 학교 친구 ___④ 동료 ___⑤ 결혼중매인 혹은 결혼정보회사 ___⑥ 이웃 혹은 친지 ___(77) 기타 (**누구:**)	77.2 배우자를 어디에서 처음 만나셨습니까? ___① 동네에서 ___② 학교에서 ___③ 직장에서 ___(77) 기타 (**어디에서:**)

78. 배우자와의 결혼 결정에 귀하의 부모님이 어느 정도 영향을 주었다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 많이 영향을 주었다
___ ② 다소 영향을 주었다
___ ③ 별로 영향을 주지 않았다
___ ④ 전혀 영향을 주지 않았다
___ ⑤ 부모님이 돌아가시고 안 계셨다
___ (9) 비해당 (고아)

(응답자에게 배우자가 있다면 다음 질문을 계속하고, 응답자가 배우자와 사별한 경우에는 문항 83으로 넘어가시오)

79. 귀하는 다음의 말이 어느 정도 사실이라고 생각하십니까?

보기 카드

	전적으로 그렇다	상당히 그렇다	약간 그렇다	중립	약간 그렇지 않다	상당히 그렇지 않다	전적으로 그렇지 않다
1) 내 배우자는 나의 어려운 문제에 귀기울여 준다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) 내 배우자는 자신의 어려운 문제를 나에게 털어 놓는다	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

80. 귀하의 배우자는 다음과 같은 일을 얼마나 자주 하십니까?

보기 카드

	거의 매일	일주일에 몇 번	일주일에 한 번 정도	한달에 한 번 정도	일년에 몇 번	일년에 한 번 정도	일년에 한 번 미만
1) 저녁 식사 준비	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) 세탁	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
3) 집안 청소	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

81. 귀댁에서는 다음과 같은 일을 주로 누가 결정합니까?

보기 카드

	항상 내가	대개 내가	부부가 똑같이	대개 배우자가	항상 배우자가	가족 중 다른 사람이	비해당
1) 자녀 훈육과 교육	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)
2) 본인의 부모님에 대한 지원	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)
3) 고가의 가정용품 구매	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)

82. 귀하는 모든 상황을 고려해볼 때, 귀하의 결혼생활에 어느 정도 만족 또는 불만족하십니까?

보기 카드

매우 만족 ←				→ 매우 불만족
①	②	③	④	⑤

83. 귀하는 결혼 후 지금까지 집을 사거나 빌리는데, 혹은 사업을 하기 위해 **본인의 부모님**으로부터 경제적인 지원을 받은 적이 있으십니까? 있다면 얼마나 받으셨습니까?

___ ① 매우 많이 받았다
___ ② 약간 받았다
___ ③ 전혀 받지 않았다
___ (9) 두 분 모두 결혼 전에 돌아가셨음

84. 귀하는 결혼 후 지금까지 집을 사거나 빌리는데, 혹은 사업을 하기 위해 **배우자의 부모님**으로부터 경제적인 지원을 받은 적이 있으십니까? 있다면 얼마나 받으셨습니까?

___ ① 매우 많이 받았다
___ ② 약간 받았다
___ ③ 전혀 받지 않았다
___ (9) 두 분 모두 결혼 전에 돌아가셨음

(다음 질문부터는 모든 응답자에게 질문하시오)

85. 다음으로, 귀하의 가족의 건강에 대해 여쭈어 보겠습니다. 귀하를 포함하여 다음 분들의 건강이 어떤지 말씀해 주십시오.

보기 카드

	아주 좋다 ←			→ 아주 안 좋다	비해당
1) 본인의 건강	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
2) 배우자의 건강	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
3) 본인의 부친의 건강	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
4) 본인의 모친의 건강	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
5) 배우자의 부친의 건강	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
6) 배우자의 모친의 건강	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

86. 귀하는 15세 이전에 다음 중 어떤 곳에서 가장 오랫동안 사셨습니까?

___ ① 대도시 ___ ③ 읍내

___ ② 중소도시 ___ ④ 시골 마을

※ 다음으로 정부의 역할과 관련하여 몇 가지 여쭈어 보겠습니다. 아래 질문들에서 정부란 중앙정부를 말합니다.

87. 일반적으로, 귀하는 사람들이 예외 없이 법을 지켜야 한다고 생각하십니까, 아니면 설사 법을 어길지라도 예외적인 경우에는 자신의 양심대로 행동해야 한다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 예외 없이 법을 지켜야 한다 ___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

___ ② 예외적인 경우에는 자신의 양심대로 행동해야 한다

88. 사람들이나 단체들은 그들이 강하게 반대하는 정부 조치에 대해 여러 가지 방식으로 항의할 수 있습니다. 귀하는 다음의 각 방식이 어느 정도 허용되어야 한다고 생각하십니까?

보기 카드

	당연히 허용되어야 한다	아마도 허용되어야 한다	아마도 허용되지 말아야 한다	당연히 허용되지 말아야 한다	선택할 수 없음
1) 정부에 항의하는 공개집회	①	②	③	④	(8)
2) 항의시위와 데모	①	②	③	④	(8)
3) 정부에 항의하는 전국 노동자 파업	①	②	③	④	(8)

89. 대다수 사람들이 보기에 극단적이라고 생각되는 견해를 가진 사람들도 있습니다. 가령 혁명으로 정부를 전복하고 싶어 하는 사람들을 생각해 보십시오. 그런 사람들이 다음과 같은 일을 하는 것이 어느 정도 허용되어야 한다고 생각하십니까?

보기 카드

	당연히 허용되어야 한다	아마도 허용되어야 한다	아마도 허용되지 말아야 한다	당연히 허용되지 말아야 한다	선택할 수 없음
1) 자신들의 견해를 표현하기 위한 공개집회 개최	①	②	③	④	(8)
2) 자신들의 견해를 표현하는 책의 출판	①	②	③	④	(8)

90. 어떤 사법제도도 오류를 범할 수 있습니다. 다음 두 가지 중에서 귀하는 어떤 것이 더 나쁜 경우라고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 죄가 없는 사람에게 유죄판결을 내리는 것 ___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

___ ② 죄가 있는 사람에게 무죄판결을 내리는 것

91. 정부가 국가경제를 위해 할 수 있는 다음의 각 사항에 대해 귀하는 얼마나 지지하는지 혹은 반대하는지 말씀해 주십시오.

보기 카드

	매우 지지	다소 지지	지지도 반대도 아님	다소 반대	매우 반대	선택할 수 없음
1) 정부 지출 삭감	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
2) 새로운 일자리 창출 사업에 대한 재정지원	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
3) 기업규제의 완화	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
4) 산업체의 신상품과 신기술 개발 지원	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
5) 일자리 보호를 위해 사양산업 지원	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
6) 더 많은 일자리 창출을 위한 근로시간 단축	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

92. 다음은 여러 가지 정부지출 분야들입니다. 각 분야에 대해 정부가 지출을 얼마나 더 늘려야 혹은 줄여야 한다고 생각하십니까? 만약 귀하가 "훨씬 더 늘려야"라고 말한다면, 그것은 세금인상이 필요할 수 있다는 점을 염두에 두십시오.

보기 카드

	훨씬 더 늘려야	다소 더 늘려야	지금만큼 그대로	다소 더 줄여야	훨씬 더 줄여야	선택할 수 없음
1) 환경	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
2) 보건	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
3) 치안	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
4) 교육	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
5) 국방	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
6) 노인연금	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
7) 실업수당	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
8) 문화예술	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

93. 귀하는 다음의 각 사항에 대해 정부가 얼마나 책임이 있다고 생각하십니까?

보기 카드

	당연히 정부의 책임이다	아마도 정부의 책임이다	아마도 정부의 책임이 아니다	당연히 정부의 책임이 아니다	선택할 수 없음
1) 원하는 모든 사람에게 일자리 제공	①	②	③	④	(8)
2) 물가 안정	①	②	③	④	(8)
3) 환자에게 보건의료 제공	①	②	③	④	(8)
4) 노인에게 적정한 생활수준 제공	①	②	③	④	(8)
5) 성장이 필요한 산업 지원	①	②	③	④	(8)
6) 실업자에게 적정한 생활수준 제공	①	②	③	④	(8)
7) 빈부간 소득격차 완화	①	②	③	④	(8)
8) 저소득층 대학생에게 재정 지원	①	②	③	④	(8)
9) 집을 마련하지 못하는 사람들에게 적정한 주거 제공	①	②	③	④	(8)
10) 산업에 의한 환경피해를 줄이도록 엄격한 법적 규제	①	②	③	④	(8)

94. 귀하는 요즈음 현 정부가 다음 사항에서 어느 정도 성공 혹은 실패하고 있다고 생각하십니까?

보기 카드

	매우 성공	다소 성공	성공도 실패도 아님	다소 실패	매우 실패	선택할 수 없음
1) 환자에게 보건의료 제공	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
2) 노인에게 적정한 생활수준 제공	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
3) 국가 안보 위협에 대한 대처	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
4) 범죄 통제	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
5) 실업 억제	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
6) 환경 보호	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

95. 테러행위가 곧 일어날 가능성이 있다고 정부가 판단하고 있다고 생각해 보십시오. 귀하는 정부당국이 다음과 같은 권한을 가져야 한다고 생각하십니까?

보기 카드

	당연히 가져야 한다	아마도 가져야 한다	아마도 가져서는 안된다	당연히 가져서는 안된다	선택할 수 없음
1) 정부당국이 필요로 하는 기간만큼 재판 없이 사람을 구금할 권한	①	②	③	④	(8)
2) 사람들의 전화통화를 도·감청할 권한	①	②	③	④	(8)
3) 불심 검문검색할 권한	①	②	③	④	(8)

96. 귀하는 개인적으로 정치에 어느 정도 관심이 있으십니까?

___ ① 매우 관심이 있다
___ ② 상당히 관심이 있다
___ ③ 다소 관심이 있다
___ ④ 별로 관심이 없다
___ ⑤ 전혀 관심이 없다
___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

97. 귀하는 다음 각 사항에 대하여 어느 정도 동의 또는 반대하시는지 말씀해 주십시오.

보기 카드

	매우 동의	다소 동의	동의도 반대도 아님	다소 반대	매우 반대	선택할 수 없음
1) 나 같은 사람은 정부가 하는 일에 대해 어떤 발언권도 없다	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
2) 일반 시민들은 정치에 상당한 영향을 미친다	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
3) 나는 우리나라가 당면하고 있는 중요한 정치문제를 잘 이해하고 있다	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
4) 대부분의 사람들은 정치나 정부에 대해 나보다 더 잘 알고 있다	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
5) 우리가 뽑은 국회의원들은 선거공약을 지키려고 노력한다	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
6) 나는 대부분의 공무원들이 국가를 위해 최선을 다한다고 믿는다	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

98. 일반적으로, 현재 한국의 세금에 대해서 어떻게 생각하십니까? 여기서 세금이란 임금공제, 소득세, 부가가치세 등을 포함한 모든 종류의 세금을 말합니다.

보기 카드

	매우 많다	다소 많다	적당 하다	다소 적다	매우 적다	선택할 수 없음
1) 먼저, 고소득자들이 내는 세금은 …	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
2) 다음으로, 중간소득자들이 내는 세금은 …	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
3) 마지막으로, 저소득자들이 내는 세금은 …	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

99. 귀하는 다음의 각 의견에 대하여 어느 정도 동의 또는 반대하시는지 말씀해 주십시오.

보기 카드

	매우 동의	다소 동의	동의도 반대도 아님	다소 반대	매우 반대	선택할 수 없음
1) 내가 완전히 믿을 수 있는 사람은 극히 소수에 불과하다	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
2) 만약 조심하지 않는다면 다른 사람들은 나를 이용하려들 것이다	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

100. 사람들은 자신의 직업, 지위, 연고 때문에 다른 사람들로부터 중요한 결정에 있어서 그들에게 유리하도록 영향력을 행사해 달라고 부탁을 받기도 합니다.

1) 귀하의 경우에는 그런 부탁을 얼마나 자주 받습니까?

___ ① 전혀 받지 않는다
___ ② 거의 받지 않는다
___ ③ 가끔 받는다
___ ④ 자주 받는다
___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

2) 귀하는 귀하를 위해서 영향력을 행사해 달라고 부탁할 수 있는 사람들이 있습니까?

___ ① 전혀 없다
___ ② 아주 조금 있다
___ ③ 어느 정도 있다
___ ④ 많이 있다
___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

※ 마지막으로 공무원에 대해서 몇 가지 여쭈어 보겠습니다. 아래의 질문들에서 공무원은 지방 및 중앙 공무원, 하위 및 고위 공무원, 선출 및 임명된 공무원 모두를 포함합니다.

101. 귀하가 보기에 공무원들은 귀하와 같은 사람들을 얼마나 자주 공정하게 대한다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 항상 공정하게 대한다
___ ② 자주 공정하게 대한다
___ ③ 가끔 공정하게 대한다
___ ④ 별로 공정하지 않게 대한다
___ ⑤ 전혀 공정하지 않게 대한다
___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

102. 귀하는 사람들이 공무원들로부터 받는 대우가 인맥에 따라 좌우된다고 생각하십니까?

___ ① 당연히 그렇다
___ ② 아마도 그렇다
___ ③ 아마도 그렇지 않다
___ ④ 당연히 그렇지 않다
___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

103. 귀하의 생각에 한국에서 얼마나 많은 **정치인들**이 부패와 연관되어 있다고 보십니까?

___ ① 거의 없다
___ ② 조금 있다
___ ③ 어느 정도 있다
___ ④ 많이 있다
___ ⑤ 거의 대부분이다
___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

104. 귀하의 생각에 한국에서 얼마나 많은 **공무원들**이 부패와 연관되어 있다고 보십니까?

___ ① 거의 없다
___ ② 조금 있다
___ ③ 어느 정도 있다
___ ④ 많이 있다
___ ⑤ 거의 대부분이다
___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

105. 지난 5년 동안, 귀하나 귀하의 가족에게 공무원이 업무처리에 대해 암암리에 혹은 직접적으로 뇌물이나 대가를 요구한 경우가 얼마나 자주 있었습니까?

___ ① 전혀 없었다
___ ② 별로 없었다
___ ③ 가끔 있었다
___ ④ 자주 있었다
___ ⑤ 매우 자주 있었다
___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

106. 귀하는 같이 살고 있는 사람들을 포함해서 평일 하루 평균 몇 사람과 접촉하십니까? 여기서 접촉이란 일대일 접촉을 말하는 것으로, 대면, 전화, 편지, 인터넷을 통한 잡담, 대화 및 토론 등을 하는 것을 말합니다. 귀하가 개인적으로 아는 사람들만 포함해 주십시오.

___ ① 0-4명
___ ② 5-9명
___ ③ 10-19명
___ ④ 20-49명
___ ⑤ 50명 이상
___ (8) 선택할 수 없음

※ 이제 질문을 모두 마쳤습니다. 마지막으로 한 가지 알려주실 것이 있습니다. 이 조사는 매우 복잡해서 저희가 잘못 여쭈어 보거나 빠뜨린 것이 있을 수도 있습니다. 이러한 경우에 다시 여쭈어 볼 수 있도록 귀하의 성함과 전화번호를 알려주시면 감사하겠습니다. 다른 사람에게 절대로 알려지지 않을 것이니 이 점은 염려하지 않으셔도 됩니다.

응답자 성명: _____ **전화번호:** _____

대단히 감사합니다.

《 조사원 면접 상황 기록 》

※ 아래 질문은 조사원이 면접 직후 응답자가 없는 상황에서 지체하지 말고 기록하여야 합니다.

107. 면접일시

____월 ____일 ____요일

____오전 ____오후 ____시 ____분부터 ____시 ____분까지

108. 설문지 기입시

____ (1) 조사원이 전부 기입
____ (2) 응답자가 전부 기입
____ (3) 응답자가 일부 기입

(문항 109로 넘어가시오)

(응답자 일부 기입시)

108.1 응답자가 기입한 문항번호

____번부터 ____번까지 ____번부터 ____번까지

109. 면접을 하는 동안 다른 사람이 옆에 있었습니까? 있었다면, 그 사람이 누구였습니까? 옆에 있었던 사람들을 모두 체크하시오.

____ (0) 아무도 없었음
____ (1) 6세 미만 어린이가 있었다
____ (2) 6세 이상 어린이 또는 청소년이 있었다
____ (3) 배우자가 있었다
____ (4) 배우자 이외의 성인이 있었다

110. 면접하는 동안 응답자의 태도는 어떠했습니까?

____ (1) 매우 협조적이었다
____ (2) 약간 협조적이었다
____ (3) 별로 협조적이지 않았다
____ (4) 전혀 협조적이지 않았다

111. 응답자가 질문을 이해하는 정도는 어떠했습니까?

____ (1) 잘 이해했다 ____ (2) 그런대로 이해했다 ____ (3) 잘 이해하지 못했다

112. 응답자를 접촉하는 것이 어느 정도 어려웠습니까?

____ (1) 매우 어려웠다
____ (2) 다소 어려웠다
____ (3) 별로 어렵지 않았다
____ (4) 전혀 어렵지 않았다

113. 응답자와 면접을 진행하는 것이 어느 정도 어려웠습니까?

____ (1) 매우 어려웠다
____ (2) 다소 어려웠다
____ (3) 별로 어렵지 않았다
____ (4) 전혀 어렵지 않았다

114. 응답자에게 어떤 면접사은품을 제시하고, 어떤 선물을 주었는지 해당되는 것에 모두 체크하시오.

1) 제시한 사은품: ____ (1) 종합 상품권 ____ (2) 우산
2) 선물한 사은품: ____ (1) 종합 상품권 ____ (2) 우산 ____ (9) 선물을 받지 않았음

115. 면접 결과

____ (1) 응답완료 ____ (2) 응답 미완료

<조사원 인적사항>

116. 조사원 ID번호: _____

117. 성 별: ____(1) 남 ____(2) 여

118. 나 이: 만 _____세

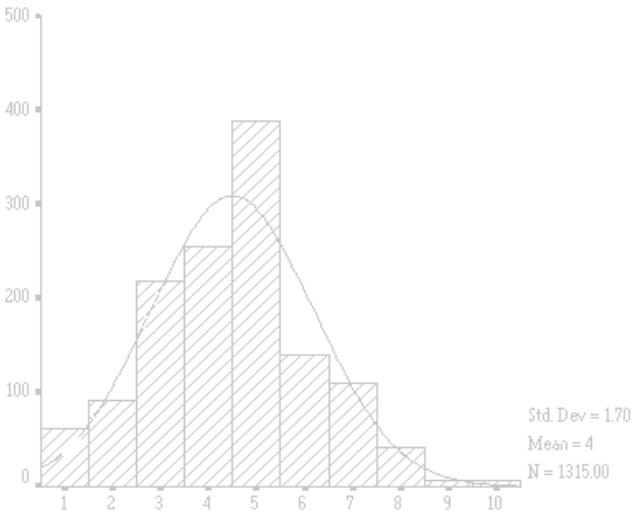
119. 소 속: _____ 대학교 _____학과 _____ 학년

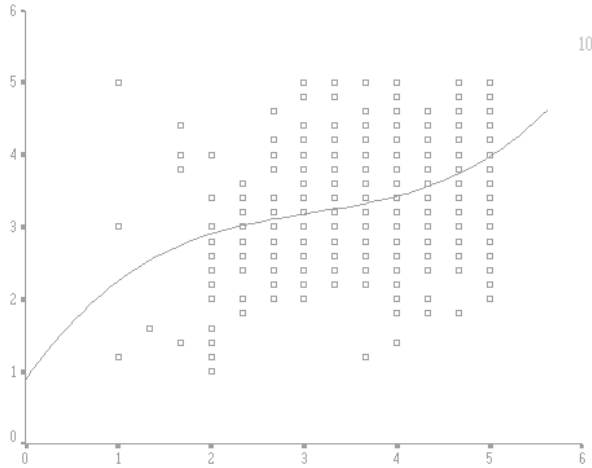
성 명: _____ 전화번호: _____

KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

Block ID				Household ID	
			–		

2006 Korean General Social Survey





Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea

(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) src@skku.edu

(Web) http://www.src.re.kr

The Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), an annual national sample survey funded by Korea Research Foundation (KRF). The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion of the role of the government, the 2006 modular topic of the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP), in which 40 countries all over the world are currently participating.

Since we have selected our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the results of this survey are likely to lose representativeness if you do not respond to this interview. We would sincerely like to ask your cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous. We would really appreciate if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2006

Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

Director: Yang, Jonghoe

Principal Investigator: Kim, Sangwook

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society.

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) DEPENDS
___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

2. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① Most people can be trusted ___ (3) DEPENDS
___ ② Can't be too careful ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

3. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

SHOW CARD

	A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
1) Major companies	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
2) Organized religion	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
3) Education	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
4) Organized labor	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
5) Newspaper	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
6) TV	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
7) Medicine	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
8) Executive branch of the national government	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
9) Local government	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
10) Congress	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
11) The Supreme Court	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
12) Scientific community	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
13) Military	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
14) Banks and financial institutions	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
15) The Blue House	①___	②___	③___	(8)___
16) Civic Activist Organizations	①___	②___	③___	(8)___

4. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

SHOW CARD

Hardly trustful — Very trustful — DON'T KNOW

___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 _(88)_

※ Now I would like to ask you a few questions about politics and reunification in this country.

5. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud
___ ② Somewhat proud
___ ③ Not very proud
___ ④ Not proud at all
(8) DON'T KNOW

6. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support
___ ② A country to cooperate with
___ ③ A country to guard against
___ ④ A country to fight against
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

7. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① U.S.A.
___ ② Japan
___ ③ North Korea
___ ④ China
___ ⑤ Russia
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

8. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary
___ ② Somewhat necessary
___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary
___ ④ Very unnecessary
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

9. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

10. Did you vote in the last Local Government elections(May, 2006)?

___ ① Voted
___ ② Did not vote
___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ (9) NO VOTING RIGHT

11. Currently which political party do you support most?

___ ① People First Party
___ ② Grand National Party
___ ③ Millennium Democratic Party
___ ④ Uri Party
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
___ (6) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)
___ (7) NONE OF THESE (GO TO Q11.1)
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

(IF NONE OF THESE)

11.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

___ ① People First Party
___ ② Grand National Party
___ ③ Millennium Democratic Party
___ ④ Uri Party
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
___ (6) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)
___ (7) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

12. Which party do you think has the most ability to take political power in the next presidential election?

___ ① People First Party
___ ② Grand National Party
___ ③ Millennium Democratic Party
___ ④ Uri Party
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
___ (6) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)
___ (7) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

13. Do you think the political conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

14. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

15. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ Next, I'm going to ask you a few questions about economic issues.

16. Which of the words from the following comes to your mind first when you think of 'capitalism'? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Material prosperity ③ Competition ⑤ Gap between rich and poor ⑦ Exploitation
② Corruption ④ Efficiency ⑥ Ample opportunities

1) First _____ ___ (88) DON'T KNOW
2) Second _____ ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

17. How satisfied are you with the current state of economy in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

18. What influence do you think the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea have made to the national economy?

___ ① Very positive influence
___ ② Fairly positive influence
___ ③ Fairly negative influence
___ ④ Very negative influence
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

19. What influence do you think the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea will make to the national economy in the future?

___ ① Very positive influence
___ ② Fairly positive influence
___ ③ Fairly negative influence
___ ④ Very negative influence
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

20. To what extent do you think the size of the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea should become larger or smaller?

___ ① Much larger
___ ② Somewhat larger
___ ③ Just as the same
___ ④ Somewhat smaller
___ ⑤ Much smaller
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

21. Which of the followings is the most important in order for business firms to win people's favor? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Increasing exports	④ Ensuring transparency in management	⑦ Protecting environment
② Increasing employment	⑤ Producing quality goods	⑧ Building a good image of the CEO
③ Paying tax honestly	⑥ Contributing to social welfare	

1) First _____ ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

22. Which one of the followings is the most important for the success of business? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① CEO's leadership	③ Employment of talented workers	⑤ Technological capacity	⑦ Financial stability
② Ethical management	④ Brand value	⑥ Relationship with government	

1) First _____ ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

23. What kind of labor union do you think is the most desirable for the union activities in South Korea?

____ ① Company(firm)-level union

____ ② Industry-level union (Korean Financial Industry Union, Korean Union of Teaching and Education Workers, Korea Metal Worker's Unions, etc.)

____ ③ Nation-level union (Federation of Korean Trade Unions, Korean Confederation of Trade Unions, etc)

____ (8) DON'T KNOW

24. How moderate or stubborn do you think labor unions are in South Korea?

____ ① Very moderate
____ ② Somewhat moderate
____ ③ Neither moderate nor stubborn
____ ④ Somewhat stubborn
____ ⑤ Very stubborn
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

25. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

____ ① Much better
____ ② Somewhat better
____ ③ About the same
____ ④ Somewhat worse
____ ⑤ Much worse
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your everyday life and household.

26. Which of the followings is the most important in order for your life? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Leisure	③ Power	⑤ Health	⑦ Educational attainment	⑨ Family
② Friends	④ Neighbor	⑥ Money	⑧ Religion	⑩ Work

1) First _____ ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

27. How often do you attend religious services?

____ (01) A few times a week
____ (02) Once a week
____ (03) Two or three times a month
____ (04) Once a month
____ (05) Several times a year
____ (06) Once a year
____ (07) Less than once a year
____ (08) NEVER
____ (88) DON'T KNOW

28. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhist
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion (GO TO Q29)
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

(IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

28.1 Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

29. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

30. Which social class do you think you belong in?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Lower-lower
___ ② Upper-lower
___ ③ Lower-middle
___ ④ Upper-middle
___ ⑤ Lower-upper
___ ⑥ Upper-upper
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

31. During the last few years, has the financial situation of your household been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ Stayed the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

32. Compared with South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is-far above average, above average, average, below average, or far below average?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

33. Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living now is much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

34. When your children reach the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours? Please answer questions even if you don't have children.

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

35. If you were to have only one child, would you prefer a son or a daughter?

___ ① A son
___ ② A daughter
___ (3) NO PREFERENCE

36. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

SHOW CARD | Bottom | Top | DON'T KNOW

___ 1 ___ 2 ___ 3 ___ 4 ___ 5 ___ 6 ___ 7 ___ 8 ___ 9 ___ 10 _(88)_

37. So far as you and your house are concerned, how satisfied are you with your current financial situation?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

38. Do you think it desirable for three generations (older people, their married children, and grandchildren) to share a home?

___ ① Desirable
___ ② Undesirable
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

39. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

___ ① 0 person
___ ② 1 person
___ ③ 2 persons
___ ④ 3 persons
___ ⑤ 4 persons
___ ⑥ 5 persons or more (How many?)

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

40. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

41. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT:

42. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ____(0) NONE

43. Now I would like to ask about your family members. Please include all family members who are living in your house and who are temporarily living somewhere else. Answer the following questions beginning with yourself. **(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. CHECK ANSWERS, OR RECORD THE CODE NUMBER OR HIS/HER RESPONSE.)**

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) (IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE) What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) (IF NOT WORKING) What is the primary reason for not working?

	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	Respondent	01													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent		4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11) Parent	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Under the schooling age	(07) Temporarily not working
(02) Spouse	(12) Spouse's parent	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) Schooling	(08) Unemployed
(03) Ist child	(13) Sibling	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(09) Retired
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's sibling	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(10) Retired under the age limit
(05) 3rd child	(15) Grand parent	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(77) OTHER
(06) 4th child	(16) Friend	⑥ Cohabiting	(06) Child birth	(06) Disabled	(SPECIFY:_____)
(07) 5th child	(17) Boarder		(77) OTHER		
(08) Child's spouse	(18) Housemaid		(SPECIFY:_____)		
(09) Grand child	(19) Partner				
(10) Grand child's spouse	(20) Care provider				
	(77) OTHER				
	(SPECIFY:_____)				

44. Who is the household head?

(WRITE DOWN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND RELATION TO THE RESPONDENT FROM THE ABOVE TABLE)

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____ SERIAL NUMBER: _____

45. How many brothers and sisters do you have? Please include those who are deceased.

Older brothers	Older sisters	Yourself	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
		1			

46. (IF R HAS A SPOUSE) How many brothers and sisters does your spouse have? Please include those who are deceased. ___(99) NO SPOUSE

Older brothers	Older sisters	Your spouse	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
		1			

47. (IF R HAS CHILDREN) How many sons and daughters have you had? Please include those who have left home or are deceased.

Son: _____ Daughter: _____ ___(99) NONE(GO TO Q49) [ ][ ] [ ][ ]

48. If you have sons and daughters who do not currently live with you, please tell us about each of them. (DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE MENTIONED IN Q41.) ___(99) NONE(GO TO Q49)

1) Relation to respondent
2) How old is [PERSON]?
3) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
5) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
6) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
7) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail etc.) with [PERSON]?

1) Relation to respondent	2) Age	3) Marital status	4) Employment status		5) How far live?	6) How often face-to-face contact?	7) How often any other contact?
			① Employed	② Not employed			

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent	3) Marital status	5) How far live?	6) How often face-to-face contact?	7) How often any other contact?
(01) 1st son (02) 1st daughter (03) 2nd son (04) 2nd daughter (05) 3rd son (06) 3rd daughter (07) 4th son (08) 4th daughter (09) 5th son (10) 5th daughter (77) OTHER (___th son/daughter)	① Married ② Widowed ③ Divorced ④ Separated ⑤ Never married ⑥ Cohabiting	(01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) Within 15 to 30 minutes by car or train (04) Within 30 minutes to an hour by car or train (05) Within an hour to 3 hours by car or train (06) More than 3 hours by car or train	(01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year	(01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year

49. Please answer the following questions about how often you keep in contact with your parents and your spouse's parents.

1) Is [PERSON] alive?
2) How old is [PERSON]?
3) Is [PERSON] now never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?
4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
5) With whom is [PERSON] currently living?
6) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
7) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
8) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail, etc.) with [PERSON]?

Relation to respondent	1) Alive or not		2) Age	3) Marital status	4) Employment status		5) Living Arrangement	6) How far live?	7) How often face-to-face contact?	8) How often any other contact?	Not Applicable
	① Alive	② Not Alive			① Employed	② Not employed					
Own Father											
Ownr Mother											
Spouse's Father											
Spouse's Mother											

《 CODE LISTS 》

3) Marital status	5) Living Arrangement	6) How far live?	7) How often face-to-face contact?	8) How often any other contact?
① Married ② Widowed ③ Divorced ④ Separated ⑤ Never married ⑥ Cohabiting	(01) Married son (02) Married daughter (03) Unmarried son or daughter (04) Spouse only (05) Alone (06) A care facility (77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(00) Living together (01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) Within 15 to 30 minutes by car or train (04) Within 30 minutes to an hour by car or train (05) Within an hour to 3 hours by car or train (06) More than 3 hours by car or train	(00) Living together (01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year	(00) Living together (01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

50. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ▼	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD) ▼		
	50.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?			
	____ ① Graduated ▼	____ ② Dropped out ▼	____ ③Currently attending ▼	
		50.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	50.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE	

51. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ▼	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD) ▼		
	51.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?			
	____ ① Graduated ▼	____ ② Dropped out ▼	____ ③Currently attending ▼	
		51.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	51.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE	

52. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW ▼	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD) ▼		
	52.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?			
	____ ① Graduated ▼	____ ② Dropped out ▼	____ ③Currently attending ▼	
		52.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	52.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE	

53. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW ▼	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD) ▼		
	53.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?			
	____ ① Graduated ▼	____ ② Dropped out ▼	____ ③Currently attending ▼	
		53.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	53.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE	

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job .

54. Do you have a job that provides income?

___① Yes ▼

54.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼

54.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Daily employee

54.3 Are you working part time or full time?
_____① Part-time
_____② Full-time

54.4 How many hours a week do you usually work?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

54.5 How long have you worked for the current employer?
_____ Years ____ Months

54.6 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes __(8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

54.7 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

54.8 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No
(GO TO Q54.8.1)
(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
54.8.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No
▼

___② No ▼

54.9 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for the family
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q54.9.1)

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
54.9.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

54.10 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time
___② Full-time

54.11 How many hours a week do you usually work?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

▼

54.12 Do you supervise work any other people do?
___① Yes ___② No

54.13 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)
ABOUT ____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: ___) ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ▼

54.14 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

54.15 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No (GO TO Q56)

54.16 What type of job did you have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for the family
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q54.16.1)

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
54.16.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

54.17 Did you have a subordinate at your workplace for whom you were directly responsible?
___① Yes ___② No

54.18 How many hours a week did you usually work?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

55. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

55.1 INDUSTRY: _____

55.2 OCCUPATION: _____

56. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? ____(9) NO SPOUSE (GO TO Q58)

___① Yes ▼

56.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼

56.2 What is your spouse's employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Daily employee

56.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___①Part-time ___②Full-time

56.4 How many hours a week does your spouse usually work?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

56.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as your spouse wants?
___① Yes ___(8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

56.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

56.7 Is your spouse a union member?
___① Yes ___② No (GO TO Q56.7.1)

(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
56.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No
▼

___② No ▼

56.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for the family
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q56.8.1)

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
56.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

56.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time
___② Full-time

56.10 How many hours a week does your spouse usually work?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

56.11 Does your spouse supervise work any other people do?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

56.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: ___) __ (88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ▼

56.13 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

56.14 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No (GO TO Q58)

56.15 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for the family
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q56.15.1)

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
56.15.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

56.16 Did your spouse have a subordinate at workplace for whom your spouse was directly responsible?
___① Yes ___(8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

56.17 How many hours a week did your spouse usually work?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

57. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does (he/she) actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about (his/her) last job.

57.1 INDUSTRY: _____
57.2 OCCUPATION: _____

58. Before taxes and other deductions, what is the total average monthly income of your household? This includes all sources of income (ex. work income, interest or dividends, property income, rent, pensions, welfare support, or the money personally provided by somebody) from all household members including yourself.(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12. MAKE SURE TO INCLUDE THE INCOME OF EACH FAMILY MEMBER LIVING WITH THE RESPONDENT MENTIONED IN Q43)
APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) _____(88) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I would like to ask you about giving and receiving support among family members.

59. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about providing financial support for parents? Here, adult man and woman are those who are aged 18 or above.

SHOW CARD

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
1) Unmarried adult man ought to provide financial support for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) Unmarried adult woman ought to provide financial support for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
3) Married adult man ought to provide financial support for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
4) Married adult woman ought to provide financial support for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
5) Married adult man ought to provide financial support for his(her) Parent(s)-in-law	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
6) Married adult woman ought to provide financial support for his(her) Parent(s)-in-law	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

60. How frequently did you do each of the following things to your own parent(s) for the last 12 months?

SHOW CARD

R → R's Own Parent(s)	Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never	NOT APPLICABLE
1) Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
2) Taking care of household chores (e.g.,cleaning, meal preparation, shopping,running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g.,child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

61. How frequently did your own parent(s) do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

SHOW CARD

R's Own Parent(s) → R	Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never	NOT APPLICABLE
1) Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

62. (IF HAVE ADULT CHILD(REN)) Which adult child do you have the most frequent contact with, including face-to-face, by telephone, mails, or on the internet? If you think you have the same degree of contact with more than one adult child, please choose the child to whom you talked most in recent days.

___ (99) DON'T HAVE ADULT CHILD (GO TO Q63)

___ ① Eldest son
___ ② Younger son
___ ③ Eldest daughter
___ ④ Younger daughter
___ ⑤ Eldest son-in-law
___ ⑥ Younger son-in-law
___ ⑦ Eldest daughter-in-law
___ ⑧ Younger daughter-in-law

62.1 For the adult child you just mentioned, does he or she co-reside with you?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

62.2 How frequently did you do each of the following things to your adult child you just mentioned in Q62 for the last 12 months?

SHOW CARD

R → Adult child	Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never
1) Providing financial support	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

62.3 How frequently did your adult child you mentioned in Q62 do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

SHOW CARD

Adult child → R	Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never
1) Providing financial support	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

63. (IF CURRENTLY MARRIED) How frequently did you do each of the following things to your parent(s)-in-law for the last 12 months? ____(9) NO SPOUSE (GO TO Q65)

SHOW CARD

R → R's Parent(s)-in-Law	Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never
1) Providing financial support	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

64. **(IF CURRENTLY MARRIED)** How frequently did your parent(s)-in-law do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months? ____(9) NO SPOUSE

SHOW CARD

R's Parent(s)-in Law → R	Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never
1) Providing financial support	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

65. How often do you do the followings?

SHOW CARD

	Daily	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year
1) Prepare the evening meal	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
2) Do the laundry	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
3) Clean the house	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___

66. Who do you think is most responsible for taking care of old parents? (Choose only one)

___ ① Eldest son or his family
___ ② Any son or his family
___ ③ Any daughter or her family
___ ④ Any son or daughter, or his/her family
___ ⑤ All children or their family equally
___ ⑥ Children or their family are not responsible for taking care of old parents.
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

※ Next, I would like to ask you about family-related issues.

67. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
1) Husband should be older than wife	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
2) It is not necessary to have children in marriage	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
3) Married men are generally happier than unmarried men	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
4) Married women are generally happier than unmarried women	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
5) It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
6) People who want to divorce must wait until children are grown up	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
7) Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___

68. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
1) It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
3) Men ought to do a larger share of household work than they do now	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
4) During economic recession, it is all right for women to be laid-off prior to men	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

69. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
1) The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
3) The eldest son should inherit a larger share of the property	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
4) A child who has taken good care of parents should inherit a larger share of the property	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
5) To continue the family line, one must have at least one son	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

70. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
1) If husband's family and wife's family need help at the same time, a married woman should help husband's family first	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

71. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

SHOW CARD

Very Satisfied	←			→	Very Dissatisfied
①	②	③	④		⑤

72. How often do you and your family have a supper together? Family here indicates those family members who are currently living with you.

SHOW CARD

____ ① Daily
____ ② Several times a week
____ ③ About once a week
____ ④ About once a month
____ ⑤ Several times a year
____ ⑥ About once a year
____ ⑦ Less than once a year
____ (9) LIVING AWAY FROM FAMILY

73. How often do you and your family do leisure activities together? Family here indicates those family members who are currently living with you.

SHOW CARD

____ ① Daily
____ ② Several times a week
____ ③ About once a week
____ ④ About once a month
____ ⑤ Several times a year
____ ⑥ About once a year
____ ⑦ Less than once a year
____ (9) LIVING AWAY FROM FAMILY

※ Next, I would like to ask you about your marriage. (ASK ONLY THOSE WHO ARE CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED, AND GO TO Q85 FOR THOSE WHO ARE NEVER MARRIED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED)

74. When did you marry your current spouse?, and how old were you at that time?

YEAR OF MARRIAGE : _____

AGE OF MARRIAGE : _____

75. Was it the first marriage for you?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No (GO TO Q75.1)

75.1. (IF IT WAS NOT THE FIRST MARRIAGE)

How old were you when you married first time? _____

76. Was it the first marriage for your spouse?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

77. How did you get to know your current spouse for the first time?

___ ① By arrangement ___ ② By Introduction ▼	___ ③ By myself ▼
77.1 Who arranged or introduced the first meeting? ___① Siblings or cousins ___② Parents or other relatives ___③ Friends or schoolmates ___④ Colleagues ___⑤ Matchmaker or match-maker company ___⑥ Neighbors or other elders (not kin) ___(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)	77.2 Where did you meet your spouse? ___① In neighborhood ___② At school ___③ At workplace ___(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)

78. To what extent do you think your own parent(s) influenced your decision of the current marriage partner?

___ ① Very much
___ ② Fairly much
___ ③ Not too much
___ ④ Not at all
___ ⑤ Parents not alive at that time
___ (9) NOT APPLICABLE (ORPHAN)

(ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS IF THE RESPONDENT HAS A SPOUSE, BUT IF WIDOWED GO TO Q83)

79. How true is each of the following statements to you?

SHOW CARD

	Very true	Quite true	Somewhat true	Neither true nor untrue	Somewhat untrue	Quite untrue	Very untrue
1) My spouse listens to my troubles	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) My spouse speaks his/her troubles to me	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

80. How often does your spouse do the followings?

SHOW CARD

	Daily	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year
1) Prepare the evening meal	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
2) Do the laundry	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
3) Clean the house	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

81. Who primarily decides (or decided) the following familial items?

SHOW CARD

	Always I	Usually I	Equally between me and spouse	Usually my spouse	Always my spouse	Other family member(s)	NOT APPLICABLE
1) Children's discipline and education	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)
2) Support for my own parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)
3) Purchase higher cost items	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)

82. Considering all things together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that you are very satisfied or dissatisfied with your marriage?

SHOW CARD

Very Satisfied ←				→ Very Dissatisfied
①	②	③	④	⑤

83. Have you received any financial assistance from your own parent(s) for things such as house purchase, renting a house, or doing a business since marriage, and how much?

___ ① Very much
___ ② Some
___ ③ Not at all
___ (9) BOTH DECEASED BEFORE MARRIAGE

84. Have you received any financial assistance from your parent(s)-in-law for things such as house purchase, renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much?

___ ① Very much
___ ② Some
___ ③ Not at all
___ (9) BOTH DECEASED BEFORE MARRIAGE

(ASK ALL RESPONDENTS THE QUESTIONS BELOW)

85. How would you rate [PERSON]'s health?

SHOW CARD

	Very good ←				→ Very poor	NOT APPLICABLE
1) Your health	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
2) Your spouse's health	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
3) Your father's health	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
4) Your mother's health	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
5) Your father-in-law's health	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
6) Your mother-in-law's health	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

86. Where did you live the longest before age 15?

___ ① A big city ___ ③ A town

___ ② A medium or small-sized city ___ ④ A rural village

※ Next, I would like to ask a few questions concerning the role of government. Government here indicates the central government.

87. In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law?

___ ① Obey the law without exception ___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

___ ② Follow conscience on occasions

88. There are many ways people or organisations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose. Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by ticking a box on each line.

SHOW CARD

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	CAN'T CHOOSE
1) Organising public meetings to protest against the government	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
2) Organising protest marches and demonstrations	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
3) Organising a nationwide strike of all workers against the government	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___

89. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Do you think such people should be allowed to ...

SHOW CARD

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	CAN'T CHOOSE
1) hold public meetings to express their views?	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
2) publish books expressing their views?	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___

90. All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse ···

___ ① to convict an innocent person ___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

___ ② to let a guilty person go free

91. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please show which actions you are in favour of and which you are against.

SHOW CARD

	Strongly in favor of	In favor of	Neither in favor of nor against	Against	Strongly against	CAN'T CHOOSE
1) Cuts in government spending	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
2) Government financing of projects to create new jobs	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
3) Less government regulation of business	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
4) Support for industry to develop new products and technology	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
5) Support for declining industries to protect jobs	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
6) Reducing the working week to create more jobs	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

92. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

SHOW CARD

	Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	CAN'T CHOOSE
1) The environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
2) Health	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
3) The police and law enforcement	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
4) Education	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
5) The military and defence	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
6) Old age pensions	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
7) Unemployment benefit	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
8) Culture and the arts	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

93. On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to …

SHOW CARD

	Definitely should be	Probably should be	Probably should not be	Definitely should not be	CAN'T CHOOSE
1) provide a job for everyone who wants one	①	②	③	④	(8)
2) keep prices under control	①	②	③	④	(8)
3) provide health care for the sick	①	②	③	④	(8)
4) provide a decent standard of living for the old	①	②	③	④	(8)
5) provide industry with the help it needs to grow	①	②	③	④	(8)
6) provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed	①	②	③	④	(8)
7) reduce income differences between the rich and the poor	①	②	③	④	(8)
8) give financial help to university students from low-income families	①	②	③	④	(8)
9) provide decent housing for those who can't afford it	①	②	③	④	(8)
10) impose strict laws to make industry do less damage to the environment	①	②	③	④	(8)

94. How successful do you think the government in Korea is nowadays in each of the following areas?

SHOW CARD

	Very successful	Quite successful	Neither successful nor unsuccessful	Quite unsuccessful	Very unsuccessful	CAN'T CHOOSE
1) Providing health care for the sick?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
2) Providing a decent standard of living for the old?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
3) Dealing with threats to [Country's] security?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
4) Controlling crime?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
5) Fighting unemployment?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
6) Protecting the environment?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

95. Suppose the government suspected that a terrorist act was about to happen. Do you think the authorities should have the right to…

SHOW CARD

	Definitely should have right	Probably should have right	Probably should not have right	Definitely should not have right	CAN'T CHOOSE
1) detain people for as long as they want without putting them on trial?	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__(8)__
2) tap people's telephone conversations?	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__(8)__
3) stop and search people in the street at random?	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__(8)__

96. How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

___ ① Very interested
___ ② Fairly interested
___ ③ Somewhat interested
___ ④ Not very interested
___ ⑤ Not at all interested
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

97. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

SHOW CARD

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
1) People like me don't have any say about what the government does	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__
2) The average citizen has considerable influence on politics	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__
3) I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__
4) I think most people are better informed about politics and government than I am	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__
5) People we elect as MPs try to keep the promises they have made during the election	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__
6) Most civil servants can be trusted to do what is best for the country	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__

98. Generally, how would you describe taxes in [Country] today? (We mean all taxes together, including [wage deductions], [income tax], [taxes on goods and services] and all the rest.)

SHOW CARD

	Much too high	Too high	About right	Too low	Much too low	CAN'T CHOOSE
1) First, for those with high incomes, are taxes …	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__
2) Next, for those with middle incomes, are taxes …	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__
3) Lastly, for those with low incomes, are taxes …	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__

99. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements.

SHOW CARD

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
1) There are only a few people I can trust completely	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
2) If you are not careful, other people will take advantage of you	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

100. Some people because of their job, position in the community or contacts, are asked by others to help influence important decisions in their favour. What about you?

1) How often are you asked to help influence important decisions in other people's favour?

___ ① Never
___ ② Seldom
___ ③ Occasionally
___ ④ Often
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

2) And are there people you could ask to help influence important decisions in your favour?

___ ① No, nobody
___ ② Yes, a few people
___ ③ Yes, some people
___ ④ Yes, a lot of people
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ **Finally, I would like to ask you about public officials. Public officials here refer to both local and central government officials, lower and higher-ranking officials, and elected and appointed officials.**

101. In your opinion, how often do public officials deal fairly with people like you?

___ ① Almost always
___ ② Often
___ ③ Occasionally
___ ④ Seldom
___ ⑤ Almost never
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

102. Do you think that the treatment people get from public officials in Korea depends on who they know?

___ ① Definitely does
___ ② Probably does
___ ③ Probably does not
___ ④ Definitely does not
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

103. In your opinion, about how many politicians in Korea are involved in corruption?

___ ① Almost none
___ ② A few
___ ③ Some
___ ④ Quite a lot
___ ⑤ Almost all
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

104. And in your opinion, about how many public officials in Korea are involved in corruption?

___ ① Almost none
___ ② A few
___ ③ Some
___ ④ Quite a lot
___ ⑤ Almost all
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

105. In the last five years, how often have you or a member of your immediate family come cross a public official who hinted they wanted, or asked for, a bribe or favour in return for a service?

___ ① Never
___ ② Seldom
___ ③ Occasionally
___ ④ Quite often
___ ⑤ Very often
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

106. On average, about how many people do you have contact with in a typical week day, including people you live with. We are interested in contact on a one-to-one basis, including everyone with whom you chat, talk, or discuss matters. This can be face-to-face, by telephone, by mail, or on the internet. Please include only people you know. Please select one from the following categories that best matches your estimate.

___ ① 0-4 persons
___ ② 5-9
___ ③ 10-19
___ ④ 20-49
___ ⑤ 50 or more
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ The interview is now completed. Lastly, we would like to ask you an additional question. Since this survey is very complicated, I might have asked questions incorrectly or missed on some important questions. I would really appreciate if you could give me your name and telephone number so that I could confirm with you later about such mistakes. All information will remain strictly confidential.

What is your name? R' name : _____

What is your phone number? R's phone # : _____

《 The following questions are asked to interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

107. Interview date and time

Month____ Date____ Day____

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour __ Minute ___TO: Hour___ Minute___

108. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer all
____ (2) Respondent did all } (GO TO Q109)
____ (3) Respondent did partially

(IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY)

108.1 Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q___ TO: Q____ FROM: Q____TO: Q____

109. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

___ (1) Children under 6 ____ (3) Spouse/ partner ___ (0) Visited but no one there
___ (2) Children above 6 ____ (4) Other adults

110. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

___ (1) Very cooperative ____ (3) Not very cooperative
___ (2) Somewhat cooperative ____ (4) Not cooperative at all

111. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

___ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

112. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

113. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

114.1 Which incentive did you suggest to provide? Choose all that apply.

___ (1) Gift certificate ___ (2) Umbrella

114.2 Which incentive did the respondent take? Choose all that apply.

___ (1) Gift certificate ___ (2) Umbrella ____ (9) DIDN'T TAKE

115. Final result of the interview

___ (1) Complete ____ (2) Incomplete

<INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER>

116. INTERVIEWER ID : _____

117. SEX : _____(1) MALE _____(2) FEMALE

118. AGE: _____

119. AFFILIATION: _____ UNIVERSITY _____DEPARTMENT _____ YEAR
NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

Ⅲ.５　TSCS 2006 調査票

台灣社會變遷基本調查

受訪者編號：_____ 卡 01 1□□□□□□□□8

訪問開始時間：_____ 月 _____ 日 _____ 時 _____ 分 9□□ □□ □□ □□16

A、基本狀況（一）

A1 性別：□(1)男 □(2)女 □17

A2 請問您是什麼時候出生的？民國 _____ 年 _____ 月 18□□ □□21

A3 您父親的籍貫是哪裡？_____ □22

A4 您母親的籍貫是哪裡？_____ □23

(1)臺灣閩南人 (2)臺灣客家人 (3)大陸各省市
(4)臺灣原住民 (5)其他(請說明)_____

A5 您的婚姻狀況是？（請訪員唸出選項） □□25

□(01)已婚有偶 □(02)配偶去世 □(03)離婚 (跳答 A9)
□(04)分居 □(05)同居 □(06)單身，從未結婚 (跳答 A9)
□(07)其他(請說明)_____ (跳答 A9)

A6 您的配偶(或同居伴侶)是什麼時候出生的？民國 _____ 年 _____ 月 □□ □□29

A7 您配偶(或同居伴侶)父親的籍貫是那裡？_____ □30

A8 您配偶(或同居伴侶)母親的籍貫是那裡？_____ □31

(1)臺灣閩南人 (2)臺灣客家人 (3)大陸各省市
(4)臺灣原住民 (5)其他(請說明)_____

A9 請問您的教育程度是？_____《選(01)無、(02)自修/識字者跳答 A10》（提示卡 1） □□33

A9a.請問您有沒有完成學業？ □□35

□(1)有 □(2)沒有，就學中 □(3)沒有，讀到幾年級？_____

A10 您父親的教育程度是？_____（提示卡 1） □□37

A11 您母親的教育程度是？_____（提示卡 1） □□39

《未婚或離婚者跳答 B 大題》

A12 請問您配偶(或同居伴侶)的教育程度是? _____（提示卡 1） □□41

A13 您配偶(或同居伴侶)父親的教育程度是？_____（提示卡 1） □□43

教育程度（提示卡 1）	(01)無	(02)自修／識字	(03)小學	(04)國(初)中
	(05)初職	(06)高中普通科	(07)高中職業科	(08)高職
	(09)士官學校	(10)五專	(11)二專	(12)三專
	(13)軍警專修班	(14)軍警專科班	(15)空中行專	(16)空中大學
	(17)軍警官學校	(18)技術學院、科大	(19)大學	(20)碩士
	(21)博士	(22)其他_____		

B、家庭背景

B1　　您家中包含您自己，現在和您一起住的家人有幾位？ _____ 位　　□□45

B2　　接下來請問有關您家人的情況，包括住在一起和暫時因讀書、當兵或工作等而住在別的地方的家人（請於方格中寫選項號碼、數字或資料）。

編號	a.是您的誰	b.性別 (1)男 (2)女	c.年齡	d.婚姻狀況	e.有沒有住在一起 (1)有 (2)沒有	f.不住在一起的原因	g.有沒有在工作 (1)有 (2)沒有	
1								46□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □55
2								56□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □65
3								66□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □75
4								卡 02 0 2 8 9□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □18
5								19□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □28
6								29□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □38
7								39□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □48
8								49□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □58
9								59□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □68
10								69□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □78
11								卡 03 0 3 8 9□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □18
12								19□□ □ □□ □ □ □□ □28

<回答選項>

a.是您的誰?（提示卡 2）	(01)配偶　(02)長子　(03)長子的配偶　(04)長女　(05)長女的配偶　(06)么子 (07)么子的配偶　(08)么女　(09)么女的配偶　(10)其他兒子 (11)其他兒子的配偶　(12)其他女兒　(13)其他女兒的配偶　(14)孫子女 (15)孫子女的配偶　(16)父母　(17)配偶的父母　(18)兄弟姊妹 (19)配偶的兄弟姊妹　(20)祖父母　(21)其它(請說明_____)
d.婚姻狀況	(1)單身從未婚　(2)已婚　(3)離婚　(4)喪偶　(5)分居　(6)同居
f.不同住的原因	(01)就學　(02)工作　(03)當兵　(04)受訪者在外就學　(05)受訪者在外工作 (06)生孩子　(07) 其它(請說明 _____)

B3　　請問您有多少兄弟姊妹(包括離家或出生後死亡者)？ 其中仍健在的有幾位？包括自己總共幾位？（請於方格中寫數字）

	a.兄	b.姊	您自己	c.弟	d.妹	e.總共
1 所有			1			
2 仍健在			1			

29□□ □□ □□ □□ □□38
39□□ □□ □□ □□ □□48

B3a 請問兄弟姐妹中，目前誰與您來往最密切？　　□49

□(1)兄　□(2)弟　□(3)姊　□(4)妹　□(5)沒有兄弟姐妹_(跳答 B4)

B3b 請問他/她的年齡？_____ □□51

B3c 請問他/她的婚姻狀況是？ □52
□(1)單身從未婚 □(2)已婚 □(3)離婚 □(4)喪偶 □(5)分居 □(6)同居

B3d 請問您與他/她，多久聯絡一次？（提示卡 3） □□54
□(01) 同住 □(02) 幾乎每天 □(03) 一週數次 □(04) 約一週一次
□(05) 約一月一次 □(06) 一年數次 □(07) 約一年一次 □(08) 一年少於一次

B3e 請問您與他/她的感情好不好？
□(1)很不好 □(2)不好 □(3)無所謂好與不好 □(4)好 □(5)很好 □55

《已婚、同居、喪偶者續答》

B4 請問您的配偶有多少兄弟姊妹（包括離家或出生後死亡者）？其中仍健在的有幾位？
包括您配偶總共幾位？（請於方格中寫數字）

	a.兄	b.姊	c.配偶自己	d.弟	e.妹	f.總共
1 所有						
2 仍健在在						

56□□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□67
68□□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□79

《有兒女者請續答》

B5 請問您有多少兒女？(包括離家或出生後死亡的兒女) 卡 04 0 4 8 9□□ □□12
兒子 _____ 位 女兒 _____ 位

《如果兒女都住在一起，請跳答 B7》

B6 如果您現在有不住在一起的兒女，請告訴我們有關他們的情形：（預過錄）

	a.是您的誰	b.年齡	c.婚姻	d.有沒有在工作 (1)有 (2)沒有	e 住的多遠	f 多久見面一次	g.除了見面之外，多久聯絡一次(電話、書信或 e-mail 等)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							

13□□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□24
25□□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□36
37□□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□48
49□□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□60
61□□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□72

<回答選項>

a.是您的誰（提示卡 4）	(01)長子 (05)三子 (09)五子	(02)長女 (06)三女 (10)五女	(03)次子 (07)四子 (11)其它(請說明 _____)	(04)次女 (08)四女		
c. 婚姻	(1)單身從未婚	(2)已婚	(3)離婚	(4)喪偶	(5)分居	(6)同居
e. 住的多遠（提示卡 5）	(01)隔壁、同棟樓、同鄰巷 (04)車程 30 分鐘~1 小時以內	(02)走路 15 分鐘內到達 (05)車程 1 小時~3 小時以內	(03)車程 30 分鐘以內 (06)車程 3 小時以上			
f. g.多久見面、聯絡一次（提示卡 3）	(01)幾乎每天 (05)一年數次	(02)一週數次 (06)約一年一次	(03)約一週一次 (07)一年少於一次	(04)約一月一次		

B7　如果您父母或您配偶父母現在不跟您住在一起，請問他們現在的情況如何：（預過錄）
（若受訪者從未結婚，請在 3、4 填（9）不適用）

與您之關係	a 健在與否	b 年齡	c 婚姻	d 住的多遠	e 多久見面一次	f 除了見面之外多久聯絡一次(電話、書信或 e-mai 等)	g 現在大部分跟誰住
1.父親							
2.母親							
3.配偶的父親							
4.配偶的母親							

卡 05 0 5 8
9□ □□ □ □□ □□ □□ □□20
21□ □□ □ □□ □□ □□ □□32
33□ □□ □ □□ □□ □□ □□44
45□ □□ □ □□ □□ □□ □□56

<回答選項>

a. 健在與否	(1)健在　(2)已過世　(9)不適用
c.婚姻狀況	(1)未婚　(2)已婚　(3)離婚　(4)喪偶　(5)分居　(6)同居
d. 住的多遠（提示卡 5）	(01)隔壁、同棟樓、同鄰巷　(02)走路 15 分鐘內到達　(03)車程 30 分鐘以內 (04)車程 30 分鐘~1 小時以內　(05)車程 1 小時~3 小時以內　(06)車程 3 小時以上
e. f. 多久見面、聯絡一次（提示卡 3）	(01)幾乎每天　(02)一週數次　(03)約一週一次 (04)約一月一次　(05)一年數次　(06)約一年一次　(07)一年少於一次
g.現在跟誰同住	(01)已婚兒子　(02)已婚女兒　(03) 未婚子女　(04)老伴 (05)自己一人住　(06)住老人院等機構　(07)其他（請說明）_____

C、代間關係

C1　請問下列一些有關子女奉養父母的說法，您同不同意?(成年是指年滿十八歲以上) (提示卡 6)

	非常同意	相當同意	有些同意	無所謂同不同意	有些不同意	相當不同意	非常不同意	
(a)未婚成年男性應該提供自己父母生活費	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□58
(b)未婚成年女性應該提供自己父母生活費	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□60
(c)已婚男性應該提供自己父母生活費	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□62
(d)已婚女性應該提供自己父母生活費	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□64
(e)已婚男性應該提供配偶父母生活費	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□66
(f)已婚女性應該提供配偶父母生活費	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□68

C2　過去一年來，請問您常不常提供自己父母以下的一些幫助？(提示卡 7)

您提供自己父母	很經常	經常	有時	很少	完全沒有	不適用	
(a)給他(們)錢/所費	1	2	3	4	5	9	□69
(b)幫他(們)料理家務(例如打掃、準備晚餐、買東西、代辦雜事)或照顧小孩或其他家人	1	2	3	4	5	9	□70
(c)聽他(們)的心事或想法	1	2	3	4	5	9	□71

C3　過去一年來，您自己父母常不常提供您以下的一些幫助？(提示卡 7)　　卡 06 0 6 8

您自己父母提供您	很經常	經常	有時	很少	完全沒有	不適用	
(a)給您錢/所費	1	2	3	4	5	9	□9
(b)幫您料理家務(例如打掃、準備晚餐、買東西、代辦雜事)或照顧小孩或其他家人	1	2	3	4	5	9	□10
(c)聽您的心事或想法	1	2	3	4	5	9	□11

《有已滿十八歲子女者續答以下問題，其他跳答 C7》

C4 哪一位成年子女是您最常聯絡？若是您認為和他(們)聯絡的程度都差不多，請選擇最近您最常與他說話的那位。　□□13

□(01)長子　□(02)其他兒子　□(03)長女　□(04)其他女兒
□(05)長婿　□(06)其他女婿　□(07)長媳　□(08)其他媳婦　□(99)不適用

C4a.請問上題與您最常聯絡或跟您最親近的子女，是否與您同住？　□14
□(1)同住　□(2)不同住　□(9)不適用

C5 過去一年中，對於上一題中勾選的成年子女，您常不常提供他(們)以下的幫助？(提示卡 7)

您提供成年子女	很經常	經常	有時	很少	完全沒有	不適用	
(a)給他(們)錢/所費	1	2	3	4	5	9	□15
(b)幫他(們)料理家務(例如打掃、準備晚餐、買東西、代辦雜事)或照顧小孩或其他家人	1	2	3	4	5	9	□16
(c)聽他(們)的心事或想法	1	2	3	4	5	9	□17

C6 那麼，在過去一年中，他(們)常不常提供您以下的幫助？(提示卡 7)

成年子女提供您	很經常	經常	有時	很少	完全沒有	不適用	
(a)給您錢/所費	1	2	3	4	5	9	□18
(b)幫您料理家務(例如打掃、準備晚餐、買東西、代辦雜事)或照顧小孩或其他家人	1	2	3	4	5	9	□19
(c)聽您的心事或想法	1	2	3	4	5	9	□20

《離婚、分居、未婚者跳答 D1》

C7　在過去一年，您常不常提供您配偶父母以下的一些幫助？(提示卡 7)

您提供您配偶父母	很經常	經常	有時	很少	完全沒有	不適用	
(a)給他(們)錢/所費	1	2	3	4	5	9	□21
(b)幫他(們)料理家務(例如打掃、準備晚餐、買東西、代辦雜事)或照顧他們(您配偶父母)	1	2	3	4	5	9	□22

C8 在過去一年，您配偶父母常不常提供您以下的一些幫助？(提示卡 7)

您配偶父母提供您	很經常	經常	有時	很少	完全沒有	不適用	
(a)給你錢/所費	1	2	3	4	5	9	□23
(b)幫你料理家務(例如打掃、準備晚餐、買東西、代辦雜事)或照顧小孩或其他家人	1	2	3	4	5	9	□24

D、家人評估及其他

D1　以下請您評估自己和您家人的健康狀況？（若受訪者從未結婚，請在 d,e,f 填（9）不適用）

	很不好	不好	無所謂好不好	好	很好	不適用	
(a)您自己	1	2	3	4	5	9	□25
(b)您父親	1	2	3	4	5	9	□26
(c)您母親	1	2	3	4	5	9	□27
(d)您配偶	1	2	3	4	5	9	□28
(e)您配偶父親	1	2	3	4	5	9	□29
(f)您配偶母親	1	2	3	4	5	9	□30

D2 整體而言，您和下列家人目前相處的好不好？(若受訪者從未結婚，請在 d, e 填（9）不適用）

	非常好	很好	好	無所謂好不好	不太好	不適用	
(a)父親	1	2	3	4	5	9	□31
(b)母親	1	2	3	4	5	9	□32
(c)最常聯絡的兒女	1	2	3	4	5	9	□33
(d)配偶父親	1	2	3	4	5	9	□34
(e)配偶母親	1	2	3	4	5	9	□35

《所有受訪者都回答》

D3（在過去一年）您多常做下列家事？（提示卡 3）

	幾乎每天	一週數次	約一週一次	約一月一次	一年數次	約一年一次	從沒做過	
(a)準備晚飯	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□37
(b)洗衣服	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□39
(c)打掃家裡	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□41

D4　請問您認為三代（老年人、他們的已婚子女、孫子女）同住在一起,理不理想？　□42

□(1)理想　□(2)不理想

D5　如果您只要有一個小孩，您希望是男孩還是女孩？　□43

□(1)男孩　□(2)女孩　□(3)男孩女孩都一樣

D6　您認為誰(以及/或他的家庭成員)最應該負起照顧年老父母的責任？(提示卡 8)　□□45

□(01)長子　□(02)兒子　□(03)女兒　□(04)兒子或女兒都可以

□(05)所有兒女都應該　□(06)兒女沒有責任　□(07)其它(請說明 _____)

D7　請問您認為一個家庭中有幾個小孩最理想（是理想的數目）？　□46

□(1) 零個　□(2) 一個　□(3) 二個　□(4) 三個　□(5) 四個　□(6) 五個或以上

E、家庭、婚姻與性別角色

E1　一般而言，您認為以下的這些事情應該是政府的責任還是個人／家庭的責任？（提示卡 9）

	都是政府的責任	大部分是政府的責任	一半是政府的責任一半是個人/家庭的責任	大部分是個人／家庭的責任	都是個人／家庭的責任	
(a)老人的醫療和照護	1	2	3	4	5	□47
(b)老人的生活需求	1	2	3	4	5	□48
(c)小孩的養育和照顧	1	2	3	4	5	□49
(d)小孩的教育費用	1	2	3	4	5	□50

E2　以下是有關婚姻態度，請問您同不同意下列看法？（提示卡 6）

	非常同意	相當同意	有些同意	無所謂同不同意	有些不同意	相當不同意	非常不同意	
(a)選擇對象時，先生的年齡要比太太大	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□52
(b)結婚後不一定要有小孩	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□54
(c)一般而言，已婚的男人比未婚的男人快樂	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□56
(d)一般而言，已婚的女人比未婚的女人快樂	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□58
(e)一對情侶住在一起，即使沒有結婚的打算也沒什麼關係	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□60
(f)想要離婚的人應等到小孩長大再離婚	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□62
(g)當夫妻沒有辦法解決他們的婚姻問題時，離婚通常是最好的解決方法	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□64
(h)不好的婚姻，還是比單身來的好	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□66
(i)不好的婚姻，還是比離婚來的好	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□68

E3　以下是有關性別角色的態度，請問您同不同意下列的看法？（提示卡 6）　卡 07 0 7 8

	非常同意	相當同意	有些同意	無所謂同不同意	有些不同意	相當不同意	非常不同意	
(a)妻子幫助丈夫的事業比追求自己的事業還要重要	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□10
(b)丈夫的責任就是賺錢，妻子的責任就是照顧家庭	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□12

(c)以目前男人所分擔的家事責任而言，他們應該比現在做更多家事	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□14
(d)在經濟不景氣時，女性員工應比男性員工先被解僱	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□16

F、家庭價值

F1　以下是有關孝道觀念的問題，請問您同不同意下列的看法？（提示卡 6）

	非常同意	相當同意	有些同意	無所謂同不同意	有些不同意	相當不同意	非常不同意	
(a)對父母的養育之恩心存感激	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□18
(b)無論父母對您如何不好，仍然善待他們	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□20
(c)放棄個人的志向，達成父母的心願	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□22
(d)奉養父母使他們生活更為舒適	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□24
(e)子女應該做些讓父母有光彩的事	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□26
(f)為了傳宗接代，至少要生一個兒子	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□28

F2　以下是有關家庭價值觀的問題，請問您同不同意下列的看法？（提示卡 6）

	非常同意	相當同意	有些同意	無所謂同不同意	有些不同意	相當不同意	非常不同意	
(a)無論如何，在家中父親的權威都應該受到尊重	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□30
(b)長子應該繼承較多的家產	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□32
(c)照顧父母較多的子女，應該繼承較多家產	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□34
(d)當夫家和娘家都需要幫忙時，已婚婦女應先幫助夫家	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□36
(e)家庭的幸福應該優先於個人的利益	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□38

F3　以下是有關父母教小孩的態度，請問您同不同意下列看法？（提示卡 6）

	非常同意	相當同意	有些同意	無所謂同不同意	有些不同意	相當不同意	非常不同意	
(a) 應該以家庭為重，不應把自己看得更重要	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□40
(b) 即使不同意孩子的理想，也應該鼓勵孩子去追求	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□42
(c) 教孩子與別人和睦相處，比追求自己的表現更重要	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□44
(d) 遇到困難時，應該教孩子自己解決，不要依賴別人	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□46

F4 請問現代社會中以下三種家人關係，您覺得哪一個關係最重要，哪一種關係第二重要，哪一種關係第三重要，請排序？ □□□49

(1)與父母的關係第____重要　(2)與配偶的關係第____重要　(3)與子女的關係第____重要

F5 總括來說，您對您目前的生活感到滿不滿意？ □50

□(1)非常不滿意　□(2)不滿意　□(3)無所謂滿不滿意　□(4)滿意　□(5)非常滿意

F6 請問您和您的家人多常一起吃晚餐？(指同住家人) （提示卡 3） □□52

□(01)幾乎每一天　□(02)一週數次　□(03)約一週一次　□(04)約一月一次
□(05)一年數次　□(06)約一年一次　□(07)從未　□(99)不適用

F7 請問您和您的家人多常一起從事休閒活動？(指同住家人) （提示卡 3） □□54

□(01)幾乎每一天　□(02)一週數次　□(03)約一週一次　□(04)約一月一次
□(05)一年數次　□(06)約一年一次　□(07)從未　□(99)不適用

G、擇偶史

《已婚、喪偶者續答》《離婚、同居、分居者跳答 H9；未婚者跳答 H10》

G1 請問您和您(目前的或已去世的)配偶什麼時候結婚？當時您幾歲？ □□ □□58

民國 _____ 年，_____ 歲

G1a 在結婚前，您是否曾經與您現在的配偶發生過性關係？ □59

□(1)是　□(2)否

G2 請問這是您第一次婚姻？ □(1)是 (跳答 G3 題)　□(2)不是 □60

G2a 如果這不是您的第一次婚姻，那麼您幾歲時結第一次婚？_____ 歲 □□62

G3 請問這是您配偶的第一次婚姻？ □(1)是　□(2)不是 □63

G4 請問您如何認識您目前的配偶？ □64

□(1)相親安排(只回答 G4a)　□(2)別人介紹(只回答 G4a)　□(3)自己本身 (只回答 G4b)

G4a 請問是誰安排或介紹第一次會面？ □□66

□(01)兄弟姊妹或堂(表)兄弟姐妹　□(02)父母或其他親戚　□(03)朋友或同學
□(04)鄰居或其他長輩　□(05)同事　□(06)媒人或婚友社　□(07)其他，請說明___

G4b 請問您在哪裡認識您目前的配偶？ □67

□(1)住在同一村里(地方)　□(2)在學校認識　□(3)在工作場合認識
□(4)在家庭相關的聚會場所　□(5)在其它場合認識(請說明____)

G5 請問您認為父母影響您選擇結婚對象的程度大不大？ □68

□(1)非常有影響　□(2)有些影響　□(3)不大有影響
□(4)一點也沒有影響　□(5)結婚時父母已去世　□(9)不適用

G6　請問您結婚時，男女兩家的經濟狀況是誰比較好：（提示卡 10）　□69

□(1)男方家比女方家好很多　□(2)男方家比女方家好些　□(3) 差不多
□(4) 女方家比男方家好些　□(5) 女方家比男方家好很多

H、夫妻關係

《喪偶者跳答 H9.b 題，已婚者續答》

H1　請問您下面這些敘述符不符合您的情形或想法？（提示卡 11）

	非常符合	相當符合	有些符合	無所謂符不符合	有些不符合	相當不符合	非常不符合	
(a)配偶會聽我的煩惱	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□71
(b)配偶會跟我說他/她的煩惱	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□73

H2　請問在過去一年內您的配偶多常做下列家事？（提示卡 3）　卡 08□□8

	幾乎每天	一週數次	約一週一次	約一月一次	一年數次	約一年一次	從沒做過	
(a)準備晚飯	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□10
(b)洗衣服	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□12
(c)打掃家裡	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□14

H3　請問在您和配偶之間誰決定下列家庭事務？（提示卡 12）

	總是我	經常是我	我和配偶各半	經常是我配偶	總是我配偶	其他家人	不適用	
(a)子女的教養	1	2	3	4	5	6	9	□15
(b)自己父母的奉養	1	2	3	4	5	6	9	□16
(c)家用支出的分配	1	2	3	4	5	6	9	□17
(d)買高價的家庭用品	1	2	3	4	5	6	9	□18

H4　請問您和您的配偶對於用錢會不會經常有不同意見？　□19

□(1)一星期總有幾次　□(2)一個月總有幾次　□(3)一年總有幾次
□(4)很少　□(5)從來沒有

H5　整體來說，請問您對您的婚姻生活感到滿不滿意？　□20

□(1)非常不滿意　□(2)不滿意　□(3)無所謂滿不滿意　□(4)滿意　□(5)非常滿意

H6　若是有機會再次選擇您的配偶，請問您還會選同一個人嗎？　□21

□(1)一定會　□(2)大概會　□(3)大概不會　□(4)一定不會

(接下來要請教您*目前這個婚姻*的一些狀況)

H7 結婚以來，您是否曾接受您父母金錢上的協助，例如買(租)房子或經營事業？ □22
給了多少錢？
□(1)是的，非常多 □(2)是的，有一些 □(3)沒有《續問（5）》 □(4)父母當時都已去世
□(5)有沒有其他實物，例如經繼承或贈與獲得

H8 結婚以來，您是否曾接受您配偶父母金錢上的協助，例如買(租)房子或經營事業？ □23
給了多少錢？
□(1)是的，非常多 □(2)是的，有一些 □(3)沒有《續問（5）》 □(4)配偶父母當時都已去世
□(5)有沒有其他實物，例如經繼承或贈與獲得

H9 在過去一年當中，請問您常不常與家人有衝突？（提示卡 7）

	很經常	經常	有時	很少	完全沒有	不適用	
(a)與配偶(同居伴侶)有衝突	1	2	3	4	5	9	□24
(b)與孩子有衝突	1	2	3	4	5	9	□25

《以下題目適用於所有受訪者》

H10 就您所瞭解的情況，未來若要修改離婚法，你認為應嚴一點？鬆一點？還是維持原狀？ □26
□(1)嚴一點 □(2)鬆一點 □(3)維持原狀 □(4)從沒想過

J、社會階層與文化價值

J1 假如把社會上所有的人分成上層、中上層、中層、中下層、和下層階級，請問您認為您屬於哪個階級？ □27
□(1)上層 □(2)中上層 □(3)中層 □(4)中下層 □(5)下層

J2 在我們這個社會上，有些人地位比較高，有些人地位比較低，如果 1 分代表最低，10 分代表最高，請問您會給您自己現在的地位打幾分？_____分 □□29

J3 和社會上其他家庭比較起來，請問您的家庭收入是比較高，比較低，還是差不多？ □30
□(1)高很多 □(2)高 □(3)差不多 □(4)低 □(5)低很多

J4 請問您同不同意下列看法？（提示卡 6）

	非常同意	相當同意	有些同意	無所謂同不同意	有些不同意	相當不同意	非常不同意	
(a)在我家，每一個人都可以按照自己的意願去做自己想做的事	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□32
(b)我對自己的看法，不會受到別人的影響	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□34
(c)親人有經濟困難時，我應該要盡力幫忙	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□36
(d)我總是把家人看成和自己一樣重要	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	□□38

K、基本狀況（二）

K1　請問您目前信甚麼教？(除回答佛教者外，其餘跳答 K2 題)　□□40

□(01)佛教 (續答 K1a)　□(02)道教　□(03)民間信仰
□(04)一貫道　□(05)回教　□(06)天主教
□(07) 基督教　□(08) 無宗教信仰　□(09) 其他(請說明)___

K1a 您有沒有皈依佛教？　□(1)有　□(2)沒有　□41

K2　請問您十五歲以前，在哪裡住最久？（預過錄）　□□□44

_____省（市）_____縣（市）_____鄉（鎮、市、區）

K2a 該地方在當時為下列哪一類型地區？　□45

□(1)大都市　□(2)中小型都市　□(3)城鎮　□(4)鄉村

K3　請問您目前居住在什麼地方？（預過錄）　□□□48

_____省（市）_____縣（市）_____鄉（鎮、市、區）

K4　請問您現在住的房子是：（提示卡 13）　□□50

□(01)自己所有　□(02)夫妻共有-共同名下　□(03)配偶所有
□(04)父母所有　□(05)配偶父母所有　□(06)子女所有－我(或配偶)買給子女
□(07)子女所有　□(08)公司或機構所有　□(09)租用
□(10)其它(請說明)____

K5　請問您現在在做什麼工作？（提示卡 14）　□□52

□(01)有全職工作　□(02)有兼職工作　□(03)不固定(打零工)
□(04)為家庭事業工作　□(05)目前沒有工作　□(06)學生/進修在學且沒有工作 (跳答 K7 題)
□(07)已經退休　□(08)家庭主婦且沒有工作 (跳答 K7 題)
□(09)高齡、身心障礙、生病不能工作 (跳答 K7 題)　□(10)其他，請說明 _____

K6　請問您目前(之前的)主要的職業是什麼？(請詳細填寫)（預過錄）
(之前包括退休前、失業或退出勞動市場前)

a.公司名稱_____主要產品、服務內容 _____　□□□55

b.部門(無部門者免填) _____職位 _____　□□□58

詳細工作內容 _____　ISCO　□□□□62

c.請問您平均每週工作幾小時？_____小時　□□64

d.請問您的工作有沒有管理其他員工？□(1)有　□(2)沒有　□65

e.請問您是老闆還是員工？(如果是幫家裡工作，請追問有沒有拿薪水？)(提示卡 15) □□67

□(01)自己當老闆，而且有雇用別人(續答 f) □(02)幫家裡工作，有拿薪水 (續答 f)
□(03)幫家裡工作，沒有拿薪水 (續答 f) □(04)自己一人工作，沒有雇用其他人 (跳答 K7 題)
□(05)為私人雇主或私人機構工作 (續答 f) □(06)為公營企業工作 (續答 f)
□(07)為政府機構工作 (續答 f) □(08)為別人工作，沒有固定雇主 (跳答 K7 題)
□(09)家庭代工 (跳答 K7 題) □(10)其他，請說明 _____ (跳答 K7 題)

f.請問您工作的機構/公司或家裡事業約有多少位員工？_____位 □□□□□72

《未婚、分居或離婚者跳答 K9 題》 卡 09 0 9 8

K7 請問您的配偶(或同居伴侶)現在/過世前有沒有工作？（提示卡 14） □□10

□(01)有全職工作 □(02)有兼職工作 □(03)不固定(打零工)
□(04)為家庭事業工作 □(05)目前沒有工作 □(06)學生/進修在學且沒有工作 (跳答 K9 題)
□(07)已經退休 □(08)家庭主婦且沒有工作 (跳答 K9 題)
□(09)高齡、身心障礙、生病不能工作(跳答 K9 題) □(10)其他，請說明 _____

K8 您配偶(或同居伴侶)現在的(之前的)職業是什麼？(請詳細填寫) （預過錄）
(之前包括退休前，過世前，失業或退出勞動市場前)

a.公司名稱_____主要產品、服務內容 _____ □□□13

b.部門(無部門者免填) _____ 職位 _____ □□□16

詳細工作內容_____ ISCO □□□□20

c.請問您的配偶(或同居伴侶)平均每週工作幾小時？_____小時 □□22

d.這份工作您配偶(或同居伴侶)是老闆還是員工？(如果是幫家裡工作，請追問有沒有拿薪水？)（提示卡 15） □□24

□(01)自己當老闆，而且有雇用別人 □(02)幫家裡工作，支領固定薪水
□(03)為家裡工作，沒有拿薪水 □(04)自己一人工作，沒有雇用其他人
□(05)為私人雇主或私人機構工作 □(06)為公營企業工作
□(07)為政府機構工作 □(08)為他人工作，無固定雇主
□(09)家庭代工 □(10)其他，請說明 _____

K9 請問您現在個人平均每個月的稅前工作收入差不多有多少（包括薪資、年終獎金、年節分紅、加班費、執行業務收入、自營收入等，但不包含投資利息、房租、退休金、或父母/小孩給予的生活費等收入）_____？ (提示卡 16) □□26

K10 除了工作的收入以外，請問您現在個人平均每個月還有多少其他的稅前收入（包含投資利息、房租、退休金、或父母/小孩給予的生活費等收入）_____ ？
(提示卡 16) □□28

K11 包括各種收入來源，請問您全家人的所有稅前收入，每個月大約有多少（含工作收入、兼業收入與獎金、投資利息收入、紅利或股息、政府津貼、房租收入或其他收入、退休金等）_____？ (提示卡 16) □□30

收入狀況 (提示卡 16)	(01)無收入	(02)1 萬元以下	(03)1-2 萬元以下	(04)2-3 萬元以下
	(05)3-4 萬元以下	(06)4-5 萬元以下	(07)5-6 萬元以下	(08)6-7 萬元以下
	(09)7-8 萬元以下	(10)8-9 萬元以下	(11)9-10 萬元以下	(12)10-11 萬元以下
	(13)11-12 萬元以下	(14)12-13 萬元以下	(15)13-14 萬元以下	(16)14-15 萬元以下
	(17)15-16 萬元以下	(18)16-17 萬元以下	(19)17-18 萬元以下	(20)18-19 萬元以下
	(21)19-20 萬元以下	(22)20-30 萬元以下	(23) 30-40 萬元以下	(24)40-50 萬元以下
	(25)50-100 萬元以下	(26)100 萬元以上		

M、其他

M1　您認為下面這些特徵符不符合您自己的個性？（提示卡 17）

	很符合	有點符合	無所謂符不符合	不太符合	很不符合	
(a)比較放不開	1	2	3	4	5	□31
(b)心腸很軟	1	2	3	4	5	□32
(c)能夠管好自己	1	2	3	4	5	□33
(d)懂得放鬆而且會處理壓力	1	2	3	4	5	□34
(e)想像力豐富	1	2	3	4	5	□35
(f)外向、會和人交際	1	2	3	4	5	□36
(g)不太信任別人	1	2	3	4	5	□37
(h)粗心大意	1	2	3	4	5	□38
(i)容易緊張	1	2	3	4	5	□39
(j)是保守的人	1	2	3	4	5	□40

M2　請問您認為一個人的性格（個性）可不可能改變？　□41

□(1)當然有可能　□(2)還算有可能　□(3)不太可能　□(4)當然不可能

M3　請問您常不常有下面這種經驗或感覺？（提示卡 18）

	經常	有時候	很少	從來沒有	
(a)想要佔別人的便宜	1	2	3	4	□42
(b)嫉妒別人的好運氣	1	2	3	4	□43
(c)會講別人的閒話	1	2	3	4	□44

受訪者電話：_____

訪問結束時間：____ 月 ____ 日 ____ 時 ____ 分　45□□ □□ □□ □□52

非常謝謝您的合作！

R、訪問記錄

卡 10 1 0 8

R1. 訪員編號：_____ □□□11

R2. 在正式訪問時，是否一次就完成訪問？ □12
□ (1)是 □ (2)否 (請續填下列訪問開始與結束時間) (24 小時制)

第一次開始時間：___月___日 ___點___分 結束時間：___點___分 13□□□□ □□□□ □□□□24

第二次開始時間：___月___日 ___點___分 結束時間：___點___分 25□□□□ □□□□ □□□□36

第三次開始時間：___月___日 ___點___分 結束時間：___點___分 37□□□□ □□□□ □□□□48

R3. 在正式訪問時，這份問卷是： □49
□(1)受訪者自填 □(2)訪員訪填，但沒有給受訪者看問卷題目
□(3)訪員訪填，但有給受訪者看問卷題目 □(4)透過第三者翻譯訪談
□(5)其他（請說明_____）

R4. 在訪問中，受訪者有沒有表示過拒絕受訪的意思？ □50
□ (1)開始時有 □ (2)訪問進行中有 □ (3)訪問到最後時有
□ (4)從頭到尾數次 □ (5)從頭到尾均沒有

R5. 訪問過程中受訪者對訪員信不信任？ □51
□ (1)非常信任 □ (2)還算信任 □ (3)不太信任 □ (4)非常不信任

R6. 你認為整份問卷的回答有沒有正確反映出受訪者的態度或行為？ □52
□ (1)很正確 □ (2)還算正確 □ (3)不太正確 □(4)很不正確

R7. 訪問時所用的語言是： □53
□ (1)國語 □ (2)台語 □ (3)客語 □ (4)國台語 □ (5)國客語 □ (6)其他____

R8. 訪問時是否單獨作業？ □ (1)是 □ (2)否 □54

R9. 訪問前是否有事先約定時間？ □ (1)是 □ (2)否 □55

R10. 訪問最主要是在哪裡訪問的？
□ (1)受訪者家裡 □ (2)受訪者工作處 □ (3)學校裡 □56
□ (4)別人家 □ (5)公共場所 □ (6)其他（請說明___）

R11. 您訪問時有其他人在場嗎? □ (1)沒有(結束記錄) □ (2)有 (續答下題) □57

R11a 若有，請問幾位？_____位 □□59

R11b　若有，是誰? 《可複選》

□ (1)子女/婿媳、（外）孫/孫婿媳　□60
□ (2)配偶　□61
□ (3)父母/公婆/岳父母、祖父母/外祖父母、曾祖父母/外曾祖父母等、伯叔姑/舅姨(或其配偶)等長輩　□62
□ (4)（堂）兄弟姊妹(或其配偶)　□63
□ (5)其他親戚　□64
□ (6)其他（包括幫傭、鄰居或朋友、同學或同事等）　□65

R11c　您認為受訪者的回答有沒有受到這些人在場的影響？　□66
□ (1)有，影響很大　□ (2)有，有些影響　□ (3)影響很小　□ (4)沒有影響

《若有配偶在場請續答，其他則請結束紀錄》

R11d　訪問的時候受訪者的配偶有沒有對題目表達或加入意見？　□67
□ (1)有，意見很多　□(2)有時候或部份題目有 □(3)沒有

S.督導記錄

卡 11 1 1 8

收到問卷日期：民國____年____月____日　9□□10　11□□12　13□□14

說明：1.統計單位為「次數」，非題目， 2.統計之題目包含封閉與開放型題目，
3.依據統計結果之次數填答，無為 0

S1.整份問卷中與題目「無關」的回答共有 _____次　15□□□17
S2.整份問卷中督導無法過錄的答案共有 _____次　18□□□20
S3.整份問卷中「跳答錯誤」情形共有 _____次　21□□□23
S4.整份問卷中「問卷問題漏問」共有 _____次　24□□□26
S5.整份問卷中「答案歸錯」共有 _____次　27□□□29
S6.其他：_____ _____次　30□□□32
S7.問卷狀況：□1.完整　□33
□2.退回訪員補問（續問 S7a）
□3.由督導補問（跳問 S7b）
□4.由訪員與督導補問（續問 S7a、S7b）
S7a.經訪員補問_____題，經過_____天才完成。　34□□□36 37□□38
S7b.經督導補問_____題，經過_____天才完成。　39□□□41 42□□43

檢查日期：____年____月____日　44□□45　46□□47　48□□49
補問完成日期:____年____月____日　50□□51　52□□53　54□□55
過錄日期：____年____月____日　56□□57　58□□59　60□□61
複查日期：____年____月____日　62□□63　64□□65　66□□67

督導簽名：_____
督導編號：_____　68□□□70
問卷檢查人員簽名：_____　□71

Taiwan Social Change Survey

Survey 2006：Phase 5, Wave 2
Questionnaire I
Family

Respondent's ID: □□□ □□
Interviewer's Name:_____
Location of Interview:_____

Institute of Sociology, Academia Sinica

Taiwan Social Change Survey

Respondent's ID：_____

Interview started at：_____month_____day_____hour_____minute

A、Demographics(Ⅰ)

A1. Gender: ☐ (1) Male ☐ (2) Female
A2. When were you born ? R.O.C. year _____ month _____

A3. What is your father's ethnic background?
☐ (1) Fukienese of Taiwan
☐ (2) Hakka of Taiwan
☐ (3) Mainlander
☐ (4) Aborigine
☐ (5) Other (Please specify)_____

A4.What is your mother's ethnic background?
☐ (1) Fukienese of Taiwan
☐ (2) Hakka of Taiwan
☐ (3) Mainlander
☐ (4) Aborigine
☐ (5) Other (Please specify)_____

A5. What is your marital status?
☐ (01) Married
☐ (02) Widowed
☐ (03) Divorced (Skip to Q9)
☐ (04) Separated
☐ (05) Cohabiting
☐ (06) Never married (Skip to Q9)
☐ (07) Other (Please specify) _____ (Skip to Q9)

A6. When was your spouse (or cohabiting partner) born?
_____R.O.C. year _____month_____

A7.What is the ethnic background of your spouse's (or cohabiting partner's) father?
☐ (1) Fukienese of Taiwan
☐ (2) Hakka of Taiwan
☐ (3) Mainlander
☐ (4) Aborigine
☐ (5) Other (please specify)_____

A8.What is the ethnic background of your spouse's (or cohabiting partner's) mother? _____
☐ (1) Fukienese of Taiwan

☐ (2) Hakka of Taiwan
☐ (3) Mainlander
☐ (4) Aborigine
☐ (5) Other (please specify)_____

A9. What is your education level?
☐ (01) None (Skip to Q10)
☐ (02) Self-study (Skip to Q10)
☐ (03) Elementary school
☐ (04) Junior high school
☐ (05) Vocational junior high school
☐ (06) High school (general subjects)
☐ (07) High school (vocational subjects)
☐ (08) Vocational high school
☐ (09) Cadet school
☐ (10) Five-year junior college (after junior high school)
☐ (11) Two-year junior college (after vocational high school)
☐ (12) Three-year junior college (after high school of general subjects)
☐ (13) Military/police junior college (one year)
☐ (14) Military/police college (two year)
☐ (15) Open junior college
☐ (16) Open college
☐ (17) Military/police college
☐ (18) Technological college, science and technological college
☐ (19) College
☐ (20) Master's degree
☐ (21) Doctoral degree
☐ (22) Other (Please specify) _____

A9a. Did you finish your studies?
☐ (1) Yes, I graduated
☐ (2) No, I am still a student
☐ (3) No, I didn't graduate, I studied until _____ grade.

A10. What is your father's education level?
☐ (01) None
☐ (02) Self-study
☐ (03) Elementary school
☐ (04) Junior high school
☐ (05) Vocational junior high school
☐ (06) High school (general subjects)
☐ (07) High school (vocational subjects)
☐ (08) Vocational high school
☐ (09) Cadet school
☐ (10) Five-year junior college (after junior high school)

Taiwan Social Change Survey

☐ (11) Two-year junior college (after vocational high school)
☐ (12) Three-year junior college (after high school of general subjects)
☐ (13) Military/police junior college (one year)
☐ (14) Military/police college (two year)
☐ (15) Open junior college
☐ (16) Open college
☐ (17) Military/police college
☐ (18) Technological college, science and technological college
☐ (19) College
☐ (20) Master's degree
☐ (21) Doctoral degree
☐ (22) Other (Please specify) _____

A11. What is your mother's education level?
☐ (01) None
☐ (02) Self-study
☐ (03) Elementary school
☐ (04) Junior high school
☐ (05) Vocational junior high school
☐ (06) High school (general subjects)
☐ (07) High school (vocational subjects)
☐ (08) Vocational high school
☐ (09) Cadet school
☐ (10) Five-year junior college (after junior high school)
☐ (11) Two-year junior college (after vocational high school)
☐ (12) Three-year junior college (after high school of general subjects)
☐ (13) Military/police junior college (one year)
☐ (14) Military/police college (two year)
☐ (15) Open junior college
☐ (16) Open college
☐ (17) Military/police college
☐ (18) Technological college, science and technological college
☐ (19) College
☐ (20) Master's degree
☐ (21) Doctoral degree
☐ (22) Other (Please specify) _____

(UNMARRIED or DIVORCED, SKIP to SECTION B)
A12. What is your spouse's (or your cohabiting partner's) education level?
☐ (01) None
☐ (02) Self-study
☐ (03) Elementary school
☐ (04) Junior high school
☐ (05) Vocational junior high school
☐ (06) High school (general subjects)

☐ (07) High school (vocational subjects)
☐ (08) Vocational high school
☐ (09) Cadet school
☐ (10) Five-year junior college (after junior high school)
☐ (11) Two-year junior college (after vocational high school)
☐ (12) Three-year junior college (after high school of general subjects)
☐ (13) Military/police junior college (one year)
☐ (14) Military/police college (two year)
☐ (15) Open junior college
☐ (16) Open college
☐ (17) Military/police college
☐ (18) Technological college, science and technological college
☐ (19) College
☐ (20) Master's degree
☐ (21) Doctoral degree
☐ (22) Other (Please specify) _____

A13.What is the education level of your spouse's (or your cohabiting partner's) father?
☐ (01) None
☐ (02) Self-study
☐ (03) Elementary school
☐ (04) Junior high school
☐ (05) Vocational junior high school
☐ (06) High school (general subjects)
☐ (07) High school (vocational subjects)
☐ (08) Vocational high school
☐ (09) Cadet school
☐ (10) Five-year junior college (after junior high school)
☐ (11) Two-year junior college (after vocational high school)
☐ (12) Three-year junior college (after high school of general subjects)
☐ (13) Military/police junior college (one year)
☐ (14) Military/police college (two year)
☐ (15) Open junior college
☐ (16) Open college
☐ (17) Military/police college
☐ (18) Technological college, science and technological college
☐ (19) College
☐ (20) Master's degree
☐ (21) Doctoral degree
☐ (22) Other (Please specify) _____

B、Family Information

Taiwan Social Change Survey

B1. [QF1] How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence?

B2. [QF6] Now I would like to ask you about your family members. Please include all family members who are living in your house and who are living somewhere else.
(1) Relation to respondent
(2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
(3) How old is [PERSON]?
(4) Is [PERSON] never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?
(5) Is [PERSON] living in your home or is [PERSON] living elsewhere?
(6) (IF [PERSON] IS STAYING ELSEWHERE) What is the primary reason for staying somewhere else?
(7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?

Serial No.	a. Relation to respondent		b. Sex		c. Age	d. Marital Status	e. Co-residence Status		f. Reason for not living together	g. Employment Status	
	Relation	Code	M	F		Status	Living together	Not living together	Reason	Employ-ed	Not employed
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

<Code List>

a.) Relation to respondent	d.) Marital Status	f.) Reason for not living together
(01) spouse	(1) never married	(01) schooling
(02) eldest son	(2) married	(02) employment
(03) eldest son's spouse	(3) divorced	(03) military service
(04) eldest daughter	(4) widowed	(04) respondent's schooling
(05) eldest daughter's spouse	(5) separated	(05) respondent's employment
(06) youngest son	(6) cohabiting	(06) childbirth
(07) youngest son's spouse		(07) other (specify:_____)
(08) youngest daughter		
(09) youngest daughter's spouse		
(10) other son(s)		
(11) other son(s)' spouse		
(12) other daughter(s)		
(13) other daughter(s)' spouse		
(14) grandchildren		
(15) grandchildren's spouse		

(16) parents (17) spouse's parents (18) siblings (19) spouse's siblings (20) grand parents (21) other (specify:_____)		

B3. [QF2] How many brothers and sisters do you have? Please include non-coresiding and deceased brothers and sisters, if any.

	Older brothers	Older sisters	Yourself	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
How many			1			
How many are alive			1			

B3a. Among your siblings, who has the most frequent interaction with you?
☐ (1) Older brother ☐ (2) Younger brother ☐ (3) Older sister ☐ (4) Younger sister
☐ (5) No siblings (skip to Q17)

B3b. How old is he/she? _____

B3c. His/her marital status is?
☐ (1) Single, never married ☐ (2) Married ☐ (3) Divorced
☐ (4) Widowed ☐ (5) Separated ☐ (6) Cohabiting

B3d. How often do you contact the sibling whom you have contacted most often in the previous year?
☐ (1) Living together ☐ (2) Almost every day ☐ (3) Several times a week
☐ (4) About once a week ☐ (5) About once a month ☐ (6) Several times a year
☐ (7) About once a year ☐ (8) Less than once a year

B3e. How do you feel about your relationship with him/her (emotionally)?
☐ (1) very distant ☐ (2) not close ☐ (3) so, so ☐ (4) close ☐ (5) very close

B4.[QF2] (IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, COHABITING, or WIDOWED)How many brothers and sisters does your spouse have? Please include non-coresiding and deceased brothers and sisters, if any.

	Older brothers	Older sisters	Your spouse	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
How many						

Taiwan Social Change Survey

How many are alive						

B5. [QF3] (IF HAVE CHILD(REN)) How many sons and daughters have you had? Please include those who have left home or are deceased.

Sons_____ Daughters_____

(IF YOUR CHILDREN CURRENTLY LIVE WITH YOU, SKIP to Q20)
B6. [QF5] If you have sons and daughters who do not currently live with you, please tell us about them.

(1) Relation to respondent?
(2) How old is [PERSON]?
(3) Is [PERSON] never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?
(4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
(5) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
(6) How often do you have face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
(7) How often do you have any other contact with [PERSON]besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mails, etc.)?

	a) Relation to respondent	b) Age	c) Marital status	d) Employment status	e) How far does he/she live from you?	f) How often do you have face-to-face contact?	g) How often do you have any other contact?
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							

<Code List>

a) Relationship with the respondent	c)Marital status	e) How far away does he/she live from you	f) How often do you have face-to-face contact g) How often do you have any other contact
(01) 1st son (02) 1st daughter (03) 2nd son (04) 2nd daughter (05) 3rd son (06) 3rd daughter	(1) never married (2) married (3) divorced (4) widowed (5) separated (6) cohabiting	(01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) Within 30 minutes	(01) Almost every day (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year

(07) 4th son (08) 4th daughter (09) 5th son (10) 5th daughter (11) Other (Please specify)		by car, train, etc. (04) 30 minutes to an hour by car, train, etc. (05) An hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. (06) 3 hours or more by car, train, etc.	(07) Less than once a year

(IF YOUR PARENTS or YOUR SPOUSE'S PARENTS DO NOT CURRENTLY LIVE WITH YOU)

B7. [QQ1] Please answer the following questions about how often you keep in contact with your parents and your spouse's parents.

1) Is [PERSON] alive?
2) How old is [PERSON]?
3) Is [PERSON] never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?
4) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
5) How often do you have face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
6) How often do you have any other contact with [PERSON] besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mails, etc.)?
7) With whom is [PERSON] currently living the most?

Relation to respondent	a) Alive or not	b) Age	c) Marital status	d) How far does he/she live from you?	e) How often do you have face-to-face contact	f) How often do you have any other contact	g) Living arrangement
1. your own father							
2. your own mother							
3. your spouse's father							
4. your spouse's mother							

<Code List>

a) Alive or not	c) Marital status	d) How far does he/she live from you?	e) How often do you have fact-to-face contact? f) How often do you have any other contact?	g) Living arrangement

(1) alive (2) not alive (3) not applicable	(1) never married (2) married (3) divorced (4) widowed (5) separated (6) cohabiting	(01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) Within 30 minutes by car, train, etc. (04) 30 minutes to an hour by car, train, etc. (05) An hour to 3 hours by car, train, etc. (06) 3 hours or more by car, train, etc.	(01) Almost every day (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year	(1) w/ married sons (2) w/ married daughters (3) w/ unmarried children (4) w/ spouse only (5) living alone (6) living in an institution (7) other (specify___)

C、Inter-generational Relationships

C1. [QQ4] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about financial support for parents? Here, an adult man and an adult woman are those who are age 18 or older.

Unmarried Adult Man → Own Parent(s)	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
a. An unmarried adult man ought to provide financial support for his own parents	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

Unmarried Adult Woman → Own Parent(s)	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
b. An unmarried adult woman ought to provide financial support for her own parents	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

Married Adult Man → Own Parent(s)	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
c. A married adult man ought to provide financial support for his own parents	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

Married Adult Woman → Own Parent(s)	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
d. A married adult woman ought to provide financial support for her own parents	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

Married adult Man → Parent(s)-in-Law	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
e. A married adult man ought to provide financial support for his parent(s)-in-law	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

Married adult Woman → Parent(s)-in-Law	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
f. A married adult woman ought to provide financial support for her parent(s)-in-law	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

C2. [QQ2] How frequently did you do each of the following things for your own parent(s) during the last 12 months?

You → Own Parent(s)	Very frequently	Often	Some-times	Seldom	Not at all	Not applicable
a. Provide financial support	1	2	3	4	5	9
b. Take care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	9
c. Listen to personal problems or concerns	1	2	3	4	5	___9___

C3. [QQ3] How frequently did your own parents(s) do each of the following things for you during the last 12 months?

Own Parent(s) → You	Very frequently	Often	Some-Times	Seldom	Not at all	Not applicable
a. Provide financial support	1	2	3	4	5	___9___

b. Take care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	9
c. Listen to personal problems or concerns	1	2	3	4	5	___9___

C4. [QQ11] [IF HAVE ADULT CHILD(REN), others skip to Q27] Which adult child do you have the most frequent contact with on normal days, including face-to-face contact and contact by telephone, mail, or the internet? If you think you have the same amount of contact with more than one adult child, please choose the child to whom you talked the most in recent days.

- ☐ (01) Eldest son
- ☐ (02) Other son(s)
- ☐ (03) Eldest daughter
- ☐ (04) Other daughter(s)
- ☐ (05) Eldest son-in-law
- ☐ (06) Other son(s)-in-law
- ☐ (07) Eldest daughter-in-law
- ☐ (08) Other daughter(s)-in-law
- ☐ (99) Not applicable

C4a. For the adult child you just mentioned, does he or she coreside with you?

☐(1) Yes ☐(2) No ☐ (9) Not applicable

C5. [QQ12] How frequently did you do each of the following things for your adult child(ren) you just mentioned in Q24[QQ11] during the last 12 months?

You → Adult Child(ren)	Very frequently	Often	Some-times	Seldom	Not at all	Not applicable
a. Provide financial support	1	2	3	4	5	___9___
b. Take care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	___9___
c. Listen to personal problems or concerns	1	2	3	4	5	___9___

C6. [QQ13] How frequently did your adult child(ren) you mentioned in Q24[QQ11] do each of the following things for you during the last 12 months?

Adult Child(ren) → You	Very frequently	Often	Some-Times	Seldom	Not at all	Not applicable
a. Provide financial support	1	2	3	4	5	___9___
b. Take care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	___9___
c. Listen to personal problems or concerns	1	2	3	4	5	___9___

C7. [QQ9] (IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, COHABITING, or WIDOWED) How frequently did you do each of the following things for your parent(s)-in-law during the last 12 months?

You → Parent(s)-in-Law	Very frequently	Often	Some-Times	Seldom	Not at all	Not applicable
a. Provide financial support	1	2	3	4	5	___9___
b. Take care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g. health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	___9___

C8. [QQ10] (IF CURRENTLY MARRIED) How frequently did your parents(s)-in-law do each of the following things for you during the last 12 months?

Parent(s)-in-Law → You	Very frequently	Often	Some-Times	Seldom	Not at all	Not applicable
a. Provide financial support	1	2	3	4	5	___9___
b. Take care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g. health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	___9___

Taiwan Social Change Survey

D、Family Evaluation and Others

D1. [QHe1] How would you rate [YOURSELF and YOUR FAMILY'S] health?

	Very bad ←----------→ Very good					
	1	2	3	4	5	9Not Applicable
a. Your health						
b. Your spouse's health						
c. Your father's health						
d. Your mother's health						
e. Your father-in-law's health						
f. Your mother-in-law's health						

D2. Overall, how is your relationship with the following family members?

	Very well	Better	Good	Bad	Worse	Not applicable
(a) Father	1	2	3	4	5	___9___
(b) Mother	1	2	3	4	5	___9___
(c) The most frequent contact children	1	2	3	4	5	___9___
(d) Father-in-law	1	2	3	4	5	___9___
(e) Mother-in-law	1	2	3	4	5	___9___

D3. [QK1] (FOR ALL RESPONDENTS)(For the last 12 months) How often did you do the following?

	Almost every day	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never
a. Prepare the evening meal	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
b. Do the laundry	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
c. Clean the house	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

D4. Do you think it is desirable for three generations (older people, their married children, and grandchildren) to share a home?

1 Desirable 2 Undesirable

D5. [QN2] If you were to have only one child, would you prefer a boy or a girl?

☐(1) Boy ☐(2) Girl ☐(3) No preference

D6. [QQ7] Who do you think is most responsible for taking care of old parents?

☐(01) Eldest son (and/or his family members)
☐(02) Any son (and/or his family members)
☐(03) Any daughter (and/or her family members)
☐(04) Any son or daughter (and/or his/her family members)
☐(05) All children (and/or their family members)
☐(06) Children (and/or their family members) are not responsible
☐(07) Other (Please specify_____)

D7. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

1	2	3	4	5	6
None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five or more

E、Family, Marriage, and Gender Roles

E1.Generally speaking, would you consider the following matters to be the responsibility of the government, or the responsibility of individuals/families?

	1.all the responsibility of the government	2. mostly the responsibility of the government	3. half-and-half	4.mostly the responsibility of individuals/families	5.all the responsibility of the individuals/families
1) Providing medical care of the elderly					
2) Providing the living necessity of the elderly					
3) Raising children					
4) Paying for children's educational expenses					

E2. [QV1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about marriage?

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
a. The husband should be older than his wife	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
b. It is not necessary to have children in marriage	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

c. Married men are generally happier than unmarried men	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
d. Married women are generally happier than unmarried women	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
e. It is alright for a couple to live together without intending to get married	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
f. People who want to divorce must wait until children are grown up	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
g. Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
h. It is better to have a bad marriage than no marriage at all.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
i. It is better to have a bad marriage than divorce.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

E3. [QV2] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about gender?

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
a. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
b. A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
c. Men ought to do a larger share of household work than they do now	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
d. During an economic recession, it is alright for women to be laid-off before men	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

F、Family values

F1. [QV2] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about filial piety?

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
a. Be grateful to your parents for their raising you.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
b. Be nice and kind to your parents regardless how they have treated you.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

c. Give up your aspirations to meet your parents' expectations.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
d. Support your parents' livelihood to make their lives more comfortable.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
e. Must do something to glorify your parents.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
f. Have at least one son for the succession of the family name.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

F2. [QV3] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about domestic values?

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
a. The father's authority in a family should be respected under all circumstances	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
b. The eldest son should inherit a larger share of the property	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
c. A child who has taken good care of the parents should inherit a larger share of the property	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
d. If a husband's family and a wife's family need help at the same time, a married woman should help the husband's family first	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
e. One must put familial well-being and interests before one's own	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

F3. Below are statements about parenting. As a parent, to what extent do you agree with these statements about teaching attitudes to children?

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat Disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
a. We should teach children that family is more important; one should not put oneself before the family.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
b. Even if we disagree with our children's ideals, we should still encourage them to pursue them.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
c. It is more important to teach children to get along with other people harmoniously than to strive for one's own performance.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
d. We should teach children to solve their own problems, not to rely on	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

other people.							

F4. Among the three family relations in the following, which one do you think is the most important, which one is second, and which one is third?
relations with parents are _____ in importance
relations with spouse are _____ in importance
relations with children are _____in importance

F5. [QW2] All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

Very Dissatisfied←----------→Very Satisfied				
1	2	3	4	5

F6. [QW3] How often does your family have supper altogether?

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	99
Almost every day	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never	Not applicable

F7. [QW4] How often does your family engage in leisure activities altogether?

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	99
Almost every day	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never	Not applicable

G. Marital History

※ The following are *for those who are currently married and widowed*. For the never married, skip to Q61; for divorced, separated, or cohabiting, please go to Q60[QL1].

G1. [QG1] When did you marry your spouse (current or deceased), and how old were you at that time?

R.O.C. Year _____ Age _____

G1a. Did you have pre-marital sexual relations with your current spouse?

☐ (1) Yes ☐ (2) No

G2. [QG2] Was it the first marriage for you?
☐ (1) Yes (skip to Q48) ☐ (2) No

G2a. [QG2-1] If it was not the first marriage for you, how old were you when you married first time?
_____ years old

G3. [QG3] Was it the first marriage for your spouse?
☐ (1) Yes ☐ (2) No

G4. [QH1] How did you meet your current spouse for the first time?
☐ (1) by arrangement ┐ --(go to Q49a[QH1.1])
☐ (2) by introduction ┘
☐ (3) by myself – (go to Q49b[QH1.2])

G4a. [QH1.1] Who arranged or introduced the first meeting?
☐ (01) Siblings or cousins
☐ (02) Parents or other relatives
☐ (03) Friends or classmates
☐ (04) Neighbors or other elders
☐ (05) Colleagues
☐ (06) Match-maker or professional match-making company
☐ (07) Other (Specify:_____)

G4b. [QH1.2] Where did you meet your spouse?
☐(1) Living in the same place (tsun, li) or neighborhood/community
☐(2) Met at school
☐(3) Met at the workplace
☐(4) Met at family-related occasions
☐(5) Other (please specify:_____)

G5. [QH3] To what extent do you think your own parent(s) influenced your decision to marry your current partner?
☐ (1) Very much
☐ (2) Fairly much
☐ (3) Not too much
☐ (4) Not at all
☐ (5) Parents not alive at that time
☐ (9) Not applicable

G6.At the time of your marriage, what was the financial status of the husband's and the wife's family?
☐ (1) The husband's family was much better off than the wife's
☐ (2) The husband's family was slightly better off than the wife's
☐ (3) Pretty much the same
☐ (4) The wife's family was a slightly better off than the husband's

☐ (5) The wife's family was much better off than the husband's

H、H/W Relationship

(Currently married only; widowed, skip to Q60b)

H1. [QV8] To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
a. My spouse listens to my troubles.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
b. My spouse tells his/her troubles to me.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

H2. [QK2] How often does your spouse do the following?

	Almost every day	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never
a. Prepare the evening meal	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
b. Do the laundry	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
c. Clean the house	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

H3. [QK5] Who decides the following familial items?

	Always I	Usually I	Almost equally between me and spouse	Usually my spouse	Always my spouse	Other family members	Not Applicable
a. Children's discipline and education	1	2	3	4	5	6	9
b. Support for my own parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	9
c. Allocation of living expenses	1	2	3	4	5	6	9
d. Purchase of higher cost items	1	2	3	4	5	6	9

H4. How often are there disputes regarding the financial allocations between you and your spouse?

☐ (1) Several times a week ☐ (2) Several times a month ☐ (3) Several times a year
☐ (4) Seldom ☐ (5)Never

H5. [QW1] Considering all things together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that you are very satisfied or dissatisfied with your marriage?

Very dissatisfied←----------→Very satisfied				
1	2	3	4	5

H6. Given another chance, would you choose the same person as your spouse?
☐ (1) Yes ☐ (2) Perhaps yes ☐ (3) Perhaps no ☐ (4) No

* Please tell us about the situation for your ***CURRENT*** marriage.

H7. [QL1] Have you received any financial assistance from your own parent(s) for things such as a house purchase, renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much?
☐(1) Yes, very much
☐(2) Yes, some
☐(3) No, not at all (go to (5)) ☐(5) Have any material support
☐(4) Both had deceased earlier

H8. [QL2] Have you received any financial assistance from your parent(s)-in-law for things such as a house purchase,
renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much?
☐(1) Yes, very much
☐(2) Yes, some
☐(3) No, not at all (go to (5)) ☐(5) Have any material support
☐(4) Both had deceased earlier

H9. How often have you had conflict with your family over the last year?

	Very frequently	Often	Some-times	Seldom	Not at all	Not applicable
(a) have conflict with spouse (cohabiting partner)	1	2	3	4	5	9
(b) have conflict with children	1	2	3	4	5	9

(For all respondents)
H10. Should divorce in this country be easier to obtain, more difficult to obtain, or stay as it is now?
☐ (1) more difficult ☐ (2) easier ☐ (3) stay as it now ☐ (4) never think about it

J、Class Identification and Cultural Values

J1. If people in society are divided into upper class, upper-middle class, middle class, lower-middle class and lower class, which class do you think you belong to?
☐ (01) Upper class
☐ (02) Upper-middle class
☐ (03) Middle class
☐ (04) Lower-middle class
☐ (05) Lower class

Taiwan Social Change Survey

J2. In our society, people have either a high or low status. If "1" represents the lowest status and "10" the highest, how would you grade your social status? _____

J3. In comparison to other households in Taiwan, would you say the income level of your household is higher or lower than most of them or about the average?

☐(1) very much higher than most households
☐(2) higher than most households
☐(3) about the average
☐(4) lower than most households
☐(5) very much lower than most households

J4. To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
1. In my family, everyone can do their own things as they wish.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
2. How I view myself is not influenced by other people.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
3.I should try my best to help when a relative is in financial difficulty.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
4.I cannot be separated from my family, and I always see my family as a part of me.	01	02	03	04	05	06	07

K. Demographics (Ⅱ)

K1. What is your present religion?

☐ (01) Buddhism 《continue with answer Q66a》
☐ (02) Taoism
☐ (03) Folk religion
☐ (04) Yiguan Dao
☐ (05) Islam
☐ (06) Catholicism
☐ (07) Protestant Christianity
☐ (08) None
☐ (09) Other (Please specify) _____

K1a. Are you a practitioner of Buddhism? ☐ (1) Yes ☐ (2) No

K2. Where did you live the longest before age 15?

_____ Province (Municipality), _____ County (City),_____ Township (Town, City, District)

K2a. Which type of area was it?
☐ (1) Big city ☐ (2) Medium or small-size city ☐ (3) Town ☐ (4) Rural village

K3. Where do you live now?
_____ Province (Municipality), _____ County (City),_____ Township (Town, City, District)

K4.The house you are living in is:
☐ (01) Your own
☐ (02) Couple's own – under couple's name
☐ (03) Owned by spouse
☐ (04) Owned by parents
☐ (05) Owned by spouse's parents
☐ (06) You or your spouse bought and owned by children
☐ (07) Owned by children
☐ (08) Owned by company or organization
☐ (09) Rented
☐ (10) Other (Please specify) _____

K5. What job do you have now?
☐ (01) A full-time job ☐ (02) A part-time job ☐ (03) Not stable (odd jobs) , no job for the time being
☐ (04) Working for the family business ☐ (05) No job at present
☐ (06) Student/further studies and have no job (Skip to Q72) ☐ (07) Already retired
☐ (08) Housewife and without a job (Skip to Q72)
☐ (09) Aged, physically or mentally handicapped, or sick and cannot work (Skip to Q72)
☐ (10) Other (please specify)_____

K6. What is your main occupation (at present, before retirement, or before exiting the labor market)? Please fill out in detail
a. Full name of the company/institution_____industry _____
b.Department_____Position _____
Detailed job description _____
c. On average, how many hours do you work per week? _____ hours
d. Does your work include the supervision of other employees? □(1) Yes □(2) No
e. Are you a boss or an employer? (If the respondent works for his/her family, please ask if he/she receives pay.)
☐ (01) I am a boss, with employees 《continue with answer Q71-f》
☐ (02) I work in the family business and receive pay. 《continue with answer Q71-f》
☐ (03) I work in the family business but receive no pay. 《continue with answer Q71-f》
☐ (04) I work on my own, with no employees. (Skip to Q72)
☐ (05) I work for a private employer or organization. 《continue with answer Q71-f》
☐ (06) I work for a state-owned enterprise. 《continue with answer Q71-f》
☐ (07) I work for a government organization. 《continue with answer Q71-f》)
☐ (08) I work for others, with no fixed employers (Skip to Q72)
☐ (09) I do sub-contracted work at home (Skip to Q72)

Taiwan Social Change Survey

☐ (10) Other (Please specify.) _____(Skip to Q72)

f. How many employees do you have? _____

《If you are unmarried, divorced, or without a cohabiting partner, please skip to Q74》

K7.What job is your spouse (or your cohabiting partner's) doing now?

☐ (01) A full-time job
☐ (02) A part-time job
☐ (03) Not stable (odd jobs), no job for the time being
☐ (04) Working for the family business
☐ (05) No job at present
☐ (06) Student/further studies and having no job (Skip to Q74)
☐ (07) Already retired
☐ (08) Housewife and without a job (Skip to Q74)
☐ (09) Aged, physically or mentally handicapped, or sick and cannot work (Skip to Q74)
☐ (10) Other (please specify)_____

K8.What is your spouse's (or cohabiting partner's) main occupation (at present, or before retirement, or before exiting the labor market)?

Please fill out in detail

a. Full name of the company/institution_____ Industry _____

b. Department_____Position _____

Detailed job description _____

c. On average, how many hours does your spouse (or cohabiting partner) work per week? _____ hours

d. Is your spouse (or cohabiting partner) a boss or an employer? (If the respondent works for his/her family, please ask if he/she receives pay.)

☐ (01) I am a boss, with employees
☐ (02) I work in the family business and receive pay
☐ (03) I work in the family business but receive no pay
☐ (04) I work on my own, with no employees
☐ (05) I work for a private employer or organization
☐ (06) I work for a state-owned enterprise
☐ (07) I work for a government organization
☐ (08) I work for others, with no fixed employers
☐ (09) I do sub-contracted work at home
☐ (10) Other (Please specify) _____

K9. What is your average monthly income (e.g., salary, bonus, overtime compensation, business income, private business income, pension, etc.)?

☐ (01) No income
☐ (02) NT$10,000 or less
☐ (03) NT$10,001 – NT$20,000
☐ (04) NT$20,001 – NT$30,000
☐ (05) NT$30,001 – NT$40,000
☐ (06) NT$40,001 – NT$50,000

☐ (07) NT$50,001 – NT$60,000
☐ (08) NT$60,001 – NT$70,000
☐ (09) NT$70,001 – NT$80,000
☐ (10) NT$80,001 – NT$90,000
☐ (11) NT$90,001 – NT$100,000
☐ (12) NT$100,001 – NT$110,000
☐ (13) NT$110,001 – NT$120,000
☐ (14) NT$120,001 – NT$130,000
☐ (15) NT$130,001 – NT$140,000
☐ (16) NT$140,001 – NT$150,000
☐ (17) NT$150,001 – NT$160,000
☐ (18) NT$160,001 – NT$170,000
☐ (19) NT$170,001 – NT$180,000
☐ (20) NT$180,001 – NT$190,000
☐ (21) NT$190,001 – NT$200,000
☐ (22) NT$200,001 – NT$300,000
☐ (23) NT$300,001 – NT$400,000
☐ (24) NT$400,001 – NT$500,000
☐ (25) NT$500,001 – NT$1 million
☐ (26) More than NT$1 million

K10. Except for the average monthly income stated above, what is your other average monthly income (such as income from interest, rent,
pension or living support from parents/children, etc.)

☐ (01) No income
☐ (02) NT$10,000 or less
☐ (03) NT$10,001 – NT$20,000
☐ (04) NT$20,001 – NT$30,000
☐ (05) NT$30,001 – NT$40,000
☐ (06) NT$40,001 – NT$50,000
☐ (07) NT$50,001 – NT$60,000
☐ (08) NT$60,001 – NT$70,000
☐ (09) NT$70,001 – NT$80,000
☐ (10) NT$80,001 – NT$90,000
☐ (11) NT$90,001 – NT$100,000
☐ (12) NT$100,001 – NT$110,000
☐ (13) NT$110,001 – NT$120,000
☐ (14) NT$120,001 – NT$130,000
☐ (15) NT$130,001 – NT$140,000
☐ (16) NT$140,001 – NT$150,000
☐ (17) NT$150,001 – NT$160,000
☐ (18) NT$160,001 – NT$170,000
☐ (19) NT$170,001 – NT$180,000
☐ (20) NT$180,001 – NT$190,000
☐ (21) NT$190,001 – NT$200,000

Taiwan Social Change Survey

☐ (22) NT$200,001 – NT$300,000
☐ (23) NT$300,001 – NT$400,000
☐ (24) NT$400,001 – NT$500,000
☐ (25) NT$500,001 – NT$1 million
☐ (26) More than NT$1 million

K11. What is your average monthly household income, including all your family income (such as income from work or part-time jobs, rewards, interest, bonus or dividends, government subsides, rent and other income, pension, etc.)

☐ (01) No income
☐ (02) NT$10,000 or less
☐ (03) NT$10,001 – NT$20,000
☐ (04) NT$20,001 – NT$30,000
☐ (05) NT$30,001 – NT$40,000
☐ (06) NT$40,001 – NT$50,000
☐ (07) NT$50,001 – NT$60,000
☐ (08) NT$60,001 – NT$70,000
☐ (09) NT$70,001 – NT$80,000
☐ (10) NT$80,001 – NT$90,000
☐ (11) NT$90,001 – NT$100,000
☐ (12) NT$100,001 – NT$110,000
☐ (13) NT$110,001 – NT$120,000
☐ (14) NT$120,001 – NT$130,000
☐ (15) NT$130,001 – NT$140,000
☐ (16) NT$140,001 – NT$150,000
☐ (17) NT$150,001 – NT$160,000
☐ (18) NT$160,001 – NT$170,000
☐ (19) NT$170,001 – NT$180,000
☐ (20) NT$180,001 – NT$190,000
☐ (21) NT$190,001 – NT$200,000
☐ (22) NT$200,001 – NT$300,000
☐ (23) NT$300,001 – NT$400,000
☐ (24) NT$400,001 – NT$500,000
☐ (25) NT$500,001 – NT$1 million
☐ (26) More than NT$1 million

M、Other Questions

M1. How fitting do the following statements describe your personality? I see myself as someone who ...

	very fitting	somewhat fitting	neither fitting nor unfitting	somewhat unfitting	very unfitting
(a) is reserved	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

(b) is soft-hearted	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
(c) is well-disciplined	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
(d) is relaxed, handles stress well	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
(e) has an active imagination	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
(f) is outgoing, sociable	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
(g) is not trusting	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
(h) tends to be careless	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
(i) gets nervous easily	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
(j) is conservative	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

M2. How likely do you think it is that a person will change his or her character?

☐ (1) Very likely ☐ (2) Somewhat likely ☐ (3) Not very likely ☐ (4) Not likely at all

M3. How often do you experience the following?

	Often	Sometimes	Rarely	Never
(1) Try to take advantage of someone	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___
(2) Are jealous of the good fortune of others	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___
(3) Like to gossip	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___

Ⅲ.6　CGSS 2006 調査票

CGSS 英語版調査票は、中国語の CGSS 調査票から新たに英訳したものである。
そのため、EASS 調査票の英語表現と完全に一致しない部分がある。

2006 年全国综合社会调查问卷
（家庭问卷/S030600950）

==========

问卷编号（和主问卷一致）：_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _ (101-105)

家庭卷访问开始时间：[__|__]月[__|__]日[__|__]时[__|__]分
(4610-4611) (4613-4614) (4616-4617) (4619-4620)

A1. 您的配偶(或同居伴侣)是哪年出生的？（记录阳历生日，如果是农历，需要注明；月份要高位补零）

记录：[____|____|____|____]年|____|____|月
(4630-4633) (4635-4636)

B2a. 请问兄弟姐妹中，目前谁与您来往最密切？(单选)

兄.....1 (4640)
弟.....2
姐.....3
妹.....4
没有兄弟姐妹.....5→跳问 B3 前提示

B2b. 请问他/她的年龄？(记录实际周岁年龄)

记录： |____|____|岁 (4642-4643)

B2c. 请问他/她的婚姻状况：(单选)

从未结过婚.....1 (4645)
同居.....2
已婚有配偶.....3
分居.....4
离婚.....5
丧偶.....6

B2d. 请问您与他/她，多久联系一次？(单选)

同住.....1 (4647)
几乎每天.....2
一周数次.....3
约一周一次.....4
约一月一次.....5
一年数次.....6
约一年一次.....7
一年少于一次.....8

B2e. 请问您与他/她的感情好不好？(单选)

很不好.....1 (4649)
不好.....2
无所谓好与不好.....3
好.....4
很好.....5

【访问员注意：已婚、同居、丧偶者续答; 未婚、离婚、分居者跳答 B4a】

B3．请问您的配偶有多少个兄弟姐妹(包括离家或出生后死亡者)？其中仍健在的有几位？包括您配偶总共有几位？（将答案记录在下面表格相对应位置）

	a. 兄	b. 姐	c. 本人	d. 弟	e. 妹
1. 曾经有过的所有兄弟姐妹数	[___|___]人 (4730-4731)	[___|___]人 (4733-4734)	[_1_]人 (4735)	[___|___]人 (4736-4737)	[___|___]人 (4738-4739)
3. 目前仍健在	[___|___]人 (4750-4751)	[___|___]人 (4753-4754)	[_1_]人 (4755)	[___|___]人 (4756-4757)	[___|___]人 (4758-4759)

【访问员注意：如果是未婚则 B4a-B5 不回答，直接跳到 D6 题】

B4a．请问您有几个（亲生）子女？(含已去世子女) (将答案记录在下面横线上)

女儿：[__] 人 (4761)　　儿子：[__] 人 (4763)

B4b．（亲生）儿女是否都与您住在一起？ (单选)

是.....1 →跳问 B6 题　(4765)
否.....2

B5．如果儿女不与您住在一起，请告诉我们有关他们的情形： (将答案记录在下面横线上)

	a 与被访者关系 01. 长子 02. 长女 03. 次子 04. 次女 05. 三子 06. 三女 07. 四子 08. 四女 09. 五子 10. 五女 11. 其他(请说明_____)	b 年龄	c 婚姻 1. 单身从未婚 2. 已婚有配偶 3. 离婚 4. 丧偶 5. 分居 6. 同居	d 有没有在工作 1. 有 2. 没有	e 住处离您家多远 1. 隔壁、同栋楼、同街道 2. 走路 15 分钟内到达 3. 车程 30 分钟以内 4. 车程 30 分钟~1 小时以内 5. 车程 1 小时~3 小时以内 6. 车程 3 小时以上	f 多久见一次面 1. 几乎每天 2. 一周数次 3. 约一周一次 4. 约一月一次 5. 一年数次 6. 约一年一次 7. 一年少于一次	g 除了见面之外，多久联系一次(电话、书信或 email 等) 1. 几乎每天 2. 一周数次 3. 约一周一次 4. 约一月一次 5. 一年数次 6. 约一年一次 7. 一年少于一次
1	[__|__] (4810-4811)	[__|__] (4813-4814)	[__] (4816)	[__] (4818)	[__] (4820)	[__] (4822)	[__] (4824)
2	[__|__] (4830-4831)	[__|__] (4833-4834)	[__] (4836)	[__] (4838)	[__] (4840)	[__] (4842)	[__] (4844)
3	[__|__] (4850-4851)	[__|__] (4853-4854)	[__] (4856)	[__] (4858)	[__] (4860)	[__] (4862)	[__] (4864)
4	[__|__] (4910-4911)	[__|__] (4913-4914)	[__] (4916)	[__] (4918)	[__] (4920)	[__] (4922)	[__] (4924)
5	[__|__] (4930-4931)	[__|__] (4933-4934)	[__] (4936)	[__] (4938)	[__] (4940)	[__] (4942)	[__] (4944)

B6．如果您父母或您配偶父母现在不跟您住在一起，请问他们现在的情况如何：（预过录）
【访问员注意：若被访者从未结婚，请在 3、4 填（9）不适用】（将答案记录在下面横线上）

与您之关系	a 是否健在 1. 健在 2. 已过世 9.不适用	b 年龄	c 婚姻 1. 单身从未婚 2. 已婚 3. 离婚 4. 丧偶 5. 分居 6. 同居	d 住处离您家多远 1. 隔壁、同栋楼、同邻巷 2. 走路 15 分钟内到达 3. 车程 30 分钟以内 4. 车程 30 分钟~1 小时以内 5. 车程 1 小时~3 小时以内 6. 车程 3 小时以上 9.不适用	e 多久见面一次 1. 几乎每天 2. 一周数次 3. 约一周一次 4. 约一月一次 5. 一年数次 6. 约一年一次 7. 一年少于一次 9.不适用	f 除了见面之外多久联系一次(电话、书信或 email 等) 1. 几乎每天 2. 一周数次 3. 约一周一次 4. 约一月一次 5. 一年数次 6. 约一年一次 7. 一年少于一次 9.不适用	g 现在大部分时间跟谁住(可多选) 1. 已婚儿子 2. 已婚女儿 3. 未婚子女 4. 老伴 5. 自己一人住 6. 住老人院等机构 7. 其他(请说明_____) 9.不适用
1. 父亲	[__] (5010)			[__] (5016)	[__] (5017)	[__] (5018)	[__] (5019)
2. 母亲	[__] (5020)			[__] (5026)	[__] (5027)	[__] (5028)	[__] (5029)
3. 配偶的父亲	[__] (5030)			[__] (5036)	[__] (5037)	[__] (5038)	[__] (5039)
4. 配偶的母亲	[__] (5040)			[__] (5046)	[__] (5047)	[__] (5048)	[__] (5049)

C 部分、代际关系

C1. 下列关于子女赡养父母的说法，您是否同意? (成年是指年满十八岁以上)：（每行单选）

	非常同意	相当同意	有些同意	无所谓同意不同意	有些不同意	相当不同意	非常不同意	
a. 未婚成年男性应该给自己父母生活费	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5051)
b. 未婚成年女性应该给自己父母生活费	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5052)
c. 已婚男性应该给自己父母生活费	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5053)
d. 已婚女性应该给自己父母生活费	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5054)
e. 已婚男性应该给配偶的父母生活费	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5055)
f. 已婚女性应该给配偶的父母生活费	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5056)

C2. 过去一年，您是否经常为自己父母提供以下帮助？（每行单选）

您对自己父母	很经常	经常	有时	很少	完全没有	*[不适用]*	
a.给钱	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5058)
b.帮助料理家务(例如打扫、准备晚餐、买东西、代办杂事)或照顾小孩或其他家人	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5059)
c.听他(们)的心事或想法	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5060)

C3. 过去一年，您自己父母是否经常为您提供以下帮助？（每行单选）

您父母对您	很经常	经常	有时	很少	完全没有	*[不适用]*	
a.给钱	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5062)
b.帮助料理家务(例如打扫、准备晚餐、买东西、代办杂事)或照顾小孩或其他家人	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5063)
c.听他(们)的心事或想法	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5064)

【访问员注意：若被访者有已满十八岁子女，续问 C4a-C6，否则跳问 C7 题；未婚者请跳问 D 部分。】

C4a. 在您的成年子女中，哪一位与您联系最密切？如果与他们/她们联系的密切程度都差不多，请选择最近一段时间与您交谈最多的那位。（单选）

长子.....1 (5066)
其他儿子.....2
长女.....3
其他女儿.....4
长婿.....5
其他女婿.....6
长媳.....7
其他媳妇.....8
不适用.....9

C4b. 上题与您最常联系或跟您最亲近的子女，与您同住吗？（单选）

同住.....1 (5068)
不同住.....2
不适用.....3

C5. 过去一年，您对上一题中勾选的成年子女是否经常提供以下帮助？（每行单选）

您对该成年子女	很经常	经常	有时	很少	完全没有	*[不适用]*	
a.给钱	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5070)
b.帮助料理家务(例如打扫、准备晚餐、买东西、代办杂事)或照顾小孩或其他家人	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5071)
c.听他(们)的心事或想法	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5072)

C6. 那么，在过去一年中，该成年子女是否经常为您提供以下帮助？（每行单选）

该成年子女对您	很经常	经常	有时	很少	完全没有	*[不适用]*	
a.给钱	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5074)
b.帮助料理家务(例如打扫、准备晚餐、买东西、代办杂事)或照顾小孩或其他家人	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5075)
c.听他(们)的心事或想法	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5076)

C7. 过去一年，您是否经常为您配偶父母提供以下帮助？（每行单选）

您对配偶父母	很经常	经常	有时	很少	完全没有	*[不适用]*	
a.给钱	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5078)
b.帮助料理家务(例如打扫、准备晚餐、买东西、代办杂事)或照顾他们(您配偶父母)	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5079)

C8. 过去一年，您配偶父母是否经常为您提供以下帮助？（每行单选）

您配偶父母对您	很经常	经常	有时	很少	完全没有	*[不适用]*	
a.给钱	1	2	3	4	5	7	(5110)
b.帮您料理家务(例如打扫、准备晚餐、买东西、代办杂事)或照顾小孩或其他家人	1	2	3	4	5	7	(5111)

D 部分、家人评估及其他

D1. 以下请您评估您自己和家人的健康状况？（每行单选）
【访问员注意：若被访者从未结婚，请在 d.e.f 列填（6）不适用】

	很不好	不好	无所谓好不好	好	很好	*[不适用]*	
a.您自己	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5113)
b.您父亲	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5114)
c.您母亲	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5115)
d.您配偶	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5116)
e.您配偶父亲	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5117)
f.您配偶母亲	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5118)

D2. 总的来说，您和下列家人目前相处得好不好？（每行单选）
【访问员注意：若被访者从未结婚，请在 d.e 列填（6）不适用】

	很不好	不好	无所谓好不好	好	很好	*[不适用]*	
a.父亲	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5120)
b.母亲	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5121)
c.最常联系的儿女	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5122)
d.配偶父亲	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5123)
e.配偶母亲	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5124)

D3. 过去一年，下列家务事，您多长时间会做一次？（每行单选）

	几乎每天	一周数次	约一周一次	约一个月一次	一年数次	约一年一次	从没做过	
a. 做晚饭	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5126)
b. 洗衣服	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5127)
c. 打扫家里	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5128)

D4. 请问，您认为三代（老年人、他们的已婚子女、孙子女）同住在一起, 理不理想？（单选）

理想.....1 (5130)
不理想.....2

D5. 如果您只能有一个小孩，您希望是男孩还是女孩？（单选）

男孩.....1 (5132)
女孩.....2
男孩女孩都一样.....3

D6. 您认为谁(以及/或他的家庭成员)最应该负起照顾年老父母的责任？（单选）

长子.....1 (5134)
儿子.....2
女儿.....3
儿子或女儿都可以.....4
所有儿女都应该.....5
儿女没有责任.....6
其他（请注明：_____）.....7

D7. 您认为一个家庭中有几个小孩最理想？（单选）

零个.....1 (5136)
一个.....2
二个.....3
三个.....4
四个.....5
五个或以上.....6

E 部分、家庭、婚姻与性别角色

E1. 一般而言，您认为以下事情应该是政府的责任还是个人／家庭的责任？（每行单选）

	都是政府的责任	大部分是政府的责任	一半是政府的责任一半是个人/家庭的责任	大部分是个人／家庭的责任	都是个人／家庭的责任	
a. 老人的医疗和照护	1	2	3	4	5	(5138)
b. 老人的生活需求	1	2	3	4	5	(5139)
c. 小孩的养育和照顾	1	2	3	4	5	(5140)
d. 小孩的教育费用	1	2	3	4	5	(5141)

E2. 以下关于婚姻的看法，您是否同意？（每行单选）

	非常同意	相当同意	有些同意	无所谓同意不同意	有些不同意	相当不同意	非常不同意	
a.选择对象时，先生的年龄要比太太大	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5143)
b.结婚后不一定要有孩子	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5144)
c.一般而言，已婚的男人比未婚的男人快乐	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5145)
d.一般而言，已婚的女人比未婚的女人快乐	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5146)
e.一对情侣住在一起，即使没有结婚的打算也没什么关系	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5147)
f.想要离婚的人应等到小孩长大再离婚	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5148)
g.当夫妻没有办法解决他们的婚姻问题时，离婚通常是最好的解决方法	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5149)
h.婚姻再不好，也比单身强	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5150)
i.婚姻再不好，也比离婚强	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5151)

E3. 以下关于性别角色的说法，您是否同意？（每行单选）

	非常同意	相当同意	有些同意	无所谓同意不同意	有些不同意	相当不同意	非常不同意	
a.妻子帮助丈夫的事业比追求自己的事业更重要	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5153)
b.丈夫的责任就是赚钱，妻子的责任就是照顾家庭	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5154)
c.以目前男人所分担的家事责任而言，他们应该比现在做更多家事	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5155)
d.在经济不景气时，应该先解雇女性员工	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5156)

F 部分、家庭价值

F1. 以下关于孝道观念的说法，您是否同意？（每行单选）

	非常同意	相当同意	有些同意	无所谓同意不同意	有些不同意	相当不同意	非常不同意	
a.对父母的养育之恩心存感激	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5158)
b.无论父母对您如何不好，仍然善待他们	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5159)
c.放弃个人的志向，达成父母的心愿	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5160)
d.赡养父母使他们生活更为舒适	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5161)
e.子女应该做些让父母有光彩的事	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5162)
f.为了传宗接代，至少要生一个儿子	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5163)

F2. 以下关于家庭价值观的说法，您是否同意？（每行单选）

	非常同意	相当同意	有些同意	无所谓同意不同意	有些不同意	相当不同意	非常不同意	
a. 无论如何，在家中父亲的权威都应该受到尊重	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5165)
b. 长子应该继承较多的家产	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5166)
c. 子女中，谁照顾父母较多，谁就应该继承较多家产	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5167)
d. 当夫家和娘家都需要帮忙时，已婚妇女应先帮助夫家	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5168)
e. 家庭的幸福应该优先于个人的利益	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5169)

F3. 以下关于父母教育子女的说法，您是否同意？（每行单选）

	非常同意	相当同意	有些同意	无所谓同意不同意	有些不同意	相当不同意	非常不同意	
a. 应该以家庭为重，不应把自己看得更重要	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5171)
b. 即使不同意孩子的理想，也应该鼓励孩子去追求	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5172)
c. 孩子与别人和睦相处，比追求自己的表现更重要	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5173)
d. 遇到困难时，孩子自己解决，不要依赖别人	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5174)

F4. 现代社会中的三种家庭关系，您觉得哪一个关系最重要，哪一种关系第二重要，哪一种关系第三重要，请按照重要程度排序？ （最多选三项，并排序）

家庭关系	第一重要	第二重要	第三重要
	(5176)	(5177)	(5178)
1. 与父母的关系	1	1	1
2. 与配偶的关系	2	2	2
3. 与子女的关系	3	3	3

F5. 请问您和您的家人多长时间在一起吃一次晚饭？（指同住家人）（单选）

几乎每一天.....1 (5210)
一周数次.....2
约一周一次.....3
约一月一次.....4
一年数次.....5
约一年一次.....6
从未.....7
[不适用].....8

F6. 请问您和您的家人多长时间在一起娱乐休闲一次？（指同住家人）（单选）

几乎每一天.....1 (5212)
一周数次.....2
约一周一次.....3
约一月一次.....4
一年数次.....5
约一年一次.....6
从未.....7
[不适用].....8

G 部分、择偶史

【访问员注意：若被访者是未婚则跳问 H10 题.】

G1. 请问您和您(目前的或已去世的)配偶在结婚前，是否就已经住在一起了？（单选）

是.....1 (5214)
否.....2

G2. 您和他/她是怎么相识的？（单选）

相亲安排.....1 (5216)
别人介绍.....2
自己本身.....3→跳问 G2b 题

G2a. 谁安排或介绍第一次见面？（单选）

兄弟姐妹或堂(表)兄弟姐妹.....1 (5218)
父母或其他亲戚.....2
朋友或同学.....3
邻居或其他长辈.....4
同事.....5
媒人或婚姻介绍所.....6
其他（请注明：_____）.....7

G2b. 您们是在哪里相识的？（单选）

住在同一村里(地方).....1 (5220)
在学校.....2
在工作场合.....3
在家庭相关的聚会场所.....4
其他（请注明：_____）.....5

G3. 您父母对您选择结婚对象有多大影响？（单选）

非常有影响.....1 (5222)
有些影响.....2
不大有影响.....3
一点也没有影响.....4
结婚时父母已去世.....5
[不适用].....6

G4. 您结婚时，男女两家的经济状况，谁家比较好？（单选）

男方家比女方家好很多 1 (5224)
男方家比女方家好些 2
差不多 3
女方家比男方家好些 4
女方家比男方家好很多 5

H 部分、夫妻关系

【访问员注意：已婚/同居/分居者续问下面问题；离婚/丧偶者跳问 H9 题；未婚者跳问 H10 题】

H1. 以下这些叙述符合您的情形或想法吗？（每行单选）

	非常符合	相当符合	有些符合	无所谓符合不符合	有些不符合	相当不符合	非常不符合	
a. 配偶会听我说我的烦恼	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5230)
b. 配偶会跟我说他/她的烦恼	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5231)

H2. 过去一年，下列家务事，您配偶多长时间会做一次？（每行单选）

	几乎每天	一周数次	约一周一次	约一个月一次	一年数次	约一年一次	从没做过	
a. 准备晚饭	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5233)
b. 洗衣服	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5234)
c. 打扫家里	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5235)

H3. 下列家庭事务是由您还是您配偶决定？（每行单选）

	总是我	是我经常	配偶各半我和我	我配偶经常是	我配偶总是	家人其他	*[不适用]*	
a. 子女的教养	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5237)
b. 自己父母的奉养	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5238)
c. 家用支出的分配	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5239)
d. 买高价的家庭用品	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5240)

H4. 对于用钱，您和您的配偶(或同居伴侣)是否经常会有不同意见？ （单选）

一星期总有几次.....1 (5250)
一个月总有几次.....2
一年总有几次.....3
很少.....4
从来没有.....5

H5. 总的来说，您对您的婚姻生活感到满意吗？（单选）

非常不满意.....1 (5252)
不满意.....2
无所谓满不满意.....3
满意.....4
非常满意.....5

H6. 若是有机会再次选择您的配偶，您还会选同一个人吗？（单选）

一定会.....1 (5254)
大概会.....2
大概不会.....3
一定不会.....4

【访问员注意：以下题目是提问被访者目前婚姻的一些状况】

H7. 结婚以来，您父母是否在金钱上帮助过您，例如买(租)房子或做生意？给了多少钱？（单选）

是的，非常多.....1 (5256)
是的，有一些.....2
没有.....3
父母当时都已去世.....4

H8. 结婚以来，配偶父母是否在金钱上帮助过您，例如买(租)房子或做生意？给了多少钱？（单选）

是的，非常多.....1 (5258)
是的，有一些.....2
没有.....3
配偶父母当时都已去世.....4

【访问员注意：丧偶者在 a 填（6）不适用】

H9. 过去一年，您经常与家人发生冲突吗？（每行单选）

	很经常	经常	有时	很少	没有完全	*[不适用]*	
a. 与配偶(同居伴侣)有冲突	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5260)
b. 与孩子有冲突	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5261)

【访问员注意：以下题目提问所有被访者】

H10. 就您所了解的情况，如果修改婚姻法中有关离婚的条款，您认为应严一点？松一点？还是维持原状？（单选）

严一点.....1 (5263)
松一点.....2
维持原状.....3
从没想过.....4

J 部分、基本状况

J1. 在我们这个社会上，有些人地位比较高，有些人地位比较低，如果 1 分代表最低，10 分代表最高，请问您会给您自己现在的地位打几分？（请在下面圈出分数）

1 分	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 分	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	(5265)

J2. 和社会上其他家庭比较起来，您的家庭收入是比较高，比较低，还是差不多？（单选）

高很多.....1 (5267)
高.....2
差不多.....3
低.....4
低很多.....5

J3. 您是否同意下列看法？ （每行单选）

	非常同意	相当同意	有些同意	无所谓同意不同意	有些不同意	相当不同意	非常不同意	
a. 在我家，每一个人都可以按照自己的意愿去做自己想做的事	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5270)
b. 我对自己的看法，不会受到别人的影响	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5271)
c. 亲人有经济困难时，我应该要尽力帮忙	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5272)
d. 我总是把家人看成和自己一样重要	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5273)

J4. 十五岁以前，您在哪里住最久？（将名称填写在下列横线上）

记录： _____ 省（市） _____ 县（市）
（5310-5311） （5313-5314）

J5. 该地方在当时为下列哪一类型地区？（单选）

直辖市/省会城市.....1 (5316)
地级市或县.....2
乡镇或集镇.....3
农村.....4

K 部分、其他

K1. 下面这些特征符合您的个性吗？（每行单选）

	很符合	有点符合	无所谓符合不符合	不太符合	很不符合	
a. 比较放不开	1	2	4	5	6	(5320)
b. 心肠很软	1	2	4	5	6	(5321)
c. 能够管好自己	1	2	4	5	6	(5322)
d. 懂得放松而且会处理压力	1	2	4	5	6	(5323)
e. 想象力丰富	1	2	4	5	6	(5324)
f. 外向、会和人交际	1	2	4	5	6	(5325)
g. 不太信任别人	1	2	4	5	6	(5326)
h. 粗心大意	1	2	4	5	6	(5327)
i. 容易紧张	1	2	4	5	6	(5328)
j. 是保守的人	1	2	4	5	6	(5329)

K2. 您认为一个人的性格（个性）有没有可能改变？（单选）

当然有可能.....1 (5332)
还算有可能.....2
不太可能.....3
当然不可能.....4

被访者电话: 区号：_____, 电话/手机号：_____

家庭卷访问结束时间: [__|__]月[__|__]日[__|__]时[__|__]分
(5340-5341) (5343-5344) (5346-5347) (5349-5350)

家庭卷访问总长度: [__|__|__]分钟(5352-5354)

访问结束，非常谢谢您的合作！

2006 Chinese General Social Survey Questionnaire
(Household questionnaire / S030600950)

==========

Questionnaire ID (Consistent with main questionnaire ID): _____ (101-105)
Starting time of interview for this family questionnaire:
[__ | __] month [__ | __] day [__ | __] hour [__ | __] minute
(4610-4611) (4613-4614) (4616-4617) (4619-4620)

A1. What is the birth year of your spouse (or cohabiting partner)? (Write down his/her birthday by solar calendar. Indicate clearly if a lunar calendar birthday is provided. Begin with 0 if there is only one digit for filling in the "month".)

[____|____|____|____] year [____|____]month
(4630-4633) (4635-4636)

B2a. Presently, among your siblings, whom do you interact with most frequently? (Choose one only)

Elder brother 1 (4640)
Younger brother 2
Elder sister..... 3
Younger sister 4
I do not have any sibling ..... 5 → skip to skip to B3

B2b. What's his/her age? (Write down the age below)

[____|____] years old (4642-4643)

B2c. What's his/her marital status (Choose one only)

Never married 1 (4645)
Cohabiting..... 2
Currently married..... 3
Separate..... 4
Divorced..... 5
Widowed 6

B2d. How frequently do you interact with him/her? (Choose one only)

Living together..... 1 (4647)
Almost everyday 2
Several times a week..... 3
About once a week..... 4
About once a month 5
Several times a year 6
About once a year..... 7
Less than once a year 8

B2e. Do you have a good relation with him/her? (Choose one only)

Not good at all..... 1 (4649)
Not good..... 2
So-so 3
Good..... 4
Very good..... 5

【Attention: If the respondent is married, cohabiting, or widowed, then continue to ask B3. If the respondent has never been married, or is divorced or separate, then skip to B4a】

B3. How many siblings does your spouse have (including anyone who lives outside home or died after birth)? How many of them are still alive (including your spouse)? (Write down numbers below)

	A. Elder brother	B. Elder sister	C. Him/her self	D. Younger brother	E. Younger sister
1. Total number of siblings your spouse has/had	[___|___](4730-4731)	[___|___](4733-4734)	[_1_](4735)	[___|___](4736-4737)	[___|___](4738-4739)
3. Siblings still alive	[___|___](4750-4751)	[___|___](4753-4754)	[_1_](4755)	[___|___](4756-4757)	[___|___](4758-4759)

B4a.How many children do you have? (Including dead child(ren)) (Write down numbers below)

Daughter： [__] (4761) Son：[__] (4763)

B4b. Do your children live with you? (Choose one only)

Yes ..... 1 → skip to B6 (4765)
No..... 2

B5. If you have sons and daughters who do not currently live with you, please tell us about them. (Write down answers one the line in the corresponding box)

	A **Relation with respondent** 01. eldest son 02. eldest daughter 03. second son 04. second daughter 05. third son 06. third daughter 07. fourth son 08. fourth daughter 09. fifth son 10. fifth daughter 11. other (please specify _____)	b **Age**	C **Marital status** 1. single and never married 2. married 3. divorced 4. widowed 5. separate 6. cohabiting	d **Currently working or not?** 1. Yes 2. No	E **How far is his/her residential place to your home?** 1. next door, in the same building, or in the same neighborhood 2. within 15 minutes walk 3. within 30 minutes driving 4. 30 minutes to 1 hour driving 5. 1 to 3 hours driving 6. more than 3 hours driving	f **How often do you meet** 1. almost everyday 2. several times a week 3. about once a week 4. about once a month 5. several times a year 6. almost once a year 7. less than once a year	g **Besides meeting face-to-face, how often do you interact with each other (via telephone, letter, or email)** 1. almost everyday 2. several times a week 3. about once a week 4. about once a month 5. several times a year 6. about once a year 7. less than once a year

1	[__|__] (4810-4811)	[__|__] (4813-4814)	[__] (4816)	[__] (4818)	[__] (4820)	[__] (4822)	[__] (4824)
2	[__|__] (4830-4831)	[__|__] (4833-4834)	[__] (4836)	[__] (4838)	[__] (4840)	[__] (4842)	[__] (4844)
3	[__|__] (4850-4851)	[__|__] (4853-4854)	[__] (4856)	[__] (4858)	[__] (4860)	[__] (4862)	[__] (4864)
4	[__|__] (4910-4911)	[__|__] (4913-4914)	[__] (4916)	[__] (4918)	[__] (4920)	[__] (4922)	[__] (4924)
5	[__|__] (4930-4931)	[__|__] (4933-4934)	[__] (4936)	[__] (4938)	[__] (4940)	[__] (4942)	[__] (4944)

B6. If your parents or your parents-in-law do not live with you presently, please tell us some information about them

【Attention: If the respondent is never married, then specify "9" in cells of 3, 4 to show it is not applicable】(Write down answers on the line in the corresponding box)

Relation with you	**a Presently alive?** 1. Yes 2. No 9. Not applicable	**b Age**	**C Marital status** 1. single and never married 2. married 3. divorced 4. widowed 5. separate 6. cohabiting	d How far is their residential place to your home? 1. next door, in the same building, or in the same neighborhood 2. within 15 minutes walk 3. within 30 minutes driving 4. 30 minutes to 1 hour driving 5. 1 to 3 hours driving 6. more than 3 hours driving 9. not applicable	**E How often do you meet** 1. almost everyday 2. several times a week 3. about once a week 4. about once a month 5. several times a year 6. about once a year 7. less than once a year 9. not applicable	**f Besides meeting face-to-face, how often do you interact with each other (via telephone, letter, or email)** 1. almost everyday 2. several times a week 3. about once a week 4. about once a month 5. several times a year 6. about once a year 7. less than once a year 9. not applicable	**g Presently, with whom does he/she live with in most of his/her time?** 1. married son 2. married daughter 3. unmarried child(ren) 4. spouse 5. living alone 6. living in an elder care center 7. other (please explain _____) 9. not applicable
1. Father	[__] (5010)			[__] (5016)	[__] (5017)	[__] (5018)	[__] (5019)
2. Mother	[__] (5020)			[__] (5026)	[__] (5027)	[__] (5028)	[__] (5029)
3. Father-in-law	[__] (5030)			[__] (5036)	[__] (5037)	[__] (5038)	[__] (5039)
4. Mother-in-law	[__] (5040)			[__] (5046)	[__] (5047)	[__] (5048)	[__] (5049)

Part C. Intergenerational Relation

C1. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about financial support for parents? Here, adult man and woman are those who are aged 18 or above. **(Choose only one answer in each row)**

1. Strongly agree; 2. Fairly agree; 3 Somewhat agree; 4. Neither agree nor disagree; 5. Somewhat disagree; 6. Fairly disagree; 7. Strongly disagree

A. Unmarried adult man ought to provide financial support for his own parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5051)
B. Unmarried adult woman ought to provide financial support for her own parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5052)
C. Married adult man ought to provide financial support for his own parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5053)
D. Married adult woman ought to provide financial support for her own parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5054)
E. Married man ought to provide financial support for parents for his parent(s)-in-law	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5055)
F. Married woman ought to provide financial support for her parent(s)-in-law	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5056)

C2. Last year, how frequently did you do each of the following things to your parents? (Choose only one answer in each row)

Support to your parents	**Very frequently**	**Frequently**	**Some-times**	**Seldom**	**Not at all**	***[Not applicable]***	
A. Providing money	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5058)
B. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5059)
C. Listening to their worries or concerns	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5060)

C3. Last year, how frequently did your parents do each of the following things to you? (Choose only one answer in each row)

Support to you	**Very frequent**	**Frequent**	**Some-times**	**Seldom**	**Not at all**	***[Not applicable]***	
A. Provinding money	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5062)
B. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5063)
C. Listening to your worries or concerns	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5064)

【Attention: If the respondent has child(ren) over 18, then continue to ask C4a - C6; otherwise skip to C7. If the respondent is unmarried, then skip to Part D.】

C4a. Among your adult child(ren), who has the closest relationship with you? If you have almost the same relationships with all of them, then choose the one who talked to you most frequently recently. (Choose one only)

Eldest son 1 (5066)
Younger son(s) 2
Eldest daughter 3
Younger daughter(s) 4
Eldest son-in-law 5
Younger son(s)-in-law) 6
Eldest daughter-in-law 7
Younger daughter(s)-in-law 8
Not applicable 9

C4b. For the adult child you just mentioned, does he or she co-reside with you? **(Choose one only)**

Co-residing 1 (5068)
Not co-residing 2
Not applicable 3

C5. Last year, how frequently did you do each of the following things to your adult child(ren) you just mentioned**?** **(Choose only one answer in each row)**

Support to this adult child	**Very frequently**	**Frequently**	**Sometimes**	**Rarely**	**Never**	***[Not applicable]***	
A. Provinding money	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5070)
B. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5071)
C. Listening to your worries or concerns	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5072)

C6. Then, last year, how frequently did the child you just mentioned do each of the following things to you? (Choose only one answer in each row)

Support from this adult child	**Very frequently**	**Frequently**	**Sometimes**	**Rarely**	**Never**	***[Not applicable]***	
A. Provinding money	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5074)
B. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5075)
C. Listening to your worries or concerns	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5076)

C7. Last year, did you provide any of the following supports to your parents-in-law? (Choose one only in each row)

Support to parents-in-law	**Very frequently**	**Frequently**	**Sometimes**	**Rarely**	**Never**	***[Not applicable]***	
A. Provinding money	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5078)
B. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5079)

C8. Last year, did your parents-in-law provide any of the following supports to you? (Choose one only in each row)

Supports from parents-in-law to you	Very frequently	Frequently	Sometimes	Rarely	Never	*[Not applicable]*	
A. Provinding money	1	2	3	4	5	7	(5110)
B. Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	7	(5111)

Part D. Evaluation of Family Ties

D1. Please rate the health condition of yourself and your family member(s). (Choose only one answer in each row)

【Attention: If the respondent is never married, please check (6) "Not applicable" for questions d, e, and f.】

	Very bad	Bad	Neither good nor bad	Good	Very good	*[Not applicable]*	
A. yourself	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5113)
B. your father	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5114)
C. your mother	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5115)
D. your spouse	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5116)
E. your father-in-law	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5117)
F. your mother-in-law	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5118)

D2. Generally speaking, are you getting along well with your family member(s)? (Choose one answer in each row)

【 Attention: If the respondent is never married, please check (6) "Not applicable" for questions d and e】

	Very bad	Bad	Neither good nor bad	Good	Very good	*[Not applicable]*	
A. your father	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5120)
B. your mother	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5121)
C. the child who most frequently contacts you	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5122)
D. your father-in-law	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5123)
E. your mother-in-law	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5124)

D3. Last year, how often did you do the following household chores? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Nearly everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never	
A. Prepare dinner	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5126)
B. Do the laundry	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5127)
C. Clean the house	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5128)

D4. In your opinion, is it ideal for three generations (parents, adult married children and grandchildren) to live together in one household? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (5130)

No..... 2

D5. If you can have only one child, do you prefer a boy or a girl? (Choose one answer)

Boy..... 1 (5132)
Girl..... 2
Boy and girl are the same..... 3

D6. In your opinion, who (and his/her family member(s)) is most obligated to take care of the aged parent(s)? (Choose only one answer)

Eldest son..... 1 (5134)
Son..... 2
Daughter..... 3
Son or daughter..... 4
All children..... 5
No obligation at all..... 6
Other (specify：_____)..... 7

D7. How many children are ideal for a family to have? (Choose only one answer)

Zero..... 1 (5136)
One..... 2
Two..... 3
Three..... 4
Four..... 5
Five or more..... 6

Part E. Family, Marriage, and Gender Roles

E1. Generally speaking, to what extent do you think that the following things ought to be the responsibilities of the government,or those of individuals or their families? (Choose only one answer in each row)

	The government ought to take full responsibility	The government ought to take most of the responsibility	The government and individuals/ families ought to share the responsibility	Individuals/ families ought to take most of the responsibility	Individuals/ families ought to take full responsibility	
A. Elderly's health care	1	2	3	4	5	(5138)
B. Elderly's daily needs	1	2	3	4	5	(5139)
C. Child raising and care	1	2	3	4	5	(5140)
D. Child education costs	1	2	3	4	5	(5141)

E2. Do you agree with the following statements on marriage? (Choose only one answer in each row)
1. Strongly agree; 2. Fairly agree; 3 Somewhat agree; 4. Neither agree nor disagree;
5. Somewhat disagree; 6. Fairly disagree; 7. Strongly disagree

A. Husband should be older than wife	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5143)
B. It is not necessary to have children in marriage	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5144)
C. Married men are generally happier than unmarried men	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5145)
D. Married women are generally happier than	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5146)

unmarried women								
E. It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5147)
F. People who want to divorce must wait until children are grown up	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5148)
G. Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5149)
H. A bad marriage is still better than being a single	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5150)
I. A bad marriage is still better than getting divorced	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5151)

E3. Do you agree with the following statements on gender roles? (Choose only one answer in each row)
1. Strongly agree; 2. Fairly agree; 3 Somewhat agree; 4. Neither agree nor disagree;
5. Somewhat disagree; 6. Fairly disagree; 7. Strongly disagree

A. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
B. A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
C. Men ought to do a larger share of household work than they do now	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
D. In economic recession, it is all right for women to be laid-off prior to men	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

Part F. Family Values

F1. Do you agree with the following statements on filial piety? (Choose only one answer in each row)
1. Strongly agree; 2. Fairly agree; 3 Somewhat agree; 4. Neither agree nor disagree;
5. Somewhat disagree; 6. Fairly disagree; 7. Strongly disagree

A. Children ought to be grateful to parents for bringing them up	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5158)
B. No matter how bad parents treat us, we should still treat them well	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5159)
C. Give up one's personal ambitions in order to fulfill	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5160)

parents' expectations								
D. Support parents' livelihood to make their life more comfortable	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5161)
E. Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5162)
F. To continue the family line, one must have at least one son	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5163)

F2. Do you agree with the following statements on family values? (Choose one answer in each row)
1. Strongly agree; 2. Fairly agree; 3 Somewhat agree; 4. Neither agree nor disagree;
5. Somewhat disagree; 6. Fairly disagree; 7. Strongly disagree

A. The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5165)
B. The eldest son should inherit a larger share of his family wealth	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5166)
C. Among children in a family, the child who has taken good care of parents should inherit a larger share of the family wealth	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5167)
D. If husband's family and wife's family need help at the same time, a married woman should help husband's family first	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5168)
E. One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5169)

F3. Do you agree with the following statements on how parents educate their children? (Choose one answer in each row)
1. Strongly agree; 2. Fairly agree; 3 Somewhat agree; 4. Neither agree nor disagree;
5. Somewhat disagree; 6. Fairly disagree; 7. Strongly disagree

A. Family is more important than are individuals themselves	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5171)
B. Even though they hold a different view on their children's ambitions, parents should encourage them to pursue their own goals	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5172)
C. It is more important	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5173)

for children to learn how to get along with others than to mind their personal performances								
D. When facing difficulties, children should find out solutions by themselves, not to depend on others	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5174)

F4. Which of the following three types of family relations in modern society do you think is the most important? Which are second and third important? (Choose at most three items and sort them by importance)

Family relations	Most important	Second important	Third important
	(5176)	(5177)	(5178)
1. Relation with parents	1	1	1
2. Relation with spouse	2	2	2
3. Relation with children	3	3	3

F5. How often do you have dinner with your family member(s)? (Refer to member(s) living together with you) (Choose one only)

Almost everyday 1 (5210)
Several times a week 2
About once a week 3
About once a month 4
Several times a year 5
About once a year 6
Never 7
[Not applicable] 8

F6. How often do you do recreational activities with your family member(s)? (Refer to member(s) living together with you) (Choose one only)

Nearly everyday 1 (5212)
Several times a week 2
About once a week 3
About once a month 4
Several times a year 5
About once a year 6
Never 7
[Not applicable] 8

Part G. The Selection of Marriage Partner

【Attention: If the respondent has never got married then skip to question H10】

G1. Did you and your spouse (living or passed away) live together before you got married? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (5214)

No..... 2

G2. How did you get to know your current spouse for the first time? **(Choose one answer)**
By arrangement..... 1 (5216)
By introduction..... 2
By ourselves..... 3 → skip to G2b

G2a. Then, who arranged or introduced the first date? (Choose one answer)
Siblings or cousins 1 (5218)
Parents or other relatives..... 2
Friends or schoolmates..... 3
Neighbors or other elders 4
Colleagues..... 5
Matchmaker or professional matchmaker company..... 6
Other (specify： _____)..... 7

G2b. Where did you meet each other? (Choose one answer)
Living in the same village (or place)..... 1 (5220)
At school 2
At work place..... 3
In places where family parties are held..... 4
Other (specify： _____)..... 5

G3. To what extent do you think your own parent(s) influenced your decision of the current marriage partner? **(Choose one answer)**
Very much..... 1 (5222)
Fairly much 2
Not too much..... 3
Not at all..... 4
Parents not alive at that time 5
[Not applicable]..... 6

G4. When you got married, between your family and your spouse's, which one was under a better economic condition? (Choose one answer)
Husband's family was much better off than wife's 1 (5224)
Husband's family was better off than wife's..... 2
Almost the same..... 3
Wife's family was better off than husband's..... 4
Wife's family was much better off than husband's 5

Part H. Spousal Relations

【Attention: For a respondent who is married/cohabiting/separate, please continue the following questions. For a respondent who is divorced/widowed, skip to question H9. For a respondent who is unmarried, skip to question H10】

H1. Do the following statements fit your situation or opinions? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Fit exactly	**Fit**	**Some-what fit**	**So-so**	**Some-what unfit**	**Unfit**	**Completely unfit**	
A. My spouse listens to my troubles	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1)
B. My spouse speaks his/her troubles to me	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2)

H2. Last year, how often did your spouse do the following housework? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Never	
A. Prepare dinner	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5233)
B. Do the laundry	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5234)
C. Clean the house	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5235)

H3. Do you or does your spouse make decisions on the following issues? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Always me	Usually me	Half-half	Usually my spouse	Always my spouse	Other family member (s)	*[Not applicable]*	
A. Children's discipline and education	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(00)
B. Support for my own parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(01)
C. Allocate living expenses	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(02)
D. Purchase higher cost items	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(03)

H4. As for the spending of money, How often are there disputes regarding financial allocation between you and your spouse/partner?**? (Choose one answer)**

Several times a week 1 (5250)
Several times a month 2
Several times a year 3
Rarely 4
Never 5

H5. On the whole, are you satisfied with your marriage? (Choose one answer)

Very unsatisfied 1 (5252)
Unsatisfied 2
So-so 3
Satisfied 4
Very satisfied 5

H6. Given to another chance, would you choose the same person as your spouse**? (Choose one answer)**

Definitely would 1 (5254)
Probably would 2
Maybe not 3
Definitely not 4

【Attention: The following questions are about the respondent's current marriage status】

H7. Since you got married, have you received any financial assistance from your own parent(s) for things such as house purchase, renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much**? (Choose one only)**

Yes, lots of money..... 1 (5256)
Yes, some money 2
No..... 3
Both had deceased earlier..... 4

H8. Since you got married, have you received any financial assistance from your parent(s)-in-law for things such as house purchase, renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much? **(Choose one answer)**

Yes, lots of money..... 1 (5258)
Yes, some money 2
No..... 3
Both had deceased earlier..... 4

【Attention: For widowed respondents, fill in "6. Not applicable" for question A】

H9. Last year, did you often have conflicts with your family member(s)? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Very often	**Often**	**Sometimes**	**Rarely**	**Never**	***[not applicable]***	
A. Had conflicts with spouse	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5260)
B. Had conflicts with child(ren)	1	2	3	4	5	6	(5261)

【Attention: Please ask the following questions to ALL respondents】

H10. To your knowledge, if the relevant items about divorce would be amended in the Law of Marriage, do you think they should be stricter, looser, or remain as the current? (Choose one only)

Stricter..... 1 (5263)
Looser 2
Remain as the current..... 3
Never considered..... 4

Part J. Background

J1. In our society, some people have higher social status while others lower social status. If 1 indicates the lowest social status while 10 the highest, then which score would you like to assign to yourself about your current social status? (Please circle a number below)

1 Point	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10 Points**	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	(5265)

J2. Compared to other families in the society, how do you evaluate your family income? (Choose one answer)

Much higher..... 1 (5267)
Higher 2
Almost the same..... 3
Lower 4
Much lower 5

J3. To what extent do you agree with the following statements? (Choose only one answer in each row)

	Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	
A. In my family, everyone can do things as they wish	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5270)
B. How I view myself will not be influenced by other people.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5271)
C.When my relatives have financial difficulties, I must try my best to help out	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(5272)
D.I always treat my family members as important as myself	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	d.

J4. Before the age of 15, where did you live for the most of your time? (Please write down the name of place)

_____ province (city) _____ county (city)
（5310-5311） （5313-5314）

J5. Which type of regions did the above place belong to at that time? (Choose one answer)

Municipality / provincial capital 1 (5316)
County level city or county..... 2
Township..... 3
Rural district..... 4

Part K. Others

K1. Do the following descriptions of characteristics fit your personality? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Fit exactly	Some what fit	Neither fit nor unfit	Unfit	Completely unfit	
A. Quite restrained	1	2	4	5	6	(5320)
B. Tender-hearted	1	2	4	5	6	(5321)
C. Self-controlled	1	2	4	5	6	(5322)
D. Good at relaxing myself and handling pressures	1	2	4	5	6	(5323)
E. Full of imagination	1	2	4	5	6	(5324)
F. Extroverted and good at doing social interactions	1	2	4	5	6	(5325)
G. Not easy to trust others	1	2	4	5	6	(5326)
H. Negligent	1	2	4	5	6	(5327)
I. Easy to be nervous	1	2	4	5	6	(5328)
J. A conservative person	1	2	4	5	6	(5329)

K2. Do you think it is possible to change a person's character (personality)? (Choose one answer)

Definitely possible 1 (5332)
Possible 2
Impossible 3
Definitely impossible 4

The respondent's telephone number:
District number: _____ , telephone / mobile phone number:_____

Ending time of the interview of this family questionnaire:

[__ | __] month [__ | __] day [__ | __] hour [__ | __] minute
(5340-5341) (5343-5344) (5346-5347) (5349-5350)

The length of this interview: [__|__|__] minutes (5352-5354)

This is the end of the questionnaire. Thank you very much for your cooperation!

2006 年全国综合社会调查问卷
(城市卷/S030600950)

---

1. 问卷编号: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ (101-105)

2. 采访地点:(记录地点的名称和代码)

省/自治区/直辖市名称: _____ 代码: ____ ____ (108-109)

市+县/区名称:_____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (111-113)

乡/镇/街道名称: _____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (115-117)

居委会/村委会名称: _____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (119-121)

3. 样本类型:(125) 城市 ①

4. 访问员记录:被访者居住的社区类型:

地域类型(单选)	(126)	如为"城市",请选择一项:	(127)
城市	1	棚户区	1
集镇社区	2	未经改造的老城区(街坊型社区)	2
郊区	3	工矿企业单位社区	3
农村	4	机关、事业单位社区	4
其他(请注明)_____	5	经济适用房社区	5
		普通商品房小区	6
		高档商品房区/高级住宅区/别墅区	7
		新近由农村社区转变过来的城市社区	8
		移民社区	9
		其他(请注明)_____	0

5. 访问员(签名) _____ 代码: ____ ____ _____ (129-131)

6. 一 审(签名) _____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (133-135)

二 审(签名) _____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (137-139)

复 核(签名) _____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (141-143)

7. 访问开始时间: [__|__]月[__|__]日[__|__]时[__|__]分; 结束时间: [__|__]时[__|__]分(24 小时制)
(145-146) (148-149) (151-152) (154-155) (157-158) (160-161)

8. 访问总长度: _____ _____ _____ (分钟) (163-165)

下面访问正式开始

先生/女士/同志：您好！

我叫_____，是受中国人民大学社会系委托的社会调查员。我们正在进行一项社会调查，目的是了解民众的就业、工作和生活情况，以及对当前一些社会问题的看法。经过严格的科学抽样，我们选中了您作为调查对象。您的合作对我们了解有关信息和制定社会政策，有十分重要的意义。

问卷中问题的回答，没有对错之分，您只要根据平时的想法和做法回答就行。访问大约要一个小时左右。对于您的回答，我们将按照《统计法》的规定，严格保密，并且只用于统计分析，请您不要有任何顾虑。希望您协助我们完成这次访问，谢谢您的合作。

A 部分：个人基本情况

首先，我想了解一下您个人的一些基本情况，仅供分析使用，希望您不要介意

A1. 性别（访问员记录）（单选）

男.....1 (210)
女.....2

A2. 您的出生年月？［记录公历年/月。如果被访者以农历、生肖或其他方式报告自己的出生年月，请换算成公历后再编码记录；月份要高位补零］

记录：[____|____|____|____]年|____|____|月
(212-215) (217-218)

A3a. 您的户口状况是：（单选） (220)

农业户口.....1 →跳问 A4 题
非农户口（蓝印户口）.....2
非农户口（城镇户口）.....3

A3b. 您的非农户口是哪一年获得的？(请将具体数字填写在横线上)

记录：[____|____|____|____]年 (222-225) 9996. 自出生就是

A3c. 您的户口落在什么地方：（单选）

乡镇.....1 (227)
县城、县级市.....2
地级市.....3
省会城市.....4
直辖市.....5

A4. 您的民族是：（单选）

汉.....1 (229)
蒙.....2
满.....3
回.....4
藏.....5
壮.....6
维.....7
其他（请注明：_____）.....8

A5. 下面了解一下您所受教育的一些情况:

A5a. 您目前的最高教育程度是(包括目前在读的)：（单选） (231-232)

没有受过任何教育.....01 →跳问 A6 题
扫盲班.....02 →跳问 A6 题
小学.....03
初中.....04
职业高中.....05
普通高中.....06
中专.....07
技校.....08
大学专科（成人高等教育）.....09
大学专科（正规高等教育）.....10
大学本科（成人高等教育）.....11
大学本科（正规高等教育）.....12
研究生及以上.....13
其他（请注明：_____）.....14

A5b. 您的最高学历是否完成了呢?（单选）

已完成.....1 (234)
在读.....2
肄业.....3
辍学.....4

A5c. 您的最高教育的学历文凭是哪一年获得的？（请将具体数字填写在横线上）

记录：[____|____|____|____] 年 (236-239)

A5d. 从上小学开始算起，您一共受过多少年的学校教育呢？（请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零）

记录：[____|____] 年 (241-242)

A5e. 您曾经在区、县级或区县级以上的重点中、小学学校就读过吗？（复选）

重点小学.....1 (243)
重点初中.....2
重点高中.....3
都没有.....4
[不适用].....5

A6. 您对外语的熟练程度如何？（如懂多种外语按最熟练的一种填写）(单选)

一点也不懂.....1 (245)
懂一些简单的日常单词.....2
能进行一般的日常会话.....3
能看一些简单的文章.....4
比较熟练地听说读写.....5
非常熟练.....6

A7. 请问，您递交过入党申请书吗？（单选）

未递交过.....1 (247)
递交过，第一次递交申请书是[___|___|___|___]年 (249-252) 2

A8. 您目前的政治面貌是：（单选）

(254)

共产党员，入党时间是：[____|____|____|____]年 (256-259) 1
民主党派..... 2 → 跳问 A11 题
共青团员..... 3 → 跳问 A11 题
群众..... 4 → 跳问 A11 题

A9. 您目前是否担任某种党内职务？（单选） (261)

未担任任何职务..... 1 →跳问 A11 题
支部成员..... 2
支部书记..... 3
党委委员..... 4
党委书记..... 5

A10. 担任党内职务的级别：（单选）

无级别..... 1 (263)
股级..... 2
科级..... 3
处级..... 4
处级以上..... 5

A11．您有过在军队服役的经历吗？(单选)

从未有过..... 1 (265)
有过，目前已退役..... 2
现役军人..... 3

A12. 您有过上山下乡的经历吗？（单选）

从未有过.....1 (267)

有过.....2 → 时间是：从[____|____|____|____]年 到[___|___|___|___]年
(269-272) (274-277)

A13. 您的宗教信仰是：（单选）

佛教..... 1 (279)
道教..... 2
民间信仰..... 3
回教/伊斯兰教..... 4
天主教..... 5
基督教..... 6
无宗教信仰..... 7
其他（请注明）_____..... 8

B 部分：工作经历

下面我想了解一下您从事生产、工作或经营活动的情况

如果被访者在 B1 题回答“2”或“3”，访问员则读出以下对于“工作”的解释，再次向被访者确认是否有工作：这里所说的工作是指：1、最近一周以来从事过1小时以上有收入的工作； 2、在自己/自己家庭或家族拥有的企业/机构中工作，虽然没报酬，但每周工作在15小时以上或每天工作3小时以上； 3、有过持续三个月以上的农业生产劳动经历。符合上述三者之一，即算作有工作。4、学生的勤工俭学不算参加工作。

B1. 您目前的工作状况是？（单选）

(310)

目前有工作.....1 → 跳问 B3
曾经工作过，但目前没有工作.....2 → 续问 B2
从未工作过.....3 → 续问 B2 后，跳问 D 部分

B2. 那您目前的状况是什么？(单选)

正在上学、参军/服兵役.....1 (312)
从未工作过，正在找工作(待业).....2
失去工作后正在找工作.....3
休长假.....4
离休/退休.....5
在家料理家务.....6
残疾或身体状况不佳(丧失劳动能力).....7
下岗、失业后不再工作.....8
其他（请注明）_____.....0

【访问员注意：查看 B1，如果回答“1”或“2”，即目前有工作或曾经工作过的，则继续询问；回答“3，从未工作过”的，从此处跳至 D 部分.】

B3. 您目前从事什么类型的工作？（复选）

全日工作.....1 (314)
非全日工作（一天中只有部分时间工作）.....2
临时性工作（打零工/散工；非稳定性工作）.....3

B4. 目前，您主要用于工作/劳动的时间每周大约有多少个小时？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____]小时/周 (316-318)

B5. 您现在的最高学历是参加工作或劳动前获得的吗？（单选）

(320)

是.....1 →跳问 B7
不是，是参加工作后获得的.....2

B6. 那么，您在工作以前的最高教育程度是什么？（单选）

没有受过任何教育 01 (322-323)
扫盲班 02
小学 03
初中 04
职业高中 05
普通高中 06
中专 07
技校 08
大学专科（成人高等教育） 09
大学专科（正规高等教育） 10
大学本科（成人高等教育） 11
大学本科（正规高等教育） 12
研究生及以上 13
其他（请注明：_____） 14

B7. 参加工作/劳动后，您是否接受过某种形式的短期培训、职业训练等？（单选）

没有接受过 1 (325)
接受过，共有多少次？ [____|____]次 (327-328) 2

B8.下面了解一下您的第一个职业、第一个非农职业、以及目前职业（或失业/退休前的最后一个职业）的情况。这里我们所说的第一个职业是指您离开学校（或学校毕业）后就开始从事的持续三个月以上、以获取报酬为目的的职业。

【访问员注意：如果被访者的第一个职业即为非农职业，表中第 2 行不必再询问；如果被访者目前有多份职业，则记录被访者认为最主要的那份职业；如果被访者以前工作过，但目前因各种原因而没有再工作，则询问其最后从事过的那份职业情况。】

	B8a.工作经历的起止时间：	B8b.职业类别： 填写具体职业： 工作部门＋工作职责/工作内容＋工作岗位或工种名称 例如： 在小学教语文兼年级组长 制呢厂梳理毛条的挡车工 妇产科护理婴幼儿的护士 县教育局分管教学的副局长 种植水稻的农民	B8c. 技术或职称 务农职业填答： 1.农业科学技术 2.手工艺技术 3.养殖畜牧技术 4.医疗卫生技术 5.农村其他技术 非农职业填答： 6.低技术职称 7.中级技术职称 8.高级技术职称 9.无技术/无技术职称	B8d. 管理位置： 农村职业填答： 1 生产组长/小队长 2 村/大队一般干部 3 村长/大队支书 4 乡/公社一般干部 5 乡/公社领导干部 非农职业填答： 6 班组长/工段长 7 单位基层管理 8 单位中层管理 9 单位主要领导 0 不担任管理职务	非农职业者填写				
					B8e.国家行政级别： 1 无级别 2 科级以下 3 副科级 4 正科级 5 副处级 6 正处级 7 副局及以上 8 *[不适用]*	B8f.您单位或公司所属行业（写出行业名或主要产品）？ (将答案记录在下面横线上 99 *[不适用]*	B8g.工作单位的主管/挂靠部门的级别： 1 无主管单位 2 中央 3 省级 4 地市级 5 区/县级 6 街/镇/乡 7 居委/村委 8 其他(请注明) 9 *[不适用]*	B8h.单位类型： 1 党政机关 2 企业单位 3 事业单位 4 社会团体 5 个体经营 6 *[不适用]*	B8i.(如果企事业单位则询问)单位所有制性质属于： 1 国有或国有控股 2 集体或集体控股 3 私有 4 港澳台资 5 外资 6 其他(请注明) 7 *[不适用]*
第一个职业	从[__|__|__|__]年 (410-413) 至[__|__|__|__]年 (415-418)	_____ _____ |__|__|__| (420-422)	_____ (424)	_____ (426)	_____ (428)	_____ _____ |__|__| (430-431)	_____ (433)	_____ (435)	_____ (437)
第一个非农职业	从[__|__|__|__]年 (440-443) 至[__|__|__|__]年 (445-448)	_____ _____ |__|__|__| (450-452)	_____ (454)	_____ (456)	_____ (458)	_____ _____ |__|__| (460-461)	_____ (463)	_____ (465)	_____ (467)
您目前职业(或失业/退休前的最后一份职业)	从[__|__|__|__]年 (510-513) 至[__|__|__|__]年 (515-518)	_____ _____ |__|__|__| (520-522)	_____ (524)	_____ (526)	_____ (528)	_____ _____ |__|__| (530-531)	_____ (533)	_____ (535)	_____ (537)

C－1 部分：目前的工作情况

【访问员判断并记录】

[根据 B8 表中第三行判断]被访者回答的是“目前的工作”情况，还是“最后那份工作”的情况？

目前的工作情况.....1 (610)

失业/退休前最后一份工作的情况.....2

【访问员注意：C_1 部分的问题主要询问被访者目前工作中的一些情况，如果被访者目前未参与劳动或工作，则询问被访者最后那个工作的情况；如果被访者当前有多个职业或工作，则询问被访者认为最主要的那个工作的情况。在下面询问有关工作方面的问题时，请随时注意把握关键短语“您目前的工作”、“您最后那份工作”的准确使用】

下面，我们想再更多地了解您目前这份工作（或最后那份工作）的情况

C1a. 下列各种情形，哪一种更符合您**目前**工作（或最后那份工作）的状况？（单选）

受雇于他人（有固定雇主的受雇者）.....1 (612)

零工、散工（无固定雇主的受雇者）.....2

在自己家的企业中工作/帮忙，不领工资.....3

在自己家的企业中工作/帮忙，领取工资.....4

自己一个人工作，没有雇佣其他人.....5

为自己的经营、买卖或企业工作，没有雇佣其他人.....6

自己是老板，雇有 1 到 7 名雇员.....7

自己是老板，雇有 8 名以上的雇员.....8

【访问员注意：查看 C1a，如果回答 “5/6/7/8”，则继续询问，否则跳问 C2 前提示.】

C1b. 您有无固定的经营场所？（单选）

有.....1 (614)

没有.....2

C1c. 您有无工商营业执照？（单选）

有.....1 (616)

没有.....2

C1d. 您共有多少个雇员？(将具体数字记录在下面横线上，并高位补零)

万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	人 (618-622)

00000. [没有] // 99998. [不清楚] // 99999. [拒答]

C1e. 您的主要经营项目是什么？（请记录具体的经营项目、经营内容）

记录：_____[___|___|___](624-626)

【访问员注意：查看 C1a，如果回答 “1-4”，则继续询问，否则跳问 C3.】

C2. 您与单位/雇主是否签订了劳动合同？如果签订过，劳动合同的年限是多长？（单选）

(628)

没有合同.....1

签订了劳动合同，合同期限为[____|____]年(630-631).....2

C3. 您的工作场所主要是在：（单选）

户外.....1 (634)
车间.....2
室内营业场所.....3
办公室.....4
家里.....5
其他（注明）_____.....6

C4. 您单位现有干部与员工的总人数大约是（如不清楚，请尽量估计）：(将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零)

万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	人 (636-640)

99998. ［不清楚］ // 99999. ［拒绝回答］

C5. 您从事这份工作有多少年了？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____] 年 (642-643)

C6. 我将描述三种工作模式，对于每种模式，请告诉我它是否符合您工作的实际情况？（每行单选）

	非常符合	有些符合	不太符合	完全不符合	
1．我每天重复做同样的事情	1	2	3	4	(645)
2．我清楚知道每一天工作中要做什么	1	2	3	4	(646)
3．我的工作必须正确地遵循标准程序做	1	2	3	4	(647)

C7. 您的工作时间安排是以下哪种情况呢？（单选）

没有固定的上下班时间，完全看工作需要由本人安排 1 (649)
有基本固定的上下班时间，但自己有一定的灵活空间可以自由安排 2
完全按固定的或上级安排的上下班时间工作 3

C8. 如果加班工作的话，能否得到加班工资？（单选）

有.....1 (651)
没有.....2
[不清楚].....3

C9. 您在工作过程中，是否经常遇到下列情形呢？（每行单选）

	总是	经常	有时	很少	从不	
1．长时间的工作	1	2	3	4	5	(653)
2．繁重的体力劳动	1	2	3	4	5	(654)
3．快速而频繁地移动身体的位置	1	2	3	4	5	(655)
4．需要快速反应的思考或脑力劳动	1	2	3	4	5	(656)

C10. 您在工作中，是要求必须长时间站着、坐着或者走动，还是可以随意变换姿势？（单选）

要求必须坐着.....1 (658)
要求必须站着.....2
要求必须走动.....3
视情况而定（请注明）_____.....4
可以随意变换姿势.....5
[不清楚].....6

C11. 您的工作是否会让您弄得很脏呢？（单选）

非常脏 1 (660)
有些脏 2
有一点脏 3
一点也不脏 4
视情况而定（请注明）_____ 5
[不清楚] 6

C12. 在您看来，要做好这个工作，是否需要接受专门的训练或培训？（单选）

需要 1 (662)
不需要 2

C13. 为掌握这份工作所需要的主要技能，您花了多少时间？（单选）

一天 1 (664)
几天 2
大约一周 3
不到一个月 4
一个月到三个月 5
超过三个月，不到一年 6
一年以上 7
三年以上 8

C14. 您掌握到的这些工作技能主要是从哪里获得的？（复选）

自己边学边干 1 (666)
在公司或单位内部培训 2
跟师傅学的 3
普通高中或以下学校教育 4
职业学校、技校、中专类学校 5
成人高等教育 6
大学专科教育 7
大学本科或以上正规高等教育 8
社会上的职业培训班 9
其他(请注明)_____ 0

C15. 从事这份工作，您是否获得过国家职业标准的资格认证呢？（单选）

获得过 1 (668)
没有 ..... 2 →跳问 C17
[不知道该工作是否有国家职业标准] ..... 3 →跳问 C17
[不适用，目前该工作尚无国家职业标准] ..... 4 →跳问 C17

C16. 您的职业资格等级是：（单选）

初级（国家职业资格五级） 1 (670)
中级（国家职业资格四级） 2
高级（国家职业资格三级） 3
技师（国家职业资格二级） 4
高级技师（国际职业资格一级） 5

C17. 您有多少个直接的下属？（将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零）

记录：[____|____|____|____] 人 (672-675) （如没有，请填‘0000’，并跳至 C20）

C18. 您的直接下属主要是什么样的人？（单选，限选 1 项最主要的）

工人.....1 (677)
商业、服务员人员.....2
行政办事人员.....3
专业技术人员.....4
管理人员.....5

C19. 在您所管辖的部门，对于以下事情，您是否有决策权？（每行单选）

	我完全可以独立决定	需要与上级或同级同事商量决定	由其他人负责	
1．人员调动、录用	1	2	3	(710)
2．重大的生产、经营、管理上事务的决策	1	2	3	(711)
3．重大的财务决策（如大额财务报销、年终奖金分配）	1	2	3	(712)
4．对下属进行奖励或处罚	1	2	3	(713)
5．向下属分配工作任务	1	2	3	(714)
6．安排下属的工作时间和进度	1	2	3	(715)
7．安排下属工作程序和方法（包括工具和材料）	1	2	3	(716)
8．监督和管理下属的工作执行情况	1	2	3	(717)

C20. 在您的工作中，以下的事情在多大程度上由自己来决定的？ （每行单选）

	完全由自己决定	部分由自己决定	完全由他人决定	
1．工作任务的内容	1	2	3	(720)
2．工作进度的安排	1	2	3	(721)
3．工作量/工作强度	1	2	3	(722)

C21. 您的上司会多久来监督或检查一次您的工作进度或工作质量？（单选）

从来不会.....1 (724)
年度、季度审核.....2
约每月一次.....3
约半月一次.....4
约每周一次.....5
一周几次.....6
差不多每天.....7
日常工作均在领导的直接监督下完成.....8
[不适用].....9

C22. 当您的直接主管想让您做某件事情时，通常他/她会如何做呢？（单选）

命令你如何去做.....1 (726)
跟你讨论这项工作.....2
既命令你如何做，同时也和你进行讨论.....3
[不适用].....4

C23. 您是否能够自由地对直接主管表达不同意见呢？（单选）

完全自由.....1 (728)
有较大的自由.....2
中等程度的自由.....3
不太自由.....4
一点也不自由.....5
[不知道].....6
[不适用].....7

C24. 在工作时间，不征求直接主管的同意，您是否可以有下列行为呢？（复选）

打私人电话.....1 (730)
离开工作岗位 30 分钟.....2
处理私事花费 1 小时.....3
由于处理私事，离开工作岗位超过 1 小时.....4
以上都不可以.....5
[不适用].....6

C25. 为了做好工作，您认为服从上级主管的命令有多重要呢？（单选）

非常不重要.....1 (732)
不重要.....2
无所谓重要不重要.....3
重要.....4
非常重要.....5

C26. 在工作中，您与下列各类人员打交道的频繁程度是： （每行单选）

	经常	有时	很少	从不	*[不适用]*	
a. 顾客/服务对象	1	2	3	4	5	(734)
b. 客户/供应商	1	2	3	4	5	(735)
c. 各种来客	1	2	3	4	5	(736)
d. 上级领导	1	2	3	4	5	(737)
e. 下级同事	1	2	3	4	5	(738)
f. 平级同事	1	2	3	4	5	(739)
g. 上级部门/单位	1	2	3	4	5	(740)
h. 下级部门/单位	1	2	3	4	5	(741)
i. 其他单位	1	2	3	4	5	(742)

C27. 您单位/公司是否为您提供下列保险和补贴呢？（每行单选）

	提供	不提供	*[不清楚]*	
a. 公费医疗	1	2	3	(744)
b. 基本医疗保险	1	2	3	(745)
c. 补充医疗保险	1	2	3	(746)
d. 基本养老保险	1	2	3	(747)
e. 补充养老保险	1	2	3	(748)
f. 失业保险	1	2	3	(749)
g. 住房或住房补贴	1	2	3	(750)

C28. 在过去的三年内，您是否获得过技术等级或职务上的晋升？ （单选）

是.....1 (752)
否.....2

C29. 在过去的三年内，您是否获得过工资等级上的晋升？（单选）

是.....1 (754)
否.....2

C30. 依您判断，在未来的几年内，您在单位里得到提拔或升迁的机会有多大？（单选）

几乎肯定会.....1 (756)
很有可能.....2
不太可能.....3
几乎不可能.....4
[不适用].....5
[不知道/不好说].....6

C31. 依您判断，如果换单位的话，您的提拔、升迁机会有多大？（单选）

几乎肯定会.....1 (758)
很有可能.....2
不太可能.....3
几乎不可能.....4
[不适用].....5
[不知道/不好说].....6

C32.下列关于各种收入的描述，是否符合您的情况？（每行单选）

	很符合	有些符合	不符合	
1．我的收入完全来自单位的工资和奖金	1	2	3	(760)
2．我的月收入是基本稳定的，波动很小	1	2	3	(761)
3．我的月收入主要包括基本工资和奖金两块	1	2	3	(762)
4．每年年终，我有一笔较大的年终奖金或分红(超过 2 个月工资)	1	2	3	(763)
5．年终奖金或分红的多少，在我们单位主要是根据职位等级来决定的	1	2	3	(764)
6．年终奖金或分红的多少，在我们单位每个人都有些差别，是由工作量或个人业绩决定的	1	2	3	(765)

C33. 您这份工作的月工资与月奖金是怎么决定的？是否稳定？

		工资	奖金
		(770)	(773)
如何决定的	完全由工作量或个人业绩决定	1	1
	部分参考工作量或个人业绩	2	2
	与工作量或个人业绩基本无关	3	3
	[不适用]	4	4
		(772)	(775)
是否稳定	基本稳定	1	1
	有小幅度变动	2	2
	波动比较大	3	3
	[不适用]	4	4

【访问员注意：C34a/b 询问从上述工作或经营活动中获得的收入情况。请注意，既有工资收入、又有经营收入者，C34a、C34b 两项收入都要填答。只有其中一种收入者，填答相应项即可】

C34a. [询问有工资收入者]您从事这份工作，上个月所得的工资收入是多少元呢？包括所有的工资、各种奖金、补贴在内。(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (815-820)

000000［没有］// 999997.［不适用]// 999998.［不清楚］ // 999999.［拒绝回答］

C34b. [询问有经营或企业者]在您前面提到的那项经营活动中，2005 年您个人全年从中得到的全部纯收入是多少元？(访问员注意：这里强调的是属于被访者个人的经营收入；如果这项经营是与他人合作/合伙经营，或与其他家庭成员共同经营，就需要明确被访者个人从中得到了多少收入，而不一定是该经营的全部收入。这里记录的是税后纯收入，请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

百万位	十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (822-828)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用]// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

C_2 部分：企业改制/机构改革方面的内容

下面，我想了解一下有关企业改制/机构改革方面的情况

C35. 工作期间，您是否亲身经历过国有或集体企业改制（如企业股份制改造、合并、重组、被拍卖、破产等），1998～2002 年间的第四次政府机构改革等方面的事情？（复选）

经历过 1998～2002 年间的政府机构改革 1 (830)
经历过国有企业的改制改革 2
经历过集体企业的改制改革 3
经历过事业单位的改制改革 4
以上都没有经历过 ..... 5 → 跳至 D 部分

C36. 您最近经历的那次企业改制或机构改革是哪一年开始进行的？(请将具体数字填写在横线上)

记录：[____|____|____|____]年 (832-835)

C37. 到企业改制/机构改革时，您已在国有或集体部门中工作了多少年？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____] 年 (837-838)

【访问员注意：查看 C35,如有选“2”或“3”，即被访者经历过企业改制，则继续询问,否则跳问 C44】

C39. 企业改制以前，您所在单位的经济效益如何？（单选）

很好 1 (840)
较好 2
一般 3
较差 4
很差 5

C40. 企业改制以前，您能按时、足额领取工资吗？（单选）

完全能.....1 (842)
勉强能.....2
基本不能.....3

C41. 到企业改制时，您与原来单位的劳动合同是否到期？（单选）

已经到期.....1 (844)
没有到期.....2
未与原来单位签订过劳动合同.....3

C42. 企业改制后，企业目前的产权形式具有下列哪些特征？（复选）

国有独资或国有控股.....1 (846)
国有资本占大股.....2
只有少量国有资本股权.....3
集体独资或集体控股.....4
企业全体成员持股（全员持股）.....5
原来企业中的主要领导或管理层拥有整个企业（或控股）.....6
原来企业中的主要领导或管理层持有大股.....7
当前企业的经营者控股/或持有大股.....8
外国资本控股或外国资本持有大股.....9
有少量外国资本股权.....1 (847)
完全私有或私人控股（整体出售给了原企业职工以外的私人买受人）.....2
部分私有或私人持有大股（有部分股权出售给了私人买受人）.....3
其他（请注明）_____.....4

C43. 对比企业改制以前，您如何评价您与改制后新企业的关系？您是否同意以下说法？（每行单选）

是否同意下面的说法	非常同意	同意	一般	不同意	非常不同意	*[无法选择]*	
1．新企业给员工带来了更多的好处	1	2	3	4	5	6	(850)
2．生活上很多事情，我比以前更依赖于新企业了	1	2	3	4	5	6	(851)
3．作为新企业的一员，我比以前感到更自豪了	1	2	3	4	5	6	(852)
4．我比以前更自觉地维护企业的形象与利益	1	2	3	4	5	6	(853)
5．在新企业中，我有更强的主人翁感	1	2	3	4	5	6	(854)

C44. 企业改制(或机构改革)过程中，您熟悉单位的具体改制（或改革）方案吗？（单选）

非常熟悉.....1 (856)
较为熟悉.....2
一般.....3
不太熟悉.....4
很不熟悉.....5

C45. 企业改制(或机构改革)过程中，您是否参与了企业改制（或单位改革）方案的制定？（单选）

全程参与.....1 (858)
较多地参与.....2
一般.....3
很少参与.....4
完全没有参与.....5

C46. 企业改制（或机构改革）时，您一共领到了多少元劳动补偿金、退休金等？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (860-865)

000000［没有］// 999997.［不适用]// 999998.［不清楚］ // 999999.［拒绝回答］

C47. 经过这次企业改制或政府机构改革后，您的职业状况有什么变化吗？ （每列单选）

职业状况	C47a. 改制或改革以前 (867-868)	C47b. 改制或改革以后 (870-871)
体力工人	01	01
技术工人	02	02
商业服务业人员	03	03
一般办公室职员/办事人员	04	04
中层管理人员	05	05
单位领导或高级管理人员	06	06
一般或专业技术人员	07	07
中级技术人员	08	08
高级技术人员	09	09
个体经营	×	10
私营业主	×	11
在自家企业中帮忙	×	12
打零工、散工	×	13
内退或提前退休	×	14
由单位买断工龄	×	15
下岗	16	16
正常离休或退休	17	17
其他（请注明）	18	18

【访问员注意：查看 C47b，如目前职业状况选择“14/15/16”，则继续询问；否则跳问 C49】

C48a. 您刚才说您曾因企业改制或政府机构改革而失去了工作，那是在什么时间？（请将具体数字填写在横线上，月份高位补零）

记录：[____|____|____|____]年[____|____]月
(910-913) (915-916)

C48b. 那么您在多长时间内找到了新的工作呢？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____]个月(918-919) 99. 再也没有找到新的工作

C49. 这次企业改制（或机构改革）后，在下面几个方面您个人的情况有何变化？ （每行单选）

1．工作强度方面	1 更辛苦了	2 差不多	3 更轻松了	(921)
2．收入方面	1 提高了	2 差不多	3 降低了	(922)
3．福利待遇方面	1 提高了	2 差不多	3 降低了	(923)
4．职位方面	1 提升了	2 差不多	3 降低了	(924)
5．工作积极性	1 增强了	2 差不多	3 降低了	(925)
6．工作标准方面的约束程度	1 更严格了	2 差不多	3 更自由了	(926)
7．对工作的感受	1 更热爱本职工作了	2 差不多	3 更厌烦本职工作了	(927)
8．与单位领导/上司的关系	1 更融洽了	2 差不多	3 更紧张了	(928)

C50. 对您所经历的这次企业改制（或机构改革），总的来说您是否感到满意？（单选）

非常满意.....1 (930)
较为满意.....2
一般.....3
不太满意.....4
很不满意.....5

D 部分：婚姻、家庭及家庭社会经济活动

D1. 您目前的婚姻状况属于以下哪一类呢？(单选)

从未结过婚.....1 →跳问 D8 题 (932)
同居.....2 →跳问 D6a 题
已婚有配偶.....3
分居.....4
离婚.....5 →跳问 D4a 题
丧偶.....6 →跳问 D4a 题

D2. 请问，您目前这次婚姻是什么时候结婚的？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，月份请高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____|____]年[____|____]月
(934-937) (939-940)

D3. 这是您的第一次婚姻吗？（单选） (942)

是.....1 →跳问 D5 题
不是.....2

D4a. 您第一次结婚是在哪一年？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，月份请高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____|____]年[____|____]月
(944-947) (949-950)

D4b. 您的第一次婚姻是如何结束的？（单选）

离婚.....1 (952)
丧偶.....2
其它（请注明）_____.....3

D5. 这是您目前配偶的第一次婚姻吗？ （单选）

是.....1 (954)
不是.....2

【下面 D6a、D6b、D6c/D6d 询问被访者最近一次婚姻时的配偶（或同居伴侣）当前或退休前、过世前、失业或退出劳动市场前的职业、工作状况】

D6a. 您配偶(或同居伴侣)现在的(之前的)职业是什么？（将内容填写在下列横线上）

[___|___|___](956-958)

单位名称:_____ 部门(无部门者免填）:_____

职　　位:_____ 详细工作内容: _____

D6b. 从事这份工作，您配偶(或同居伴侣)是老板还是员工？(如果是帮家里工作，请追问有没有拿薪水？)

自己当老板，而且有雇用别人.....1 (960)
帮家里工作，支领固定薪水.....2
为家里工作，没有拿薪水.....3
自己一人工作，没有雇用其他人.....4
为私人雇主或私人机构工作.....5
为国有、集体企业工作.....6
为政府机构工作.....7
为他人工作，无固定雇主.....8
家庭代工（家庭手工业等）.....9
在家种地.....0
其他（请注明）_____.....x

D6c.[查看 D6a, 配偶是农业劳动者询问] 您的配偶(或同居伴侣)平均一年劳动或工作多少天？
(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____]天 (962-964)

D6d.[查看 D6a, 配偶为非农职业者询问] 您的配偶(或同居伴侣)平均每周工作几小时？
(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____]小时 (966-968)

【下面 D6e 询问目前配偶的收入情况，只提问 D1 中目前婚姻状况选择“2、3、4”，即“同居、已婚有配偶、分居” 的被访者，否则跳问 D7 前提示】

D6e. 2005 年，您配偶的全年总收入是多少元？包括工资、各种奖金、补贴、分红、股息、保险、退休金、经营性纯收入、银行利息、馈赠等所有收入在内。（请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零）

百万位	十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (970-976)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用]// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

【下面 D7a～D7i 询问被访者第一次婚姻时，本人及本人父亲、配偶及配偶父亲的户口、职业、收入情况，以及配偶的政治身份。访问员注意：（1）如果被访者有过 2 次及以上的婚姻，必须追问他或她的第一次婚姻时的情况，不要与目前这次婚姻相混淆；（2）当且仅当被访者在 D1 中回答为“从未结过婚”的，才跳问 D8】

D7. 请问：您(第一次婚姻)结婚时，您本人及您的父亲、您当时的配偶及配偶父亲的职业情况？

	D7a 户口性质 1.农村户口 2.乡镇非农 3.县城非农 4.地级市非农 5.省会非农 6.直辖市非农 x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D7b. 具体职业 (请详细填写具体职业内容) 998 *[不知道]* 999 *[据答]*	D7c. 技术或职称 务农职业填答： 1.农业科学技术 2.手工艺技术 3.养殖/畜牧技术 4.医疗卫生技术 5.农村其他技术 非农职业填答： 6.低技术职称 7.中级技术职称 8.高级技术职称 9.无技术职称/无技术 x *[不知道]* y *[拒答]*	D7d. 管理职位/职务 农村职业填答： 1 生产组长/小队长 2 村/大队一般干部 3 村长/大队支书 4 乡/公社一般干部 5 乡/公社领导干部 非农职业填答： 6 班组长/工段长 7 单位基层管理 8 单位中层管理 9 单位主要领导 0 不担任管理职务 x *[不知道]* y *[拒答]*	非农职业提问		
					D7e. 单位类型 1.党政机关 2.事业单位 3.企业 4.社会团体 5.个体户 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D7f. 单位性质 1.国有 2.集体 3.私有 4.港澳台资 5.外资 6.其他 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D7g. 工作单位主管或挂靠部门的级别 1.无级别 2.中央部委 3.省级 4.市级 5.区/县级 6.街道/乡镇 7.村/居委会 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*
您本人	_____ (1010)	_____ (1012-1014)	_____ (1016)	_____ (1018)	_____ (1020)	_____ (1022)	_____ (1024)
您父亲	_____ (1030)	_____ (1032-1034)	_____ (1036)	_____ (1038)	_____ (1040)	_____ (1042)	_____ (1044)
配偶	_____ (1050)	_____ (1052-1054)	_____ (1056)	_____ (1058)	_____ (1060)	_____ (1062)	_____ (1064)
配偶父亲	_____ (1110)	_____ (1112-1114)	_____ (1116)	_____ (1118)	_____ (1120)	_____ (1122)	_____ (1124)

D7h.（第一次）结婚时，您当时的收入与配偶的收入相比，是好些还是差些？（单选）

（第一次）结婚时，您家的经济状况与配偶家的经济状况相比是，是好些还是差些？（单选）

(第一次)结婚时	好很多	好一些	相当	差一些	差很多	
1. 您个人的收入与配偶的收入相比	1	2	3	4	5	(1126)
2. 您的家庭经济状况与配偶家相比	1	2	3	4	5	(1127)

D7i. （第一次）结婚时，您(当时的)配偶是党员吗？（单选）

是.....1 (1129)

不是.....2

D8. 请问您 18 岁时您父亲、母亲的职业情况，及现在父亲的职业与收入情况。

	D8a 户口性质 1.农村户口 2.乡镇非农 3.县城非农 4.地级市非农 5.省会非农 6.直辖市非农 x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D8b. 具体职业 (请详细填写具体职业内容) 998 *[不知道]* 999 *[据答]*	D8c. 技术或职称 务农职业填答： 1.农业科学技术 2.手工艺技术 3.养殖/畜牧技术 4.医疗卫生技术 5.农村其他技术 非农职业填答： 6.低技术职称 7.中级技术职称 8.高级技术职称 9.无技术职称/无技术 x *[不知道]* y *[拒答]*	D8d. 管理职位/职务 农村职业填答： 1 生产组长/小队长 2 村/大队一般干部 3 村长/大队支书 4 乡/公社一般干部 5 乡/公社领导干部 非农职业填答： 6 班组长/工段长 7 单位基层管理 8 单位中层管理 9 单位主要领导 0 不担任管理职务 x *[不知道]* y *[拒答]*	非农职业提问 D8e. 单位类型 1.党政机关 2.事业单位 3.企业 4.社会团体 5.个体户 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D8f. 单位性质 1.国有 2.集体 3.私有 4.港澳台资 5.外资 6.其他 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D8g. 工作单位主管或挂靠部门的级别 1.无级别 2.中央部委 3.省级 4.市级 5.区/县级 6.街道/乡镇 7.村/居委会 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*
您 18 岁时，您父亲、母亲的职业情况							
父亲	_____ (1130)	_____ (1132-1134)	_____ (1136)	_____ (1138)	_____ (1140)	_____ (1142)	_____ (1144)
母亲	_____ (1150)	_____ (1152-1154)	_____ (1156)	_____ (1158)	_____ (1160)	_____ (1162)	_____ (1164)
目前，您父亲的职业情况							
父亲目前职业	_____ (1170)	_____ (1172-1174)	_____ (1176)	_____ (1178)	_____ (1210)	_____ (1212)	_____ (1214)

【下面 D8h 询问被访者父亲在去年的全年收入情况。此题只有父亲健在者询问，否则跳问 D9】

D8h. 2005 年，您父亲的全年总收入是多少元？包括工资、各种奖金、补贴、分红、股息、保险、退休金、经营性纯收入、银行利息、馈赠等所有收入在内。（请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零）

百万位	十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (1220-1226)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用］// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

D9. 请问您有多少个兄弟姐妹(包括离家或出生后死亡的)？ 请您分别说明，您有过的所有兄弟姐妹人数、在您 10 岁时仍然健在的兄弟姐妹人数、以及目前仍健在的兄弟姐妹人数。(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

	a.兄	b.姐	c.本人	d.弟	e.妹
1.曾经有过的所有兄弟姐妹数	[___|___]人 (1230-1231)	[___|___]人 (1233-1234)	[_1_]人 (1235)	[___|___]人 (1236-1237)	[___|___]人 (1238-1239)
2.您 10 岁时仍健在的兄弟姐妹数	[___|___]人 (1240-1241)	[___|___]人 (1243-1244)	[_1_]人 (1245)	[___|___]人 (1246-1247)	[___|___]人 (1248-1249)
3.目前仍健在	[___|___]人 (1250-1251)	[___|___]人 (1253-1254)	[_1_]人 (1255)	[___|___]人 (1256-1257)	[___|___]人 (1258-1259)

D10-1. 下面了解一下您家人的情况，包括住在一起和暂时因读书、参军或工作等原因而住在别的地方的家人。请逐一告诉我他们的情况。

家庭成员序号 (1261-1262)	D10a. 是您的什么人（与被访者关系） 请参照提示卡 D10a 记录	D10b. 性别 1 男 2 女	D10c. 出生年	D10d. 婚姻状况 请参照提示卡 D10d 记录	D10e. 教育程度 01.不识字或识字很少 02.小学 03.初中 04.普通高中 05.职业高中 06.中专 07.技校 08.成教大学专科 09.正规大学专科 10.成教大学本科 11.正规大学本科 12.研究生及以上		D10f. 户口状况 1.农村户口 2.乡镇非农户口 3.县城非农户口 4.地级市非农户口 5. 省会非农户口 6.直辖市非农户口	D10g 政治面貌： 1.党员 2.民主党派 3.团员 4.群众	D10h. 过去三个月的主要活动状况 01.从未工作过 02. 全职就业 03.半职就业 04.临时性就业 05.务农 06.上学且无工作 07.休长假 08.失业/下岗 09.离退休 10.操持家务 11.服兵役 12.丧失劳动能力 13.其他(请注明) 14.已故	D10i. 过去的一个月内是否与您住在一起 1.住在一起 2.不住在一起 3.已故 不住一起的原因(请参照提示卡 D10i 记录)	
					教育程度	完成状况 1 已完成 2 在读 3 肄业 4 辍学				是否与您住在一起	不同住的原因
01	[__|__] (1310-1311)	[__] (1313)	[__|__|__|__] (1315-1318)	[__] (1319)	[__|__] (1320-1321)	[__] (1323)	[__] (1324)	[__] (1325)	[__|__] (1326-1327)	[__] (1328)	[__] (1329)
02	[__|__] (1330-1331)	[__] (1333)	[__|__|__|__] (1335-1338)	[__] (1339)	[__|__] (1340-1341)	[__] (1343)	[__] (1344)	[__] (1345)	[__|__] (1346-1347)	[__] (1348)	[__] (1349)
03	[__|__] (1350-1351)	[__] (1353)	[__|__|__|__] (1355-1358)	[__] (1359)	[__|__] (1360-1361)	[__] (1363)	[__] (1364)	[__] (1365)	[__|__] (1366-1367)	[__] (1368)	[__] (1369)
04	[__|__] (1410-1411)	[__] (1413)	[__|__|__|__] (1415-1418)	[__] (1419)	[__|__] (1420-1421)	[__] (1423)	[__] (1424)	[__] (1425)	[__|__] (1426-1427)	[__] (1428)	[__] (1429)
05	[__|__] (1430-1431)	[__] (1433)	[__|__|__|__] (1435-1438)	[__] (1439)	[__|__] (1440-1441)	[__] (1443)	[__] (1444)	[__] (1445)	[__|__] (1446-1447)	[__] (1448)	[__] (1449)
06	[__|__] (1450-1451)	[__] (1453)	[__|__|__|__] (1455-1458)	[__] (1459)	[__|__] (1460-1461)	[__] (1463)	[__] (1464)	[__] (1465)	[__|__] (1466-1467)	[__] (1468)	[__] (1469)
07	[__|__] (1510-1511)	[__] (1513)	[__|__|__|__] (1515-1518)	[__] (1519)	[__|__] (1520-1521)	[__] (1523)	[__] (1524)	[__] (1525)	[__|__] (1526-1527)	[__] (1528)	[__] (1529)
08	[__|__] (1530-1531)	[__] (1533)	[__|__|__|__] (1535-1538)	[__] (1539)	[__|__] (1540-1541)	[__] (1543)	[__] (1544)	[__] (1545)	[__|__] (1546-1547)	[__] (1548)	[__] (1549)
09	[__|__] (1550-1551)	[__] (1553)	[__|__|__|__] (1555-1558)	[__] (1559)	[__|__] (1560-1561)	[__] (1563)	[__] (1564)	[__] (1565)	[__|__] (1566-1567)	[__] (1568)	[__] (1569)

家庭成员序号 (1261－1262)	D10a. 是您的什么人（与被访者关系） 请参照提示卡 D10a 记录	D10b. 性别 1 男 2 女	D10c. 出生年	D10d. 婚姻状况 请参照提示卡 D10d 记录	D10e. 教育程度 01. 不识字或识字很少 02. 小学 03. 初中 04. 普通高中 05. 职业高中 06. 中专 07. 技校 08. 成教大学专科 09. 正规大学专科 10. 成教大学本科 11. 正规大学本科 12. 研究生及以上		D10f. 户口状况 1. 农村户口 2. 乡镇非农户口 3. 县城非农户口 4. 地级市非农户口 5. 省会非农户口 6. 直辖市非农户口	D10g 政治面貌： 1. 党员 2. 民主党派 3. 团员 4. 群众	D10h. 过去三个月的主要活动状况 01. 从未工作过 02. 全职就业 03. 半职就业 04. 临时性就业 05. 务农 06. 上学且无工作 07. 休长假 08. 失业/下岗 09. 离退休 10. 操持家务 11. 服兵役 12. 丧失劳动能力 13. 其他(请注明) 14. 已故	D10i. 过去的一个月内是否与您住在一起 1. 住在一起 2. 不住在一起 3. 已故 不住一起的原因(请参照提示卡 D10i 记录)	
					教育程度	完成状况 1 已完成 2 在读 3 肄业 4 辍学				是否与您住在一起	不同住的原因
10	[__|__] (1610-1611)	[__] (1613)	[__|__|__|__] (1615-1618)	[__] (1619)	[__|__] (1620-1621)	[__] (1623)	[__] (1624)	[__] (1625)	[__|__] (1626-1627)	[__] (1628)	[__] (1629)
11	[__|__] (1630-1631)	[__] (1633)	[__|__|__|__] (1635-1638)	[__] (1639)	[__|__] (1640-1641)	[__] (1643)	[__] (1644)	[__] (1645)	[__|__] (1646-1647)	[__] (1648)	[__] (1649)
12	[__|__] (1650-1651)	[__] (1653)	[__|__|__|__] (1655-1658)	[__] (1659)	[__|__] (1660-1661)	[__] (1663)	[__] (1664)	[__] (1665)	[__|__] (1666-1667)	[__] (1668)	[__] (1669)
13	[__|__] (1710-1711)	[__] (1713)	[__|__|__|__] (1715-1718)	[__] (1719)	[__|__] (1720-1721)	[__] (1723)	[__] (1724)	[__] (1725)	[__|__] (1726-1727)	[__] (1728)	[__] (1729)
14	[__|__] (1730-1731)	[__] (1733)	[__|__|__|__] (1735-1738)	[__] (1739)	[__|__] (1740-1741)	[__] (1743)	[__] (1744)	[__] (1745)	[__|__] (1746-1747)	[__] (1748)	[__] (1749)
15	[__|__] (1750-1751)	[__] (1753)	[__|__|__|__] (1755-1758)	[__] (1759)	[__|__] (1760-1761)	[__] (1763)	[__] (1764)	[__] (1765)	[__|__] (1766-1767)	[__] (1768)	[__] (1769)
16	[__|__] (1810-1811)	[__] (1813)	[__|__|__|__] (1815-1818)	[__] (1819)	[__|__] (1820-1821)	[__] (1823)	[__] (1824)	[__] (1825)	[__|__] (1826-1827)	[__] (1828)	[__] (1829)

与被访者关系提示卡(D10a)	(01)祖父母 (02)父母 (03)配偶 (04)配偶的父母 (05)兄弟姐妹 (06)配偶的兄弟姐妹 (07)长子 (08)长子的配偶 (09)最小的儿子 (10)最小儿子的配偶 (11)长女 (12)长女的配偶 (13)最小女儿 (14)最小女儿的配偶 (15)其他儿子 (16)其他儿子的配偶 (17)其他女儿 (18)其他女儿的配偶 (19)孙子女 (20)孙子女的配偶 (21)租住者/借居者 (22)其他(请说明_____)
婚姻状况提示卡(D10d)	(1)从未结过婚 (2)同居 (3)已婚有配偶 (4)分居 (5)离婚 (6)丧偶
不同住的原因提示卡(D10i)	(1)就学 (2)工作 (3)参军 (4)被访者在外读书 (5)被访者在外工作 (6)生孩子 (7)自己单过(老年人) (8)与其他子女住(老年人) (9)住养老院(老年人) (0)其他(请说明 _____)

D10j. 您家的户主是上述家庭成员的哪一位？请记录家庭成员序号：

记录：[___|___] (1831-1832)

D10k. 在上述家庭成员中，有正在就读重点学校的学生吗？（无论是小学、初中还是高中，只要是正在就读区县及以上层次的重点学校，都算），**如果有，请先在上表中将他们的“家庭成员序号”用‘△’标记出来，然后依次将其序号填写在下边：**

[__|__] (1835-1836)	[__|__] (1837-1838)	[__|__] (1840-1841)	[__|__] (1843-1844)	[__|__] (1846-1847)	[__|__] (1849-1850)	[__|__] (1852-1853)

D10-2.除了您上面提到的家庭成员外，过去一周里，您家是否还住着别的人呢？也请逐一告诉我他们的情况。

家庭成员序号 (1861－1862)	D10a. 是您的什么人（与被访者关系） 请参照提示卡 D10a 记录	D10b. 性别 1 男 2 女	D10c. 出生年	D10d 婚姻状况 请参照提示卡 D10d 记录	D10e. 教育程度 01.不识字或识字很少 02.小学 03.初中 04.普通高中 05.职业高中 06.中专 07.技校 08.成教大学专科 09.正规大学专科 10.成教大学本科 11.正规大学本科 12.研究生及以上 教育程度	完成状况 1 已完成 2 在读 3 肄业 4 辍学	D10f. 户口状况 1.农村户口 2.乡镇非农户口 3.县城非农户口 4.地级市非农户口 5. 省会非农户口 6.直辖市非农户口	D10g 政治面貌： 1.党员 2.民主党派 3.团员 4.群众	D10h. 过去三个月的主要活动状况 01.从未工作过 02. 全职就业 03.半职就业 04.临时性就业 05.务农 06.上学且无工作 07.休长假 08.失业/下岗 09.离退休 10.操持家务 11.服兵役 12.丧失劳动能力 13.其他(请注明) 14.已故	D10i. 过去的一个月内是否与您住在一起 1.住在一起 2.不住在一起 3.已故 不住一起的原因(请参照提示卡 D10i 记录) 是否与您住在一起	不同住的原因
21	[__|__] (1910-1911)	[__] (1913)	[__|__|__|__] (1915-1918)	[__] (1919)	[__|__] (1920-1921)	[__] (1923)	[__] (1924)	[__] (1925)	[__|__] (1926-1927)		
22	[__|__] (1930-1931)	[__] (1933)	[__|__|__|__] (1935-1938)	[__] (1939)	[__|__] (1940-1941)	[__] (1943)	[__] (1944)	[__] (1945)	[__|__] (1946-1947)		
23	[__|__] (1950-1951)	[__] (1953)	[__|__|__|__] (1955-1958)	[__] (1959)	[__|__] (1960-1961)	[__] (1963)	[__] (1964)	[__] (1965)	[__|__] (1966-1967)		
24	[__|__] (2010-2011)	[__] (2013)	[__|__|__|__] (2015-2018)	[__] (2019)	[__|__] (2020-2021)	[__] (2023)	[__] (2024)	[__] (2025)	[__|__] (2026-2027)		
D10-3. （访问员检查：所有前述家庭成员中是否已包括了被访者的父亲、母亲，配偶，配偶父亲、配偶母亲。如果被访者在上面回答家庭成员时，这些人中有人没有被提到的话，请再逐一询问他们的情况。											
31	父亲	[__] (2033)	[__|__|__|__] (2035-2038)	[__] (2039)	[__|__] (2040-2041)	[__] (2043)	[__] (2044)	[__] (2045)	[__|__] (2046-2047)	[__] (2048)	[__] (2049)
32	母亲	[__] (2053)	[__|__|__|__] (2055-2058)	[__] (2059)	[__|__] (2060-2061)	[__] (2063)	[__] (2064)	[__] (2065)	[__|__] (2066-2067)	[__] (2068)	[__] (2069)
33	配偶	[__] (2113)	[__|__|__|__] (2115-2118)	[__] (2119)	[__|__] (2120-2121)	[__] (2123)	[__] (2124)	[__] (2125)	[__|__] (2126-2127)	[__] (2128)	[__] (2129)
34	配偶父亲	[__] (2133)	[__|__|__|__] (2135-2138)	[__] (2139)	[__|__] (2140-2141)	[__] (2143)	[__] (2144)	[__] (2145)	[__|__] (2146-2147)	[__] (2148)	[__] (2149)
35	配偶母亲	[__] (2153)	[__|__|__|__] (2155-2158)	[__] (2159)	[__|__] (2160-2161)	[__] (2163)	[__] (2164)	[__] (2165)	[__|__] (2166-2167)	[__] (2168)	[__] (2169)

与被访者关系提示卡(D10a)	(01)祖父母 (02)父母 (03)配偶 (04)配偶的父母 (05)兄弟姐妹 (06)配偶的兄弟姐妹 (07)长子 (08)长子的配偶 (09)最小的儿子 (10)最小儿子的配偶 (11)长女 (12)长女的配偶 (13)最小女儿 (14)最小女儿的配偶 (15)其他儿子 (16)其他儿子的配偶 (17)其他女儿 (18)其他女儿的配偶 (19)孙子女 (20)孙子女的配偶 (21)租住者/借居者 (22)其他(请说明_____)
婚姻状况提示卡(D10d)	(1)从未结过婚 (2)同居 (3)已婚有配偶 (4)分居 (5)离婚 (6)丧偶
不同住的原因提示卡(D10i)	(1)就学 (2)工作 (3)参军 (4)被访者在外读书 (5)被访者在外工作 (6)生孩子 (7)自己单过(老年人) (8)与其他子女住(老年人) (9)住养老院(老年人) (0) 其他(请说明 _____)

D11. 上述家庭成员/住户成员中有外来务工、外来经商者吗？（单选）

有.....1　　(2172)

没有.....2→跳问 D14a 题

D12. 请问，他们都是谁？（访问员请将问卷翻到前面 D10 的两张家庭成员情况表，将被访者所指出的家庭成员标记出来，在序号上画圈‘〇’）

D13. 请说说这些人最近一次外来务工、外来经商的具体情况。

【访问员注意：记录时，先将 D10 两张表中属于外来务工、外来经商的成员序号记录在下表第 1 栏中，然后逐一询问每个成员的相关内容。下表信息，可以请家中熟悉情况的成员代为回答。】

D13a 请记录 D10 家庭成员的序号	D13b 最早开始出来务工经商是哪一年?	D13c 外出期间获得了非农户口吗? 1 获得蓝印户口 2 获得城镇户口 3 都没有 4 原为城镇户口	最近一次外来务工、经商情况							
			D13d 最近一次来当地务工、经商的开始时间及结束时间	D13e 主要职业活动内容：请尽量详细描述在最近这次务工、经商期间的具体职业活动内容，如果从事多种职业，则描述其中最主要的职业	D13f 这期间换过几次工作?	D13g 来自哪个省份（请直接记录省份名称）	D13h 来源地点 1 农村 2 镇 3 县城 4 地级市 5 省会 6 直辖市	D13i 这次出来后，到目前为止，共赚得的全部收入是多少元?（已开支的部分也计算在内）	D13j 在本地购买住房情况： 1 已经购买 2 计划购买 3 没有打算	D13k 会放弃城市生活回家乡吗 1. 年内准备回去 2. 1～2 年内回去 3. 3～5 内回去 4. 5 年以后再打算 5. 不打算回去了 6. 还没打算
[__|__] (2210-2211)	[__|__|__|__] (2213-2216)	[__] (2218)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2220-2223) (2225-2226) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2228-2231) (2233-2234)	_____ (2236-2238)	[__|__] (2240-2241)	_____ (2243-2244)	[__] (2246)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2248-2252)	[__] (2254)	[__] (2256)
[__|__] (2310-2311)	[__|__|__|__] (2313-2316)	[__] (2318)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2320-2323) (2325-2326) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2328-2331) (2333-2334)	_____ (2336-2338)	[__|__] (2340-2341)	_____ (2343-2344)	[__] (2346)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2348-2352)	[__] (2354)	[__] (2356)
[__|__] (2410-2411)	[__|__|__|__] (2413-2416)	[__] (2418)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2420-2423) (2425-2426) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2428-2431) (2433-2434)	_____ (2436-2438)	[__|__] (2440-2441)	_____ (2443-2444)	[__] (2446)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2448-2452)	[__] (2454)	[__] (2456)
[__|__] (2510-2511)	[__|__|__|__] (2513-2516)	[__] (2518)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2520-2523) (2525-2526) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2528-2531) (2533-2534)	_____ (2536-2538)	[__|__] (2540-2541)	_____ (2543-2544)	[__] (2546)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2548-2552)	[__] (2554)	[__] (2556)
[__|__] (2610-2611)	[__|__|__|__] (2613-2616)	[__] (2618)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2620-2623) (2625-2626) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2628-2631) (2633-2634)	_____ (2636-2638)	[__|__] (2640-2641)	_____ (2643-2644)	[__] (2646)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2648-2652)	[__] (2654)	[__] (2656)
[__|__] (2710-2711)	[__|__|__|__] (2713-2716)	[__] (2718)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2720-2723) (2725-2726) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2728-2731) (2733-2734)	_____ (2736-2738)	[__|__] (2740-2741)	_____ (2743-2744)	[__] (2746)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2748-2752)	[__] (2754)	[__] (2756)

D14a. 您自己是否属于外来务工、外来经商人员呢？（单选）

是.....1 (2810)
否.....2 → 跳问 D15a 题

D14b. 您来自哪个省份？ （将省/直辖市的名称记录在下面横线上）

记录：_____[__|__] (2812-2813)

D14c. 您家乡是什么样的地方？（单选）

农村.....1 (2815)
镇.....2
县城.....3
地级市.....4
省会.....5
直辖市.....6

D14d. 最近一次从家乡出来是什么时间？（记录在下面横线上，月份请高位补零）

记录：[____|____|____|____]年[___|___]月
(2817-2820) (2822-2823)

D14e. 您是否有过来到城市后长期找不到工作的情况（一个月以上就算）？（单选）

没有过.....1 (2825)
有过，最长一次有[___|___] (2827-2828)个月没有找到工作.....2
有过，出来后一直没有找到工作.....3→ 跳问 D14h 题

D14f. 这次出来以后换过几次工作呢？ （将具体次数记录在下面横线上，并高位补零）

记录：[____|____|次 (2830-2831)

D14g. 这次出来，到目前为止，共赚得的全部收入是多少？（已开支的部分也计算在内）

万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (2833-2837)

00000［没有］// 99997.［不适用］// 99998.［不清楚］ // 99999.［拒绝回答］

D14h. 您在这里购买住房了吗？（单选）

已经购买.....1 (2840)
已计划购买.....2
没有打算.....3

D14i. 您是否打算放弃现在的城市生活、回到家乡去呢？（单选）

年内准备回去.....1 (2842)
1～2 年内回去.....2
3～5 年回去.....3
5 年以后再打算.....4
不打算回去了.....5
没考虑过.....6

D14j. 下面哪些因素可能会促使您回到家乡而不再出来务工/经商呢？（复选）

外地找工作太难.....1 (2844)
需要回家照料家人.....2
没有城市户口.....3
结婚/生育/抚养小孩.....4
子女教育问题.....5
在外地受到歧视.....6
自身教育、技术等方面的能力限制.....7
家里的地没人种了.....8
想回家办企业或做小生意.....9
家乡有更好的工作机会.....0
年纪大了.....x
其他(请注明_____).....y

D15a. 目前您家从事多少项经营活动呢？这里所说的经营活动，包括制造业、运输、餐馆、商店、小买卖等各类经营或企业。注意，请不要漏掉与别人合营的项目。

共有[____|____]项经营 （如果被访家庭没有这方面的经营活动，则填写“00”，并跳问 D16）
(3068-3069)

D15b. 所从事的主要经营项目是什么？（请记录具体的经营项目、经营内容；家里如果有多项经营，记录主要的）

记录：_____[__|__|__] (3070-3072)

D15c. 2005 年，您家从所有各项非农经营活动中所得的全部纯收入是多少元？（包括前面提到的您本人所从事的那项经营活动。将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零）

项目	钱数(元) [百万| 十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十 | 个]	
总计	[____| ____| ___ |____|___ |___ | ___] 元	(3074-3080)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用]// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

D16. 您现在住房的产权和租赁情况属于：（单选）

租住单位房.....1 (3250)
租住公房.....2
租住私房.....3
自有私房(继承与自建).....4
已购房(部分/有限/居住产权).....5
已购房(全部产权).....6
集体宿舍.....7
朋友、亲戚借住.....8
其它（请说明_____）.....9

D17. 您现在住的房子是：（单选）

自己所有.....01 (3252-3253)
夫妻共有-共同名下.....02
配偶所有.....03
父母所有.....04
配偶父母所有.....05
子女所有－我(或配偶)买给子女.....06
子女所有.....07
媳婿所有.....08
祖父母所有.....09
孙子女所有.....10
兄弟姐妹所有.....11
公司或机构所有.....12
租用.....13
其它（请说明_____）.....14

D18. 您家现住房的面积与居室结构：(将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零)

【关于面积，只需询问建筑面积或使用面积中的任何一种情况,不必两个都记录】

建筑面积	[___|___|___]平方米 998. [记不清] // 999. [拒绝回答]	(3255-3257)
使用面积	[___|___|___]平方米 998. [记不清] // 999. [拒绝回答]	(3259-3261)
包括：[___]室；[___]厅；[___]卫生间 (3263) (3264) (3265)		

D19. 您现住房的市场估价大约是：(将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零)

百万位	十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (3273-3279)

0000000 [没有] // 9999997. [不适用]// 9999998. [不清楚] // 9999999. [拒绝回答]

(如 D16 题选择“5-已购房(部分/有限/居住产权)”)，您或您家拥有其中多少产权？

记录：[____|____|____]% (3310-3313)

(如 D16 题选择 1，2 或 3，则问）如果是租房，您每月的租金是：

万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (3314-3318)

00000 [没有] // 99997. [不适用]// 99998. [不清楚] // 99999. [拒绝回答]

D20. 除了现住房外，您本人还有几处自己拥有部分或全部产权的住房？（单选）

(3319)
没有.....1→ 跳问 D22
还有[____|____]处 (3320-3321).....2

D21. 按当地的市场行情，其他各处住房大约共值多少元？(将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零)

百万位	十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (3323-3329)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用]// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

D22. 下面想了解一下您当前的个人收入情况：

D22a. 2005 年，您个人的全年总收入是多少元？（个人总收入指：个人全年的全部所得，包括工资、各种奖金、补贴、分红、股息、保险金、退休金、经营性纯收入、租金、利息、馈赠等）(请在横线上填写具体数字，并高位补零)

百万位	十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (3330-3336)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用]// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

D22b. 在您 2005 年的总收入中，下列各项收入的比重是多少？（注意：各项收入比重之和不必为 100%）

项目	比重（%）	
a. 工资性收入占全年总收入比重	[____| ____| ___] %	(3338-3340)
b. 奖金收入(包括年终奖/年终分红/节假日奖金)占全年总收入比重	[____| ____| ___] %	(3342-3344)
c. 工作外收入(包括投资利息、房租、退休金、或父母/小孩给予的生活费等收入)占全年总收入比重	[____| ____| ___] %	(3346-3348)

000［没有］// 997.［不适用]// 998.［不清楚］ // 999.［拒绝回答］

D23. 请估计一下，2005 年，您全家全年的各种收入的总和是多少？（包括全家所有成员的全部工资、各种奖金、补贴、分红、股息、保险金、退休金、经营性纯收入、租金、利息、馈赠等）(请在横线上填写具体数字，并高位补零)

项目	钱数(元) [百万| 十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十 | 个]	
a.您家全年总收入	[____| ____| ___ |____|___ |___ | ___] 元	(3350-3356)
其中：b.全家所有成员的全部工资性收入是多少（包括工资、奖金、各种津贴、各种补贴等）？	[____| ____| ___ |____|___ |___ | ___] 元	(3360-3366)
c.资产性收入是多少（包括租金、股息、分红、利息等）？	[____| ____| ___ |____|___ |___ | ___] 元	(3370-3376)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用]// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

D24. 请您估计下列各项家庭支出情况：（请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零）

项目	钱数(元) [十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十 | 个]	
a. 每月基本生活费大约是	[_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|___] 元	(3410-3415)
b. 每月电费大约是	[_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|___] 元	(3417-3422)
c. 全年总的医疗费用大约是多少？（不包括公费、或者保险分担的数额，只是单纯家庭负担的部分）	[_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|___] 元	(3424-3429)
d. 全年总的教育支出	[_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|___] 元	(3430-3435)

000000［没有］// 999997.［不适用]// 999998.［不清楚］ // 999999.［拒绝回答］

D25. 您有手机（移动电话/小灵通）吗？(单选)

有.....1 (3438)
没有.....2 → 跳问 D27

D26. 您是从哪一年开始使用手机的呢？（将答案记录在下面横线上）

记录：[____|____|____|____]年 (3439-3442)

D27. 在您 18 岁时，您家里有多少本书（不包括教材、学习辅导材料等）？（单选）

没有.....1 (3443)
10 本以下.....2
10－20 本.....3
21－50 本.....4
51－100 本.....5
101－500 本.....6
500 本以上.....7

D28. 现在您家有多少本书（不包括教材、学习辅导材料等）？（单选）

没有.....1 (3444)
10 本以下.....2
10－20 本.....3
21－50 本.....4
51－100 本.....5
101－500 本.....6
500 本以上.....7

D29. 在今年春节期间，以各种方式与您家互相拜年、交往的亲属、亲密朋友和其他人大概有多少人？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

	人数	
亲属	[____|____]人	(3446-3447)
亲密朋友	[____|____]人	(3448-3449)
其他人	[____|____]人	(3450-3451)

00［没有］// 97.［不适用]// 98.［不清楚］ // 99.［拒绝回答］

D30. 他们里面有无从事下列职业、在下列单位类型里工作的人？（如果有，请圈出相应选项） （复选）

职业类别				单位类型	
	(3452)		(3453)		(3454)
科学研究人员	1	农民	1	党政机关	1
大学教师	2	农民工	2	国有企业	2
中小学教师	3	产业工人	3	国有事业	3
工程技术人员	4	商业、服务业人员	4	集体企事业	4
医生	5	家庭保姆、计时工	5	个体经营	5
护士	6	政府机关负责人	6	私营/民营企事业	6
经济业务人员	7	党群组织负责人	7	三资企业	7
营销人员（采购、经销）	8	企事业单位负责人	8	其它类型	8
法律工作人员	9	行政办事人员	9		
私营业主、老板	0	个体户	0		

E 部分：态度/意识/认同与行为评价

E1. 在您看来，以下各因素对一个人获得事业成功的重要性如何？（每行单选）

影响事业成功的因素	具有决定性作用	非常重要	比较重要	不太重要	一点都不重要	*[说不清]*	
1. 家境富裕	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3510)
2. 父母教育程度高	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3511)
3. 自己受过良好教育	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3512)
4. 年龄	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3513)
5. 天资与容貌	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3514)
6. 性别	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3515)
7. 出生在好地方	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3516)
8. 个人的聪明才智	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3517)
9. 有进取心/有事业心	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3518)
10. 努力工作	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3519)
11. 社会关系多	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3520)
12. 认识有权的人	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3521)
13. 政治表现	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3522)
14. 命运	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3523)

E2. 考虑到您的能力和工作状况，您认为您目前的收入是否合理呢？（单选）

非常合理.....1 (3525)
合理.....2
不合理.....3
非常不合理.....4
[不适用].....5

E3. 根据您所掌握的信息（如读书、看报、接触他人等），下列职业实际的月收入是多少元呢？请尽量估算一下。

E4. 您认为下列职业的月收入应该是多少元才算公平呢？［“不知道”填“9999998”，“拒答”填 “9999999”］

职业	E3 估算实际得到的收入 [百万|十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十| 个]	E4 应该得到的收入 [百万|十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十| 个]
1．农民（务农）	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3530-3536)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3538-3544)
2．农民工	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3550-3556)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3558-3564)
3．工厂一般工人	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3610-3616)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3618-3624)
4．行政办事人员	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3630-3636)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3638-3644)
5．中学教师	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3650-3656)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3658-3664)
6．工程师	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3710-3716)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3718-3724)
7．私营业主	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3730-3736)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3738-3744)
8．个体户	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3750-3756)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3758-3764)
9．市长（城市）/县长（乡村）	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3810-3816)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3818-3824)
10．大学教授	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3830-3836)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3838-3844)
11．政府省部级以上官员	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3850-3856)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3858-3864)
12．大型企业董事长、总经理	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3910-3916)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3918-3924)

E5. 相比较而言，近 10 年以来，下列哪一类人获得的利益最多呢？（单选）

工人.....1 (3930)
农民.....2
国家干部.....3
国有企业的经营管理者.....4
集体企业经营管理者.....5
私营企业家.....6
外商、境外来大陆的投资者.....7
个体户.....8
私营、外资企业中的管理人员.....9
知识分子、专业技术人员.....0
其它（请注明：_____）.....X

E6. 在您看来，我国社会中下列群体之间冲突的严重程度如何？（每行单选）

	非常严重	比较严重	不太严重	没有冲突	[难以选择]	
1. 穷人与富人之间的冲突	1	2	3	4	5	(3933)
2. 工人阶级与白领阶层之间的冲突	1	2	3	4	5	(3934)
3. 干部与群众之间的冲突	1	2	3	4	5	(3935)
4. 管理人员与一般工作人员之间的冲突	1	2	3	4	5	(3936)
5. 工厂老板与工人之间	1	2	3	4	5	(3937)
6. 社会上层与社会下层之间的冲突	1	2	3	4	5	(3938)

E7. 就判定一个人的社会经济地位的高低来说，下列各因素哪些更重要些？请选三项并排序 （每列单选）

因素	第一位	第二位	第三位
	(3940)	(3941)	(3942)
1. 收入高还是低	1	1	1
2. 有产业还是没有产业	2	2	2
3. 是否受过良好教育	3	3	3
4. 受人尊敬还是被人看不起	4	4	4
5. 有技术还是没有技术	5	5	5
6. 是管理别人还是被别人管	6	6	6
7. 自己当老板还是替别人打工	7	7	7
8. 群众还是党员	8	8	8
9. 城里人还是乡下人	9	9	9
10. 国家干部还是普通老百姓	0	0	0

E8 有人说，我们这个社会大致可以划分为上层、中上层、中层、中下层和下层，您同意这种说法吗？（单选）

同意.....1 (3943)

不同意.....2

[不知道].....3

E9a. 在您看来，您本人的社会经济地位、家庭的社会经济地位属于上层、中上层、中层、中下层还是下层？（每列单选）

	您本人的社会经济地位	家庭的社会经济地位
	(3945)	(3946)
上层	1	1
中上层	2	2
中层	3	3
中下层	4	4
下层	5	5
[不作选择]	6	6

【对被访者在 E9a 未作选择的相应项继续询问："如果一定要让您选择的话……"。访问员注意：如果上面已作选择的项，E9b 中的相应项就不再询问】

E9b. 如果一定要让您选择的话，您会认为您个人社会经济地位、家庭社会经济地位属于上层、中上层、中层、中下层还是下层？（每列单选）

	本人的社会经济地位	家庭的社会经济地位
	(3948)	(3949)
上层	1	1
中上层	2	2
中层	3	3
中下层	4	4
下层	5	5
[仍不作选择]	*6*	*6*

E10. 与三年前相比，您本人在下列各方面有什么变化？ （每行单选）

	上升了	差不多	下降了	*[不好说]*	
1．收入状况	1	2	3	4	(3951)
2．资产	1	2	3	4	(3952)
3．职位	1	2	3	4	(3953)
4．工作条件	1	2	3	4	(3954)
5．社会经济地位	1	2	3	4	(3955)

E11. 在您看来，三年后您本人下列各方面的状况会发生什么变化？（每行单选）

	将会上升	差不多	将会下降	*[不好说]*	
1．收入状况	1	2	3	4	(3957)
2．资产	1	2	3	4	(3958)
3．职位	1	2	3	4	(3959)
4．工作条件	1	2	3	4	(3960)
5．社会经济地位	1	2	3	4	(3961)

E12. 在您看来，您家庭的经济状况在未来 3 年内会有什么变化呢？（单选）

会越来越好.....1 (3963)
就差不多现在这个样子.....2
会越来越差.....3

E14. 阶级是一个日常用语，指社会上的人可以因财产、权力、工作或其他方面的情况而划分出不同的人群，如果这样看阶级的话，您认为我们这个社会是不是可以划分出不同的阶级？（单选）

我们这个社会有阶级.....1 (3965)
我们这个社会没有阶级.....2
[不知道可不可划分阶级].....3

E15a. 有人说社会上的人至少可以划分为下面的四个阶级，您认为您属于其中哪一个？（单选）

(3967)

农民阶级.....1
工人阶级.....2
中产阶级.....3
企业家阶级.....4
→ 跳问 E16

[不作选择].....5 → 续问 E15b

E15b. 如果一定要让您选择，您会选择其中的哪个阶级呢？（单选）

农民阶级.....1 (3969)
工人阶级.....2
中产阶级.....3
企业家阶级.....4
[还是不作选择].....5

E16. 您认为下列项目哪些应该由国家来经营、哪些可以由私有部门经营、哪些二者均可？（每行单选）

	只能 国有部门经营	只应 私有部门经营	两者均可	*[说不清]*	
1. 邮政	1	2	3	4	(3971)
2. 家庭用电、煤气、天然气等家用能源	1	2	3	4	(3972)
3. 银行	1	2	3	4	(3973)
4. 钢铁工业	1	2	3	4	(3974)
5. 铁路	1	2	3	4	(3975)
6. 医院	1	2	3	4	(3976)
7. 博物馆、公园	1	2	3	4	(3977)
8. 百货公司	1	2	3	4	(3978)
9. 大学	1	2	3	4	(3979)
10. 粮食收购	1	2	3	4	(3980)

E17. 假定政府有一笔较大的资金，要用于本地的发展和建设，您认为应该主要用于下列的哪些方面？（限选 3 项并排序）

	第一位	第二位	第三位
	(4010)	(4011)	(4012)
1．环境保护	1	1	1
2．医疗卫生	2	2	2
3．警察、司法	3	3	3
4．义务教育	4	4	4
5．体育健身场馆	5	5	5
6．养老金	6	6	6
7．贫困救济	7	7	7
8．增加就业机会	8	8	8
9．失业救济	9	9	9
10．文化艺术事业	0	0	0

E18. 下面列举的是当前中国可能遇上的问题。请您对它们的严重程度做一个估计，并在下面的五级量表中确定一个恰当的位置。1 代表“最不严重”，5 代表“最严重”。（每行单选）

	最不严重	不严重	中性	严重	最严重	*[不知道]*	
1．世界环境问题	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4014)
2．世界经济衰退	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4015)
3．国际上某些敌对力量的军事入侵与威胁	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4016)
4．全球恐怖主义威胁	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4017)
5．全球能源短缺	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4018)

E19. 您是否赞成某些个人或组织利用下述方式来表达他们对自身利益的意见？（每行单选）

	非常赞成	比较赞成	比较不赞成	非常不赞成	*[难以选择]*	
1．公开集会	1	2	3	4	5	(4020)
2．游行、示威	1	2	3	4	5	(4021)
3．罢工	1	2	3	4	5	(4022)
4．上访	1	2	3	4	5	(4023)

E20. 在您看来，最近这些年国有/集体企业改制的过程中，工人的权益是否得到了有效的维护？（单选）

工人的全部权益都得到了有效维护 1 (4025)
工人的绝大部分权益得到了有效维护 2
半数左右的工人权益得到了有效维护 3
工人权益只有少数得到了有效维护 4
几乎没有什么工人权益得到了有效维护 5

E21. 假定某个产业的工人（如煤矿工人）因为不满意工作条件、工资而罢工，下列哪种情况是您比较乐意见到的结果？（单选）

工人的大部分要求得到了满足 1 (4027)
工人的大部分要求得到了满足，但也作了些让步 2
工人只有少数要求得到了满足，但作了很多让步 3
工人的要求基本没有得到满足就结束了罢工 4
[不清楚/不知道] 5

E22. 在现实生活中，经常会看到一些群体性的活动或行动，比如，联合抵制不合理收费、串联起来反对征地或拆迁、集体参加环保活动、集体签名、集体谈判、集体诉讼、集体请愿、集体上访、集体罢工、集会、游行、示威，等等。请问，在过去五年中，您身边是否发生过这样的事情？（单选）

(4029)
是，大约发生过 [____|____]次 (4030-4031) 1
否 ..... 2 → 跳问 E29 题

E23. 在这些活动或行动中，您是否担任过以下角色？（复选）

组织者 1 (4032)
普通参与者 2
支持者 3
其他形式的参与 4
从未参与 5
其它（请注明：_____） 6

E24. 您是否参加过这些活动或行动的酝酿过程（比如开会、讨论、联络等）？（单选）

是.....1 (4034)
否.....2

E25. 您是否为这些活动或行动提供过物质方面的支持（包括钱和物）？（单选）

是.....1 (4036)
否.....2

E26. 您是否通过签名、口头声援等方式对这些活动或行动表示过道义上的支持？（单选）

是.....1 (4038)
否.....2

E27. 这些活动或行动主要针对谁？（复选）

公司、企业、厂商等经济组织.....1 (4040)
集体或国有事业组织.....2
国家有关部门.....3
民间非营利组织或机构.....4
国家干部（包括农村的村干部）.....5
某项国家政策.....6
某个私人.....7
其它（请注明：_____）.....8

E28. 这些活动或行动与您有无利害关系？（单选）

会维护或增加我的利益.....1 (4042)
会损害我的利益.....2
没有直接的利害关系.....3

E29. 在过去的五年中，您是否在以下各方面的事情中遭受过不公平对待？（复选）

房产纠纷.....1 (4044)
土地征用.....2
城市拆迁.....3
企业改制.....4
失业保障.....5
宅基地分配.....6
基层选举.....7
债务纠纷.....8
其它（请注明：_____）.....9
以上都没有.....0 → 跳问 E33

E30. 当您在遇到这样的不公平的事情时，您最想去上诉的是哪个部门？（单选）

本单位领导.....1 (4046)
本地政府.....2
法院.....3
工会、共青团、妇联等社会团体.....4
非政府组织.....5
其它（请注明：_____）.....6

E31. 实际上去上诉的部门是哪几个？（复选）

本地政府.....1 (4048)
法院.....2
工会、共青团、妇联等社会团体.....3
非政府组织.....4
其它（请注明：_____）.....5

E32. 在实际解决纠纷的过程中，您都采用过哪些手段？（复选）

直接上门找对方要说法.....1 (4050)
找律师咨询有关知识.....2
找亲戚、朋友或熟人咨询有关知识.....3
到法院起诉.....4
向新闻媒体投诉.....5
私下威胁、报复.....6
通过亲戚、朋友或熟人施加压力.....7
个人或家庭上访.....8
与其他个人或家庭集体上访.....9
集体上访.....1 (4051)
游行、示威.....2
罢工罢课.....3
其它（请注明：_____）.....4

E33. 请问您现在是否参加了某个协会、社团、俱乐部或其他组织？（单选）

是.....1 (4053)
否.....2 → 跳问 E36 题

E34 您参加的协会、社团、俱乐部或其他组织，大约有多少个？（将数字填写在下列横线上，并高位补零）

记录：[____|____]个 (4055-4056)

E35. 下面请您说说您参加的这些协会、社团或组织的有关情况（如果超过 5 个，请说您认为最重要的 5 个）：

序号	E37a. 团体性质 1. 生活/娱乐 2. 群体/社区自我管理 3. 国家/政治 4. 经济/商业 5. 教育/科学/文化/研究 6. 联谊/社交 7. 其他 9［不适用］ x［不知道］ y［据答］	E37b. 团体经费由国家财政拨款的情况 1. 全额 2. 大部分 3. 少部分 4. 完全自筹 5. 其他 9［不适用］ x［不知道］ y［据答］	E37c. 主要人事任命 1. 上级部门任命 2. 内部推选，报上级部门批准 3. 完全由内部推选 4. 其他 9［不适用］ x［不知道］ y［据答］	E37d. 挂靠单位的行政级别 1. 无挂靠单位 2. 无级别 3. 股级/科级 4. 副级 5. 处级 6. 局级及以上 9［不适用］ x［不知道］ y［据答］
1	[____] (4060)	[____] (4062)	[____] (4064)	[____] (4066)
2	[____] (4070)	[____] (4072)	[____] (4074)	[____] (4076)
3	[____] (4110)	[____] (4112)	[____] (4114)	[____] (4116)
4	[____] (4120)	[____] (4122)	[____] (4124)	[____] (4126)
5	[____] (4130)	[____] (4132)	[____] (4134)	[____] (4136)

E36. 在您看来，中国的生产厂家付给外国人的专利费是否公平？（单选）

非常公平.....1 (4138)
公平.....2
不公平.....3
很不公平.....4
[不知道].....5

E37. 您认为外国厂商付给中国人专利费是否公平？（单选）

非常公平.....1 (4140)
公平.....2
不公平.....3
很不公平.....4
[不知道].....5

E38. 您在闲暇时间，从事下列活动的频率是怎样的？（每行单选）

	差不多每天	一周几次	一周一次	一月几次	一月一次	一年几次	从不	
1. 看电视	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4143)
2. 阅读报刊	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4144)
3. 浏览互联网	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4145)
4. 读文学、社会科学或科技类的书	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4146)
5. 听音乐、歌剧	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4147)
6. 健身或参加体育锻炼	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4148)
7. 上网聊天、打游戏	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4149)
8. 外出郊游	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4150)
9. 打牌、打麻将	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4151)
10. 去咖啡馆或酒吧	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4152)
11. 坐茶馆	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4153)
12. 外出就餐	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4154)
13. 做家务	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4155)
14. 处理工作上的事	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4156)

E39. 在下列一些话题中，当各种渠道的信息不一致时，您对下表第一行列示的五种信息渠道的信任程度如何？请用1-5的分数表示您的信任程度，5分表示“最信任”、4分表示“较信任”、3分表示“一般”、2分表示“不太信任”、1分表示“最不信任”。(请在下列表格中填写相应的数字)

信息渠道 话题	政府机构	中央级媒体	相关领域的专家学者	法律机构人员	民间传闻
1. 房价的涨跌	[____] (4160)	[____] (4162)	[____] (4164)	[____] (4166)	[____] (4168)
2. 股市的走势	[____] (4170)	[____] (4172)	[____] (4174)	[____] (4176)	[____] (4178)
3. 国内腐败问题	[____] (4210)	[____] (4212)	[____] (4214)	[____] (4216)	[____] (4218)
4. 贫富差距问题	[____] (4220)	[____] (4222)	[____] (4224)	[____] (4226)	[____] (4228)
5. 大学生的就业形势	[____] (4230)	[____] (4232)	[____] (4234)	[____] (4236)	[____] (4238)
6. 对社会治安形势的判断	[____] (4240)	[____] (4242)	[____] (4244)	[____] (4246)	[____] (4248)
7. 某次矿难的伤亡数字	[____] (4250)	[____] (4252)	[____] (4254)	[____] (4256)	[____] (4258)
8. 某地方近期将有大地震	[____] (4260)	[____] (4262)	[____] (4264)	[____] (4266)	[____] (4268)

E40. 最近一年来,您或您的家人是否因为环境污染(包括空气污染\水污染\垃圾污染\噪声等)遭受健康或经济损失?(单选) (4310)

是,共有[____|____]次 (4312-4313) 1
否 ..... 2 →跳问 E44b 题

E41. 那么，在您印象最深的一次因污染而受害的事件中，您是否采取了一些行动呢?(单选)

是 1 (4315)
否 ..... 2→跳问 E44a 题

E42. 那么，您都采取了哪些行动呢?（复选）

直接与污染者交涉 1 (4317)
向法院提起诉讼 2
找政府有关部门处理 3
向新闻媒体反映 4
其它（请注明：_____） 5

E43. 您采取以上行动是否得到了您满意的结果? （单选）

一点都不满意 1 (4319)
不太满意 2
一般 3
比较满意 4
非常满意 5

【访问员注意：询问完 E43 题后，跳问 E44b】

E44a. 那么，您没有采取行动的最主要原因是什么？（单选）

没想过采取行动，忍忍也能过 1 (4321)
想过采取行动，但是不知道怎么办 2
想过采取行动，但是太麻烦，代价太大 3
想过采取行动，但是知道没有用 4
其它（请注明：_____） 5

E44b. 你是否愿意加入从事环境保护活动的民间团体？（单选）

愿意，而且已经加入某个团体 1 (4322)
愿意，希望将来有机会参加 2
不愿意 3
[没想好/不好说] 4

E45. 在最近一次的人大代表直接选举中，您有没有参加过下列活动？（复选）

投票 1 (4324)
推荐候选人 2
鼓励其他人投票 3
直接参加地方人代会（包括乡镇区等各级人民代表大会） 4
以上都没有 5
没有经历县、乡人大代表直接选举 6

E46. 在过去的 12 个月，您本人、以及您所认识的人当中，是否遇到过下列不法事件的侵害？（无论是否得逞）

	您本人			您所认识的人		
	有	无		有/听说过	无/没听说	
1．随身财、物被偷窃	1	2	(4326)	1	2	(4336)
2．随身财、物被抢劫	1	2	(4327)	1	2	(4337)
3．被打、或被威胁	1	2	(4328)	1	2	(4338)
4．家里被入室偷窃	1	2	(4329)	1	2	(4339)
5．家里被入室抢劫	1	2	(4330)	1	2	(4340)

E47. 您是否同意下列说法?（每行单选）

	非常不同意	不同意	同意	非常同意	*[不回答]*	
1. 如果企业或公司不去追求利润，这个社会就会发展不起来	1	2	3	4	5	(4342)
2. 普通工人应该在企业或公司的决策、管理中发挥较大的作用	1	2	3	4	5	(4343)
3. 企业老板从工人或员工身上得到了很多好处	1	2	3	4	5	(4344)
4. 没有人管着，公司雇员也一样能把事情干好	1	2	3	4	5	(4345)
5. 穷人之所以会穷，一个重要原因是接受的教育太少了	1	2	3	4	5	(4346)
6. 穷人之所以会穷，是因为他们不愿意工作	1	2	3	4	5	(4347)
7. 专家学者的道德修养往往比普通人高	1	2	3	4	5	(4348)
8. 政府某些政策不妥当，是造成贫穷的重要原因	1	2	3	4	5	(4349)
9. 政府应该加大对私营业主的管理和监控的力度	1	2	3	4	5	(4350)
10. 政府与法院在重大案件上的态度总是一致的	1	2	3	4	5	(4351)
11. 服从政府总是不会错的	1	2	3	4	5	(4352)
12. 只有政府大力支持、配合，法律才能正常运转	1	2	3	4	5	(4353)
13. 拉开贫富差距，有利于调动人们努力工作的积极性	1	2	3	4	5	(4354)
14. 应该从收入高的人那里征更多的税来帮助穷人	1	2	3	4	5	(4355)
15. 国有医院应该设立更多的高级病房以满足有支付能力的病人的需要	1	2	3	4	5	(4356)
16. 中国应该加大对第三世界国家的经济援助	1	2	3	4	5	(4357)
17. 虽然非洲离我们很远，我们还是应该多派医疗队去帮助那里的黑人朋友	1	2	3	4	5	(4358)
18. 任何人都应该支持自己的国家，既使你认为它做的不对	1	2	3	4	5	(4359)
19. 中国应该派兵去参加联合国维持和平部队	1	2	3	4	5	(4360)
20. 目前有些国际势力试图阻止中国的发展和崛起	1	2	3	4	5	(4361)
21. 两个国家经济联系越密切，那么它们之间发生武力冲突的可能性越小	1	2	3	4	5	(4362)
22. 为了保护我国的经济，我们应该限制其他国家的产品进口	1	2	3	4	5	(4363)
23. 我们应该修改不符合世界贸易组织(WTO)规则的国内法规	1	2	3	4	5	(4364)
24. 我们应该禁止外国人在我国购买大型国有企业	1	2	3	4	5	(4365)
25. 外国大公司对中国本地公司形成了巨大的竞争压力	1	2	3	4	5	(4366)
26. 不限制进口可以让我们买到更好的产品	1	2	3	4	5	(4367)
27. 国外电影，音乐和书籍对中国文化有不利影响	1	2	3	4	5	(4368)

	非常不同意	不同意	同意	非常同意	*[不回答]*	
28.外国产品就是比国产的质量好	1	2	3	4	5	(4369)
29.我了解我们村/社区发生的事情，所以我有权参与村/社区的事务	1	2	3	4	5	(4370)
30.如果有机会参加县长/区长的直接选举，我一定会积极参加投票	1	2	3	4	5	(4371)
31.政治的事情太复杂，像我这样的人不懂	1	2	3	4	5	(4372)
32.只要经济能保持稳定发展，就不必提高民主程度	1	2	3	4	5	(4373)
33.经济条件好的人比经济条件差的人在公共事务上有更大的发言权	1	2	3	4	5	(4374)
34.只有那些有专业知识和能力的人在决策中才有发言权	1	2	3	4	5	(4375)
35.如果对本地政策有不同意见时，人们有权向上级政府申述	1	2	3	4	5	(4376)
36.当法律规定与政府决策不一致时，执法者应以政府决策为执行依据	1	2	3	4	5	(4377)
37.只要不违法犯罪，法律基本与我的生活无关	1	2	3	4	5	(4378)

E48. 总的来说，对于以下各方面的生活状况，您是否觉得满意呢？（每行单选）

	非常满意	比较满意	不太满意	非常不满意	*[不适合]*	
1．家庭经济状况	1	2	3	4	5	(4410)
2．家庭关系	1	2	3	4	5	(4411)
3．人际关系	1	2	3	4	5	(4412)
4．个人健康状况	1	2	3	4	5	(4413)
5．住房状况	1	2	3	4	5	(4414)
6．所居住的社区	1	2	3	4	5	(4415)
7．工作	1	2	3	4	5	(4416)
8．总体而言，您对目前的生活状况是否满意	1	2	3	4	5	(4417)

E49. 总体而言，您对自己所过的生活的感觉是怎么样的呢？您感觉您的生活是：（单选）

非常不幸福.....1 (4420)
不幸福.....2
一般.....3
幸福.....4
非常幸福.....5

E50. 您是否愿意告诉我们您的电子邮件（Email）地址，以便我们偶尔就一些社会问题征询您的意见和看法？（单选）

我没有电子邮件（Email）地址 1 (4422)
不愿意.....2
愿意.....3 → **记录 Email 地址：**_____

E51. ［访问员记录］是否继续提问家庭问卷？（单选）

是，（请继续提问家庭问卷，然后再填后面内容）.....1 (4424)
否，（填完后面内容，结束访问）.....2

==========访问结束，填写后面的访谈记录，记录完整封面，感谢被访者！==========

【访问员注意：以下部分由访问员填写】

1a. 被访者是从正选样本抽取出来的，还是从备选样本抽取出来的？（单选）

从正选样本中抽取 1 (4425)
从备选样本中抽取 2
以上都不是 3

【访谈记录】

1b. 请填写访谈完成情况：

	访谈日期 （月、日）	开始时间 （时、分） **24小时制**	结束时间 （时、分） **24小时制**	成功与否 1. 成功 2. 失败	未成功的原因
第一次访谈	__ __月__ __日 (4430-4433)	___ ___时 __ __分 (4435-4438)	____ ___时 __ __分 (4440-4443)	_____ (4445)	____ (4447)
第二次访谈	__ __月__ __日 (4450-4453)	___ ___时 __ __分 (4455-4458)	____ ___时 __ __分 (4460-4463)	_____ (4465)	____ (4467)
第三次访谈	__ __月__ __日 (4510-4513)	___ ___时 __ __分 (4515-4518)	____ ___时 __ __分 (4520-4523)	_____ (4525)	____ (4527)

未成功原因选项：(1.无人居住//2.不能访问（被访者生病）//3.被访者当时不在家需另约时间//4.被访者要求访问员稍后再来//5.完成了部分访问，必须再来)

2. 在正式访问的时候，这份问卷是：（单选）

被访者自填 1 (4530)
访问员访填 2
透过第三者翻译访谈 3
部分自填，部分访问员访填 4
其他（请注明：_____） 5

3. 在访问过程中，被访者有没有表示过拒绝受访的意思呢？（单选）

开始时有意要拒绝 1 (4532)
访问进行中曾表示拒绝的意思 2
访问到最后有拒绝的意思 3
从头到尾数次表达拒绝访问的意思 4
都没有表示拒绝 5

4．在访问过程中，被访者是否表示不耐烦呢？（单选）

从未表示不耐烦 1 (4534)
偶尔表示不耐烦 2
有时不耐烦 3
一直不耐烦 4

5．在访问过程中，被访者对访问员的信任程度如何？（单选）

很低 1 (4536)
低 2
高 3
很高 4

6．在访问过程中，被访者是否有意应付？（单选）

大多数时间都在应付 1 (4538)
有些时候在应付 2
不像是在应付 3
完全没有应付的意思 4

7．被访者合作程度如何？（单选）

很合作 1 (4540)
合作 2
不合作 3
很不合作 4

8．这份问卷访问所得的可靠程度如何？（单选）

很可靠 1 (4542)
可靠 2
不可靠 3
很不可靠 4

9．访问时所用的语言是：（单选）

普通话 1 (4544)
当地方言 2
其他（请注明：_____）

10．访问时是否单独作业？（单选）

是 1 (4546)
否，同另一同性访问员 2
否，同另一异性访问员 3
否，督导陪访 4
否，其他情形（请注明：_____）.... 5

11．访问前是否有事先约定时间？（单选）

是 1 (4548)
否 2

12．访问时，有其他人在场吗？（复选）

没有 1 (4550)
有，配偶在场 2
有，子女在场 3
有，父母/岳父母/公婆在场 4
有，其他人在场 5

13．样本户是否有电话？（单选）

没有 1 (4552)
有，电话是_____..... 2

14. 样本户地址: _____ 被访者姓名：_____

15. 访问员性别：（单选）

男 1 (4554)
女 2

16．访问员年龄：_____ _____ 周岁 (4556-4557)

17．访问员职业：_____ (4560-4562)

访问员保证：我保证本问卷所填各项资料，皆由我依照作业程序规定完成，绝对真实无欺，若发现一份作假，全部问卷作废，并赔偿公司损失。

访问员签名：_____

2006 Chinese General Social Survey Questionnaire

(Urban Questionnaire/S030600950)

1. Questionnaire identification number: _____ (101-105)

2. Interview location [Please enter the name and the code]

Province / autonomous region / municipality name: _____ code: _____ (108-109)

City + County / district name: _____ code: _____ (111-113)

Village / township / street name: _____ code:_____ (115-117)

Neighbourhood committee / village committee name: _____ code:_____ (119-121)

3. Sample Type: (125) urban (1)

4. Interview Notes: Type of Community where the respondent resides

Type of Region (Choose one answer)	**(126)**	**If the respondent chooses "urban", select one item below:**	**(127)**
Urban	1	Shanty town	1
Township community	2	Un-reconstructured old urban district (*jie-fang* style community)	2
Suburbs	3	Industrial and mining *danwei* community	3
Rural area	4	Organ, state institution *danwei* community	4
Other (specify) _____	5	Affordable housing community	5
		Ordinary residential community (housing for sales, not for state allocation)	6
		Villa's or high-class residential community	7
		Unban communities newly transformed from rural communities (neighborhood committee transformed from village, merger between neighborhood committee and village, or "villages within cities")	8
		Migrants community	9
		Other (specify) _____	0

5. Interviewer (Signature) _____ Code: _____ (129-131)

6. First check (Signature) _____ code: _____ (133-135)

Second check (Signature) _____ code: _____ (137-139)

Final check (Signature) _____ code: _____ (141-143)

7. Starting time of interview: [___|___] month [___|___] day [___|___] hour [___|___] minute
(145-146) (148-149) (151-152) (154-155)
Ending time of interview: [___|___] hour [___|___] minute (24-hour format)
(157-158) (160-161)

8. Interview lasted: _____ (minutes) (163-165)

Now Interview Begins:

Hello.

My Name is _____. I am a survey interviewer recruited by the Department of Sociology at Renmin University of China. We are conducting a national-wide social survey, the purpose of which is to understand urban residents'employment, work, daily life, and views on some social issues. Through strict probability sampling procedures, you are selected randomly for this interview. Your cooperation is very important to us to collect relevant information and then use them as references of making social policies.

The survey is anonymous and there is no "correct" or "wrong" answers to questions, so please answer all questions with as much accuracy as possible according to your real situation. This interview needs approximately one hour. Your responses will be strictly treated to be confidential by following the *Statistics Law of the People's Republic of China* and only used for the purpose of statistical analysis. Please do not worry. I hope you would support us to complete the interview. Thank you very much for your cooperation.

Part A: Respondent's Demographics

First of all, we need to know some information about your basic situation. This information is for analytical purpose ONLY. Please don't worry.

A1. Sex (interviewer Record) (Choose one answer)

Male 1 (210)
Female 2

A2.Your date of birth. [Enter the year directly; convert lunar calendar year to solar calendar year]

[___|___|___|___] year [____|____] month
(212-215) (217-218)

A3a. Household registration (*Hukou*) status (Choose one answer) (220)

Rural *hukou* ..... 1 → skip to A4
Valid local urban *hukou* (i.e. "blue-seal" *hukou*) 2
Permanent urban *hukou* 3

A3b.When did you register for this *hukou*? (Write down the detailed numbers please)

[___|___|___|___] year (222-225) 9996. since born

A3c. Where was your *hukou* registered? (Choose one answer)

Villages and towns 1 (227)
County/county-level city 2
City/prefecture 3
Provincial capital 4
Municipality 5

A4. Nationality: (Choose one answer)

Han 1 (229)
Mongolian 2
Manchu 3
Hui 4

Tibetan 5
Zhuang 6
Uyghur 7
Other (specify: _____) 8

A5. About your education

A5a.Your current highest educational level (including ongoing programs)(Choose one answer) (231-232):

Never attended school formally ..... 01→ skip to A6
Class for illiterates ..... 02 → skip to A6
Primary school 03
Middle school 04
Vocational high school..... 05
High school 06
High school level professional school..... 07
Technical school 08
Specialized college (part-time)..... 09
Specialized college (full-time) 10
University (part-time)..... 11
University (full-time) 12
Graduate school and higher..... 13
Other (specify: _____) 14

A5b. Have you finished your highest educational level? (Choose one answer)

Yes ..... 1(234)
Not yet 2
Failed to accomplish 3
Dropped 4

A5c. When did you received your highest diploma? (Write year down)

[___|___|___|___] year (236-239)

A5d. How many years of school education have you received since primany school? (Write down the number of years, begin with 0 if less than 10)

[___|___] year(241-242)

A5e. Did you ever study in any key schools at the district or county level or above? (Choose all that applies to you)

Key primary school 1 (243)
Key middle school 2
Key high school 3
None 4
[Not applicable] *5*

A6. How well do you speak or use a foreign language? (If you can speak multiple foreign languages, please answer the question based on the most fluent one) (Choose one answer)

Cannot speak at all 1 (245)
Understood some simple words 2
Can do simple daily conversations 3
Can read some simple article 4
Fluent in listening, speaking, reading, and writing 5

Very fluently 6

A7. Have you ever applied for joining the Chinese Communist Party? (Choose one answer)

Never 1 (247)

Yes. The first application was submitted in [___|___|___|___] year..... 2 (249-252)

A8. Your current political affiliation (Choose one answer) (254)

Communist Party member, since[____ | ____ | ____ | ____] year (256-259) 1

Democratic parties' member ..... 2 → skip to A11

Youth League member ..... 3 → skip to A11

Non-party ..... 4 → skip to A11

A9. Do you have any position in the Party? (Choose one answer)

None ..... 1 → skip to A11 (261)

Branch member 2

Branch secretary 3

Party committee member 4

Party committee secretary 5

A10. What is the administrative rank of your position in the Party? (Choose one answer)

No rank 1 (263)

Less than Section-level 2

Section-level 3

Department-level 4

Higher than Department-level 5

A11. Have you ever served in the military forces? (Choose one answer)

Never 1 (265)

Veteran 2

Currently in service 3

A12. Did you have the experience of going "up to the mountains and down to the villages" (*shang shan xia xiang*)? (Choose one answer)

Never..... 1 (267)

Yes ..... 2 → from [____|____|____|____] year to [____|____|____|____] year
(269-272) (274-277)

A13. Your religion belief is: (Choose one answer)

Buddhism 1 (279)

Taoism 2

Folk religion 3

Islam 4

Catholicism 5

Christianity 6

No religion belief 7

Other (specify: _____) 8

Part B： Work Experiences

We need to know some information about your career or business activities

If the respondent chose 2 or 3 in question B1, interviewer should read out the following explanations about "employment" to reconfirm that the respondent is/was employed. Herein, "employment" means that (1) a person had at least 1 hour paid job in the last week; (2) a person works in an individual-owned or family-owned enterprise or organization; even without salary, he/she works for more than 15 hours per week or more than 3 hours per day; or (3) a person has experiences of continuously engaging in agricultural productions for more than three months. Given that a respondent fits any category above, he/she is idenfitied as “being employed”. (4) For students who have part-time jobs, they are NOT treated as being "employed".

B1. Your current employment status (Choose one only)

(310)

Currently employed ..... 1 → skip to B3
Once employed, but not now ..... 2 → continue to ask B2
Never worked ..... 3 → continue to B2 then skip to Part D

B2. Then which description below applies to your current status? (Choose one answer)

Attending school/Serving in military forces 1 (312)
Never worked but seeking jobs 2
Umemployed and seeking jobs 3
In a long vacation 4
Retired 5
Doing housework 6
Disabled or lost labor capacity 7
No longer work after being laid off or unemployed..... 8
Other (specify) _____ 0

[Attention: If the respondent chose 1 or 2 when answering the question B1, then continue; otherwise skip to Part D]

B3. What type of job are you doing currently? (Choose all that applies to you)

Full-time job 1 (314)
Part-time job..... 2
Temporary job (no contract; unstable job) 3

B4. Approximately, how many hours do you spend on your job weekly? (Write down the number of hours; put 0 in the first and/or second blank(s) if needed)

[____|____|____] hour / week (316-318)

B5. Did you receive your highest educational level before you started employment? (Choose one answer) (320)

Yes ..... 1 → skip to B7
No, I **received** it after I started to work 2

B6. Then what was your highest educational level before you started to work? (Choose one answer)

Never attended school formally 01 (322-323)
Class for illiterates 02
Primary school 03

Middle school 04
Vocational high school 05
High school 06
High school level professional school 07
Technical school 08
Specialized college (part-time) 09
Specialized college (full-time) 10
University (part-time) 11
University (full-time) 12
Graduate school and higher 13
Other (specify: _____) 14

B7. Did you receive any form of short-term or occupational trainings after you started to work?(Choose one answer)

Never 1 (325)
Yes, [____|____] times (327-328) 2

B8. Now we would like to know your first occupation, first non-agricultural occupation, and current occupation (the one before you got unemployed or retired). The "first occupation" means your first paid job continuing for more than 3 months after you left school. [Attention: If the respondent's first occupation was non-agricultural, skip the second row of this table. If the respondent has more than one job, ask him/her about the most important one. If the respondent once worked but does not work at present for reasons, ask him/her about the last occupation he/she had.]

	B8a. Starting and ending time of your job(s)	B8b. Occupation **Please fill in detailed information about the work sector, work responsibility or content, or the type of position or work** Examples: Teaching Chinese and acting as a team leader for a grade in primary school Machine operator of weaving wool at a woollen cloth factory A nurse taking care of babies at the Section of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology in hospital Deputy director general in charge of teaching at the Bureau of Education in a county Farmer planting paddies	B8c. Profession title **For agricultural jobs:** 1. Agricultural sciences and technology 2. Handicraft 3. Breeding and raising of livestocks 4. Medical and hygiene technology 5. Other agricultural skills **For Nonagricultural jobs:** 1. Junior title 2. Intermediate title 3. Senior title 4. No title	B8d. Managerial position **For agricultural jobs:** 1. Production Team leader 2. Ordinary cadre in village/production brigade 3 Village head / production brigade secretary 4. Ordinary cadre in township/commune 5. Leading cadre in township / commune **For Nonagricultural jobs:** 6 Team leader or leader of workshop section 7 Lower managerial position at the work unit 8 Middle-level managerial position at the work unit 9 Leading cadre of the work unit 0. No managerial position	For nonagricultural jobs				
					B8e. Administrative rank 1. No rank 2. Below vice-section-level (fukeji) 3. Vice-sectionlevel(fukeji) 4. Section-level (keji) 5. Vice-departmentlevel (fu chuji) 6. Department-level (chuji) 7. Vice- bureau level (fu juji) and higher 8. [not applicable]	B8f. The industry of your *danwei* (write down the name of industry or major products) (Write down the answer on the lines below 99 [not applicable]	B8g. Rank of the supervisory department for the work unit 1. Without a specific supervisory or affiliated department 2. Central level 3. Provincial level 4. Prefecture level 5. District/county level 6. Street/town /township level 7. Neighborhood /village committee level 8. Other(specify) 9. [not applicable]	B8h. Work unit type: 1 Party, government, or government agency or office 2 Enterprise 3 Institution 4. Social organization 5 Individual operated enterprise 6 [not applicable]	B8i.(If the work unit is an institution or enterprise, then ask) ownership of this work unit: 1 State owned or state holding 2 Collective owned or collective holding 3 Private 4. Hong Kong/Macau/Taiwan investment 5 Foreign investment 6 Other (specify) 7 [not applicable]

First occupation	From [__|__|__|__] (year) (410-413) To [__|__|__|__] (year) (415-418)	_____ _____ |__|__|__|(420-422)	_____ (424)	_____ (426)	_____ (428)	_____ _____ |__|__| (430-431)	_____ (433)	_____ (435)	_____ (437)
The first non-agricultural occupation	From [__|__|__|__] (year) (440-443) To[__|__|__|__] (year) (445-448)	_____ _____ |__|__|__|(450-452)	_____ (454)	_____ (456)	_____ (458)	_____ _____ |__|__| (460-461)	_____ (463)	_____ (465)	_____ (467)
Your current occupation (or the last occupation before your unemployment or retirement)	From [__|__|__|__] (year) (510-513) To[__|__|__|__] (year) (515-518)	_____ _____ |__|__|__|(520-522)	_____ (524)	_____ (526)	_____ (528)	_____ _____ |__|__| (530-531)	_____ (533)	_____ (535)	_____ (537)

Part C-1: Current Occupation

[Question for interviewer]

[According to the third row of table in question B8], the respondent's answer is about his/her:

Current job 1 (610)

Last job before umemployment/retirement 2

[Attention: Part C-1 is about respondent's current occupation. If the respondent does not work or have a job at present then ask about his/her last job. If the respondent has more than one job, ask him/her about the most important one. When talking about jobs, please be constantly minded to use "your current job" or "your last job" accurately.]

Now, we want to know some more information about your current (or last) job.

C1a.Which statement below is more applicable to your current occupational status (or last occupational status)?(Choose one answer)

Employed (by a specific employer)..... 1 (612)

Temporary job (no specific employers) 2

Working at your family business, no pay..... 3

Working at your family business for pay 4

Self-employed without any employee..... 5

Working for your own business without any employee 6

Employer, with 1 to 7 employees..... 7

Employer, with 8 employees or more 8

[Attention: If the respondent chose 5, 6, 7, or 8 in question C1a, then continue to ask the following questions. Otherwise, skip to C2]

C1b. Do you have a fixed business place? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (614)

No..... 2

C1c. Do you have a business license? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (616)

No.....2

C1d. How many employees do you have? (Write down the detailed number. Begin with 0 if needed)

Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**Persons (618-622)**

00000 . [None] / / 99998. [I Don't know] // 99999. [Refused to answer]

C1e. What is your main business? (Write down details)

Answer： _____ **[____| ____|____] (624-626)**

[Attention: If the respondent chose 1 to 4 for question C1a, then continue. Otherwise, skip to question C3.]

C2. Did you sign any labor contract with your work unit/ employer? If so, what is the length of your labor contract? (Choose one answer) (628)

No labor contract..... 1

A labour contract was signed for a contract term of [____|____] year(s) (630-631) 2

C3. Where is you main work location? (Choose one answer)

Outdoors 1 (634)

Workshop 2

Indoor business places..... 3

Office 4

At home..... 5

Other (Specify: _____)..... 6

C4. What's the total number of cadres and employees in your work unit (if you don't know the exact number, please provide an estimate): (Write down the number. Begin with 0 if needed)

Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**persons (636-640)**

99998. [Don't know] // 99999. [Refused to answer]

C5. How long have you worked in this job? (Write down years. Begin with 0 if needed) [____|____] year(s) (642-643)

C6. Are the following three statements fit for the real situation of your job? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Exactly fit	**Somewhat fit**	**Not so fit**	**Unfit at all**	
1. I repeat the same thing(s) everyday	1	2	3	4	(645)
2. I am very clear about my duties in everyday work	1	2	3	4	(646)
3. My job is required to follow standardized procedures correctly	1	2	3	4	(647)

C7. How is your work time arranged? (Choose one answer)

No fixed begining and ending time for everyday jobs.
It depends on my arrangement 1 (649)
Fixed beginning and ending time for everyday jobs,
but there is some flexibility for me to arrange the time..... 2
Stick to a fixed timetable or a timetable arranged by supervisors 3

C8. If you work overtime, can you get extra salaries? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (651)
No..... 2
[Don't know]..... 3

C9. Do you frequently encounter the following situation in your work? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Always	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never	
1. Work for a long time	1	2	3	4	5	(653)
2. Exhausting physical laboring work	1	2	3	4	5	(654)
3. Move from one place to another quickly and frequently	1	2	3	4	5	(655)
4. Quick thinking for responses or mental works are needed	1	2	3	4	5	(656)

C10. Does your job require long-time standing, sitting, or walking? Or can you change your gestures freely? (Choose one answer)

Must sit..... 1(658)
Must stand..... 2
Must walk..... 3
It depends (specify) _____ 4
Can change gestures freely..... 5
[Don't know]..... 6

C11. Does your work make you very dirty? (Choose one answer)

Very dirty 1 (660)
Somewhat dirty 2
A little dirty 3
Not dirty at all 4
It depends (specify) _____ 5
[Don't know] 6

C12. In your opinion, are special trainings necessary for doing this job well? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (662)
No 2

C13. In order to grasp necessary skills for this job, how much time did you spend? (Choose one answer)

One day 1 (664)
Several days 2
About a week 3
Less than one month 4
One month to three months 5
More than three months but less than one year 6
More than one year 7
More than three years 8

C14. Where did you learn the necessary skills for your job? (Choose all that applies to you)

Learning by doing 1 (666)
Internal training programs provided by company/*danwei* 2
From master workers 3
Through education of high school or lower schools 4
From vocational school, technical school,
or high school level professional school 5
From part-time higher education 6
From specialized college 7
From university or above 8
External vocational training courses 9
Other (specify) _____ 0

C15. In this job, have you obtained any professional certificate (or occupational licenses) by national occupational standards? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (668)
No ..... 2 → skip to C 17
[I Don't know whether there is a
national professional standard for this job] ..... 3 → skip to C17
[Not applicable. There is no national professional
standard for this job yet] ..... 4 → skip to C17

C16. What's the degree of your professional certificate: (Choose one answer)

Entry level (state vocational qualification level V) 1 (670)
Middle level (state vocational qualification level IV) 2
Senior level (state vocational qualification level III) 3

Technician (state vocational qualification level II） 4
Senior technician (international vocational qualification level I） 5

C17. How many direct subordinates do you have? (Write down the number. Begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____|____|____] person(s) (672-675) (Write down '0000'if no subordinate, and skip to C20)

C18. What type of subordinate do you have? (Choose one answer as the main type)

Workers 1 (677)
Business or service staff 2
Executive clerks 3
Professionals and technicians 4
Managerial staff 5

C19. Within the department under your supervision, are you authorized to make the following decisions? (Choose one only in each row)

	I can make decisions by myself	I must discuss with my collegues or superior	It is subject to someone else	
1. Relocate or hire employees	1	2	3	(710)
2. Major decisions of production, marketing, and management	1	2	3	(711)
3. Major financial decision (such as large amount reimbursement and allocation of annual bonus)	1	2	3	(712)
4. Issue rewards or penalties to subordinates	1	2	3	(713)
5. Assign work tasks to subordinates	1	2	3	(714)
6. Arrange subordinates' working hours and schedules	1	2	3	(715)
7. Arrange subordinates' working procedures and methods (including instruents and materials)	1	2	3	(716)
8. Supervise and manage subordinates' work performance	1	2	3	(717)

C20. For your own work, to what extent can you make decisions for the following aspects? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Completely by myself	Partially by myself	Completely by others	
1. Content of work	1	2	3	(720)
2. Arrange work schedule	1	2	3	(721)
3. Workload / working intensity	1	2	3	(722)

C21. How often does your superior examine or inspect your work progress or quality? (Choose one answer)

Never 1 (724)
Annually or quarterly 2
Monthly 3
Half a month 4
Weekly 5
Several times a week 6
Almost everyday 7
All work are done under direct supervisions of leaders 8
[not applicable] 9

C22. If your direct superior wants you to do something, usually he/she will (Choose one answer)

Give you an order on how to do it..... 1 (726)
Discuss with you 2
Give you an order and also discuss with you 3
[not applicable]..... 4

C23. Can you express your different opinions to your direct superior(s) freely? (Choose one answer)

Completely free..... 1 (728)
Quite free..... 2
Somewhat free..... 3
Not so free..... 4
Not free at all..... 5
[I Don't know] 6
[not applicable]..... 7

C24. In your work time, can you do the following things without the permission from your direct supervisor? (Choose all that applies)

Making private phone calls 1 (730)
Being away from your work position for 30 minutes..... 2
Dealing with personal things for an hour 3
Being away from your work position for more than one hour
because of private things..... 4
None of above 5
[not applicable]..... 6

C25. In order to perform well, what's your opinion on obeying orders from superiors? (Choose one answer)

Not important at all 1 (732)
Not important..... 2
No opinion..... 3
Important..... 4
Very important 5

C26. In your job, the frequency of contact with following people is: (Choose one only in each row)

	Often	**Sometimes**	**Rarely**	**Never**	***[not applicable]***	
A. Customers/service receivers	1	2	3	4	5	(734)
B.Clients/suppliers	1	2	3	4	5	(735)
C.Visitors of many types	1	2	3	4	5	(736)
D.Upper-level leaders	1	2	3	4	5	(737)
E.Lower-level colleagures	1	2	3	4	5	(738)
F.Same-level colleagues	1	2	3	4	5	(739)
G.Upper-level departments/work units	1	2	3	4	5	(740)
H.Lower-level departments/work units	1	2	3	4	5	(741)
I.Other work units	1	2	3	4	5	(742)

C27. Does your work unit/company provide the following insurances or subsidies for you?
(Choose one answer in each row)

	Yes	**No**	***[Don't***	

			know]	
A. Public medical services	1	2	3	(744)
B. Basic medical insurance	1	2	3	(745)
C. Supplementary medical insurance	1	2	3	(746)
D. Basic old-age insurance	1	2	3	(747)
E. Supplementary old-age insurance	1	2	3	(748)
F. Unemployment insurance	1	2	3	(749)
G. Housing or housing subsidies	1	2	3	(750)

C28. In the past three years, have you obtained any upgrade of your professional title or promotion of your job position? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (752)
No..... 2

C29. In the past three years, did your salary level increase? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (754)
No..... 2

C30. According to your own judgement, in the coming years is there any opportunity for you to win a promotion in your work unit? (Choose one answer)

Definitely 1 (756)
Strongly possible..... 2
Weakly possible 3
Almost impossible..... 4
[not applicable]..... 5
[I Don't know/Hard to say] 6

C31. According to your own judgement, if you change to another work unit, how about your chance to get promoted? (Choose one answer)

Definitely 1 (758)
Strongly possible..... 2
Weakly possible 3
Almost impossible..... 4
[not applicable]..... 5
[I Don't know/Hard to say] 6

C32. Do the following statements about income fit your situation? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Fit well	**Somewhat fit**	**Do not fit**	
1. All my income comes from wages and bonuses	1	2	3	(760)
2. My monthly income is very stable and with little fluctuation	1	2	3	(761)
3. My monthly income is mainly composed of basic wage and bonus	1	2	3	(762)
4. At the end of each year, I get considerable year-end bonus or dividend (more than two-month wage)	1	2	3	(763)
5. In our work unit, the distribution of year-end bonuses or dividend mainly depends on the levels of staff's job positions	1	2	3	(764)
6. In our work unit, the distribution of year-end bonuses or dividend varies in terms of staff's workload or performance	1	2	3	(765)

C33. How are your monthly wage and bonus determined respectively? Are they stable?

		Wage	Bonus
		(770)	(773)
How are they determined?	Totally subject to workload or individual performance	1	1
	Partially dependent on workload or individual performance	2	2
	Not related to workload or individual performance	3	3
	[not applicable]	4	4
		(772)	(775)
Are they stable?	Usually stable	1	1
	With small fluctuations	2	2
	With large fluctuations	3	3
	[not applicable]	4	4

[Attention: Questions C34a/b ask about respondents' income from their jobs or businesses. For those who have wage AND business income, they are required to fill in BOTH C34a and C34b. If they have only one kind of income, they need to fill in questions applicable to them.]

C34a. [For those who have wage income] Last month, how much wage income did you earn from your current job? Including all wage, bonuses, and subsidies. (Write detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed.)

One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (815-820)**

000000 [No income] // 999997. [not applicable] // 999998. [Don't know] // 999999. [refuse to answer]

C34b. [For those who have business income or enterprises] From the business activities you mentioned, in year 2005, how much was your total annual net income? [Attention: Here we emphasize the business income belonging to the respondent himself/herself. If the business is cooperated or shared with other people or jointly run with family members, please ask about how much the respondent earn for himself/herself rather than the total business income. Please write down the after-tax net income below. Begin with 0 if needed.]

Million	One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (822-828)**

0000000 [No net income] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

Part C-2: Enterprise Transformation and Institutional Reform

Now, we want to know some information abot the enterprise transformation and institutional reform.

C35. During your work career, have you ever experienced any transformation of state-owned enterprises or collective-owned enterprises (such as the transformation of state-owned enterprises into stock companies, merger between enterprises, restructuring of enterprises, the auction of enterprises, and enterprise bankruptcy) or the fourth institutional reform of the government during 1998 ~ 2002? (Choose all that applies to you)

Experienced institutional reform of the government during 1998~2002 1 (830)

Experienced transformations of state-owned enterprises 2

Experienced transformations of collective enterprises 3
Experienced transformations of institutions 4
None of above ..... 5 → skip to Part D

C36. When did the latest enterprise transformation or institutional reform of the government you experienced begin? (Write down detailed numbers in the blanks)[____|____|____|____] year (832-835)

C37. When this transformation began, how many years had you spent on working in state-owned or collective enterprises? (Write down detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed)[____|____] year(s) (837-838)

[Attention: If the respondent chose 2 or 3 in question C35, please go on. Otherwise, skip to question C44.]

C39 How about the economic performance of your work unit before the enterprise transformation? (Choose one only)

Very good 1 (840)
Good 2
So-so 3
Bad 4
Very bad 5

C40. Before the enterprise transformation, did you get your wage paid in full and on time? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (842)
Almost 2
Hardly 3

C41. By the beginning of the enterprise transformation, did your labour contract with your original work unit expire? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (844)
No 2
Never had a labor contract with the work unit 3

C42. After the enterprise transformation, what is the form of property right of your work unit? (Choose all that applies)

State ownership or state share holding 1 (846)
State capital as the largest share holding 2
State capital as a relatively small share holding 3
Collective ownership or collective share holding 4
All employees are shareholders 5
Major leaders or senior managers of the original work unit
own/control the entire enterprise (or hold the shares) 6
Major leaders or senior managers of the original work unit
are the largest shareholders 7
Current managers control this enterprise/or hold the largest shares 8
Foreign capital controls this enterprise/or holds the largest shares 9
Foreign capital is a relatively small shoareholding 1 (847)
Completely privatized or private share holding (the enterprise has been entirely
sold out to private purchasers outside the enterprise) 2
Partly privatized or private capital is the largest sharehoding
(shares were partly sold out to private purchasers outside the enterprise) 3
Other (specify) _____ 4

C43. Compared to the situation before the enterprise transformation, how do you evaluate the current relation between you and the new enterprise? Do you agree with the following statements? (Choose one answer in each row)

Do you agree with the following statements?	**Strongly agree**	**Agree**	**Neither agree nor disagree**	**Disagree**	**Strongly disagree**	***[Hard to choose]***	
1. The new enterprise provides more benefits to employees	1	2	3	4	5	6	(850)
2. Many things in my life is more dependent on the new enterprise	1	2	3	4	5	6	(851)
3. As a member of this new enterprise, I feel prouder than before	1	2	3	4	5	6	(852)
4. I become more self-conscious to protect the image and interests of this new enterprise	1	2	3	4	5	6	(853)
5. I have a stronger sense of being the master in this new enterprise	1	2	3	4	5	6	(854)

C44. During the enterprise transformation, were you familiar with the detailed plan of the transformation or reform? (Choose one answer)

Very familiar 1 (856)
Somewhat familiar 2
So-so 3
Not so familiar 4
Very unfamiliar 5

C45. During the process of enterprise transformation, did you take part in the plan-makings of the transformation or reform? (Choose one answer)

Entire participation from the beginning 1 (858)
Much participation 2
So-so 3
Little participation 4
No participation at all 5

C46. During the enterprise transformation, how much compensation fund and/or pension did you receive? (Write down detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed)

One hundred thousand	**Ten thousand**	**Thousand**	**Hundred**	**Ten**	**One**	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (860-865)**

000000 [None] // 999997. [not applicable] // 999998. [Don't know] // 999999. [Refused to answer]

C47. Is there any change to your employment status after this enterprise transformation or institutional reform of the government? (Choose one in each column)

Employment status	**C47a. Before the transformation or refrom**	**C47b. After the transformation or refrom**
	(867-868)	(870-871)
Laboring worker	01	01
Technical worker	02	02
Business or service staff	03	03

Office staff / clerks	04	04
Middle-level managerial staff	05	05
Work unit leader or senior managerial staff	06	06
Ordinary or specialized technical personnel	07	07
Middle-level technician	08	08
Senior technician	09	09
Individual business	×	10
Owner of a private business	×	11
Working for family business	×	12
Temporary job(s)	×	13
Arranged retirement within work unit (*nei tui*) or retirement ahead of schedule	×	14
Length of service is paid off by the work unit (mai duan gong ling)	×	15
Laid-off	16	16
Retired	17	17
Other (specify)	18	18

[Attention: If the respondnet chose 14,15, or 16 in question C47b, then go on. Otherwise skip to C49]

C48a. As said above, you lost your job because of the enterprise transformation or institutional reform. When did that happen? (Write down detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____|____|____] year [____|___] month
(910-913) (915-916)

C48b. How long did it take you to find a new job?(Write detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed.)

[____|____] month(s) (918-919) 99 Has not found a job yet

C49. Since the enterprise transformation (or institutional reform), do you have any change on the following aspects? (Choose one answer in each row)

1. Work intensity	1. Stronger	2 Almost same	3 Weaker	(921)
2.Income	1 Increased	2 Almost same	3. Decreased	(922)
3. Wellfare	1 Increased	2 Almost same	3. Decreased	(923)
4. Job position	1 Promoted	2 Almost same	3. Demoted	(924)
5. Incentive to work	1. Stronger	2 Almost same	3. Weaker	(925)
6. Restriction of working standards	1. Stronger	2 Almost same	3. Weaker	(926)
7. Feeling about work	1. More passionate	2 Almost same	3. Getting bored	(927)
8. Relations with work unit leaders or supervisors	1. More harmonious	2 Almost same	3 More strained	(928)

C50. On the whole, are you satisfied with the enterpirse transformation (or institutional reform)? (Choose one answer)

Very satisfied 1 (930)
Satisfied..... 2
So-so 3
Unsatisfied 4
Very unsatisfied 5

Part D: Marriage, Family, and Social Economic Activities of Household

D1. Your current marital status is: (Choose one answer)

Never married ..... 1 → skip to D8 (932)
Cohabiting..... 2 → skip to D6
Married, with a spouse 3
Separate..... 4
Divorced..... 5 → skip to D4a
Widowed ..... 6 → skip to D4a

D2. What year did you get married (this current marriage)? (Write down year and month. Begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____|____|____] year [____|____] month
(934-937) (939-940)

D3. Is this marriage your first marriage? (Choose one answer)(942)

Yes ..... 1 → skip to D5
No..... 2

D4a. When did you get married for the first time? (Write down year and month. Begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____|____|____] year [____|____] month
(944-947) (949-950)

D4b. How did your first marriage end? (Choose one answer)

Divorced..... 1 (952)
Widowed 2
Other (Please specify) _____..... 3

D5. Is your current marriage the first marriage of your spouse? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (954)
No..... 2

[Attention: Qustions D6a, D6b, D6c/D6d ask about the employment status of the respondent's current or last spouse (or partner). If his/her spouse retired, died, got unemployed, or quited the labor market, then ask about the last job of his/her spouse.]

D6a. What's the current (or last) occupation of your spouse (partner)?(Write down the answer on the line)

[___|___|___] (956-958)

The name of work unit: _____
Department (Keep blank if not applicable):_____
Job position: _____
Detailed content of work: _____

D6b. Is your spouse (partner) an employer or employee? (If your spouse(partner) works for family, ask whether he/she gets pay?)

Employer, with employees..... 1 (960)
Working for family and getting fixed pay..... 2

Working for family without pay 3
Self employed, without employees 4
Working for private employer(s) or private organizations 5
Working for state or collective owned enterprise(s) 6
Working for government departments 7
Working for others but without a fixed employer 8
Home-based production or services (e.g., cottage industry) 9
Farming at home 0
Other (specify) _____ x

D6c. [In question D6a, if the respondent's spouse has a agricultural job, then ask this question] What's the average working days of your spouse (partner) per year? (Write detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed.)

[____|____|____] day(s) (962-964)

D6d. [In question D6a, if the respondent's spouse has a non-agricultural job, then ask this question] What's the average working hours of your spouse (partner) per week? (Write detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed.)

[____|____|____] hour(s) (966-968)

[Attention: Question D6e asks about the income of the respondent's spouse. This question is only directed to respondents who chose 2, 3, or 4 in question D1, that is, "cohabiting", "married with a spouse", or "separate". Otherwise, skip to D7]

D6e. What was your spouse's total annual income in year 2005? This includes wage, all kinds of bonuses, allowance, profit sharing, dividend, insurance, pension, net income from business earnings, interests from bank deposits, and contributions from relatives and friends, etc. (Write detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed.)

Million	One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (970-976)**

0000000 [No income] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

[Attention: Questions D7a to D7i ask about in the respondent's first marriage, the household registration (*hukou*), occupation and income of himself/herslef, of his/her father, of his/her spouse, and of his/her spouse's father as well as the political affiliation of his/her spouse. Please note: (1) If the respondent has marriage twice or more, then ask about his/her FIRST marriage, not the current one. (2) If the respondent chose "Never married" in D1, then skip to D8]

D7. When you first married, what was the employment status of yourself, your father, you spouse, and your spouse's father?

	D7a **Household registration status (*hukou*)** 1. Rural *hukou* 2. Urban *hukou* in villages and towns 3. Urban *hukou* in county seats 4. Urban *hukou* in cities 5. Urban *hukou* in provincial capitals 6. Urban *hukou* in municipalities X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]	D7b **Occupation** (Write down details of occupation) 998 [Don't know] 999 [Refused to answer]	D7c **Profession title** **For agricultural jobs:** 1. Agricultural sciences and technology 2. Handicraft 3. Breeding and raising of livestocks 4. Medical and hygiene technology 5. Other agricultural skills **For Non-agricultural jobs:** 1. Junior title 2. Intermediate title 3. Senior title 4. No X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	D7d **Managerial positions/job** **For agricultural jobs:** 1. Production team leader 2. Ordinary cadre in village/production brigade 3. Village head/secretary of production brigade 4. Ordinary cadre in township /commune 5. Leading cadre in township / commune **For Non-agricultural jobs:** 6 Team leader or leader of workshop section 7. Lower managerial position at the work unit 8. Middle-level managerial position at the work unit 9. Leading cadre of the work unit 0. No managerial position X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	**For Non-agricultural jobs**		
					D7e. **Work Unit type:** 1 Party, government, or government agency or office 2 Enterprise 3 Institution 4. Social organization 5 Individual operated 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]	D7f. **Ownership of the work unit:** 1 State owned or state holding 2 Collective owned or collective holding 3 Private 4. Hong Kong/Macau/Taiwan investment 5 Foreign investment 6 Other (specify) 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]	D7g **Rank of the supervisory department for the work unit** 1. Without a specific supervisory or affiliated department 2. Central level 3. Provincial level 4. Prefecture level 5. District/county level 6. Street/town /township level 7. Neighborhood /village committee level 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y.[Refused to answer]
Yourself	_____ (1010)	_____ (1012-1014)	_____ (1016)	_____ (1018)	_____ (1020)	_____ (1022)	_____ (1024)
Your father	_____ (1030)	_____ (1032-1034)	_____ (1036)	_____ (1038)	_____ (1040)	_____ (1042)	_____ (1044)
Spouse	_____ (1050)	_____ (1052-1054)	_____ (1056)	_____ (1058)	_____ (1060)	_____ (1062)	_____ (1064)
Spouse's Father	_____ (1110)	_____ (1112-1114)	_____ (1116)	_____ (1118)	_____ (1120)	_____ (1122)	_____ (1124)

D7h. When you got first married, did you have a higher or lower income compared to your spouse? (Choose one answer)

When you got first married, was the economic condition of your family better or worse than that of your spouse's family? (Choose one answer)

When getting first married	Much better	Better	Almost same	Worse	Much worse	
1. Comparing your income with your spouse's	1	2	3	4	5	(1126)
2. Comparing the economic condition of your family with that of your spouse's family	1	2	3	4	5	(1127)

D7i. When you got first married, was your spouse a Chinese Communist Party member? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (1129)

No..... 2

D8. The following questions are about your parents' occupational status when you were 18 years old as well as about the current occupational status and income of your father.

	D8a Household registration status (*hukou*) 1. Rural *hukou* 2. Urban *hukou* in villages and towns 3. Urban *hukou* in county seats 4. Urban *hukou* in cities 5. Urban *hukou* in provincial capitals 6. Urban *hukou* in municipalities X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]	**D8b Occupation** (Write down details of occupation) 998 [Don't know] 999 [Refused to answer]	**D8c Profession title** **For agricultural jobs:** 1. Agricultural sciences and technology 2. Handicraft 3. Breeding and raising of livestocks 4. Medical and hygiene technology 5. Other agricultural skills **For Non-agricultural jobs:** 1. Junior title 2. Intermediate title 3. Senior title 4. No X [Don't know] Y[Refused to answer]	**D8d Managerial positions/job** **For rural:** 1. Production team leader 2. Ordinary cadre in village/production brigade 3. Village head/secretary of production brigade 4. Ordinary cadre in township/commune 5. Leading cadre in township / commune **For Non-agricultural jobs:** 6.Team leader or leader of workshop section 7. Lower managerial position at the work unit 8. Middle-level managerial position at the work unit 9. Leading cadre of the work unit 0. No managerial position X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	**For Non-agricultural jobs** **D8e Work unit type:** 1 Party, government, or government agency or office 2 Enterprise 3 Institution 4. Social organization 5 Individual operated 9 [not applicable] X [Don't know] Y. [Refuse to answer]	**D8f Ownership of this work unit:** 1 State owned or state controled 2 Collective owned or collective controled 3 Private 4. Hong Kong/Macau/Taiwan investment 5 Foreign investment 6 Other (specify) 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]	**D8g Rank of the supervisory department for the work unit** 1. Without a specific supervisory or affiliated department 2. Central level 3. Provincial level 4. Prefecture level 5. District/county level 6. Street/town /township level 7. Neighborhood /village committee level 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]
When you were 18:							
Father	_____ (1130)	_____ (1132-1134)	_____ (1136)	_____ (1138)	_____ (1140)	_____ (1142)	_____ (1144)
Mother	_____ (1150)	_____ (1152-1154)	_____ (1156)	_____ (1158)	_____ (1160)	_____ (1162)	_____ (1164)
Currently:							
Your father's occupation	_____ (1170)	_____ (1172-1174)	_____ (1176)	_____ (1178)	_____ (1210)	_____ (1212)	_____ (1214)

[Attention: D8h asks about the total annual income of the respondent's father in the last year. If the respondent's father died, skip to D9.]

D8h. In 2005, what was your father's total annual income?This includes all kinds of salaries, bonuses, subsidies, share profits, dividends, insurance, pension, net income from businesses, interests, gifts, and so on. (Write detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed.)

Million	One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (1220-1226)**

0000000 [No income] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

D9. How many siblings do you have (including those who left home or died after birth)? Please specify the total number of your siblings, the number of your siblings who were alive when you were 10 years old, and the number of your siblings who are alive currently. (Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

	A. Elder brother	**B. Elder sister**	**C. Yourself**	**D. Younger brother**	**E. Younger sister**
1. Total number of your sibings	[___|___] (1230-1231)	[___|___] (1233-1234)	[1] (1235)	[___|___] (1236-1237)	[___|___] (1238-1239)
2. Number of your siblings who were alive when you were 10 years old	[___|___] (1240-1241)	[___|___] (1243-1244)	[1] (1245)	[___|___] (1246-1247)	[___|___] (1248-1249)
3. Number of your siblings who are currently alive	[___|___] (1250-1251)	[___|___] (1253-1254)	[1] (1255)	[___|___] (1256-1257)	[___|___] (1258-1259)

D10-1. We want to know information about all your family members, including those who live with you or live in other places due to studying, working, or military services. Please tell us their details.

Family member ID	**D10a. Relationship with you** Please show the respondent suggestive card D10a and write down the answer	**D10b. Sex** 1 Male 2 Female	**D10c. Year of birth**	**D10d. Marital status** Please show the respondent suggestive card D10 and write	D10e.**Educational level** 01. Illiteracy 02. Primary school 03. Middle school 04. High school 05. Vocational high school 06. High school level professional school 07. Technical school 08. Specialized college (part-time) 09. Specialized college (full-time) 10. University (part-time) 11. University (full-time) 12. Graduate school and higher	**D10f. Household registration status (*hukou*)** 1. Rural *hukou* 2. Urban *hukou* in villages and towns 3. Urban *hukou* in county seats	**D10g Political affiliation** 1. Communist party member 2. Democratic parties' member 3. Youth League member	**D10h. Occupational status in the past three months** 01. Never worked 02. Full-time job 03. Part-time job 04. Temporary job 05. Farming 06. Studying 07. In a long vocation 08. Unemployed / laid-off 09. Retired 10. House keeping	**D10i. Did he/she live with you in the last month?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. Died **Reason(s) for not living together (show suggestive card D10i)**
(1261-									

1262)				down the answer	**Educational level**	**Status of completion** 1. Completed 2. In school 3. Failed to complete 4. Dropped	4. Urban *hukou* in cities 5. Urban *hukou* in provincial capitals 6. Urban *hukou* in municipalities	4. Non-party	11. In military service 12. Disability or lost working capacity 13. Other (specify) 14. Died	**Living with you?**	**Reason(s) for not living together**
01	[__|__] (1310-1311)	[__] (1313)	[__|__|__|__] (1315-1318)	[__] (1319)	[__|__] (1320-1321)	[__] (1323)	[__] (1324)	[__] (1325)	[__|__] (1326-1327)	[__] (1328)	[__] (1329)
02	[__|__] (1330-1331)	[__] (1333)	[__|__|__|__] (1335-1338)	[__] (1339)	[__|__] (1340-1341)	[__] (1343)	[__] (1344)	[__] (1345)	[__|__] (1346-1347)	[__] (1348)	[__] (1349)
03	[__|__] (1350-1351)	[__] (1353)	[__|__|__|__] (1355-1358)	[__] (1359)	[__|__] (1360-1361)	[__] (1363)	[__] (1364)	[__] (1365)	[__|__] (1366-1367)	[__] (1368)	[__] (1369)
04	[__|__] (1410-1411)	[__] (1413)	[__|__|__|__] (1415-1418)	[__] (1419)	[__|__] (1420-1421)	[__] (1423)	[__] (1424)	[__] (1425)	[__|__] (1426-1427)	[__] (1428)	[__] (1429)
05	[__|__] (1430-1431)	[__] (1433)	[__|__|__|__] (1435-1438)	[__] (1439)	[__|__] (1440-1441)	[__] (1443)	[__] (1444)	[__] (1445)	[__|__] (1446-1447)	[__] (1448)	[__] (1449)
06	[__|__] (1450-1451)	[__] (1453)	[__|__|__|__] (1455-1458)	[__] (1459)	[__|__] (1460-1461)	[__] (1463)	[__] (1464)	[__] (1465)	[__|__] (1466-1467)	[__] (1468)	[__] (1469)
07	[__|__] (1510-1511)	[__] (1513)	[__|__|__|__] (1515-1518)	[__] (1519)	[__|__] (1520-1521)	[__] (1523)	[__] (1524)	[__] (1525)	[__|__] (1526-1527)	[__] (1528)	[__] (1529)
08	[__|__] (1530-1531)	[__] (1533)	[__|__|__|__] (1535-1538)	[__] (1539)	[__|__] (1540-1541)	[__] (1543)	[__] (1544)	[__] (1545)	[__|__] (1546-1547)	[__] (1548)	[__] (1549)
09	[__|__] (1550-1551)	[__] (1553)	[__|__|__|__] (1555-1558)	[__] (1559)	[__|__] (1560-1561)	[__] (1563)	[__] (1564)	[__] (1565)	[__|__] (1566-1567)	[__] (1568)	[__] (1569)
10	[__|__] (1610-1611)	[__] (1613)	[__|__|__|__] (1615-1618)	[__] (1619)	[__|__] (1620-1621)	[__] (1623)	[__] (1624)	[__] (1625)	[__|__] (1626-1627)	[__] (1628)	[__] (1629)
11	[__|__] (1630-1631)	[__] (1633)	[__|__|__|__] (1635-1638)	[__] (1639)	[__|__] (1640-1641)	[__] (1643)	[__] (1644)	[__] (1645)	[__|__] (1646-1647)	[__] (1648)	[__] (1649)
12	[__|__] (1650-1651)	[__] (1653)	[__|__|__|__] (1655-1658)	[__] (1659)	[__|__] (1660-1661)	[__] (1663)	[__] (1664)	[__] (1665)	[__|__] (1666-1667)	[__] (1668)	[__] (1669)
13	[__|__] (1710-1711)	[__] (1713)	[__|__|__|__] (1715-1718)	[__] (1719)	[__|__] (1720-1721)	[__] (1723)	[__] (1724)	[__] (1725)	[__|__] (1726-1727)	[__] (1728)	[__] (1729)
14	[__|__] (1730-1731)	[__] (1733)	[__|__|__|__] (1735-1738)	[__] (1739)	[__|__] (1740-1741)	[__] (1743)	[__] (1744)	[__] (1745)	[__|__] (1746-1747)	[__] (1748)	[__] (1749)
15	[__|__] (1750-1751)	[__] (1753)	[__|__|__|__] (1755-1758)	[__] (1759)	[__|__] (1760-1761)	[__] (1763)	[__] (1764)	[__] (1765)	[__|__] (1766-1767)	[__] (1768)	[__] (1769)
16	[__|__] (1810-1811)	[__] (1813)	[__|__|__|__] (1815-1818)	[__] (1819)	[__|__] (1820-1821)	[__] (1823)	[__] (1824)	[__] (1825)	[__|__] (1826-1827)	[__] (1828)	[__] (1829)

Suggestive card (D10a) Relations to respondent	(01) Grandparent (02)Parent (03)Spouse (04)Parent-in-law (05)Sibling (06)Spouse's sibling (07) Eldest son (08)Spouse of eldest son (09)Youngest son (10) Spouse of youngest son (11) Eldest daughter (12)Spouse of eldest daughter (13) Youngest daughter (14)Spouse of youngest daughter (15) Other sons (16) Spouses of other sons (17) Other daughters (18) Spouses of other daughters (19) Grandchildren (20) Spouses of grandchildren (21) House renter/guests (22) Other (please specify _____)

Marital status suggestive card (D10d)	(1) Never married (2) Cohabiting (3) Married, with a spouse (4) Separate (5) Divorced (6) Widowned
Reason(s) for not living together Suggestive card (D10i)	(1) Studying (2) Working (3) In military service (4) The respondent is studying in another place (5) The respondent is working in another place (6) Giving birth to a baby (7) Living alone (old person) (8) Living with other children (old person) (9) Living in beadhouse (old person) (0) Other (please specify_____)

D10j. Who is the household head? Write down his/her family member ID here:

[___|___] (1831-1832)

D10k. Among the above family members, who is currently studying at a key school? (including the key primary school, key junior high school, and key senior high school at the district/county level or above). If any, please mark a delta 'Δ'on his/her family member ID in the above table and list these IDs in sequence below:

[__|__] (1835-1836)	[__|__] (1837-1838)	[__|__] (1840-1841)	[__|__] (1843-1844)	[__|__] (1846-1847)	[__|__] (1849-1850)	[__|__] (1852-1853)

D10-2. In addition to the family members you mentioned above, did any other people live with you last week? Please tell us some information about them.

Family member ID (1861-1862)	**D10a. Relationship with you** Please show the respondent suggestive card D10a and write down the answer	**D10b. Sex** 1 Male 2 Female	**D10c. Year of birth**	**D10d Marital status** Please show the respondent suggestive card D10 and write down the answer	**D10e.Educational level** 01. Illiteracy 02. Primary school 03. Middle school 04. High school 05. Vocational high school 06. High school level professional school 07. Technical school 08. Specialized college (part-time) 09. Specialized college (full-time) 10. University (part-time) 11. University (full-time) 12. Graduate school and higher		**D10f. Household registration status (*hukou*)** 1. Rural *hukou* 2. Urban *hukou* in villages and towns 3. Urban *hukou* in county seats 4. Urban *hukou* in cities 5. Urban *hukou* in provincial capitals 6. Urban *hukou* in municipalies	**D10g Political affiliation** 1. Communist party member 2. Democratic parties' member 3. Youth League member 4. Non-party	**D10h. Occupational status in the past three months** 01. Never worked 02. Full-time job 03. Part-time job 04.Temporary job 05. Farming 06. Studying 07. In a long vocation 08. Unemployed / Laid-off 09. Retired 10. House keeping 11. In military service 12. Disability or lost working capacity 13. Other (specify) 14. Died	**D10i. Living with you in the last month?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. died **Reason(s) for not living together (show cue card D10i)**	
					Educational level	**Status of completion** 1. Completed 2. In school 3. Failed to complete 4. Dropped				**Living with you?**	**Reason(s) for not living together**
21	[__|__] (1910-1911)	[__] (1913)	[__|__|__|__] (1915-1918)	[__] (1919)	[__|__] (1920-1921)	[__] (1923)	[__] (1924)	[__] (1925)	[__|__] (1926-1927)		
22	[__|__] (1930-1931)	[__] (1933)	[__|__|__|__] (1935-1938)	[__] (1939)	[__|__] (1940-1941)	[__] (1943)	[__] (1944)	[__] (1945)	[__|__] (1946-1947)		
23	[__|__] (1950-1951)	[__] (1953)	[__|__|__|__] (1955-1958)	[__] (1959)	[__|__] (1960-1961)	[__] (1963)	[__] (1964)	[__] (1965)	[__|__] (1966-1967)		
24	[__|__] (2010-2011)	[__] (2013)	[__|__|__|__] (2015-2018)	[__] (2019)	[__|__] (2020-2021)	[__] (2023)	[__] (2024)	[__] (2025)	[__|__] (2026-2027)		
D10-3.(Please check whether the above family members include the respondent's parents, spouse, and parents-in-law. If these people are not included, please ask about their detailed information and write down below.											
31	Father	[__] (2033)	[__|__|__|__] (2035-2038)	[__] (2039)	[__|__] (2040-2041)	[__] (2043)	[__] (2044)	[__] (2045)	[__|__] (2046-2047)	[__] (2048)	[__] (2049)
32	Mother	[__] (2053)	[__|__|__|__] (2055-2058)	[__] (2059)	[__|__] (2060-2061)	[__] (2063)	[__] (2064)	[__] (2065)	[__|__] (2066-2067)	[__] (2068)	[__] (2069)
33	Spouse	[__] (2113)	[__|__|__|__] (2115-2118)	[__] (2119)	[__|__] (2120-2121)	[__] (2123)	[__] (2124)	[__] (2125)	[__|__] (2126-2127)	[__] (2128)	[__] (2129)
34	Spouse's father	[__] (2133)	[__|__|__|__] (2135-2138)	[__] (2139)	[__|__] (2140-2141)	[__] (2143)	[__] (2144)	[__] (2145)	[__|__] (2146-2147)	[__] (2148)	[__] (2149)
35	Spouse's mother	[__] (2153)	[__|__|__|__] (2155-2158)	[__] (2159)	[__|__] (2160-2161)	[__] (2163)	[__] (2164)	[__] (2165)	[__|__] (2166-2167)	[__] (2168)	[__] (2169)

Suggestive card (D10a) Relationship with	(01) Grandparent (02)Parent (03)Spouse (04)Parent-in-law (05)Sibling (06)Spouse's sibling (07) Eldest son (08)Spouse of eldest son (09)Youngest son (10) Spouse of youngest son (11) Eldest daughter (12)Spouse of eldest daughter

the respondent	(13) Youngest daughter (14)Spouse of youngest daughter (15) Other sons (16) Spouses of other sons (17) Other daughters (18) Spouses of other daughters (19) Grandchildren (20) Spouses of grandchildren (21) House renter/guests (22)Other (please specify _____)
Marital status suggestive card (D10d)	(1) Never married (2) Cohabiting (3) Married, with a spouse (4) Separate (5) Divorced (6) Widowed
Reason(s) for not living together suggestive card (D10i)	(1) Studying (2) Working (3) In military service (4) The respondent is studying in aother place (5) The respondent is working in another place (6) Giving birth to a baby (7) Living alone (old person) (8) living with other children (old person) (9) living in beadhouse (old person) (0) Other (please specify_____)

D11. Among the above family members and people living in your household, is anyone a migrant worker or businessman? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (2172)

No..... 2 → skip to D14a

D12. If any, who is he/she? (Please go back to question D10 and circle their IDs)

D13. Please tell us some information about their latest job/business.

[Attention: In the first column below, you need to write down all IDs of the migrant workers or businessmen recorded in D10 tables. Then ask about their detailed information. These information can be provided by any family member of the respondent who is familiar with the details.]

D13a. Write down their IDs	**D13b Which year did he/she first start the migrant work or business?**	**D13c. Did he/she get a non-agricultural *hukou* during the period of doing the migrant work or business?** 1 Got blue Stamp *hukou* 2. Got urban *hukou* 3. None 4. Originaly had urban *hukou*	**The latest migrant work/business**							
			D13d **Starting and ending time for the latest job/business**	D13e. **Occupation** (Write down details about their job content and other occupational information. If he/she had more than one occupation, please record the most important one)	D13f. **How many jobs did he/she change during this period?**	D13g. **Original province** (Write down the province name directly)	D13h. **Type of original place** 1. Countryside 2 Township 3 County seat 4 Cities 5 Provincial capital 6 Municipality	D13i. **Total income from the starting time to now (including all expanditures)**	D13j. **Housing situation at the local place:** 1. Already purchased 2. Plan to purchase 3. No plan to purchase	D13k. Will he/she leave the city and return to hometown? 1. Will return with this year 2. Will return within 1 or 2 years 3. Will return within 3 to 5 years 4. Will return in more than 5 years 5. Do not want to return 6. No plan yet
[__|__] (2210-2211)	[__|__|__|__] (2213-2216)	[__] (2218)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2220-2223) (2225-2226) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2228-2231) (2233-2234)	_____ (2236-2238)	[__|__] (2240-2241)	_____ (2243-2244)	[__] (2246)	[__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2248-2252)	[__] (2254)	[__] (2256)
[__|__] (2310-2311)	[__|__|__|__] (2313-2316)	[__] (2318)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2320-2323) (2325-2326) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2328-2331) (2333-2334)	_____ (2336-2338)	[__|__] (2340-2341)	_____ (2343-2344)	[__] (2346)	[__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2348-2352)	[__] (2354)	[__] (2356)
[__|__] (2410-2411)	[__|__|__|__] (2413-2416)	[__] (2418)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2420-2423) (2425-2426) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2428-2431) (2433-2434)	_____ (2436-2438)	[__|__] (2440-2441)	_____ (2443-2444)	[__] (2446)	[__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2448-2452)	[__] (2454)	[__] (2456)
[__|__] (2510-2511)	[__|__|__|__] (2513-2516)	[__] (2518)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2520-2523) (2525-2526) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2528-2531) (2533-2534)	_____ (2536-2538)	[__|__] (2540-2541)	_____ (2543-2544)	[__] (2546)	[__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2548-2552)	[__] (2554)	[__] (2556)

[__|__] (2610-2611)	[__|__|__|__] (2613-2616)	[__] (2618)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2620-2623) (2625-2626) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2628-2631) (2633-2634)	_____ (2636-2638)	[__|__] (2640-2641)	_____ (2643-2644)	[__] (2646)	[__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2648-2652)	[__] (2654)	[__] (2656)
[__|__] (2710-2711)	[__|__|__|__] (2713-2716)	[__] (2718)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2720-2723) (2725-2726) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2728-2731) (2733-2734)	_____ (2736-2738)	[__|__] (2740-2741)	_____ (2743-2744)	[__] (2746)	[__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2748-2752)	[__] (2754)	[__] (2756)

D14a. Are you a migrant worker or businessman? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (2810)
No..... 2 → skip to D15a

D14b. Which province did you come from? (Write down the name of province/municipality on the following line directly)

_____ [__|__] (2812-2813)

D14c. What type of place is your hometown? (Choose one answer)

Countryside 1 (2815)
Township..... 2
County seat..... 3
Cities 4
Provincial capital..... 5
Municipality 6

D14d. When did you leave your hometown most recently? (Write down year and month on the line. Begin with 0 if needed.)

[____|____|____|____] year [___|___] month
(2817-2820) (2822-2823)

D14e. Did you have any experience of being unable to find a job in urban areas for a long period after your arrival (more than 1 month is treated as a long period)? (Choose one answer)

Never..... 1 (2825)
Yes. The longest period was [___|___] month(s) (2827-2828)..... 2
Yes. I have not found any job since I left my hometown..... 3 → skip to D14h

D14f. Since the latest time you left your hometown, how many times did you change jobs? (Write down the detailed number. Begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____]time(s) (2830-2831)

D14g. Since the latest time you left your hometown, what's your total income by now? (including all expenditures)

Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (2833-2837)**

00000 [No income] // 99997. [Not applicable] // 99998. [Don't know] // 99999. [Refused to answer]

D14h. Have you bought any house/appartment here? (Choose one answer)

Already purchased..... 1 (2840)
Plan to purchase 2
No intention to purchase 3

D14i. Do you want to give up the urban life and return to hometown? (Choose one answer)

Will return within this year 1 (2842)
Will return within 1 or 2 years 2
Will return within 3 to 5 years 3
Will return in more than 5 years..... 4
No plan to return 5
Never considered this question 6

D14j. What factor(s) listed below may push you to return to your hometown and never go out to work/do business again? (Choose all that applies to you)

Too difficult to find a job outside my hometown 1 (2844)
Have to take care of family member(s) at home 2
Do not have urban *hukou* 3
Get married/giving birth to a baby/raising child(ren)..... 4
Child(ren)'s education 5
Being discriminated in other places 6
Limited by my own educational level and skills 7
No one takes care of the farmland of my family 8
Want to establish an enterprise or small business in my hometown 9
Better job opportunities are available in my hometown..... 0
Too old to leave my hometown..... x
Other (specify _____)..... y

D15a. Currently, how many business activities does your family carry out? Here, business activities include manufacturing, transportation, restaurant, store, small trade, and other enterprises or businesses. Please be minded not to leave out the business(es) cooperated with partner(s).

Totally [____|____] business activities (If the respondent's family does not have any business, then fill in "00", and skip to D16) (3068-3069)

D15b. What's your major business activity? (Write down detailed information about the activity and its content. If there are more than one business activity carried out by the respondent's family, then ask the "major" one.)

_____[__|__|__] (3070-3072)

D15c. In 2005, how much net income did your family earn from ALL non-agricultural business activities? (including the one mentioned above. Write down detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed)

Item	**Amount (yuan)** **[Million | One hundred thousand | Ten thousand | Thousand | Hundred | Ten | One]**	
Total	[_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____] yuan	(3074-3080)

0000000 [No income] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

D16 What is the type of ownership and renting status of your current housing? (Choose one answer)

Rented house/flat owned by work unit..... 1 (3250)
Rented from public housing agency..... 2
Rented from private owner 3
House/flat owned by the household (inherited or self-built)..... 4
House/flat bought (partial/limited/living only ownership)..... 5
House/flat bought (full property ownership)..... 6
Collective dormitory 7
Living with friends or relatives 8
Other (specify) _____..... 9

D17. Whose name is on the house property certificate or purchasing/lease contract for your present housing?(Choose one answer)

Yourself..... 01 (3252-3253)
Both you and your spouse 02

Spouse 03
Parent(s) 04
Parent(s)-in-law 05
Child(ren) (I or my spouse bought this housing for them) 06
Child(ren) 07
Son/daughter in law 08
Grand parent(s) 09
Grand child(ren) 10
Siblings 11
Company or institution 12
Rent 13
Other (please specify _____) 14

D18. Space and structure of your current housing (Write down answers on the lines. Begin with 0 if needed)[Attention: when asking the space of current housing, ask total floor area or usable area. NO need to record both of them.]

Total floor area	[___|___|___] Square meters 998. [Could not remember clearly] // 999. [Refused to answer]	(3255-3257)
Usable area	[___|___|___] Square meters 998. [Could not remember clearly] // 999. [Refused to answer]	(3259-3261)
Including |___| bed rooms; |___|sitting rooms; |___| bathrooms (3263) (3264) (3265)		

D19. According to the current price of local market, what is the value of your present house? (Write down answers on the lines and begin with 0 if needed.)

Million	**One hundred thousand**	**Ten thousand**	**Thousand**	**Hundred**	**Ten**	**One**	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (3273-3279)**

0000000 [No price] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

(In question D16, if the respondent chose 05 - House/flat bought (partial/limited/living only ownership)**, then ask), How many percent of ownehrsip do you or your family have?**

[____|____|____] % (3310-3313)

(In question D16, if the respondent chose 01, 02, or 03, then ask) If you are renting a housing, what's the monthly rental?

Ten thousand	**Thousand**	**Hundred**	**Ten**	**One**	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (3314-3318)**

00000 [No price] // 99997. [Not applicable] // 99998. [Don't know] // 99999. [Refused to answer]

D20. Apart from your present house, how many houses do you have with partial or full property ownership? (Choose one answer) (3319)

None ..... 1 → skip to D22
Yes, the number of other houses I have is [____|____] place(s) (3320-3321) 2

D21. According to the current price of local market, how much is the total value of all your houses elsewhere? (Write down numbers on the lines and begin with 0 if needed)

Million	One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (3323-3329)**

0000000 [No price] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

D22. We want to know some information about your current income:

D22a. In 2005, what was your total annual income? Including salary, all kinds of bonus, allowance, profit sharing, dividend, insurance, pension, business earnings, interests from bank deposits, gifts, and all other income. (Please write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

Million	One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (3330-3336)**

0000000 [No income] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

D22b. What's the proportion of the following items in your 2005 total annual income? [Attention: The sum of proportions does not need to be 100%]

Item	**Proportion (%)**	
A.**Salaries/wages**	[____|____|____] %	(3338-3340)
B.**Bonuses** (including year-end bonus/year-end share profits/festival and holiday bonuses)	[____|____|____] %	(3342-3344)
C.**Non-salary/non-wage income** (including interests of investments, house rental, pensions, living cost covered by parents or children, and so on)	[____|____|____] %	(3346-3348)

000 [No income like this] // 997. [Not applicable] // 998. [Don't know] // 999. [Refused to answer]

D23. How much income did your whole family earn from all sources in year 2005? (including all sources of income from your family members, such as wage, all kinds of bonus, allowance, profit sharing, dividend, net income from business earnings, rentals, interests from bank deposits, contributions from relatives and friends, etc.) (Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed).

Item	**Amount (yuan)** **[Million| One hundred thousand| Ten thousand | Thousand | Hundred | Ten | One]**	
A. Household total annual income	[____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] yuan	(3350-3356)
Including: b. Total annual salaries/wages of all household members (including salaries, bonuses, miscellaneous allowances, and different kinds of subsidies, and so on)	[____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] yuan	(3360-3366)
C. Total annual income from assets and investments (including rentals, dividends, share profits, interests, and so on)	[____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] yuan	(3370-3376)

0000000 [No income like this] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

D24. Please estimate your household expenditure (Write down detailed numbers on lines and begin with 0 if needed)

Item	Amount (yuan) [One hundred thousand| Ten thousand | Thousand |Hundred |Ten | One]	
A. Basic living expenditure per month	[____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] yuan	(3410-3415)
B. Expenses on electricity	[____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] yuan	(3417-3422)
C. Annual medical expenditure (**DOES NOT include public medical care or insurance coverage and ONLY refers to the part paid by your household**)	[____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] yuan	(3424-3429)
D. Annual expenses on education	[____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] yuan	(3430-3435)

000000 [No expenses like this] // 999997. [Not applicable] // 999998. [Don't know] // 999999. [Refused to answer]

D25. Do you have a mobile phone (including *Xiaolingtong*)? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (3438)
No..... 2 → skip to D27

D26. When did you start to use a mobile phone? (Write down the number on the line)[____|____|____|____] year (3439-3442)

D27. When you were 18 years old, how many books did your family have (NOT including textbooks and reference materials for study)? (Choose one answer)

None..... 1 (3443)
Less than 10 2
10-20 3
21-50 4
51-100 5
101-500 6
More than 500 7

D28. At present, how many books do your family have (NOT including textbooks or reference materials for study)? (Choose one answer)

None..... 1 (3444)
Less than 10 2
10-20 3
21-50 4
51-100 5
101-500 6
More than 500 7

D29. During this Chinese New Year, how many relatives, friends, or other people made greetings or paid a visit to your family? (Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

	Person(s)	
Relatives	[____|____] person(s)	(3446-3447)
Close friends	[____|____] person(s)	(3448-3449)
Other people	[____|____] person(s)	(3450-3451)

00 [None] // 97. [Not applicable] // 98. [Don't know] // 99. [Refused to answer]

D30. Are there any people you mentioned in question D29 belonging to the following occupations and types of work unit? (If any, circle the items) (Choose all that applies)

Types of occupation	Types of work unit

	(3452)		(3453)		(3454)
Scientist and researcher	1	Farmer	1	Party and government organization	1
University teacher	2	Peasant-worker	2	State owned enterprise	2
Primary/middle school teacher	3	Industrial worker	3	State instituttion	3
Engineers and technicians	4	Business or service staff	4	Collective owned enterprise or institution	4
Doctor	5	Nanny/domestic helper	5	Individual-operated enterprise	5
Nurse	6	Government official	6	Private enterprise or institution	6
Economic and business staff	7	Party and mass organization official	7	Foreign investment enterprise	7
Salesperson (stock, selling)	8	Enterprise or institution directors	8	Other types	8
Legal staff	9	Clerk	9		
Private entrepreneur	0	Individual-operated entrepreneur	0		

Part E: Attitude/Ideology/Identity and Behavior Evaluation

E1. In your opinion, what is the importance of the following factors to one's career success? (Choose one answer in each row)

Factors for career success	**Crucial**	**Very important**	**Fairly important**	**Not very important**	**Not important at all**	***[Don't know]***	
1. Wealthy family	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3510)
2. Well-educated parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3511)
3. Having good education yourself	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3512)
4. Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3513)
5. Talents and look	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3514)
6. Gender	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3515)
7. Born in a good place	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3516)
8. Personal intelligence	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3517)
9. Having ambition	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3518)
10. Hard work	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3519)
11. Have rich social connections (*guanxi*)	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3520)
12. Knowing people with power	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3521)
13. Political loyalty	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3522)
14. Fate	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3523)

E2. Considering your ability and job condition, do you think your current income is reasonable? (Choose one answer)

Very reasonable 1 (3525)
Reasonable 2
Unreasonable 3
Very unreasonable 4
[Not applicable] 5

E3. To your knowledge (based on books, newspaper, and interactions with others, and so on), what is the actual income of people with the following occupations? Please estimate.

E4. Do you think how much monthly income for the following occupations is justified? ["Don't know"=9999998; "Refused to answer" =9999999]

Occupation	**E3. Estimated monthly income [Million|Hundred thousand| Ten thousand | Thousand | Hundred | Ten | One]**	**E4. Reasonable monthly income [Million|Hundred thousand| Ten thousand | Thousand | Hundred | Ten | One]**
1. Farmer (Agricultural jobs)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3530-3536)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3538-3544)
2. Peasant-worker	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3550-3556)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3558-3564)
3. Ordinary factory worker	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3610-3616)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3618-3624)
4. Executive clerks	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3630-3636)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3638-3644)
5. Middle school teacher	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3650-3656)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3658-3664)
6. Engineer	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3710-3716)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3718-3724)
7. Private entrepreneur	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3730-3736)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3738-3744)
8. Individual-operated entrepreneur	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3750-3756)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3758-3764)
9. Mayor (urban) / County head (rural)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3810-3816)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3818-3824)
10. University profeesor	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3830-3836)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3838-3844)
11. Government official at the provincial level or above	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3850-3856)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3858-3864)
12. Board president and general manager of large enterprises	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3910-3916)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3918-3924)

E5. Comparatively, in the past ten years, which group of people obtained most benefits? (Choose one answer)

Worker 1 (3930)
Farmer 2
State cadre 3
Manager of state owned enterprise 4

Manager of collective owned enterprise 5
Private entrepreneur 6
Foreign businessman and offshore investor 7
Individual-operated entrepreneur 8
Managerial staff in private or foreign funded enterprise 9
Intellectual, specialized technical personnel 0
Other (specify: _____)..... x

E6. In your opinion, are there serious social conflicts between the following social groups? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Very serious	Serious	Not serious	No conflicts	[Hard to say]	
1. Conflict between the rich and the poor	1	2	3	4	5	(3933)
2. Conflict between the working class and the white collar class	1	2	3	4	5	(3934)
3. Conflict between cadres and common people	1	2	3	4	5	(3935)
4. Conflict between managerial staff and common employees	1	2	3	4	5	(3936)
5. Conflict between factory bosses and workers	1	2	3	4	5	(3937)
6. Conflict between the upper social stratum and the lower social stratum	1	2	3	4	5	(3938)

E7. In order to identify one's socioeconomic status, what factors listed below are more important? Choose three of them and then sort them by importance (Choose one in each column)

Factor	Most important	Second important	Third important
	(3940)	(3941)	(3942)
1. High or low income	1	1	1
2. With or without personal property	2	2	2
3. With or without good education	3	3	3
4. Being respected or looked down upon	4	4	4
5. With or without skills	5	5	5
6. Supervising others or being supervised	6	6	6
7. Employer or employee	7	7	7
8. Common people or party member	8	8	8
9. Urban resident or countryman	9	9	9
10. State cadre or general people	0	0	0

E8. Someone said that our society can be divided into the upper, upper middle, middle, lower middle, and lower levels. Do you agree or disagree with this statement? (Choose one answer)

Agree..... 1 (3943)
Disagree 2
[Don't know]..... 3

E9a. In your opinion, which level do you and your family respectively belong to in terms of your personal and family socioeconomic status? (Choose one in each column)

	Your socioeconomic status	**Your family's socioeconomic status**
	(3945)	(3946)
Upper level	1	1
Upper middle level	2	2
Middle level	3	3
Lower middle level	4	4
Lower level	5	5
[Refused to choose]	6	6

【If the respondent chose "Refused to choose" in E9a, then ask him/her: "If you have to choose, then...". Attention: If the respondent has made clear selections in E9a, then there is no need to ask questions in E9b.】

E9b. If you have to make a clear choice, then which level do you and your family respectively belong to in terms of your personal and family socioeconomic status?? (Choose one in each column)

	Your socioeconomic status	**Your family's socioeconomic status**
	(3948)	(3949)
Upper level	1	1
Upper middle level	2	2
Middle level	3	3
Lower middle level	4	4
Lower level	5	5
[Refused to choose anyway]	6	6

E10. Compared to three years ago, do you have any change on the following aspects? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Increased	**Almost the same**	**Decreased**	***[Hard to say]***	
1. Income	1	2	3	4	(3951)
2. Property	1	2	3	4	(3952)
3. Job position	1	2	3	4	(3953)
4. Working condition	1	2	3	4	(3954)
5. Socioeconomic status	1	2	3	4	(3955)

E11. In your opinion, will you have any change on the following aspects in the next three years? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Will increase	**Remain the same**	**Will decrease**	***[Difficult to say]***	
1. Income	1	2	3	4	(3957)
2. Property	1	2	3	4	(3958)
3. Job position	1	2	3	4	(3959)

4. Working conditions	1	2	3	4	(3960)
5. Socioeconomic status	1	2	3	4	(3961)

E12. In your opinion, how will the economic status of your family change in the next three years? (Choose one answer)

Will be better..... 1 (3963)
Almost the same like now 2
Will be worse 3

E14. "Class" is a word commonly used in our daily life. It means that people in the society can be divided into different groups in terms of their property, power, occupation, and other related factors. Following this definition, do you believe whether our society can be divided into classes? (Choose one answer)

There are social classes in our society..... 1 (3965)
There is no social class in our society 2
[Don't know]..... 3

E15a. It is said that there are at least four social classes as follows. Do you think which class you belong to? (Choose one answer)

Peasants..... 1 (3967)
Working class..... 2 → skip to E16
Middle-class 3
Entrepreneur..... 4
[Refused to choose]..... 5→ continue to ask E15b

E15b. If you have to choose one, do you think which class you belong to? (Choose one answer)

Peasants..... 1 (3969)
Working class..... 2
Middle-class 3
Entrepreneur..... 4
[Still refused to choose] *5*

E16. In your opinion, who should run the following businesses? State, private sectors, or both? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Run by the state only	**Run by private sectors only**	**Run by the state or private sectors**	***[Don't know]***	
1. Post	1	2	3	4	(3971)
2. Electricity, natural gas, and other domestic energy	1	2	3	4	(3972)
3. Banks	1	2	3	4	(3973)
4. Iron and steel industry	1	2	3	4	(3974)
5. Railway	1	2	3	4	(3975)
6. Hospital	1	2	3	4	(3976)
7. Museum and park	1	2	3	4	(3977)

8. Department store	1	2	3	4	(3978)
9. University	1	2	3	4	(3979)
10. Grain collection and purchasing	1	2	3	4	(3980)

E17. If the government has a great amount of money for local development and constructions, do you think what projects should be considered first? (Choose three from the items listed below and sort them by importance)

	Most important	**Second important**	**Third important**
	(4010)	(4011)	(4012)
1. Environmental protection	1	1	1
2. Medical service and hygiene	2	2	2
3. Police and judicature	3	3	3
4. Compulsory education	4	4	4
5. Fitness centers and gyms	5	5	5
6. Pension	6	6	6
7. Poverty alleviation and relief	7	7	7
8 Increasing job opportunities	8	8	8
9. Unemployment relief	9	9	9
10. Culture and arts	0	0	0

E18. There is a list of some problems that China might encounter. Please estimate their severity and locate them in the five-point scales. Point 1 represents "least severe" and point 5 means "most severe" (Choose one answer in each row).

	Least severe	**Not severe**	**Neutral**	**Severe**	**Most severe**	***[Don't know]***	
1. Global environmental problem	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4014)
2. Global economic recession	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4015)
3. Military invasion and threats of some international hostile forces	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4016)
4. Global terrorism threats	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4017)
5. Global energy shortage	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4018)

E19. Do you support some people or organizations to express their concerns and interests by the following means? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Strongly support	**Fairly support**	**Fairly unsupport**	**Strongly unsupport**	***[Hard to say]***	
1. Public assembly	1	2	3	4	5	(4020)
2. Parade and demonstration	1	2	3	4	5	(4021)
3. Strike	1	2	3	4	5	(4022)

4. Appealing to higher authorities for help	1	2	3	4	5	(4023)

E20. In your opinion, were the rights of workers effectively protected during the transformation of state-owned or collective-owned enterprises in recent years? (Choose one answer)

All rights of workers were protected effectively 1 (4025)
Most rights of workers were protected effectively 2
Half rights of workers were protected effectively 3
Little rights of workers was protected effectively 4
Almost no rights of workers was protected effectively 5

E21. Suppose workers of an industry, say the coal mine, go on strike because they are not satisfied with their working conditions and salaries. Which of the following outcomes of the strike do you like to see? (Choose one answer)

Most requests of the workers have been satisfied 1 (4027)
Most requests of the workers have been satisfied
but workers made some concessions 2
Few requests of the workers has been satisfied
but workers made a lot of concessions 3
Almost no request of workers has been satisfied
before the strike ended 4
[Don't know] 5

E22. In real life, collective actions or activities often happen, such as boycotting unreasonable charges, mass oppositions to land take-over or relocation, collective environmental protection activities, collective signing, collective bargainings, collective lawsuits, collective petitions, collective appealing to higher authorities for help, collective strikes, assemblies, parades, demonstrations, and so on. In the past five years, did anything like these happen around you? (Choose one answer)

(4029)
Yes. About [____|____] time(s) (4030-4031) 1
Never ..... 2 → skip to E29

E23. In the above collective actions or activities, did you play any role as follows? (Choose all that applies to you)

Organizer 1 (4032)
Ordinary participator 2
Supporter 3
Participated in other ways 4
Never participated 5
Other (specify: _____) 6

E24. Were you involved in the preparation process of these collective actions or activities (such as attending meeting(s), discussion(s), and communications)? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (4034)
No 2

E25. Did you provide any material support (such as money and equipments) to these collective actions or activities? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (4036)
No 2

E26. Did you provide any moral support to these collective actions or activities through offering your signature or oral support (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (4038)
No..... 2

E27. What were the main targets of these collective actions or activities? (Choose all that applies to you)

Corporations, enterprises, manufacturers, or other
economic organizations..... 1 (4040)
Collective or state institutions 2
State departments 3
Civil nonprofit organizations or institutions..... 4
State cadres (including village cadres in rural areas） 5
A national policy 6
Private person(s)..... 7
Other (specify: _____)..... 8

E28. Were these collective actions or activities related to your personal interests? (Choose one answer)

Would protect or improve my interests..... 1 (4042)
Would do harm to my interests 2
No direct relation with my interests 3

E29. In the past five years, were you ever treated unfairly at the following aspects? (Choose all that applies to you)

Dissension of housing property..... 1 (4044)
Land requisition 2
Urban relocation..... 3
Enterprise transformation..... 4
Unemployment welfare..... 5
Distribution of rural housing land 6
Grass-root elections..... 7
Dissension of debts 8
Other (specify: _____)..... 9
None of above ..... 0 → skip to E33

E30. When you were treated unfairly, which department did you want to appeal to mostly? (Choose one answer)

Leaders of my work unit 1 (4046)
Local government..... 2
Court 3
Labour union, Youth League, Women's Federation,
and other social organizations 4
Non-governmental organization..... 5
Other (specify: _____)..... 6

E31. Actually what department had you appealed to? (Choose all that applies to you)

Local government..... 1 (4048)
Court 2
Labour union, Youth League, Women's Federation,
and other social organizations 3
Non-governmental organization..... 4
Other (specify: _____)..... 5

E32. In the process of solving disputes, what methods did you adopt? (Choose all that applies to you)

Dropping in and arguing with the other party directly 1 (4050)
Consulting with lawyers about related information 2
Consulting with relatives, friends, or acquaintances
about related information 3
Going to court and prosecute 4
Making complaints to mass media 5
Threatening or revenging privately 6
Exerting impacts on the other party through relatives,
friends, or acquaintances 7
Appealing to higher authorities for help by myself or with
other family members 8
Appealing to higher authorities for help with
other persons or families 9
Collectively appealing to higher authorities for help 1 (4051)
Parade and demonstratione 2
Strikes or students' strikes 3
Other (specify: _____) 4

E33. Do you currently join any association, society, club, or other organization(s)? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (4053)
No..... 2 → skip to E36

E34. How many associations, societies, clubs, or other organizations do you currently join? (Fill in the number and begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____] (4055-4056)

E35. Please tell us some information about the associations, societies or organizations you join. (If there are more than five organizations, please provide information about the most important five)

ID	E37a. Type of organization 1. Life / Recreation 2. Group/community self-management 3. State / politics 4. Economy / business 5. Education/science/culture/research 6. Solidarity/social communication 7. Other 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	E37b. Is the organizational expenditure covered by the state financial allocation? 1. Totally 2. Most 3. Little 4. Self-financing 5. Other 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	E37c. Major personnel appointment 1. Appointed by the superior department 2. Norminated by organization members and approved by the superior department 3. Independently elected within the organization 4. Other 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	E37. Rank of the supervisory department for this organization 1. Without a specific supervisory or affiliated department 2. No rank 3. Section (Keji) level 4. Vice-department-level (Fu Chu ji) 5. Department-level (Chu ji) 6. Bureau-level (Ju ji) and above 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]
1	[____] (4060)	[____] (4062)	[____] (4064)	[____] (4066)
2	[____] (4070)	[____] (4072)	[____] (4074)	[____] (4076)

3	[____] (4110)	[____] (4112)	[____] (4114)	[____] (4116)
4	[____] (4120)	[____] (4122)	[____] (4124)	[____] (4126)
5	[____] (4130)	[____] (4132)	[____] (4134)	[____] (4136)

E36. In your opinion, is it fair for Chinese manufacturers to pay patent fee to foreigners? (Choose one answer)

Very fair 1 (4138)
Fair 2
Unfair 3
Very unfair 4
[Don't know] 5

E37. In your opinion, is it fair for foreign manufacturers to pay patent fee to Chinese? (Choose one answer)

Very fair 1 (4140)
Fair 2
Unfair 3
Very unfair 4
[Don't know] 5

E38. In your leisure time, what's the frequency of participating in the following activities? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Almost everyday	**Several times a week**	**Once a week**	**Several times a month**	**Once a month**	**Several times a year**	**Never**	
1. Watching TV	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4143)
2. Reading newspapers and magazines	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4144)
3. Surfing the Internet	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4145)
4. Reading books on literature, social science, or science and technology	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4146)
5. Enjoying musics or operas	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4147)
6. Having fitness training or physical exercises	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4148)
7. Chatting online or play games	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4149)
8. Outing	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4150)
9. Playing card games or marjong	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4151)
10. Going to cafes or bars	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4152)
11. Spending time in tea houses	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4153)
12. Having meals in restaurants	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4154)
13. Doing housework	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4155)
14. Dealing with business related work	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4156)

E39. As for the issues listed below, information from different channels is possibly inconsistent. In this case, how do trust the five channels in the first row of the table? Please use a five-point scale to indicate the degree of your trust: 5 = "Most trustworthy", 4 = "Fairyl trustworthy", 3 = "So-so", 2 = "Not so trustworthy", and 1 = "Least trustworthy". (Please fill in numbers on the lines in this table)

Information Channel **Topic**	**Government agencies**	**Central-level media**	**Experts or scholars in**	**Staff of legal system**	**Word of mouth**

			related areas		
1. Fluctuations of housing prices	[____] (4160)	[____] (4162)	[____] (4164)	[____] (4166)	[____] (4168)
2. Forecast of stock markets	[____] (4170)	[____] (4172)	[____] (4174)	[____] (4176)	[____] (4178)
3. Domestic corruption	[____] (4210)	[____] (4212)	[____] (4214)	[____] (4216)	[____] (4218)
4. Poor-rich gap	[____] (4220)	[____] (4222)	[____] (4224)	[____] (4226)	[____] (4228)
5. Employment of college students	[____] (4230)	[____] (4232)	[____] (4234)	[____] (4236)	[____] (4238)
6. Judgement on social security	[____] (4240)	[____] (4242)	[____] (4244)	[____] (4246)	[____] (4248)
7. Casualties of a mining accident	[____] (4250)	[____] (4252)	[____] (4254)	[____] (4256)	[____] (4258)
8. Forecast of a violent earthquake somewhere in the near future	[____] (4260)	[____] (4262)	[____] (4264)	[____] (4266)	[____] (4268)

E40. Last year, did you or your family members suffer from ill health or economic loss caused by environmental pollutions (including air pollution, water pollution, garbage pollution, noises, and so on)? (Choose one answer) (4310)

Yes, totally [____|____] time(s) (4312-4313)..... 1
Never..... 2 → skip to E44b

E41. Then, in the most impressive accident of suffering from the pollutions did you take any action? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (4315)
Never..... 2 → skip to E44a

E42. What were your actions then? (Choose all that applies to you)

Negotiated with polluters directly 1 (4317)
Went to court and prosecute..... 2
Asked for solutions from related government departments..... 3
Reported to mass media 4
Other (specify: _____)..... 5

E43. Did your actions lead to any result you were satisfied with? (Choose one answer)

Very unsatisfied 1 (4319)
Unsatisfied 2
So-so 3
Satisfied..... 4
Very satisfied 5

【Attention: After finishing the question E43, please skip to E44b】

E44a. Then, what was the main reason you did not take any action? (Choose one answer)

Never thought about any action and just tolerated it..... 1 (4321)
I thought about taking actions but did not know how to do it..... 2
I thought about taking actions but it could be troublesome and costly... 3

I thought about taking actions but I knew it would be meaningless ……4
Other (specify: _____)..... 5

E44b. Are you willing to join any civil organization for environmental protection? (Choose one answer)

Yes. I have been a member 1 (4322)
Yes. I hope to join later 2
No..... 3
[Not clear about this/hard to say] 4

E45. In the most recent direct election of People's Congress representatives, did you participate in the following activities? (Choose all that applies to you)

Voting 1 (4324)
Nominating candidate(s) 2
Encouraging others to vote..... 3
Attending the local People's Congress
(including People's Congress at the village/township/district level) 4
None of above 5
Did not experience any direct election of People's
Congress representatives at the county or village level..... 6

E46. In the past 12 months, did you and your acquaintances encounter any illegal violation listed below? (Regardless of its success or failure)

	Yourself			Your acquaintances		
	Yes	**No**		**Yes/I heard about that**	**No/Never heard about that**	
1. Pocket money or belongings were stolen	1	2	(4326)	1	2	(4336)
2. Pocket money or belongings were robbed	1	2	(4327)	1	2	(4337)
3. Being beaten or threatened	1	2	(4328)	1	2	(4338)
4. Home was broken in and stolen	1	2	(4329)	1	2	(4339)
5. Home was broken in and robbed	1	2	(4330)	1	2	(4340)

E47. Do you agree with the following statements? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Strongly disagree	**Disagree**	**Agree**	**Strongly agree**	***[Refused to answer]***	
1. If enterprises or corporations stop going after profits, the whole society cannot develop	1	2	3	4	5	(4342)
2. Ordinary workers should play a considerable role in the decision-making and manangement of their enterprises	1	2	3	4	5	(4343)
3. Bosses of enterprises benefit a lot from their employees	1	2	3	4	5	(4344)
4. Under no supervision, employees can still do a good job	1	2	3	4	5	(4345)
5. Insufficient education is a main cause of poverty	1	2	3	4	5	(4346)
6. Unwillingess to work is a main cause of poverty	1	2	3	4	5	(4347)
7. Experts and scholars usually have higher moral accomplishment than do ordinary people	1	2	3	4	5	(4348)
8. Ill-advised government policies are the main cause of poverty	1	2	3	4	5	(4349)
9. The government ought to increase its abilities to supervise and monitor private entrepreneurs	1	2	3	4	5	(4350)

	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Agree	Strongly agree	*[Refused to answer]*	
10. The government and courts always have consistent attitudes towards influential law cases	1	2	3	4	5	(4351)
11. It is always correct to obey the government	1	2	3	4	5	(4352)
12. Only with the strong support and cooperation of the government can the legal system run normally	1	2	3	4	5	(4353)
13. Increasing the income gap will lead to higher working incentives	1	2	3	4	5	(4354)
14. Government should impose a heavier tax on the rich to help the poor	1	2	3	4	5	(4355)
15. State owned hospitals must provide more high class wards to satisfy the needs of patients who can afford	1	2	3	4	5	(4356)
16. China must provide more economic aids to the countries of the Third World	1	2	3	4	5	(4357)
17. Although Africa is far away from us, we still must send more medical teams to support our black friends	1	2	3	4	5	(4358)
18. Everyone must support his/her nation even if it is believed to engage wrong doing	1	2	3	4	5	(4359)
19. China ought to dispatch troops to participate in the United Nations' peace keeping forces	1	2	3	4	5	(4360)
20. Presently, some international forces are trying to prevent China from developing and rising	1	2	3	4	5	(4361)
21. The closer economic relations two countries have, the less likely they will be involved in military conflicts	1	2	3	4	5	(4362)
22. To protect our domestic economy, China should restrict the imports from other countries	1	2	3	4	5	(4363)
23. We outght to amend domestic laws/regulations that do not accord with the rules of the WTO	1	2	3	4	5	(4364)
24. We should prohibit foreigners from purchasing our country’s large state-owned enterprises	1	2	3	4	5	(4365)
25. Big foreign companies pose a hugely competitive pressure on China’s native corporations	1	2	3	4	5	(4366)
26. We can buy better products if no restriction is imposed on imports	1	2	3	4	5	(4367)
27. Foreign films, musics, and books have detrimental effects on Chinese culture	1	2	3	4	5	(4368)
28. Foreign products are in better quality than Chinese products	1	2	3	4	5	(4369)
29. I know what's going on in my village/community, so I have the right to participate in my village/community’s public affairs	1	2	3	4	5	(4370)
30. I will definitely vote if I have the chance to participate in the direct election of the head of a county/district	1	2	3	4	5	(4371)
31. Politics is so complicated that I cannot understand	1	2	3	4	5	(4372)
32. As far as the economy keeps developing smoothly, there is no need to increase the degree of democracy	1	2	3	4	5	(4373)

	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Agree	Strongly agree	*[Refused to answer]*	
33. People in better economic conditions have stronger voices on public affairs than do those in worse economic conditions	1	2	3	4	5	(4374)
34. Only people with specialized knowledge and competence can have a say in decision-making	1	2	3	4	5	(4375)
35. If people have different opinions on local policies, they have the right to appeal to governments at higher levels	1	2	3	4	5	(4376)
36. When laws conflict with governmental policies, the law enforcement should follow the government's decisions	1	2	3	4	5	(4377)
37. As far as I do not break laws and commit a crime, the laws have nothing to do with my life	1	2	3	4	5	(4378)

E48. Generally speaking, are you satisfied with the following aspects of your life? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Very satisfied	Satisfied	Un satisfied	Very unsatisfied	*[Not applicable]*	
1. Family economic status	1	2	3	4	5	(4410)
2. Family relationships	1	2	3	4	5	(4411)
3. Interpersonal relationships	1	2	3	4	5	(4412)
4. Personal health status	1	2	3	4	5	(4413)
5. Housing status	1	2	3	4	5	(4414)
6. Residential community	1	2	3	4	5	(4415)
7. Occupation	1	2	3	4	5	(4416)
8. On the whole, are you satisfied with your current living conditions?	1	2	3	4	5	(4417)

E49. On the whole, how do you feel about your life? (Choose one answer)

Very unhappy 1 (4420)
Unhappy 2
So-so 3
Happy 4
Very happy 5

E50. Are you willing to tell us your Email address, so that we can contact you occasionally to have your opinions on some social issues? (Choose one answer)

I do not have an Email address..... 1 (4422)
I am unwilling to do so..... 2
Yes..... 3 → Email Address： _____

E51. [Interviewer record]Continue to ask Family Questionnaire? (Choose one answer)

Yes (Continue to ask the Family Questionnaire, and then return to finish the rest part of this questionnaire)..... 1 (4424)
No (Finish the rest part of this questionnaire now and then complete this interview) 2

== This is the end of this questionnaire. Please fill out the following interview form and the cover page. Express acknowledgement to the respondent.==

【Attention: The following part must be completed by interviewers】

1a. Is the respondent selected from initial samples or back-up samples? (Choose one answer)

From initial samples 1 (4425)
From back-up samples 2
None of above 3

【Interview Record 】
1b. Summary of this interview

	Interview date （ month , day ）	**Starting time （ hour , minute ） 24-hour format**	**Ending time （ hour , minute ） 24-hour format**	**Is this interview successful or not?** 1. Successful 2. Failed	**Reasons of failure**
First interview	____ month ____ day (4430-4433)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4435-4438)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4440-4443)	_____ (4445)	____ (4447)
Second interview	____ month ____ day (4450-4453)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4455-4458)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4460-4463)	_____ (4465)	____ (4467)
Third interview	____ month ____ day (4510-4513)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4515-4518)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4520-4523)	_____ (4525)	____ (4527)

Reasons of failure: 1. Vacant house/apartment // 2. The respondent was not able to be interviewed (ill) // 3. The respondent was not at home and another appointment had to be made // 4. The respondent asked interviewer to return later // 5. The interview was partly completed and interviewer was needed to return later

2. During this interview, this questionnaire was (Choose one answer)

filled out by the respondent..... 1 (4530)
filled out by interviewer..... 2
assisted by a third party translator 3
partly filled in by the respondent and partly by interviewer 4
Other (specify: _____)..... 5

3. During the interview, did the respondent mean to reject this interview? (Choose one answer)

Tried to reject at the very beginning 1 (4532)
Tried to reject during the interview..... 2
Tried to reject at the end of this interview 3
Wanted to reject for several times..... 4
Never tried to reject 5

4. During this interview, did the respondent express his/her impatience? (Choose one answer)

Never 1 (4534)
Occasionally 2
Sometimes..... 3
From the very beginning to the end 4

5. During this interview, how about the trust between the respondent and the interviewer? (Choose one answer)

Very low 1 (4536)
Low 2
High 3
Very high..... 4

6. During this interview, was the respondent serious about their answers? (Choose one answer)

Not serious most of the time 1 (4538)
Not serious sometimes 2

Seemed to be serious..... 3
Completely serious 4

7. Was the respondent cooperative with the interview ? (Choose one answer)
Very cooperative 1 (4540)
Cooperative..... 2
Uncooperative..... 3
Very uncooperative 4

8. How about the reliability of this interview? (Choose one answer)
Very reliable..... 1 (4542)
Reliable..... 2
Not reliable 3
Not reliable at all 4

9. The language used in the interview was: (Choose one answer)
Putonghua 1 (4544)
Local dialect..... 2
Other (specify: _____)..... 3

10. Was this interview finished by the interviewer alone? (Choose one answer)
Yes 1 (4546)
No. Accompanied by another interviewer of the same gender..... 2
No. Accompanied by another interviewer of different gender..... 3
No. Accompanied by the interview supervisor 4
No. Other (specify: _____) 5

11. Was an appointment of interview made in advance? (Choose one answer)
Yes 1 (4548)
No 2

12. During this interview, was there any other people on the spot? (Choose all that applies)
None..... 1 (4550)
Yes. The respondent's spouse was on the spot..... 2
Yes. The respondent's child(ren) was/were on the spot 3
Yes. The respondent's parent(s)/parent(s)-in-law was/were on the spot ... 4
Yes, other person(s) was/were on the spot 5

13. Is there a telephone at the respondent's home? (Choose one answer)
No 1 (4552)
Yes. The telephone number is _____ 2

14. Respondent's address: _____ Respondent's name: _____

15. Gender of interviewer (Choose one answer)
Male 1 (4554)
Female 2

16. Age of interviewer: _____ (4556-4557)

17. Occupation of interviewer: _____ (4560-4562)

Interviewer's confirmation: I promise that all data supplied in this questionnaire were obtained by myself following the standard procedures and regulations. No deliberate errors or lies are involved. If any counterfeited questionnaire is disclosed later, the whole interview work will be nullified and all cost thus caused to the survey company must be paid off by me

Interviewer signature: _____

2006 年全国综合社会调查问卷
(农村卷/S030600950)

---

1. 问卷编号: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ (101-105)

2. 采访地点:(记录地点的名称和代码)

省/自治区/直辖市名称: _____ 代码: ____ ____ (108-109)

市+县/区名称:_____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (111-113)

乡/镇/街道名称: _____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (115-117)

居委会/村委会名称: _____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (119-121)

自然村名称: _____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (122-124)

3. 样本类型:(125) 农村 ②

4. 访问员记录:被访者居住的社区类型:

地域类型(单选)	(126)	如为"农村/郊区",请选择一项:	(128)
城市	1	山区	1
集镇社区	2	平原	2
郊区	3	高原	3
农村	4	矿区	4
其他(请注明)_____	5	草原/牧场	5
		林场	6
		其他(请注明)_____	7

5. 访问员(签名)_____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (129-131)

6. 一 审(签名)_____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (133-135)

二 审(签名)_____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (137-139)

复 核(签名)_____ 代码: ____ ____ ____ (141-143)

7. 访问开始时间: [__|__]月[__|__]日[__|__]时[__|__]分; 结束时间: [__|__]时[__|__]分(24 小时制)
(145-146) (148-149) (151-152) (154-155) (157-158) (160-161)

8. 访问总长度: _____ _____ _____ (分钟) (163-165)

下面访问正式开始

先生/女士/同志：您好！

我叫_____，是受中国人民大学社会系委托的社会调查员。我们正在进行一项社会调查，目的是了解民众的就业、工作和生活情况，以及对当前一些社会问题的看法。经过严格的科学抽样，我们选中了您作为调查对象。您的合作对我们了解有关信息和制定社会政策，有十分重要的意义。

问卷中问题的回答，没有对错之分，您只要根据平时的想法和做法回答就行。访问大约要一个小时左右。对于您的回答，我们将按照《统计法》的规定，严格保密，并且只用于统计分析，请您不要有任何顾虑。希望您协助我们完成这次访问，谢谢您的合作。

A 部分：个人基本情况

首先，我想了解一下您个人的一些基本情况，仅供分析使用，希望您不要介意

A1. 性别（访问员记录）（单选）

男.....1 (210)
女.....2

A2. 您的出生年月？［记录公历年/月。如果被访者以农历、生肖或其他方式报告自己的出生年月，请换算成公历后再编码记录；月份要高位补零］

记录：[____|____|____|____]年|____|____|月
(212-215) (217-218)

A3a. 您的户口状况是：（单选） (220)

农业户口.....1 →跳问 A4 题
非农户口（蓝印户口）.....2
非农户口（城镇户口）.....3

A3b. 您的非农户口是哪一年获得的？(请将具体数字填写在横线上)

记录：[____|____|____|____]年 (222-225) 9996. 自出生就是

A3c. 您的户口落在什么地方：（单选）

乡镇.....1 (227)
县城、县级市.....2
地级市.....3
省会城市.....4
直辖市.....5

A4. 您的民族是：（单选）

汉.....1 (229)
蒙.....2
满.....3
回.....4
藏.....5
壮.....6
维.....7
其他（请注明：_____）.....8

A5. 下面了解一下您所受教育的一些情况:

A5a. 您目前的最高教育程度是(包括目前在读的)：（单选） (231-232)

没有受过任何教育.....01 →跳问 A6 题
扫盲班.....02 →跳问 A6 题
小学.....03
初中.....04
职业高中.....05
普通高中.....06
中专.....07
技校.....08
大学专科（成人高等教育）.....09
大学专科（正规高等教育）.....10
大学本科（成人高等教育）.....11
大学本科（正规高等教育）.....12
研究生及以上.....13
其他（请注明：_____）.....14

A5b. 您的最高学历是否完成了呢?（单选）

已完成.....1 (234)
在读.....2
肄业.....3
辍学.....4

A5c. 您的最高教育的学历文凭是哪一年获得的？（请将具体数字填写在横线上）

记录：[____|____|____|____] 年 (236-239)

A5d. 从上小学开始算起，您一共受过多少年的学校教育呢？（请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零）

记录：[____|____] 年 (241-242)

A5e. 您曾经在区、县级或区县级以上的重点中、小学学校就读过吗？（复选）

重点小学.....1 (243)
重点初中.....2
重点高中.....3
都没有.....4
[不适用].....5

A6. 您对外语的熟练程度如何？（如懂多种外语按最熟练的一种填写）(单选)

一点也不懂.....1 (245)
懂一些简单的日常单词.....2
能进行一般的日常会话.....3
能看一些简单的文章.....4
比较熟练地听说读写.....5
非常熟练.....6

A7. 请问，您递交过入党申请书吗？（单选）

未递交过.....1 (247)
递交过，第一次递交申请书是[___|___|___|___]年 (249-252) 2

A8. 您目前的政治面貌是：（单选）

(254)

共产党员，入党时间是：[____|____|____|____]年 (256-259) 1
民主党派.....2 → 跳问 A11 题
共青团员.....3 → 跳问 A11 题
群众.....4 → 跳问 A11 题

A9. 您目前是否担任某种党内职务？（单选） (261)

未担任任何职务.....1
村支部成员.....6
村支部书记.....7
乡党委委员.....8
乡党委书记.....9
其他(请注明：_____).....0

A11．您有过在军队服役的经历吗？(单选)

从未有过.....1 (265)
有过，目前已退役.....2
现役军人.....3

A13. 您的宗教信仰是：（单选）

佛教.....1 (279)
道教.....2
民间信仰.....3
回教/伊斯兰教.....4
天主教.....5
基督教.....6
无宗教信仰.....7
其他（请注明）_____.....8

B 部分：工作经历

下面我想了解一下您从事生产、工作或经营活动的情况

如果被访者在 B1a 题回答“2”或“3”，访问员则读出以下对于“工作”的解释，再次向被访者确认是否有工作：这里所说的工作是指：1、最近一周以来从事过1小时以上有收入的工作； 2、在自己/自己家庭或家族拥有的企业/机构中工作，虽然没报酬，但每周工作在15小时以上或每天工作3小时以上； 3、有过持续三个月以上的农业生产劳动经历。符合上述三者之一，即算作有工作。4、学生的勤工俭学不算参加工作。

B1a. 您从事过任何以获取收入/报酬为目的的农业生产活动、或其他非农职业工作吗？ （单选）

目前正在从事.....1 → 跳问 B2a (310)
曾经从事过，但目前没有从事.....2 → 续问 B1b
从未从事过.....3 →续问 B1b 后， 跳问 D 部分

B1b. 那您目前的状况是什么？(单选)

正在上学、参军/服兵役.....1 (312)
从未工作过，正在找工作(待业).....2
失去工作后，正在找工作.....3
休长假.....4
离休/退休.....5
在家料理家务.....6
残疾或身体状况不佳(丧失劳动能力).....7
年迈，不能再下地劳动.....9
其他（请注明）_____.....0

【访问员注意：查看 B1a，如果回答“1”或“2”，即目前在劳动、有工作或曾经工作过的，则继续询问；回答“3，从未工作过”的，从此处跳至 D 部分.】

B2a. 您现在的最高学历是参加劳动或工作前获得的吗？（单选） (320)

是的.....1 →跳问 B2c
不是，是参加工作后获得的.....2

B2b. 那么，您在工作以前的最高教育程度是什么？（单选）

没有受过任何教育.....01 (322-323)
扫盲班.....02
小学.....03
初中.....04
职业高中.....05
普通高中.....06
中专.....07
技校.....08
大学专科（成人高等教育）.....09
大学专科（正规高等教育）.....10
大学本科（成人高等教育）.....11
大学本科（正规高等教育）.....12
研究生及以上.....13
其他（请注明：_____）.....14

B2c. 参加劳动或工作后，您是否接受过某种形式的短期培训、职业训练等？（单选）

没有接受过.....1 (325)
接受过，共有多少次？ [____|____]次 (327-328).....2

B3．您从事过持续三个月以上的农业生产活动吗？（单选）

从事过.....1 (330)
没有从事过.....2→跳问 B13

B4．第一次从事农业生产活动是什么时间？ [___|___|___|___]年 (332-335)

B5．【第一次从事农业生产活动时】当时主要做什么？

记录具体的职业活动内容_____[___|___|___](337-339)

B6．【第一次从事农业生产活动时】您当时是否拥有某种技术呢？(复选)

农、林、果木等方面的种植管理专业技术.....1 (341)
养殖专业技术.....2
畜牧业专业技术/兽医技术.....3
医疗卫生技术.....4
手工艺技术（如砖、石、瓦、木工技术，编织技术等等）.....5
房屋建造及其他方面的工程技术.....6
巫术/算命/神术等.....7
其他方面的技术（请注明_____）.....8
没有任何技术.....9

B7．【第一次从事农业生产活动时】您当时是否担任某种乡村管理职务？(单选)

生产组长（队长）.....1 (343)
村委会一般成员/大队一般干部.....2
村委会主任/大队书记.....3
乡干部、领导/公社干部、领导.....4
不担任.....5

B8．您现在还从事农业生产活动吗？(单选)

从事.....1 (345)
没有从事.....2→跳问 B13

B9．您现在主要做什么？

记录具体的职业活动内容_____[___|___|___](347-349)

B10．您现在是否拥有某种技术呢？(复选)

农、林、果木等方面的种植管理专业技术.....1 (351)
养殖专业技术.....2
畜牧业专业技术/兽医技术.....3
医疗卫生技术.....4
手工艺技术（如砖、石、瓦、木工技术，编织技术等等）.....5
房屋建造及其他方面的工程技术.....6
巫术/算命/神术等.....7
其他方面的技术（请注明_____）.....8
没有.....9

B11．您现在是否担任某种乡村管理职务？(单选)

生产组长.....1　(353)
村委会一般成员.....2
村委会主任.....3
乡干部、乡领导.....4
不担任.....5

B12．目前，您一年用于农业劳动的时间大约有多少天？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____]天　(355-357)

B13．您曾经从事过任何一种持续三个月以上的非农职业活动吗？（请访问员读出：这里 “非农职业活动”是指农业生产活动以外的任何一种工作，如进城打工、做生意/经营买卖/经营企业、为家庭经营工作、家庭手工业、开摩托载客、拾荒、码头搬运等等）(单选)

(359)
有过，[____|____]次(361-362).....1
从未有过.....2 →跳问 **D** 部分

B14．目前，您一年用于非农工作的时间大约有多少天？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____]天　(364-366)

B15．当您从事非农职业工作时，每周用于工作的时间大约有多少个小时？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____]小时/周　(368-370)

B16.下面了解一下您的第一个非农职业、以及目前或最后一个非农职业的情况。
【访问员注意：如果被访者有多份工作，则记录被访者认为最主要的那份工作；如果被访者目前未参与劳动或工作，则询问其最后从事的那份工作。】

	B16a. 工作经历的起止时间：	B16b.职业类别： 填写具体职业： 工作部门＋工作职责/工作内容＋工作岗位或工种名称 例如： 在小学教语文兼年级组长 制呢厂梳理毛条的挡车工 妇产科护理婴幼儿的护士 县教育局分管教学的副局长 种植水稻的农民	B16c.您的专业技术职称是： 6.低技术职称 7.中级技术职称 8.高级技术职称 9.无技术/无技术职称	B16d.工作中的管理位置： 6 班组长/工段长 7 单位基层管理 8 单位中层管理 9 单位主要领导 0 不担任管理职务	B16f.您单位或公司所属行业（写出行业名或主要产品）？ (将答案记录在下面横线上 99 *[不适用]*	B16h.单位类型： 1 党政机关 2 企业单位 3 事业单位 4 社会团体 5 个体经营 6 *[不适用]*	B16i.(如果企事业单位则询问)单位所有制性质属于： 1 国有或国有控股 2 集体或集体控股 3 私有 4 港澳台资 5 外资 6 其他(请注明) 7 *[不适用]*
第一个 非农职业	从[__|__|__|__]年 (440-443) 至[__|__|__|__]年 (445-448)	_____ _____ |__|__|__|(450-452)	_____ (454)	_____ (456)	_____ _____ |__|__| (460-461)	_____ (465)	_____ (467)
目前或最后一个非农职业	从[__|__|__|__]年 (510-513) 至[__|__|__|__]年 (515-518)	_____ _____ |__|__|__|(520-522)	_____ (524)	_____ (526)	_____ _____ |__|__| (530-531)	_____ (535)	_____ (537)

C 部分：非农职业活动情况

【访问员判断并记录】
[根据 B16 表中第三行判断]被访者回答的是“目前的工作”情况，还是“最后那份工作”的情况？

目前这份非农工作的情况.....1 (610)
最后那份非农工作的情况.....2

【访问员注意：C 部分的问题主要询问被访者当前这份非农工作中的一些情况，如果被访者当前未参与劳动或工作，则询问被访者最后一个工作或职业的情况；如果被访者当前有多个职业或工作，则询问被访者认为最主要的那个工作的情况。在下面询问有关工作方面的问题时，请随时注意把握关键短语“您目前这份非农工作”、“您最后那份非农工作”的准确使用】

下面，我们想再更多地了解您目前这份非农工作（或最后那份非农工作）的情况

C1a. 下列各种情形，哪一种更符合您目前工作（或最后那份工作）的状况？（单选）

受雇于他人（有固定雇主的受雇者）.....1 (612)
零工、散工（无固定雇主的受雇者）.....2
在自己家的企业中工作/帮忙，不领工资.....3
在自己家的企业中工作/帮忙，领取工资.....4
自己一个人工作，没有雇佣其他人.....5
为自己的经营、买卖或企业工作，没有雇佣其他人.....6
自己是老板，雇有 1 到 7 名雇员.....7
自己是老板，雇有 8 名以上的雇员.....8

【访问员注意：查看 C1a，如果回答 “5/6/7/8”，则继续询问，否则跳问 C2 前提示.】

C1b. 您有无固定的经营场所？（单选）

有.....1 (614)
没有.....2

C1c. 您有无工商营业执照？（单选）

有.....1 (616)
没有.....2

C1d. 您共有多少个雇员？(将具体数字记录在下面横线上，并高位补零)

万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	人 (618-622)

00000. [没有] // 99998. [不清楚] // 99999. [拒答]

C1e. 您的主要经营项目是什么？（请记录具体的经营项目、经营内容）

记录：_____[___|___|___](624-626)

【访问员注意：查看 C1a，如果回答 “1-4”，则继续询问，否则跳问 C3.】

C2. 您与单位/雇主是否签订了劳动合同？如果签订过，劳动合同的年限是多长？（单选）

(628)
没有合同.....1
签订了劳动合同，合同期限为[____|____]年(630-631).....2

C3. 您的工作场所主要是在：（单选）

户外.....1 (634)
车间.....2
室内营业场所.....3
办公室.....4
家里.....5
其他（注明）_____.....6

C4. 您单位现有干部与员工的总人数大约是（如不清楚，请尽量估计）：(将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零)

万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	人 (636-640)

99998. ［不清楚］ // 99999. ［拒绝回答］

C5. 您从事这份工作有多少年了？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____] 年 (642-643)

C6. 我将描述三种工作模式，对于每种模式，请告诉我它是否符合您工作的实际情况？（每行单选）

	非常符合	有些符合	不太符合	完全不符合	
1．我每天重复做同样的事情	1	2	3	4	(645)
2．我清楚知道每一天工作中要做什么	1	2	3	4	(646)
3．我的工作必须正确地遵循标准程序做	1	2	3	4	(647)

C7. 您的工作时间安排是以下哪种情况呢？（单选）

没有固定的上下班时间，完全看工作需要由本人安排 1 (649)
有基本固定的上下班时间，但自己有一定的灵活空间可以自由安排 2
完全按固定的或上级安排的上下班时间工作 3

C8. 如果加班工作的话，能否得到加班工资？（单选）

有.....1 (651)
没有.....2
[不清楚].....3

C9. 您在工作过程中，是否经常遇到下列情形呢？（每行单选）

	总是	经常	有时	很少	从不	
1．长时间的工作	1	2	3	4	5	(653)
2．繁重的体力劳动	1	2	3	4	5	(654)
3．快速而频繁地移动身体的位置	1	2	3	4	5	(655)
4．需要快速反应的思考或脑力劳动	1	2	3	4	5	(656)

C10. 您在工作中，是要求必须长时间站着、坐着或者走动，还是可以随意变换姿势？（单选）

要求必须坐着.....1 (658)
要求必须站着.....2
要求必须走动.....3
视情况而定（请注明）_____.....4
可以随意变换姿势.....5
[不清楚].....6

C11. 您的工作是否会让您弄得很脏呢？（单选）

非常脏 1 (660)
有些脏 2
有一点脏 3
一点也不脏 4
视情况而定（请注明）_____ 5
[不清楚] 6

C12. 在您看来，要做好这个工作，是否需要接受专门的训练或培训？（单选）

需要 1 (662)
不需要 2

C13. 为掌握这份工作所需要的主要技能，您花了多少时间？（单选）

一天 1 (664)
几天 2
大约一周 3
不到一个月 4
一个月到三个月 5
超过三个月，不到一年 6
一年以上 7
三年以上 8

C14. 您掌握到的这些工作技能主要是从哪里获得的？（复选）

自己边学边干 1 (666)
在公司或单位内部培训 2
跟师傅学的 3
普通高中或以下学校教育 4
职业学校、技校、中专类学校 5
成人高等教育 6
大学专科教育 7
大学本科或以上正规高等教育 8
社会上的职业培训班 9
其他(请注明)_____ 0

C15. 从事这份工作，您是否获得过国家职业标准的资格认证呢？（单选）

获得过 1 (668)
没有 ..... 2 →跳问 C17
[不知道该工作是否有国家职业标准] ..... 3 →跳问 C17
[不适用，目前该工作尚无国家职业标准] ..... 4 →跳问 C17

C16. 您的职业资格等级是：（单选）

初级（国家职业资格五级） 1 (670)
中级（国家职业资格四级） 2
高级（国家职业资格三级） 3
技师（国家职业资格二级） 4
高级技师（国际职业资格一级） 5

C17. 您有多少个直接的下属？（将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零）

记录：[____|____|____|____] 人 (672-675) （如没有，请填‘0000’，并跳至 C20）

C18. 您的直接下属主要是什么样的人？（单选，限选 1 项最主要的）

工人.....1 (677)
商业、服务员人员.....2
行政办事人员.....3
专业技术人员.....4
管理人员.....5

C19. 在您所管辖的部门，对于以下事情，您是否有决策权？（每行单选）

	我完全可以独立决定	需要与上级或同级同事商量决定	由其他人负责	
1．人员调动、录用	1	2	3	(710)
2．重大的生产、经营、管理上事务的决策	1	2	3	(711)
3．重大的财务决策（如大额财务报销、年终奖金分配）	1	2	3	(712)
4．对下属进行奖励或处罚	1	2	3	(713)
5．向下属分配工作任务	1	2	3	(714)
6．安排下属的工作时间和进度	1	2	3	(715)
7．安排下属工作程序和方法（包括工具和材料）	1	2	3	(716)
8．监督和管理下属的工作执行情况	1	2	3	(717)

C20. 在您的工作中，以下的事情在多大程度上由自己来决定的？ （每行单选）

	完全由自己决定	部分由自己决定	完全由他人决定	
1．工作任务的内容	1	2	3	(720)
2．工作进度的安排	1	2	3	(721)
3．工作量/工作强度	1	2	3	(722)

C21. 您的上司会多久来监督或检查一次您的工作进度或工作质量？（单选）

从来不会.....1 (724)
年度、季度审核.....2
约每月一次.....3
约半月一次.....4
约每周一次.....5
一周几次.....6
差不多每天.....7
日常工作均在领导的直接监督下完成.....8
[不适用].....9

C22. 当您的直接主管想让您做某件事情时，通常他/她会如何做呢？（单选）

命令你如何去做.....1 (726)
跟你讨论这项工作.....2
既命令你如何做，同时也和你进行讨论.....3
[不适用].....4

C23. 您是否能够自由地对直接主管表达不同意见呢？（单选）

完全自由.....1 (728)
有较大的自由.....2
中等程度的自由.....3
不太自由.....4
一点也不自由.....5
[不知道].....6
[不适用].....7

C24. 在工作时间，不征求直接主管的同意，您是否可以有下列行为呢？（复选）

打私人电话.....1 (730)
离开工作岗位 30 分钟.....2
处理私事花费 1 小时.....3
由于处理私事，离开工作岗位超过 1 小时.....4
以上都不可以.....5
[不适用].....6

C25. 为了做好工作，您认为服从上级主管的命令有多重要呢？（单选）

非常不重要.....1 (732)
不重要.....2
无所谓重要不重要.....3
重要.....4
非常重要.....5

C26. 在工作中，您与下列各类人员打交道的频繁程度是： （每行单选）

	经常	有时	很少	从不	*[不适用]*	
a. 顾客/服务对象	1	2	3	4	5	(734)
b. 客户/供应商	1	2	3	4	5	(735)
c. 各种来客	1	2	3	4	5	(736)
d. 上级领导	1	2	3	4	5	(737)
e. 下级同事	1	2	3	4	5	(738)
f. 平级同事	1	2	3	4	5	(739)
g. 上级部门/单位	1	2	3	4	5	(740)
h. 下级部门/单位	1	2	3	4	5	(741)
i. 其他单位	1	2	3	4	5	(742)

C27. 您单位/公司是否为您提供下列保险和补贴呢？（每行单选）

	提供	不提供	*[不清楚]*	
a. 公费医疗	1	2	3	(744)
b. 基本医疗保险	1	2	3	(745)
c. 补充医疗保险	1	2	3	(746)
d. 基本养老保险	1	2	3	(747)
e. 补充养老保险	1	2	3	(748)
f. 失业保险	1	2	3	(749)
g. 住房或住房补贴	1	2	3	(750)

C28. 在做这份非农工作时，您是否获得过技术等级或职务上的晋升？ （单选）

是.....1 (752)
否.....2

C29. 在做这份非农工作时，您是否获得过工资等级上的晋升？（单选）

是.....1 (754)
否.....2

C30. 依您判断，在未来的几年内，您在单位里得到提拔或升迁的机会有多大？（单选）

几乎肯定会.....1 (756)
很有可能.....2
不太可能.....3
几乎不可能.....4
[不适用].....5
[不知道/不好说].....6

C31. 依您判断，如果换单位的话，您的提拔、升迁机会有多大？（单选）

几乎肯定会.....1 (758)
很有可能.....2
不太可能.....3
几乎不可能.....4
[不适用].....5
[不知道/不好说].....6

C32. 您遇到过拖欠工资的情况吗？（单选）

没有遇到过.....1 (810)
遇到过，共[____|____]次 (812-813).....2
[不适用].....7

【访问员注意：C34a/b 询问从上述工作或经营活动中获得的收入情况。请注意，既有工资收入、又有经营收入者，C34a、C34b 两项收入都要填答。只有其中一种收入者，填答相应项即可】

C34a. [询问有工资收入者]您从事这份工作，上个月所得的工资收入是多少元呢？包括所有的工资、各种奖金、补贴在内。(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (815-820)

000000［没有］// 999997. ［不适用］// 999998. ［不清楚］ // 999999. ［拒绝回答］

C34b. [询问有经营或企业者]在您前面提到的那项经营活动中，2005 年您个人全年从中得到的全部纯收入是多少元？(访问员注意：这里强调的是属于被访者个人的经营收入；如果这项经营是与他人合作/合伙经营，或与其他家庭成员共同经营，就需要明确被访者个人从中得到了多少收入，而不一定是该经营的全部收入。这里记录的是税后纯收入，请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

百万位	十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (822-828)

0000000［没有］// 9999997. ［不适用］// 9999998. ［不清楚］ // 9999999. ［拒绝回答］

D 部分：婚姻、家庭与社会经济活动

D1. 您目前的婚姻状况属于以下哪一类呢？(单选)

从未结过婚.....1 →跳问 D8 题 (932)
同居.....2 →跳问 D6a 题
已婚有配偶.....3
分居.....4
离婚.....5 →跳问 D4a 题
丧偶.....6 →跳问 D4a 题

D2. 请问，您目前这次婚姻是什么时候结婚的？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，月份请高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____|____]年[____|____]月
(934-937) (939-940)

D3. 这是您的第一次婚姻吗？（单选） (942)

是.....1 →跳问 D5 题
不是.....2

D4a. 您第一次结婚是在哪一年？(请将具体数字填写在横线上，月份请高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____|____]年[____|____]月
(944-947) (949-950)

D4b. 您的第一次婚姻是如何结束的？（单选）

离婚.....1 (952)
丧偶.....2
其它（请注明）_____.....3

D5. 这是您目前配偶的第一次婚姻吗？ （单选）

是.....1 (954)
不是.....2

【下面 D6a、D6b、D6c/D6d 询问被访者最近一次婚姻时的配偶（或同居伴侣）当前或退休前、过世前、失业或退出劳动市场前的职业、工作状况】

D6a. 您配偶(或同居伴侣)现在的(之前的)职业是什么？（将内容填写在下列横线上）

[___|___|___](956-958)

单位名称:_____ 部门(无部门者免填）:_____

职 位:_____ 详细工作内容: _____

D6b. 从事这份工作，您配偶(或同居伴侣)是老板还是员工？(如果是帮家里工作，请追问有没有拿薪水？)

自己当老板，而且有雇用别人.....1 (960)
帮家里工作，支领固定薪水.....2
为家里工作，没有拿薪水.....3
自己一人工作，没有雇用其他人.....4
为私人雇主或私人机构工作.....5
为国有、集体企业工作.....6
为政府机构工作.....7
为他人工作，无固定雇主.....8
家庭代工（家庭手工业等）.....9
在家种地.....0
其他（请注明）_____.....x

D6c.[查看 D6a, 配偶是农业劳动者询问] 您的配偶(或同居伴侣)平均一年劳动或工作多少天？
(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____]天 (962-964)

D6d.[查看 D6a, 配偶为非农职业者询问] 您的配偶(或同居伴侣)平均每周工作几小时？
(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[____|____|____]小时 (966-968)

【下面 D6e 询问目前配偶的收入情况，只提问 D1 中目前婚姻状况选择“2、3、4”，即“同居、已婚有配偶、分居” 的被访者，否则跳问 D7 前提示】

D6e. 2005 年，您配偶的全年总收入是多少元？包括农业劳动收入、工资、各种奖金、补贴、分红、股息、保险、退休金、经营性纯收入、银行利息、馈赠等所有收入在内。（请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零）

百万位	十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (970-976)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用]// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

【下面 D7a～D7i 询问被访者第一次婚姻时，本人及本人父亲、配偶及配偶父亲的户口、职业、收入情况，以及配偶的政治身份。访问员注意：（1）如果被访者有过 2 次及以上的婚姻，必须追问他或她的第一次婚姻时的情况，不要与目前这次婚姻相混淆；（2）当且仅当被访者在 D1 中回答为“从未结过婚”的，才跳问 D8】

D7. 请问：您(第一次婚姻)结婚时，您本人及您的父亲、您当时的配偶及配偶父亲的职业情况？

	D7a 户口性质 1.农村户口 2.乡镇非农 3.县城非农 4.地级市非农 5.省会非农 6.直辖市非农 x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D7b. 具体职业 (请详细填写具体职业内容) 998 *[不知道]* 999 *[据答]*	D7c. 技术或职称 务农职业填答： 1.农业科学技术 2.手工艺技术 3.养殖/畜牧技术 4.医疗卫生技术 5.农村其他技术 非农职业填答： 6.低技术职称 7.中级技术职称 8.高级技术职称 9.无技术职称/无技术 x *[不知道]* y *[拒答]*	D7d. 管理职位/职务 农村职业填答： 1 生产组长/小队长 2 村/大队一般干部 3 村长/大队支书 4 乡/公社一般干部 5 乡/公社领导干部 非农职业填答： 6 班组长/工段长 7 单位基层管理 8 单位中层管理 9 单位主要领导 0 不担任管理职务 x *[不知道]* y *[拒答]*	非农职业提问 D7e. 单位类型 1.党政机关 2.事业单位 3.企业 4.社会团体 5.个体户 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D7f. 单位性质 1.国有 2.集体 3.私有 4.港澳台资 5.外资 6.其他 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D7g. 工作单位主管或挂靠部门的级别 1.无级别 2.中央部委 3.省级 4.市级 5.区/县级 6.街道/乡镇 7.村/居委会 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*
您本人	_____ (1010)	_____ (1012-1014)	_____ (1016)	_____ (1018)	_____ (1020)	_____ (1022)	_____ (1024)
您父亲	_____ (1030)	_____ (1032-1034)	_____ (1036)	_____ (1038)	_____ (1040)	_____ (1042)	_____ (1044)
配偶	_____ (1050)	_____ (1052-1054)	_____ (1056)	_____ (1058)	_____ (1060)	_____ (1062)	_____ (1064)
配偶父亲	_____ (1110)	_____ (1112-1114)	_____ (1116)	_____ (1118)	_____ (1120)	_____ (1122)	_____ (1124)

D7h.（第一次）结婚时，您当时的收入与配偶的收入相比，是好些还是差些？（单选）

（第一次）结婚时，您家的经济状况与配偶家的经济状况相比是，是好些还是差些？（单选）

(第一次)结婚时	好很多	好一些	相当	差一些	差很多	
1. 您个人的收入与配偶的收入相比	1	2	3	4	5	(1126)
2. 您的家庭经济状况与配偶家相比	1	2	3	4	5	(1127)

D7i. （第一次）结婚时，您(当时的)配偶是党员吗？（单选）

是.....1 (1129)

不是.....2

D8. 请问您 18 岁时您父亲、母亲的职业情况，及现在父亲的职业与收入情况。

	D8a 户口性质 1.农村户口 2.乡镇非农 3.县城非农 4.地级市非农 5.省会非农 6.直辖市非农 x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D8b. 具体职业 (请详细填写具体职业内容) 998 *[不知道]* 999 *[据答]*	D8c. 技术或职称 务农职业填答： 1.农业科学技术 2.手工艺技术 3.养殖/畜牧技术 4.医疗卫生技术 5.农村其他技术 非农职业填答： 6.低技术职称 7.中级技术职称 8.高级技术职称 9.无技术职称/无技术 x *[不知道]* y *[拒答]*	D8d. 管理职位/职务 农村职业填答： 1 生产组长/小队长 2 村/大队一般干部 3 村长/大队支书 4 乡/公社一般干部 5 乡/公社领导干部 非农职业填答： 6 班组长/工段长 7 单位基层管理 8 单位中层管理 9 单位主要领导 0 不担任管理职务 x *[不知道]* y *[拒答]*	非农职业提问 D8e. 单位类型 1.党政机关 2.事业单位 3.企业 4.社会团体 5.个体户 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D8f. 单位性质 1.国有 2.集体 3.私有 4.港澳台资 5.外资 6.其他 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*	D8g. 工作单位主管或挂靠部门的级别 1.无级别 2.中央部委 3.省级 4.市级 5.区/县级 6.街道/乡镇 7.村/居委会 9 *[不适用]* x *[不知道]* y *[据答]*
您 18 岁时，您父亲、母亲的职业情况							
父亲	_____ (1130)	_____ (1132-1134)	_____ (1136)	_____ (1138)	_____ (1140)	_____ (1142)	_____ (1144)
母亲	_____ (1150)	_____ (1152-1154)	_____ (1156)	_____ (1158)	_____ (1160)	_____ (1162)	_____ (1164)
目前，您父亲的职业情况							
父亲目前职业	_____ (1170)	_____ (1172-1174)	_____ (1176)	_____ (1178)	_____ (1210)	_____ (1212)	_____ (1214)

【下面 D8h 询问被访者父亲在去年的全年收入情况。此题只有父亲健在者询问，否则跳问 D9】

D8h. 2005 年，您父亲的全年总收入是多少元？包括工资、各种奖金、补贴、分红、股息、保险、退休金、经营性纯收入、银行利息、馈赠等所有收入在内。（请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零）

百万位	十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (1220-1226)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用］// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

D9. 请问您有多少个兄弟姐妹(包括离家或出生后死亡的)？ 请您分别说明，您有过的所有兄弟姐妹人数、在您 10 岁时仍然健在的兄弟姐妹人数、以及目前仍健在的兄弟姐妹人数。(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

	a.兄	b.姐	c.本人	d.弟	e.妹
1.曾经有过的所有兄弟姐妹数	[___|___]人 (1230-1231)	[___|___]人 (1233-1234)	[_1_]人 (1235)	[___|___]人 (1236-1237)	[___|___]人 (1238-1239)
2.您 10 岁时仍健在的兄弟姐妹数	[___|___]人 (1240-1241)	[___|___]人 (1243-1244)	[_1_]人 (1245)	[___|___]人 (1246-1247)	[___|___]人 (1248-1249)
3.目前仍健在	[___|___]人 (1250-1251)	[___|___]人 (1253-1254)	[_1_]人 (1255)	[___|___]人 (1256-1257)	[___|___]人 (1258-1259)

D10-1. 下面了解一下您家人的情况，包括住在一起和暂时因读书、参军或工作等原因而住在别的地方的家人。请逐一告诉我他们的情况。

家庭成员序号 (1261-1262)	D10a. 是您的什么人（与被访者关系） 请参照提示卡 D10a 记录	D10b. 性别 1 男 2 女	D10c. 出生年	D10d. 婚姻状况 请参照提示卡 D10d 记录	D10e. 教育程度 01.不识字或识字很少 02.小学 03.初中 04.普通高中 05.职业高中 06.中专 07.技校 08.成教大学专科 09.正规大学专科 10.成教大学本科 11.正规大学本科 12.研究生及以上		D10f. 户口状况 1.农村户口 2.乡镇非农户口 3.县城非农户口 4.地级市非农户口 5. 省会非农户口 6.直辖市非农户口	D10g 政治面貌： 1.党员 2.民主党派 3.团员 4.群众	D10h. 过去三个月的主要活动状况 01.从未工作过 02. 全职就业 03.半职就业 04.临时性就业 05.务农 06.上学且无工作 07.休长假 08.失业/下岗 09.离退休 10.操持家务 11.服兵役 12.丧失劳动能力 13.其他(请注明) 14.已故	D10i. 过去的一个月内是否与您住在一起 1.住在一起 2.不住在一起 3.已故 不住一起的原因(请参照提示卡 D10i 记录)	
					教育程度	完成状况 1 已完成 2 在读 3 肄业 4 辍学				是否与您住在一起	不同住的原因
01	[__|__] (1310-1311)	[__] (1313)	[__|__|__|__] (1315-1318)	[__] (1319)	[__|__] (1320-1321)	[__] (1323)	[__] (1324)	[__] (1325)	[__|__] (1326-1327)	[__] (1328)	[__] (1329)
02	[__|__] (1330-1331)	[__] (1333)	[__|__|__|__] (1335-1338)	[__] (1339)	[__|__] (1340-1341)	[__] (1343)	[__] (1344)	[__] (1345)	[__|__] (1346-1347)	[__] (1348)	[__] (1349)
03	[__|__] (1350-1351)	[__] (1353)	[__|__|__|__] (1355-1358)	[__] (1359)	[__|__] (1360-1361)	[__] (1363)	[__] (1364)	[__] (1365)	[__|__] (1366-1367)	[__] (1368)	[__] (1369)
04	[__|__] (1410-1411)	[__] (1413)	[__|__|__|__] (1415-1418)	[__] (1419)	[__|__] (1420-1421)	[__] (1423)	[__] (1424)	[__] (1425)	[__|__] (1426-1427)	[__] (1428)	[__] (1429)
05	[__|__] (1430-1431)	[__] (1433)	[__|__|__|__] (1435-1438)	[__] (1439)	[__|__] (1440-1441)	[__] (1443)	[__] (1444)	[__] (1445)	[__|__] (1446-1447)	[__] (1448)	[__] (1449)
06	[__|__] (1450-1451)	[__] (1453)	[__|__|__|__] (1455-1458)	[__] (1459)	[__|__] (1460-1461)	[__] (1463)	[__] (1464)	[__] (1465)	[__|__] (1466-1467)	[__] (1468)	[__] (1469)
07	[__|__] (1510-1511)	[__] (1513)	[__|__|__|__] (1515-1518)	[__] (1519)	[__|__] (1520-1521)	[__] (1523)	[__] (1524)	[__] (1525)	[__|__] (1526-1527)	[__] (1528)	[__] (1529)
08	[__|__] (1530-1531)	[__] (1533)	[__|__|__|__] (1535-1538)	[__] (1539)	[__|__] (1540-1541)	[__] (1543)	[__] (1544)	[__] (1545)	[__|__] (1546-1547)	[__] (1548)	[__] (1549)
09	[__|__] (1550-1551)	[__] (1553)	[__|__|__|__] (1555-1558)	[__] (1559)	[__|__] (1560-1561)	[__] (1563)	[__] (1564)	[__] (1565)	[__|__] (1566-1567)	[__] (1568)	[__] (1569)

家庭成员序号 (1261－1262)	D10a. 是您的什么人（与被访者关系） 请参照提示卡 D10a 记录	D10b. 性别 1 男 2 女	D10c. 出生年	D10d. 婚姻状况 请参照提示卡 D10d 记录	D10e. 教育程度 01. 不识字或识字很少 02. 小学 03. 初中 04. 普通高中 05. 职业高中 06. 中专 07. 技校 08. 成教大学专科 09. 正规大学专科 10. 成教大学本科 11. 正规大学本科 12. 研究生及以上		D10f. 户口状况 1. 农村户口 2. 乡镇非农户口 3. 县城非农户口 4. 地级市非农户口 5. 省会非农户口 6. 直辖市非农户口	D10g 政治面貌： 1. 党员 2. 民主党派 3. 团员 4. 群众	D10h. 过去三个月的主要活动状况 01. 从未工作过 02. 全职就业 03. 半职就业 04. 临时性就业 05. 务农 06. 上学且无工作 07. 休长假 08. 失业/下岗 09. 离退休 10. 操持家务 11. 服兵役 12. 丧失劳动能力 13. 其他(请注明) 14. 已故	D10i. 过去的一个月内是否与您住在一起 1. 住在一起 2. 不住在一起 3. 已故 不住一起的原因(请参照提示卡 D10i 记录)	
					教育程度	完成状况 1 已完成 2 在读 3 肄业 4 辍学				是否与您住在一起	不同住的原因
10	[__|__] (1610-1611)	[__] (1613)	[__|__|__|__] (1615-1618)	[__] (1619)	[__|__] (1620-1621)	[__] (1623)	[__] (1624)	[__] (1625)	[__|__] (1626-1627)	[__] (1628)	[__] (1629)
11	[__|__] (1630-1631)	[__] (1633)	[__|__|__|__] (1635-1638)	[__] (1639)	[__|__] (1640-1641)	[__] (1643)	[__] (1644)	[__] (1645)	[__|__] (1646-1647)	[__] (1648)	[__] (1649)
12	[__|__] (1650-1651)	[__] (1653)	[__|__|__|__] (1655-1658)	[__] (1659)	[__|__] (1660-1661)	[__] (1663)	[__] (1664)	[__] (1665)	[__|__] (1666-1667)	[__] (1668)	[__] (1669)
13	[__|__] (1710-1711)	[__] (1713)	[__|__|__|__] (1715-1718)	[__] (1719)	[__|__] (1720-1721)	[__] (1723)	[__] (1724)	[__] (1725)	[__|__] (1726-1727)	[__] (1728)	[__] (1729)
14	[__|__] (1730-1731)	[__] (1733)	[__|__|__|__] (1735-1738)	[__] (1739)	[__|__] (1740-1741)	[__] (1743)	[__] (1744)	[__] (1745)	[__|__] (1746-1747)	[__] (1748)	[__] (1749)
15	[__|__] (1750-1751)	[__] (1753)	[__|__|__|__] (1755-1758)	[__] (1759)	[__|__] (1760-1761)	[__] (1763)	[__] (1764)	[__] (1765)	[__|__] (1766-1767)	[__] (1768)	[__] (1769)
16	[__|__] (1810-1811)	[__] (1813)	[__|__|__|__] (1815-1818)	[__] (1819)	[__|__] (1820-1821)	[__] (1823)	[__] (1824)	[__] (1825)	[__|__] (1826-1827)	[__] (1828)	[__] (1829)

与被访者关系提示卡(D10a)	(01)祖父母 (02)父母 (03)配偶 (04)配偶的父母 (05)兄弟姐妹 (06)配偶的兄弟姐妹 (07)长子 (08)长子的配偶 (09)最小的儿子 (10)最小儿子的配偶 (11)长女 (12)长女的配偶 (13)最小女儿 (14)最小女儿的配偶 (15)其他儿子 (16)其他儿子的配偶 (17)其他女儿 (18)其他女儿的配偶 (19)孙子女 (20)孙子女的配偶 (21)租住者/借居者 (22)其他(请说明_____)
婚姻状况提示卡(D10d)	(1)从未结过婚 (2)同居 (3)已婚有配偶 (4)分居 (5)离婚 (6)丧偶
不同住的原因提示卡(D10i)	(1)就学 (2)工作 (3)参军 (4)被访者在外读书 (5)被访者在外工作 (6)生孩子 (7)自己单过(老年人) (8)与其他子女住(老年人) (9)住养老院(老年人) (0)其他(请说明 _____)

D10j. 您家的户主是上述家庭成员的哪一位？请记录家庭成员序号：

记录：[___|___] (1831-1832)

D10k. 在上述家庭成员中，有正在就读重点学校的学生吗？（无论是小学、初中还是高中，只要是正在就读区县及以上层次的重点学校，都算），**如果有，请先在上表中将他们的“家庭成员序号”用‘△’标记出来，然后依次将其序号填写在下边：**

[__|__] (1835-1836)	[__|__] (1837-1838)	[__|__] (1840-1841)	[__|__] (1843-1844)	[__|__] (1846-1847)	[__|__] (1849-1850)	[__|__] (1852-1853)

D10-2. 除了您上面提到的家庭成员外，过去一周里，您家是否还住着别的人呢？也请逐一告诉我他们的情况。

家庭成员序号 (1861 – 1862)	D10a. 是您的什么人（与被访者关系） 请参照提示卡 D10a 记录	D10b. 性别 1 男 2 女	D10c. 出生年	D10d 婚姻状况 请参照提示卡 D10d 记录	D10e. 教育程度 01. 不识字或识字很少 02. 小学 03. 初中 04. 普通高中 05. 职业高中 06. 中专 07. 技校 08. 成教大学专科 09. 正规大学专科 10. 成教大学本科 11. 正规大学本科 12. 研究生及以上		D10f. 户口状况 1. 农村户口 2. 乡镇非农户口 3. 县城非农户口 4. 地级市非农户口 5. 省会非农户口 6. 直辖市非农户口	D10g 政治面貌： 1. 党员 2. 民主党派 3. 团员 4. 群众	D10h. 过去三个月的主要活动状况 01. 从未工作过 02. 全职就业 03. 半职就业 04. 临时性就业 05. 务农 06. 上学且无工作 07. 休长假 08. 失业/下岗 09. 离退休 10. 操持家务 11. 服兵役 12. 丧失劳动能力 13. 其他(请注明) 14. 已故	D10i. 过去的一个月内是否与您住在一起 1. 住在一起 2. 不住在一起 3. 已故 不住一起的原因(请参照提示卡 D10i 记录)	
					教育程度	完成状况 1 已完成 2 在读 3 肄业 4 辍学					是否与您住在一起	不同住的原因
21	[__|__] (1910-1911)	[__] (1913)	[__|__|__|__] (1915-1918)	[__] (1919)	[__|__] (1920-1921)	[__] (1923)	[__] (1924)	[__] (1925)	[__|__] (1926-1927)		
22	[__|__] (1930-1931)	[__] (1933)	[__|__|__|__] (1935-1938)	[__] (1939)	[__|__] (1940-1941)	[__] (1943)	[__] (1944)	[__] (1945)	[__|__] (1946-1947)		
23	[__|__] (1950-1951)	[__] (1953)	[__|__|__|__] (1955-1958)	[__] (1959)	[__|__] (1960-1961)	[__] (1963)	[__] (1964)	[__] (1965)	[__|__] (1966-1967)		
24	[__|__] (2010-2011)	[__] (2013)	[__|__|__|__] (2015-2018)	[__] (2019)	[__|__] (2020-2021)	[__] (2023)	[__] (2024)	[__] (2025)	[__|__] (2026-2027)		
D10-3. （访问员检查：所有前述家庭成员中是否已包括了被访者的父亲、母亲，配偶，配偶父亲、配偶母亲。如果被访者在上面回答家庭成员时，这些人中有人没有被提到的话，请再逐一询问他们的情况。											
31	父亲	[__] (2033)	[__|__|__|__] (2035-2038)	[__] (2039)	[__|__] (2040-2041)	[__] (2043)	[__] (2044)	[__] (2045)	[__|__] (2046-2047)	[__] (2048)	[__] (2049)
32	母亲	[__] (2053)	[__|__|__|__] (2055-2058)	[__] (2059)	[__|__] (2060-2061)	[__] (2063)	[__] (2064)	[__] (2065)	[__|__] (2066-2067)	[__] (2068)	[__] (2069)
33	配偶	[__] (2113)	[__|__|__|__] (2115-2118)	[__] (2119)	[__|__] (2120-2121)	[__] (2123)	[__] (2124)	[__] (2125)	[__|__] (2126-2127)	[__] (2128)	[__] (2129)
34	配偶父亲	[__] (2133)	[__|__|__|__] (2135-2138)	[__] (2139)	[__|__] (2140-2141)	[__] (2143)	[__] (2144)	[__] (2145)	[__|__] (2146-2147)	[__] (2148)	[__] (2149)
35	配偶母亲	[__] (2153)	[__|__|__|__] (2155-2158)	[__] (2159)	[__|__] (2160-2161)	[__] (2163)	[__] (2164)	[__] (2165)	[__|__] (2166-2167)	[__] (2168)	[__] (2169)

与被访者关系提示卡(D10a)	(01)祖父母 (02)父母 (03)配偶 (04)配偶的父母 (05)兄弟姐妹 (06)配偶的兄弟姐妹 (07)长子 (08)长子的配偶 (09)最小的儿子 (10)最小儿子的配偶 (11)长女 (12)长女的配偶 (13)最小女儿 (14)最小女儿的配偶 (15)其他儿子 (16)其他儿子的配偶 (17)其他女儿 (18)其他女儿的配偶 (19)孙子女 (20)孙子女的配偶 (21)租住者/借居者 (22)其他(请说明_____)
婚姻状况提示卡(D10d)	(1)从未结过婚 (2)同居 (3)已婚有配偶 (4)分居 (5)离婚 (6)丧偶
不同住的原因提示卡(D10i)	(1)就学 (2)工作 (3)参军 (4)被访者在外读书 (5)被访者在外工作 (6)生孩子 (7)自己单过(老年人) (8)与其他子女住(老年人) (9)住养老院(老年人) (0)其他(请说明 _____)

D11. 上述家庭成员/住户成员中有外出务工、外出经商者吗？（单选）

有.....1 (2174)

没有.....2→跳问 D14a 题

D12. 请问，他们都是谁？（访问员请将问卷翻到前面 D10 的两张家庭成员情况表，将被访者所指出的家庭成员标记出来，在序号上画圈‘〇’）

D13. 请将这些人最近一次外出打工、外出经商的具体情况对我说说。

访问员注意：1.记录时，先将 D10 家庭成员表中有外出务工、外出经商经历的成员序号记录在下表第 1 栏中，然后逐一询问每个成员的相关内容；
2.如果某个成员在最近这次外出务工、外出经商期间到过多个省份、多个地点， D13g（省份）、D13h（地点）则记录该成员停留时间最长的那个省份及其相应地点；
3.下表信息，可以请家中熟悉情况的成员代为回答。

D13a 请记录 D10 家庭成员的序号	D13b 最早开始外出务工/经商是哪一年?	D13c 自外出以来，获得了非农户口吗? 1 获得蓝印户口 2 获得城镇户口 3 都没有 4 原为城镇户口	最近一次外出务工、经商情况							
			D13d 最近一次外出务工、外出经商的开始时间及结束时间	D13e 主要职业活动内容：请尽量详细描述在最近这次外出务工、外出经商期间的具体职业活动内容，如果从事多种职业，则描述其中最主要的职业	D13f 这期间换过几次工作?	D13g 所到省份（请直接记录省份名称）	D13h 停留地点 1 农村 2 镇 3 县城 4 地级市 5 省会 6 直辖市	D13i (最近这次外出)到目前为止，一共向家里寄或带回多少钱?	D13j 在外地购买住房情况： 1 已经购买 2 计划购买 3 没有打算	D13k [如已回来]打算再出去吗? 1.年内准备出去 2. 1～2 年内出去 3.3～5 内出去 4.5 年以后再打算 5.不打算出去了 6. 还没打算 7.*[不适用]*
[__|__] (2210-2211)	[__|__|__|__] (2213-2216)	[__] (2218)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2220-2223) (2225-2226) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2228-2231) (2233-2234)	_____ (2236-2238)	[__|__] (2240-2241)	_____ (2243-2244)	[__] (2246)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2248-2252)	[__] (2254)	[__] (2256)
[__|__] (2310-2311)	[__|__|__|__] (2313-2316)	[__] (2318)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2320-2323) (2325-2326) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2328-2331) (2333-2334)	_____ (2336-2338)	[__|__] (2340-2341)	_____ (2343-2344)	[__] (2346)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2348-2352)	[__] (2354)	[__] (2356)
[__|__] (2410-2411)	[__|__|__|__] (2413-2416)	[__] (2418)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2420-2423) (2425-2426) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2428-2431) (2433-2434)	_____ (2436-2438)	[__|__] (2440-2441)	_____ (2443-2444)	[__] (2446)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2448-2452)	[__] (2454)	[__] (2456)
[__|__] (2510-2511)	[__|__|__|__] (2513-2516)	[__] (2518)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2520-2523) (2525-2526) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2528-2531) (2533-2534)	_____ (2536-2538)	[__|__] (2540-2541)	_____ (2543-2544)	[__] (2546)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2548-2552)	[__] (2554)	[__] (2556)
[__|__] (2610-2611)	[__|__|__|__] (2613-2616)	[__] (2618)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2620-2623) (2625-2626) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2628-2631) (2633-2634)	_____ (2636-2638)	[__|__] (2640-2641)	_____ (2643-2644)	[__] (2646)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2648-2652)	[__] (2654)	[__] (2656)
[__|__] (2710-2711)	[__|__|__|__] (2713-2716)	[__] (2718)	从[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2720-2723) (2725-2726) 至[__|__|__|__]年[__|__]月 (2728-2731) (2733-2734)	_____ (2736-2738)	[__|__] (2740-2741)	_____ (2743-2744)	[__] (2746)	[__|__|__|__|__]元 (2748-2752)	[__] (2754)	[__] (2756)

D14a. 您本人是否曾经外出务工、外出经商呢？（单选）

是.....1 (2846)
否.....2 → 跳问 D14i 题

D14b. 最近一次外出是什么时间？（记录在下面横线上，月份请高位补零）

记录：[____|____|____|____]年[___|___]月
(2848-2851) (2853-2854)

D14c. 最近这次出去主要停留在哪个省份？（将省/直辖市的名称记录在下面横线上）

记录：_____[__|__] (2856-2857)

D14d. 最近这次出去主要停留在什么样的地方？（单选）

农村.....1 (2859)
镇.....2
县城.....3
地级市.....4
省会.....5
直辖市.....6

D14e. 在最近这次外出期间，是否有过长期在外找不到工作的情况（一个月以上就算）？（单选）

没有过.....1 (2861)
有过，最长一次有[___|___] (2863-2864)个月没有找到工作.....2
有过，出来后一直没有找到工作.....3→ 跳问 D14h 题

D14f. 最近这次出去以后换过几次工作呢？（将具体次数记录在下面横线上，并高位补零）

记录：[____|____|次 (2866-2867)

D14g. 这次出来，到目前为止，共赚得的全部收入是多少？（已开支的部分也计算在内）

万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (2869-2873)

00000［没有］// 99997.［不适用］// 99998.［不清楚］ // 99999.［拒绝回答］

D14h. 您曾在外地购买过住房吗？（单选）

购买过.....1 (2875)
没有购买.....2

D14i. 你现在没有外出务工、经商的主要原因是什么？(复选)

外出找不到活干.....1 (2877)
照料家人离不开.....2
没有城市户口.....3
结婚/生育/抚养小孩.....4
子女教育问题.....5
在外地受到歧视.....6
自身教育、技术等方面的能力限制.....7
家里的地没人种了.....8
在家乡创业.....9
家乡有更好的工作机会.....0
年纪大了.....x
其他（请注明：_____）.....y

D14j. 将来您打算出去务工或经商吗？（单选）

年内准备出去.....1 (2878)
1～2 内准备出去.....2
3～5 年内会出去.....3
5 年以后再说.....4
从未打算出去.....5

D15. 在您看来，促使那些在外务工、经商人员可能回来而不再外出的主要因素有哪些？（复选）

外地找工作太难.....1 (2879)
需要回家照料家人.....2
没有城市户口.....3
结婚/生育/抚养小孩.....4
子女教育问题.....5
在外地受到歧视.....6
自身教育、技术等方面的能力限制.....7
家里的地没人种了.....8
想回家办企业或做生意.....9
家乡有更好的工作机会.....0
年纪大了.....x
其他(请注明_____).....y

D16. 去年您家是否有下列农业生产经营活动？请您大致说说每项经营活动的具体情况。

农业生产经营项目	D16a 是否有该项经营活动? 1.有 2.没有	如果有该项经营活动，则填写下列各项的内容，否则询问下一个经营项目				
		D16b 为什么从事该项经营活动？ 1.政府要求 2.市场行情 3.专家建议 4.自己或家人的意愿 5.其他(注明)__	D16b 参与该项经营活动的家庭成员数（人）	D16c 去年从事该项经营获得的收入（元） [万| 千| 百 | 十| 个]	D16d 在该项经营活动中起主要作用的是谁？ (请填写表 D10 中相应的家庭成员序号, 本人序号填“00”)	D16e 您本人在这项经营中起多大作用？ 1.不起作用 2.作用很小 3.作用较大 4.主导作用
1．种植粮食作物	|___|(2910)	|___|(2912)	[___|___]人 (2914-2915)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (2917-2921)	|___|___| (2923-2924)	|___|(2926)
2．种经济作物(瓜, 果, 药材, 棉油, 花卉, 林木等等)	|___|(2930)	|___|(2932)	[___|___]人 (2934-2935)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (2937-2941)	|___|___| (2943-2944)	|___|(2946)
3．水产养殖	|___|(2950)	|___|(2952)	[___|___]人 (2954-2955)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (2957-2961)	|___|___| (2963-2964)	|___|(2966)
4．禽畜养殖	|___|(3010)	|___|(3012)	[___|___]人 (3014-3015)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (3017-3021)	|___|___| (3023-3024)	|___|(3026)
5．副业/手工业	|___|(3030)	|___|(3032)	[___|___]人 (3034-3035)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (3037-3041)	|___|___| (3043-3044)	|___|(3046)
6．其他(请注明_____	|___|(3050)	|___|(3052)	[___|___]人 (3054-3055)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (3057-3061)	|___|___| (3063-3064)	|___|(3066)

D17a 目前您家还从事多少项非农经营活动呢？这里所说的经营活动，包括制造业、运输、餐馆、商店、小买卖等各类经营或企业。注意，请不要漏掉与别人合营的项目。

共有[____|____]项经营　（如果被访家庭没有这方面的经营活动，则填写“00”，并跳问 D18）
(3068-3069)

D17b. 所从事的主要经营项目是什么？（请记录具体的经营项目、经营内容；家里如果有多项经营，记录主要的）

记录：_____[__|__|__] (3070-3072)

D17c. 2005 年，您家从所有各项非农经营活动中所得的全部纯收入是多少元？（请将前面 C 部分提到的您本人所从事的经营活动所得收入也包括进来。 将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零）

项目	钱数(元) [百万| 十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十 | 个]	
总计	[____| ____| ___ |____|___ |___ | ___] 元	(3074-3080)

0000000［没有］//　9999997.［不适用]//　9999998.［不清楚］　//　9999999.［拒绝回答］

D18. 最近一次确定土地承包面积后，您家承包的旱地、水田、山林各多少亩？目前您家实际耕种的旱地、水田、山林各有多少亩？(将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零)

	承包面积		实际耕种的土地面积	
1. 旱地	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3110-3114)	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3115-3119)
2. 水田	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3120-3124)	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3125-3129)
3. 山林	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3130-3134)	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3135-3139)
4. 其他	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3140-3144)	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3145-3149)
总共	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3150-3154)	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3155-3159)

【访问员注意：如果实际耕种面积少于承包面积总数，则继续询问，否则跳问 D21 题前提示】

D19. 为什么有部分承包土地不耕种了？（复选）

土地被国家征用了 ..... 1　(3160)
缺少劳动力，耕种不了啦 2
亏本，不愿意耕种了 3
种地太辛苦，不愿意耕种了 4
土地贫瘠，收成不好，不愿意耕种了 5
要搬迁到别处去，不再耕种了 6
想转行干点别的工作，不想再耕种了 7
税收、上缴太重 8
有亲戚或朋友家没地种，就转给他们去种了 9
其他（请注明：_____） 0

D20．您没有耕种的那部分承包地，现在有多少亩已经由别的农户在耕种？（将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零）

	由别人家耕种的土地面积	
1．旱地	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3165-3169)
2．水田	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3175-3179)
3．山林	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3215-3219)
4．其他	[___|___|___|___].[___]亩	(3225-3229)

【访问员注意：如果实际耕种面积大于承包面积总数，则继续询问，否则跳问 D22 题】

D21．您家为什么要耕种更多的土地呢？（复选）

乡或村干部要求的.....1　(3231)
家庭经济困难，想多点收入.....2
家里有农业生产机械，种更多的地效率高.....3
有特殊品种或作物的种植技术.....4
想成为种植专业户.....5
现在机械化程度高了，多种点地也不觉得辛苦.....6
家里劳力多.....7
村里没人种的地多，荒了太可惜.....8
外出打工也挣不到多少钱，还是多种点地踏实.....9
其他（请注明：_____）.....0

D22．您家承包的土地是否被征用过？(单选)　(3233)

没有被征用过.....1 →跳问 D26 题
被征用过，被征土地共[___|___|___|___].[___]亩（3235-3239）.....2

D23．土地被征用后，您家是否领到过土地补偿金？(单选)

部分领到了.....1　(3240)
全部领到了.....2
没有领到过.....3 →跳问 D26 题

D24．共领到土地补偿金多少元？(将答案记录在下面横线上, 并高位补零)

十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元　(3242-3247)

000000［没有］//　999997.［不适用］//　999998.［不清楚］　//　999999.［拒绝回答］

D25．如果给予足够合理的补偿，你愿意放弃现在的土地吗？(单选)

愿意.....1　(3248)
不愿意.....2
无所谓.....3
家里已经没有土地了.....4

D26．您最希望以后土地如何调整？请选择最符合您希望的一项。（单选）

土地应该按照需要定期进行调整.....1　(3249)
尽量减少调地次数，尤其是打乱重分的次数.....2
在 30 年的承包期限内，最好不要调整土地.....3
最好是把土地分给农民，以后永不调地.....4

D27. 您现在住的房子是：（单选）

自己所有.....01 (3252-3253)
夫妻共有-共同名下.....02
配偶所有.....03
父母所有.....04
配偶父母所有.....05
子女所有－我(或配偶)买给子女.....06
子女所有.....07
媳婿所有.....08
祖父母所有.....09
孙子女所有.....10
兄弟姐妹所有.....11
公司或机构所有.....12
租用.....13
其它（请注明：_____）.....14

D28. 您现住房的建筑面积：(将答案记录在下面横线上，并高位补零)

记录：[___|___|___]平方米，共[___|___] 间
(3255-3257) （3267-3268）

D29. 现在住房的卫生设备：

D29a. 有没有厕所？（复选）

有简易厕所.....1 (3269)
有可冲水、排水的厕所.....2
没有厕所.....3

D29b. 有没有浴室？（单选）

有专门的浴室.....1 (3270)
没有浴室.....2

D30. 您现住宅是楼房还是平房？(单选)

楼房.....1 (3271)
平房.....2
其他（请注明：_____）.....3

D31. 现在住宅墙体的材料是：(单选)

钢筋混凝土.....1 (3272)
砖、石.....2
木、竹、草、泥坯.....3
其他（请注明：_____）.....4

D32. 按当地的市场行情，您家现在的住房大约值多少元？(将答案记录在下面横线上)：

百万位	十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (3273-3279)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用]// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

D33. 2005 年，您个人全年的全部总收入大约是多少？（个人总收入指：个人全年的全部所得，包括农业收入、打工收入、各种补贴、受赠、救助金、分红、股息、经营性收入，等等）(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

百万位	十万位	万位	千位	百位	十位	个位	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	元 (3330-3336)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用]// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

D34. 2005 年，您全家全年的总收入大约是多少？（家庭总收入指：全家所有成员的全部所得，包括农业收入、打工收入、各种补贴、受赠、救助金、分红、股息、经营性收入，等等）(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

	钱数(元) [百万| 十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十 | 个]	
a. 家庭全年总收入	[____| ____| ___ |____|___ |___ | ___] 元	(3350-3356)
c. 其中：资产性收入是多少（包括租金、股息、分红、利息等）？	[____| ____| ___ |____|___ |___ | ___] 元	(3370-3376)

0000000［没有］// 9999997.［不适用]// 9999998.［不清楚］ // 9999999.［拒绝回答］

D35. 请您估计下列各项家庭支出情况：(请将具体数字填写在横线上，并高位补零)

项目	钱数(元) [十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十 | 个]	
a. 每月基本生活费大约是	[_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] 元	(3410-3415)
b. 每月电费大约是	[_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] 元	(3417-3422)
c. 全年总的医疗费用大约是多少？（不包括公费、或者保险分担的数额，只是单纯家庭负担的部分）	[_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] 元	(3424-3429)
d. 全年总的教育支出	[_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] 元	(3430-3435)

000000［没有］// 999997.［不适用]// 999998.［不清楚］ // 999999.［拒绝回答］

D37. 您家有电话吗？(单选)

有.....1 (3437)
没有.....2

D38a. 您是否有手机（移动电话/小灵通）呢？(单选)

有.....1 (3438)
没有.....2 → 跳问 D39

D38b. 您是从哪一年开始使用手机的呢？ (将答案记录在下面横线上)

记录：[____|____|____|____]年 (3439-3442)

D39. 在您 18 岁时，您家里有多少本书（不包括教材、学习辅导材料等）？（单选）

没有.....1 (3443)
10 本以下.....2
10－20 本房.....3
20－50 本.....4
50－100 本.....5
100－500 本.....6
500 本以上.....7

D40. 现在您家有多少本（不包括教材、学习辅导材料等）？（单选）

没有.....1 (3444)
10 本以下.....2
10－20 本房.....3
20－50 本.....4
50－100 本.....5
100－500 本.....6
500 本以上.....7

D41. 您家与下列各类人员打交道的频繁程度:（每行单选）

	经常	有时	很少	从不	*[不适用]*	
1. 本村人	1	2	3	4	5	(3455)
2. 外村人	1	2	3	4	5	(3456)
3. 城里人	1	2	3	4	5	(3457)
4. 村干部	1	2	3	4	5	(3458)
5. 乡镇干部	1	2	3	4	5	(3459)
6. 县级以上干部	1	2	3	4	5	(3460)
7. 城里的亲戚朋友	1	2	3	4	5	(3461)
8. 专业技术人员	1	2	3	4	5	(3462)
9. 国有或集体企业领导	1	2	3	4	5	(3463)
10. 国有或集体企业管理人员	1	2	3	4	5	(3464)
11. 私有企业老板	1	2	3	4	5	(3465)
12. 私有企业管理人员	1	2	3	4	5	(3466)

D42. 您或您家庭成员是否享受下列保险和补贴呢？（每行单选）

	享受	不享受	不清楚	
a. 医疗保险	1	2	3	(3468)
b. 养老保险	1	2	3	(3469)
c. 最低生活保障	1	2	3	(3470)
d. 贫困补助或救济	1	2	3	(3471)
e.子女的教育补助	1	2	3	(3472)
f. 其他福利	1	2	3	(3473)

D43．目前国家正在推行“社会主义新农村建设”，您希望政府为农村提供什么？（复选）

农业补贴.....1 (3475)
教育或培训机会（如城市就业培训、农业技术培训等）.....2
养老保障.....3
建设互联网等信息交流平台.....4
最低生活保障.....5
医疗保险.....6
投资农村地区的学校教育.....7
道路交通等基础设施建设.....8
其他（请注明：_____）.....9

D45．在您看来，目前农村存在的突出问题都有哪些?（复选）

农民就业不足、收入来源少.....1 (3477)
农产品销售困难.....2
农村贫富差距过大.....3
农村教育问题.....4
农民负担过重.....5
农业生产资料费用过高、生资价格过高问题.....6
乡村环境卫生问题.....7
农业科技推广方面的困难问题.....8
社会治安问题.....9
农村基层干部素质问题.....1 (3478)
封建迷信问题.....2
承包地纠纷频繁.....3
农民的医疗健康保障问题.....4
农民的养老保障问题.....5
农村赌博问题.....6
农民的业余文化生活缺乏问题.....7
农村道路交通等基础设施方面的问题.....8
其他（请注明：_____）.....9

E 部分：态度/意识/认同与行为评价

E1. 在您看来，以下各因素对一个人获得事业成功的重要性如何？（每行单选）

影响事业成功的因素	具有决定性作用	非常重要	比较重要	不太重要	一点都不重要	*[说不清]*	
1. 家境富裕	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3510)
2. 父母教育程度高	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3511)
3. 自己受过良好教育	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3512)
4. 年龄	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3513)
5. 天资与容貌	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3514)
6. 性别	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3515)
7. 出生在好地方	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3516)
8. 个人的聪明才智	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3517)
9. 有进取心/有事业心	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3518)
10. 努力工作	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3519)
11. 社会关系多	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3520)
12. 认识有权的人	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3521)
13. 政治表现	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3522)
14. 命运	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3523)

E2. 考虑到您的能力和工作状况，您认为您目前的收入是否合理呢？（单选）

非常合理.....1 (3525)
合理.....2
不合理.....3
非常不合理.....4
[不适用].....5

E3. 根据您所掌握的信息（如读书、看报、接触他人等），下列职业实际的月收入是多少元呢？请尽量估算一下。

E4. 您认为下列职业的月收入应该是多少元才算公平呢？［“不知道”填“9999998”，“拒答”填 “9999999”］

职业	E3 估算实际得到的收入 [百万|十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十| 个]	E4 应该得到的收入 [百万|十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十| 个]
1. 农民（务农）	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3530-3536)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3538-3544)
2. 农民工	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3550-3556)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3558-3564)
3. 工厂一般工人	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3610-3616)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3618-3624)
4. 行政办事人员	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3630-3636)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3638-3644)
5. 中学教师	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3650-3656)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3658-3664)
6. 工程师	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3710-3716)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3718-3724)

职业	E3 估算实际得到的收入 [百万|十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十| 个]	E4 应该得到的收入 [百万|十万| 万 | 千 | 百 | 十| 个]
7．私营业主	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3730-3736)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3738-3744)
8．个体户	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3750-3756)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3758-3764)
9．市长（城市）/县长（乡村）	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3810-3816)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3818-3824)
10．大学教授	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3830-3836)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3838-3844)
11．政府省部级以上官员	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3850-3856)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3858-3864)
12．大型企业董事长、总经理	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3910-3916)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___] 元 (3918-3924)

E5. 相比较而言，近 10 年以来，下列哪一类人获得的利益最多呢？（单选）

工人.....1 (3930)
农民.....2
国家干部.....3
国有企业的经营管理者.....4
集体企业经营管理者.....5
私营企业家.....6
外商、境外来大陆的投资者.....7
个体户.....8
私营、外资企业中的管理人员.....9
知识分子、专业技术人员.....0
其它（请说明_____）.....X

E6. 在您看来，我国社会中下列群体之间冲突的严重程度如何？（每行单选）

	非常严重	比较严重	不太严重	没有冲突	[难以选择]	
1. 穷人与富人之间的冲突	1	2	3	4	5	(3933)
2. 工人阶级与白领阶层之间的冲突	1	2	3	4	5	(3934)
3. 干部与群众之间的冲突	1	2	3	4	5	(3935)
4. 管理人员与一般工作人员之间的冲突	1	2	3	4	5	(3936)
5. 工厂老板与工人之间	1	2	3	4	5	(3937)
6. 社会上层与社会下层之间的冲突	1	2	3	4	5	(3938)

E7. 就判定一个人的社会经济地位的高低来说，下列各因素哪些更重要些？请选三项并排序 （每列单选）

因素	第一位	第二位	第三位
	(3940)	(3941)	(3942)
1. 收入高还是低	1	1	1
2. 有产业还是没有产业	2	2	2
3. 是否受过良好教育	3	3	3
4. 受人尊敬还是被人看不起	4	4	4
5. 有技术还是没有技术	5	5	5
6. 是管理别人还是被别人管	6	6	6
7. 自己当老板还是替别人打工	7	7	7
8. 群众还是党员	8	8	8
9. 城里人还是乡下人	9	9	9
10. 国家干部还是普通老百姓	0	0	0

E8 有人说，我们这个社会大致可以划分为上层、中上层、中层、中下层和下层，您同意这种说法吗？（单选）

同意.....1 (3943)
不同意.....2
[不知道].....3

E9a. 在您看来，您本人的社会经济地位、家庭的社会经济地位属于上层、中上层、中层、中下层还是下层？（每列单选）

	您本人的社会经济地位	家庭的社会经济地位
	(3945)	(3946)
上层	1	1
中上层	2	2
中层	3	3
中下层	4	4
下层	5	5
[不作选择]	6	6

【对被访者在 E9a 未作选择的相应项继续询问：“如果一定要让您选择的话……”。访问员注意：如果上面已作选择的项，E9b 中的相应项就不再询问】

E9b. 如果一定要让您选择的话，您会认为您个人社会经济地位、家庭社会经济地位属于上层、中上层、中层、中下层还是下层？（每列单选）

	本人的社会经济地位	家庭的社会经济地位
	(3948)	(3949)
上层	1	1
中上层	2	2
中层	3	3
中下层	4	4
下层	5	5
[仍不作选择]	*6*	*6*

E10. 与三年前相比，您本人在下列各方面有什么变化？ （每行单选）

	上升了	差不多	下降了	*[不好说]*	
1．收入状况	1	2	3	4	(3951)
2．资产	1	2	3	4	(3952)
3．职位	1	2	3	4	(3953)
4．工作条件	1	2	3	4	(3954)
5．社会经济地位	1	2	3	4	(3955)

E11. 在您看来，三年后您本人下列各方面的状况会发生什么变化？（每行单选）

	将会上升	差不多	将会下降	*[不好说]*	
1．收入状况	1	2	3	4	(3957)
2．资产	1	2	3	4	(3958)
3．职位	1	2	3	4	(3959)
4．工作条件	1	2	3	4	(3960)
5．社会经济地位	1	2	3	4	(3961)

E12. 在您看来，您家庭的经济状况在未来 3 年内会有什么变化呢？（单选）

会越来越好.....1 (3963)
就差不多现在这个样子.....2
会越来越差.....3

E14. 阶级是一个日常用语，指社会上的人可以因财产、权力、工作或其他方面的情况而划分出不同的人群，如果这样看阶级的话，您认为我们这个社会是不是可以划分出不同的阶级？（单选）

我们这个社会有阶级.....1 (3965)
我们这个社会没有阶级.....2
[不知道可不可划分阶级].....3

E15a. 有人说社会上的人至少可以划分为下面的四个阶级，您认为您属于其中哪一个？（单选）

(3967)

农民阶级.....1
工人阶级.....2 → 跳问 E16
中产阶级.....3
企业家阶级.....4
[不作选择].....5 → 续问 E15b

E15b. 如果一定要让您选择，您会选择其中的哪个阶级呢？（单选）

农民阶级.....1 (3969)
工人阶级.....2
中产阶级.....3
企业家阶级.....4
[还是不作选择].....5

E16. 您认为下列项目哪些应该由国家来经营、哪些可以由私有部门经营、哪些二者均可?（每行单选）

	只能 国有部门经营	只应 私有部门经营	两者均可	*[说不清]*	
1. 邮政	1	2	3	4	(3971)
2. 家庭用电、煤气、天然气等家用能源	1	2	3	4	(3972)
3. 银行	1	2	3	4	(3973)
4. 钢铁工业	1	2	3	4	(3974)
5. 铁路	1	2	3	4	(3975)
6. 医院	1	2	3	4	(3976)
7. 博物馆、公园	1	2	3	4	(3977)
8. 百货公司	1	2	3	4	(3978)
9. 大学	1	2	3	4	(3979)
10. 粮食收购	1	2	3	4	(3980)

E17. 假定政府有一笔较大的资金，要用于本地的发展和建设，您认为应该主要用于下列的哪些方面？（限选 3 项并排序）

	第一位	第二位	第三位
	(4010)	(4011)	(4012)
1．环境保护	1	1	1
2．医疗卫生	2	2	2
3．警察、司法	3	3	3
4．义务教育	4	4	4
5．体育健身场馆	5	5	5
6．养老金	6	6	6
7．贫困救济	7	7	7
8．增加就业机会	8	8	8
9．失业救济	9	9	9
10．文化艺术事业	0	0	0

E18. 下面列举的是当前中国可能遇上的问题。请您对它们的严重程度做一个估计，并在下面的五级量表中确定一个恰当的位置。1 代表“最不严重”，5 代表“最严重”。（每行单选）

	最不严重	不严重	中性	严重	最严重	*[不知道]*	
1．世界环境问题	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4014)
2．世界经济衰退	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4015)
3．国际上某些敌对力量的军事入侵与威胁	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4016)
4．全球恐怖主义威胁	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4017)
5．全球能源短缺	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4018)

E19. 您是否赞成某些个人或组织利用下述方式来表达他们对自身利益的意见？（每行单选）

	非常赞成	比较赞成	比较不赞成	非常不赞成	*[难以选择]*	
1．公开集会	1	2	3	4	5	(4020)
2．游行、示威	1	2	3	4	5	(4021)
3．罢工	1	2	3	4	5	(4022)
4．上访	1	2	3	4	5	(4023)

E20. 在您看来，最近这些年国有/集体企业改制的过程中，工人的权益是否得到了有效的维护？（单选）

工人的全部权益都得到了有效维护 1 (4025)
工人的绝大部分权益得到了有效维护 2
半数左右的工人权益得到了有效维护 3
工人权益只有少数得到了有效维护 4
几乎没有什么工人权益得到了有效维护 5

E21. 假定某个产业的工人（如煤矿工人）因为不满意工作条件、工资而罢工，下列哪种情况是您比较乐意见到的结果？（单选）

工人的大部分要求得到了满足 1 (4027)
工人的大部分要求得到了满足，但也作了些让步 2
工人只有少数要求得到了满足，但作了很多让步 3
工人的要求基本没有得到满足就结束了罢工 4
[不清楚/不知道] 5

E22. 在现实生活中，经常会看到一些群体性的活动或行动，比如，联合抵制不合理收费、串联起来反对征地或拆迁、集体参加环保活动、集体签名、集体谈判、集体诉讼、集体请愿、集体上访、集体罢工、集会、游行、示威，等等。请问，在过去五年中，您身边是否发生过这样的事情？（单选）

(4029)
是, 大约发生过 [____|____]次 (4030-4031) 1
否 ..... 2 → 跳问 E29 题

E23. 在这些活动或行动中，您是否担任过以下角色？（复选）

组织者 1 (4032)
普通参与者 2
支持者 3
其他形式的参与 4
从未参与 5
其它（请注明：_____） 6

E24. 您是否参加过这些活动或行动的酝酿过程（比如开会、讨论、联络等）？（单选）

是 1 (4034)
否 2

E25. 您是否为这些活动或行动提供过物质方面的支持（包括钱和物）？（单选）

是 1 (4036)
否 2

E26. 您是否通过签名、口头声援等方式对这些活动或行动表示过道义上的支持？（单选）

是 1 (4038)
否 2

E27. 这些活动或行动主要针对谁？（复选）

公司、企业、厂商等经济组织.....1 (4040)
集体或国有事业组织.....2
国家有关部门.....3
民间非营利组织或机构.....4
国家干部（包括农村的村干部）.....5
某项国家政策.....6
某个私人.....7
其它（请注明：_____）.....8

E28. 这些活动或行动与您有无利害关系？（单选）

会维护或增加我的利益.....1 (4042)
会损害我的利益.....2
没有直接的利害关系.....3

E29. 在过去的五年中，您是否在以下各方面的事情中遭受过不公平对待？（复选）

房产纠纷.....1 (4044)
土地征用.....2
城市拆迁.....3
企业改制.....4
失业保障.....5
宅基地分配.....6
基层选举.....7
债务纠纷.....8
其它（请注明：_____）.....9
以上都没有.....0 → 跳问 E33

E30. 当您在遇到这样的不公平的事情时，您最想去上诉的是哪个部门？（单选）

本单位领导.....1 (4046)
本地政府.....2
法院.....3
工会、共青团、妇联等社会团体.....4
非政府组织.....5
其它（请注明：_____）.....6

E31. 实际上去上诉的部门是哪几个？（复选）

本地政府.....1 (4048)
法院.....2
工会、共青团、妇联等社会团体.....3
非政府组织.....4
其它（请注明：_____）.....5

E32. 在实际解决纠纷的过程中，您都采用过哪些手段？（复选）

直接上门找对方要说法.....1 (4050)
找律师咨询有关知识.....2
找亲戚、朋友或熟人咨询有关知识.....3
到法院起诉.....4
向新闻媒体投诉.....5
私下威胁、报复.....6
通过亲戚、朋友或熟人施加压力.....7
个人或家庭上访.....8
与其他个人或家庭集体上访.....9
集体上访.....1 (4051)
游行、示威.....2
罢工罢课.....3
其它（请注明：_____）.....4

E33. 请问您现在是否参加了某个协会、社团、俱乐部或其他组织？（单选）

是.....1 (4053)
否.....2 → 跳问 E36 题

E34 您参加的协会、社团、俱乐部或其他组织，大约有多少个？（将数字填写在下列横线上，并高位补零）

记录：[____|____]个 (4055-4056)

E35.下面请您说说您参加的这些协会、社团或组织的有关情况（如果超过 5 个，请说您认为最重要的 5 个）：

序号	E35a.团体性质 1.生活/娱乐 2.群体/社区自我管理 3.国家/政治 4.经济/商业 5.教育/科学/文化/研究 6.联谊/社交 7.其他 9［不适用］ x［不知道］ y［据答］	E35b.团体经费由国家财政拨款的情况 1.全额 2.大部分 3.少部分 4.完全自筹 5.其他 9［不适用］ x［不知道］ y［据答］	E35c.主要人事任命 1.上级部门任命 2.内部推选，报上级部门批准 3.完全由内部推选 4.其他 9［不适用］ x［不知道］ y［据答］	E35d.挂靠单位的行政级别 1.无挂靠单位 2.无级别 3.股级/科级 4.副级 5.处级 6.局级及以上 9［不适用］ x［不知道］ y［据答］
1	[____] (4060)	[____] (4062)	[____] (4064)	[____] (4066)
2	[____] (4070)	[____] (4072)	[____] (4074)	[____] (4076)
3	[____] (4110)	[____] (4112)	[____] (4114)	[____] (4116)
4	[____] (4120)	[____] (4122)	[____] (4124)	[____] (4126)
5	[____] (4130)	[____] (4132)	[____] (4134)	[____] (4136)

E36. 在您看来，中国的生产厂家付给外国人的专利费是否公平？（单选）

非常公平.....1 (4138)
公平.....2
不公平.....3
很不公平.....4
[不知道].....5

E37. 您认为外国厂商付给中国人专利费是否公平？（单选）

非常公平.....1 (4140)
公平.....2
不公平.....3
很不公平.....4
[不知道].....5

E38. 您在闲暇时间，从事下列活动的频率是怎样的？（每行单选）

	差不多每天	一周几次	一周一次	一月几次	一月一次	一年几次	从不	
1. 看电视	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4143)
2. 阅读报刊	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4144)
3. 浏览互联网	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4145)
4. 读文学、社会科学或科技类的书	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4146)
5. 听音乐、歌剧	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4147)
6. 健身或参加体育锻炼	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4148)
7. 上网聊天、打游戏	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4149)
8. 外出郊游	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4150)
9. 打牌、打麻将	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4151)
10. 去咖啡馆或酒吧	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4152)
11. 坐茶馆	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4153)
12. 外出就餐	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4154)
13. 做家务	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4155)
14. 处理工作上的事	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4156)

E39. 在下列一些话题中，当各种渠道的信息不一致时，您对下表第一行列示的五种信息渠道的信任程度如何？请用1-5的分数表示您的信任程度，5分表示“最信任”、4分表示“较信任”、3分表示“一般”、2分表示“不太信任”、1分表示“最不信任”。(请在下列表格中填写相应的数字)

信息渠道 话题	政府机构	中央级媒体	相关领域的专家学者	法律机构人员	民间传闻
1. 房价的涨跌	[____] (4160)	[____] (4162)	[____] (4164)	[____] (4166)	[____] (4168)
2. 股市的走势	[____] (4170)	[____] (4172)	[____] (4174)	[____] (4176)	[____] (4178)
3. 国内腐败问题	[____] (4210)	[____] (4212)	[____] (4214)	[____] (4216)	[____] (4218)
4. 贫富差距问题	[____] (4220)	[____] (4222)	[____] (4224)	[____] (4226)	[____] (4228)
5. 大学生的就业形势	[____] (4230)	[____] (4232)	[____] (4234)	[____] (4236)	[____] (4238)
6. 对社会治安形势的判断	[____] (4240)	[____] (4242)	[____] (4244)	[____] (4246)	[____] (4248)
7. 某次矿难的伤亡数字	[____] (4250)	[____] (4252)	[____] (4254)	[____] (4256)	[____] (4258)
8. 某地方近期将有大地震	[____] (4260)	[____] (4262)	[____] (4264)	[____] (4266)	[____] (4268)

E40. 最近一年来,您或您的家人是否因为环境污染(包括空气污染\水污染\垃圾污染\噪声等)遭受健康或经济损失?(单选) (4310)

是,共有[____|____]次 (4312-4313).....1
否.....2 →跳问 E44b 题

E41. 那么，在您印象最深的一次因污染而受害的事件中，您是否采取了一些行动呢?(单选)

是.....1 (4315)
否.....2→跳问 E44a 题

E42. 那么，您都采取了哪些行动呢?（复选）

直接与污染者交涉 1 (4317)
向法院提起诉讼 2
找政府有关部门处理 3
向新闻媒体反映 4
其它（请注明：_____） 5

E43. 您采取以上行动是否得到了您满意的结果? （单选）

一点都不满意 1 (4319)
不太满意 2
一般 3
比较满意 4
非常满意 5

【访问员注意：询问完 E43 题后，跳问 E44b】

E44a. 那么，您没有采取行动的最主要原因是什么？（单选）

没想过采取行动，忍忍也能过 1 (4321)
想过采取行动，但是不知道怎么办 2
想过采取行动，但是太麻烦，代价太大 3
想过采取行动，但是知道没有用 4
其它（请注明：_____） 5

E44b. 你是否愿意加入从事环境保护活动的民间团体？（单选）

愿意，而且已经加入某个团体 1 (4322)
愿意，希望将来有机会参加 2
不愿意 3
[没想好/不好说] 4

E45. 在最近一次的人大代表直接选举中，您有没有参加过下列活动？（复选）

投票 1 (4324)
推荐候选人 2
鼓励其他人投票 3
直接参加地方人代会（包括乡镇区等各级人民代表大会） 4
以上都没有 5
没有经历县、乡人大代表直接选举 6

E46. 在过去的 12 个月，您本人、以及您所认识的人当中，是否遇到过下列不法事件的侵害？（无论是否得逞）

	您本人			您所认识的人		
	有	无		有/听说过	无/没听说	
1．随身财、物被偷窃	1	2	(4326)	1	2	(4336)
2．随身财、物被抢劫	1	2	(4327)	1	2	(4337)
3．被打、或被威胁	1	2	(4328)	1	2	(4338)
4．家里被入室偷窃	1	2	(4329)	1	2	(4339)
5．家里被入室抢劫	1	2	(4330)	1	2	(4340)

E47. 您是否同意下列说法?（每行单选）

	非常不同意	不同意	同意	非常同意	*[不回答]*	
1. 如果企业或公司不去追求利润，这个社会就会发展不起来	1	2	3	4	5	(4342)
2. 普通工人应该在企业或公司的决策、管理中发挥较大的作用	1	2	3	4	5	(4343)
3. 企业老板从工人或员工身上得到了很多好处	1	2	3	4	5	(4344)
4. 没有人管着，公司雇员也一样能把事情干好	1	2	3	4	5	(4345)
5. 穷人之所以会穷，一个重要原因是接受的教育太少了	1	2	3	4	5	(4346)
6. 穷人之所以会穷，是因为他们不愿意工作	1	2	3	4	5	(4347)
7. 专家学者的道德修养往往比普通人高	1	2	3	4	5	(4348)
8. 政府某些政策不妥当，是造成贫穷的重要原因	1	2	3	4	5	(4349)
9. 政府应该加大对私营业主的管理和监控的力度	1	2	3	4	5	(4350)
10. 政府与法院在重大案件上的态度总是一致的	1	2	3	4	5	(4351)
11. 服从政府总是不会错的	1	2	3	4	5	(4352)
12. 只有政府大力支持、配合，法律才能正常运转	1	2	3	4	5	(4353)
13. 拉开贫富差距，有利于调动人们努力工作的积极性	1	2	3	4	5	(4354)
14. 应该从收入高的人那里征更多的税来帮助穷人	1	2	3	4	5	(4355)
15. 国有医院应该设立更多的高级病房以满足有支付能力的病人的需要	1	2	3	4	5	(4356)
16. 中国应该加大对第三世界国家的经济援助	1	2	3	4	5	(4357)
17. 虽然非洲离我们很远，我们还是应该多派医疗队去帮助那里的黑人朋友	1	2	3	4	5	(4358)
18. 任何人都应该支持自己的国家，既使你认为它做的不对	1	2	3	4	5	(4359)
19. 中国应该派兵去参加联合国维持和平部队	1	2	3	4	5	(4360)
20. 目前有些国际势力试图阻止中国的发展和崛起	1	2	3	4	5	(4361)
21. 两个国家经济联系越密切，那么它们之间发生武力冲突的可能性越小	1	2	3	4	5	(4362)
22. 为了保护我国的经济，我们应该限制其他国家的产品进口	1	2	3	4	5	(4363)
23. 我们应该修改不符合世界贸易组织(WTO)规则的国内法规	1	2	3	4	5	(4364)
24. 我们应该禁止外国人在我国购买大型国有企业	1	2	3	4	5	(4365)
25. 外国大公司对中国本地公司形成了巨大的竞争压力	1	2	3	4	5	(4366)
26. 不限制进口可以让我们买到更好的产品	1	2	3	4	5	(4367)
27. 国外电影，音乐和书籍对中国文化有不利影响	1	2	3	4	5	(4368)
28. 外国产品就是比国产的质量好	1	2	3	4	5	(4369)
29. 我了解我们村/社区发生的事情，所以我有权参与村/社区的事务	1	2	3	4	5	(4370)
30. 如果有机会参加县长/区长的直接选举，我一定会积极参加投票	1	2	3	4	5	(4371)
31. 政治的事情太复杂，像我这样的人不懂	1	2	3	4	5	(4372)
32. 只要经济能保持稳定发展，就不必提高民主程度	1	2	3	4	5	(4373)

	非常不同意	不同意	同意	非常同意	*[不回答]*	
33. 经济条件好的人比经济条件差的人在公共事务上有更大的发言权	1	2	3	4	5	(4374)
34. 只有那些有专业知识和能力的人在决策中才有发言权	1	2	3	4	5	(4375)
35. 如果对本地政策有不同意见时，人们有权向上级政府申述	1	2	3	4	5	(4376)
36. 当法律规定与政府决策不一致时，执法者应以政府决策为执行依据	1	2	3	4	5	(4377)
37. 只要不违法犯罪，法律基本与我的生活无关	1	2	3	4	5	(4378)

E48. 总的来说，对于以下各方面的生活状况，您是否觉得满意呢？（每行单选）

	非常满意	比较满意	不太满意	非常不满意	*[不适合]*	
1．家庭经济状况	1	2	3	4	5	(4410)
2．家庭关系	1	2	3	4	5	(4411)
3．人际关系	1	2	3	4	5	(4412)
4．个人健康状况	1	2	3	4	5	(4413)
5．住房状况	1	2	3	4	5	(4414)
6．所居住的社区	1	2	3	4	5	(4415)
7．工作	1	2	3	4	5	(4416)
8．总体而言，您对目前的生活状况是否满意	1	2	3	4	5	(4417)

E49. 总体而言，您对自己所过的生活的感觉是怎么样的呢？您感觉您的生活是：（单选）

非常不幸福.....1 (4420)
不幸福.....2
一般.....3
幸福.....4
非常幸福.....5

E50. 您是否愿意告诉我们您的电子邮件（Email）地址，以便我们偶尔就一些社会问题征询您的意见和看法？（单选）

我没有电子邮件（Email）地址 1 (4422)
不愿意.....2
愿意.....3 → **记录 Email 地址：**_____

E51. ［访问员记录］是否继续提问家庭问卷？（单选）

是，（请继续提问家庭问卷，然后再填后面内容）.....1 (4424)
否，（填完后面内容，结束访问）.....2

==========访问结束，填写后面的访谈记录，记录完整封面，感谢被访者！==========

【访问员注意：以下部分由访问员填写】

1a. 被访者是从正选样本抽取出来的，还是从备选样本抽取出来的？（单选）

从正选样本中抽取 1 (4425)
从备选样本中抽取 2
以上都不是 3

【访谈记录】

1b. 请填写访谈完成情况：

	访谈日期 （月、日）	开始时间 （时、分） **24小时制**	结束时间 （时、分） **24小时制**	成功与否 1. 成功 2. 失败	未成功的原因
第一次访谈	__ __月__ __日 (4430-4433)	___ ___时 __ __分 (4435-4438)	____ ___时 __ __分 (4440-4443)	_____ (4445)	____ (4447)
第二次访谈	__ __月__ __日 (4450-4453)	___ ___时 __ __分 (4455-4458)	____ ___时 __ __分 (4460-4463)	_____ (4465)	____ (4467)
第三次访谈	__ __月__ __日 (4510-4513)	___ ___时 __ __分 (4515-4518)	____ ___时 __ __分 (4520-4523)	_____ (4525)	____ (4527)

未成功原因选项：(1.无人居住//2.不能访问（被访者生病）//3.被访者当时不在家需另约时间//4.被访者要求访问员稍后再来//5.完成了部分访问，必须再来)

2. 在正式访问的时候，这份问卷是：（单选）

被访者自填 1 (4530)
访问员访填 2
透过第三者翻译访谈 3
部分自填，部分访问员访填 4
其他（请注明：_____） 5

3. 在访问过程中，被访者有没有表示过拒绝受访的意思呢？（单选）

开始时有意要拒绝 1 (4532)
访问进行中曾表示拒绝的意思 2
访问到最后有拒绝的意思 3
从头到尾数次表达拒绝访问的意思 4
都没有表示拒绝 5

4．在访问过程中，被访者是否表示不耐烦呢？（单选）

从未表示不耐烦 1 (4534)
偶尔表示不耐烦 2
有时不耐烦 3
一直不耐烦 4

5．在访问过程中，被访者对访问员的信任程度如何？（单选）

很低 1 (4536)
低 2
高 3
很高 4

6．在访问过程中，被访者是否有意应付？（单选）

大多数时间都在应付 1 (4538)
有些时候在应付 2
不像是在应付 3
完全没有应付的意思 4

7．被访者合作程度如何？（单选）

很合作 1 (4540)
合作 2
不合作 3
很不合作 4

8．这份问卷访问所得的可靠程度如何？（单选）

很可靠 1 (4542)
可靠 2
不可靠 3
很不可靠 4

9．访问时所用的语言是：（单选）

普通话 1 (4544)
当地方言 2
其他（请注明：_____）

10．访问时是否单独作业？（单选）

是 1 (4546)
否，同另一同性访问员 2
否，同另一异性访问员 3
否，督导陪访 4
否，其他情形（请注明：_____）.... 5

11．访问前是否有事先约定时间？（单选）

是 1 (4548)
否 2

12．访问时，有其他人在场吗？（复选）

没有 1 (4550)
有，配偶在场 2
有，子女在场 3
有，父母/岳父母/公婆在场 4
有，其他人在场 5

13．样本户是否有电话？（单选）

没有 1 (4552)
有，电话是_____..... 2

14. 样本户地址: _____ **被访者姓名：** _____

15. 访问员性别：（单选）

男 1 (4554)
女 2

16．访问员年龄： _____ _____ **周岁** (4556-4557)

17．访问员职业： _____ (4560-4562)

访问员保证：我保证本问卷所填各项资料，皆由我依照作业程序规定完成，绝对真实无欺，若发现一份作假，全部问卷作废，并赔偿公司损失。

访问员签名： _____

2006 Chinese General Social Survey Questionnaire

(Rural Questionnaire/S030600950)

1. Questionnaire identification number: _____ (101-105)

2. Interview location [Please enter the name and the code]

Province / autonomous region / municipality name: _____ code: _____ (108-109)

City + County / district name: _____ code: _____ (111-113)

Village / township / street name: _____ code: _____ (115-117)

Neighborhood committee / village committee name: _____ code: _____ (119-121)

Natural village name： _____ code: _____ (122-124)

3. Sample Type： (125) rural (2)

4. Interview Notes：Type of community where the respondent resides:

Type of region (Choose one answer)	**(126)**	**If it is a "rural district/suburb", please choose one item listed below**	**(128)**
Urban	1	Mountainous area	1
Township community	2	Plain	2
Suburb	3	Plateaus	3
Rural district	4	Mining area	4
Other (specify) _____	5	Grassland/pasture	5
		Timberland	6
		Other (specify)_____	7

5. Interviewer (Signature) _____ code: _____ (129-131)

6. First check (Signature) _____ code: _____ (133-135)

Second check (Signature) _____ code: _____ (137-139)

Final check (Signature) _____ code: _____ (141-143)

7. Starting time of interview: [___|___] month [___|___] day [___|___] hour [___|___] minute
(145-146) (148-149) (151-152) (154-155)
Ending time of interview:[___|___] hour [___|___] minute (24-hour format)
(157-158) (160-161)

8. Interview lasted: _____ (minutes) (163-165)

Now Interview Begins:

Hello.

My Name is _____. I am a survey interviewer recruited by the Department of Sociology at Renmin University of China. We are conducting a nation-wide social survey, the purpose of which is to understand people's employment, work, daily life, and views on some social issues. Through strict probability sampling procedures, you are selected randomly for this interview. Your cooperation is very important to us to collect relevant information and then use them as references of making social policies.

The survey is anonymous and there is no "correct" or "wrong" answers to questions, so please answer all questions with as much accuracy as possible according to your real situation. This interview needs approximately one hour. Your responses will be strictly treated to be confidential by following the *Statistics Law of the People's Republic of China* and only used for the purpose of statistical analysis. Please do not worry. I hope you would support us to complete the interview. Thank you very much for your cooperation.

Part A. Respondent's Demographics

First of all, we need to know some information about your basic situation. This information is for analytical purpose ONLY. Please don't worry.

A1. Sex (Interviewer Record) (Choose one answer)

Male 1 (210)
Female 2

A2.Your date of birth. [Enter the year directly; convert lunar calendar year to solar calendar year]

[___|___|___|___] year [____|____] month
(212-215) (217-218)

A3a. Household registration (*Hukou*) status (Choose one answer) (220)

Rural *hukou* ..... 1 → skip to A4
Valid local urban *hukou* (i.e. "blue-seal" *hukou*) 2
Permanent urban *hukou* 3

A3b.When did you register for this hukou status? (Write down the detailed numbers below)

[___|___|___|___] year (222-225) 9996. since born

A3c. Where was your *hukou* registered?

Village and township 1 (227)
County seat/county-level city 2
City 3
Provincial capital 4
Municipality 5

A4. Nationality: (Choose one answer)

Han 1 (229)
Mongolian 2
Manchu 3
Hui 4
Tibetan 5
Zhuang 6
Uygur 7
Other (specify: _____) 8

A5. About your educational

A5a.Your current highest educational level (including ongoing programs)(Choose one answer) (231-232):

Never attended school formally ..... 01→ skip to A6
Class for illiterates ..... 02 → skip to A6
Primary school 03
Middle school 04
Vocational high school 05
High school 06
High school level professional school 07
Technical school 08
Specialized college (part-time) 09
Specialized college (full-time) 10
University (part-time) 11
University (full-time) 12
Graduate school and higher 13
Other (specify: _____) 14

A5b. Have you finished your highest educational level? (Choose one answer)

Yes ..... 1(234)
Not yet 2
Failed to accomplish 3
Dropped 4

A5c. When did you receive your highest diploma? (Write year down)

[___|___|___|___] year (236-239)

A5d. How many years of school education have you receive since primary school? (Write down the number of years, begin with 0 if less than 10)

[___|___] years (241-242)

A5e. Did you ever study in any key schools at the district or county level or above? (Choose all that applies to you) (Choose all that applies to you)

Key primary school 1 (243)

Key middle school 2
Key high school 3
None 4
[Not applicable] *5*

A6. How well do you speak or use a foreign language? (If you can speak multiple foreign languages, please answer the question based on the most fluent one) (Choose one answer)

Cannot speak at all 1 (245)
Understand some simple words 2
Can do simple daily conversations 3
Can read some simple articles 4
Fluent in listening, speaking, reading, and writing 5
Very fluently 6

A7. Did you ever apply for joining the Chinese Communist Party? (Choose one answer)

Never 1 (247)
Yes. The first application was submitted in [___|___|___|___] year.....2 (249-252)

A8. Your current political affiliation (Choose one answer) (254)

Communist Party member,
since[____|____|____|____] year (256-259) 1
Democratic parties' member .....2 → skip to A11
Youth League member .....3 → skip to A11
Non-party .....4 → skip to A11

A9. Do you have any position in the Party? (Choose one answer) (261)

No duty..... 1
Village Party branch member..... 6
Village Party branch secretary 7
Township party committee committeeman 8
Township party committee secretary..... 9
Other (specify： _____)..... 0

A11. Did you ever serve in the military forces? (Choose one answer)

Never 1 (265)
Veteran 2
On active service 3

A13. Your religion belief is: (Choose one answer)

Buddhism 1 (279)
Taoism 2
Folk religion 3
Islam 4
Catholicism 5

Christianity 6
No religion belief 7
Other (specify: _____) 8

Part B. Work Experiences

We want to know some information about your production, occupation and business activities

If the respondent chose 2 or 3 in question B1, interviewer should read out the following explanations about "employment" to reconfirm that the respondent is/was employed. Herein, "employment" means that (1) a person had at least 1 hour paid job in the last week; (2) a person works in an individual-owned or family-owned enterprise or organization; even without salary, he/she works for more than 15 hours per week or more than 3 hours per day; or (3) a person has experiences of continuously engaging in agricultural productions for more than three months. Given that a respondent fits any category above, he/she is idenfitied as "being employed". (4) For students who have part-time jobs, they are NOT treated as being "employed".

B1a. Did you ever had any paid agricultural production job or non-agricultural jobs? (Choose one answer) (310)

Currently employed ..... 1 → skip to B2a
Once employed, but not now ..... 2 → continue to ask B1b
Never worked ..... 3 → continue to B1b then skip to Part D

B1b. Then which description below applies to your current status? (Choose one answer)

Attending school/Serving in military forces 1 (312)
Never worked but seeking jobs 2
Unemployed and seeking jobs 3
In a long vacation 4
Retired 5
Doing housework 6
Disabled or lost labor capacity 7
Too old to do agricultural jobs 9
Other (specify) _____ 0

[Attention: If the respondents chose 1 or 2 when answering the question B1, then continue; otherwise skip to Part D]

B2a. Did you receive your highest educational level before you started to work? (Choose one answer) (320)

Yes ..... 1 → skip to B2c
No, I received it after I started to work 2

B2b. Then what was your highest educational level before you started to work? (Choose one answer)

Never attended school formally 01 (322-323)
Class for illiterates 02
Primary school 03
Middle school 04
Vocational high school 05

High school 06
High school level professional school 07
Technical school 08
Specialized college (part-time) 09
Specialized college (full-time) 10
University (part-time) 11
University (full-time) 12
Graduate school and higher 13
Other (specify: _____) 14

B2c. Did you receive any form of short-term or occupational trainings after you started to work? (Choose one answer)

Never 1 (325)
Yes, [____|____] times (327-328) 2

B3. Did you ever engage in agricultural jobs for more than 3 months? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (330)
Never ..... 2 → skip to B13

B4. When did you do the agricultural job(s) for the first time? [____|____|____|____] year (332-335)

B5.【When doing your first agricultural job(s)】, what was the job then? Write down detailed job content. _____ [____|____|____] (337-339)

B6.【When doing your first agricultural job(s)】, did you have any skills at that time? (Choose all that applies to you)

Specialized skills of planting..... 1 (341)
Specialized skills of breeding..... 2
Specialized skills of stock raising/veterinarian technology..... 3
Medical and hygiene technology..... 4
Handicraft (e.g., stone-carving, woodcraft, and intertexture, etc)..... 5
House construction skills and other civil engineering skills 6
Wizardry / fortune-telling/spiritual skills 7
Other skills (specify _____) 8
None 9

B7.【When doing your first agricultural job(s)】, did you take any managerial position in the village? (Choose one answer)

Production team leader 1 (343)
Ordinary member of the village committee
/ ordinary cadre of the production brigade 2
Director of the village committee / Secretary of the production brigade 3
Leading cadre of the village /commune 4
No managerial position 5

B8. Are you still doing agricultural job(s) now? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (345)
No..... 2 → skip to B13

B9. What is your current job?
Write down detailed job content _____ [____|____|____] (347-349)

B10. Do you have any of the following skills now? (Choose all that applies to you)

Specialized skills of planting..... 1 (351)
Specialized skills of breeding..... 2
Specialized skills of stock raising/veterinarian technology..... 3
Medical and hygiene technology..... 4
Handicraft (e.g., stone-carving, woodcraft, and intertexture, etc)..... 5
House construction skills and other civil engineering skills 6
Wizardry / fortune-telling/spiritual skills 7
Other skills (specify _____) 8
None 9

B11. Do you have any managerial position in the village now? (Choose one answer)

Production team leader 1 (353)
Ordinary member of the village committee..... 2
Director of the village committee..... 3
Leading cadre of the village 4
No managerial position 5

B12. At present, how much time do you spend on agricultural activities per year? (Please write down detailed numbers on the following lines and begin with 0 if needed)

[____ | ____|____] day(s) (355-357)

B13. Did you ever engage in any non-agricultural jobs for more than 3 months? (Interviewer read out: "Non-agricultural activities" refer to any job except agricultural jobs, including working in urban areas, doing businesses, running an enterprise, working for family businesses, cottage industry, carrying passengers by a motorcycle, gleaning and collecting scraps, being a porter at pier, and so on) (Choose one answer)(359)

Yes，totally [____|____] time(s) (361 -362)..... 1
Never .....2 → skip to part D

B14. At present, how much time do you spend on non-agricultural jobs per year? (Write down detailed numbers below and begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____|____] day(s) (364-366)

B15. When doing your non-agricultural jobs, how much time do you spend on them per week? (Write down detailed numbers below and begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____|____] hour(s)/week (368-370)

B16. We want to know some information about your first, current/or last non-agricultural job.
【Attention: If the respondent has more than one job, write down the most important one. If the respondent do not work now, ask him/her about his/her last job.】

	B16a. Starting and ending time of your job(s)	**B16b. Occupation** **Please fill in detailed information about the work sector, work responsibility or content, or the type of position or work** Examples: Teaching Chinese and acting as a team leader for a grade in primary school Machine operator of weaving wool at a woollen cloth factory A nurse taking care of babies at the Section of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology in hospital Deputy director general in charge of teaching at the Bureau of Education in a county Farmer planting paddies	**B16c. Profession title** 6. Junior title 7. Intermediate title 8. Senior title 9. None	**B16d. Managerial position** 6 Team leader or leader of workshop section 7 Lower managerial position at the work unit 8 Middle-level managerial position at the work unit 9 Leading cadre of the work unit 0. No managerial position	**B16f. The industry of your work unit (write down the name of industry or major products)** (Write down the answer on the lines below 99 [Not applicable]	**B16h. Work unit type:** 1 Party, government, or government agency or office 2 Enterprise 3 Institution 4. Social organization 5 Individual operated enterprise 6 [Not applicable]	**. (If this work unit is an institution or enterprise, then ask about) Ownership of the work unit:** 1 State owned or state holding 2 Collective owned or collective holding 3 Privately 4. Hong Kong/Macau/Taiwan investment 5 Foreign investment 6 Other (specify) 7 [Not applicable]
First Non-agricultural job	From [__|__|__|__] (year) (440-443) To [__|__|__|__] (year) (445-448)	_____ _____ |__|__|__|(450-452)	_____ (454)	_____ (456)	_____ _____ |__|__| (460-461)	_____ (465)	_____ (467)
Current/last non-agricultural job	From [__|__|__|__] (year) (510-513) To [__|__|__|__] (year) (515-518)	_____ _____ |__|__|__|(520-522)	_____ (524)	_____ (526)	_____ _____ |__|__| (530-531)	_____ (535)	_____ (537)

Part C. Non-agricultural Activities

【Interviewer Record】

[Based on the respondent's answer of B16 in line 3] The non-agricultural job mentioned by the respondent

Is his/her current job 1 (610)

Was his/her last job 2

【Attention: Part C is about the respondent's current non-agricultural job. If the respondent does not work or have a job at present then ask about his/her last job. If the respondent has more than one job, ask him/her about the most important one. When talking about jobs, please be constantly minded to use "your current non-agricultural job" or "your last non-agricultural job" accurately】

Now, we want to learn more information about your CURRENT (or LAST) non-agricultural job

C1a.Which statement below is more applicable to your current occupational status (or last occupational status)?(Choose one answer)

Employed (by a specific employer)..... 1 (612)

Temporary job (no specific employers) 2

Working at your family business, no pay..... 3

Working at your family business for pay 4

Self-employed without any employee..... 5

Working for your own business without any employee 6

Employer, with 1 to 7 employees..... 7

Employer, with 8 employees or more 8

[Attention: If the respondent chose 5, 6, 7, or 8 in question C1a, continue to ask the following questions. Otherwise, skip to C2]

C1b. Do you have a fixed business place? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (614)

No..... 2

C1c. Do you have a business license? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (616)

No.....2

C1d. How many employees do you have? (Write down the detailed number. Begin with 0 if needed)

Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**persons (618-622)**

00000. [None] / / 99998. [I Don't know] // 99999. [Refused to answer]

C1e. What is your main business? (Write down details)

Answer： _____ **[____| ____|____] (624-626)**

[Attention: If the respondent chose 1 to 4 for question C1a, then continue. Otherwise, skip to question C3.]

C2. Did you sign any labor contract with your work unit/ employer? If any, what is the length of your labor contract? (Choose one answer) (628)

No labor contract..... 1

A labour contract was signed for a term of [____|____] year(s) (630-631) 2

C3. Where is you main work location? (Choose one answer)

Outdoors 1 (634)
Workshop 2
Indoor business places..... 3
Office 4
At home..... 5
Other (Specify: _____)..... 6

C4. What's the total number of cadres and employees in your work unit (if you don't know the exact number, please provide an estimate): (Write down the number. Begin with 0 if needed)

Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**persons (636-640)**

99998. [Don't know] // 99999. [Refused to answer]

C5. How long have you worked in this job? (Write down years. Begin with 0 if needed) [____|____] year(s) (642-643)

C6. Are the following three statements fit for the real situation of your job? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Exactly fit	**Somewhat fit**	**Not so fit**	**Unfit at all**	
1. I repeat the same thing(s) everyday	1	2	3	4	(645)
2. I am very clear about my duties in everyday work	1	2	3	4	(646)
3. My job is required to follow standardized procedures correctly	1	2	3	4	(647)

C7. How is your work time arranged? (Choose one answer)

No fixed beginning and ending time for everyday jobs.
It depends on my arrangement 1 (649)
Fixed beginning and ending time for everyday jobs,
but there is some flexibility for me to arrange the time..... 2
Stick to a fixed timetable or a timetable arranged by supervisors..... 3

C8. If you work overtime, can you get extra salaries? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (651)
No..... 2
[Don't know]..... 3

C9. Do you frequently encounter the following situations in your work? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Always	Often	Sometimes	Rarely	Never	
1. Work for a long time	1	2	3	4	5	(653)
2. Exhausting physical laboring work	1	2	3	4	5	(654)
3. Move from one place to another quickly and frequently	1	2	3	4	5	(655)
4. Quick thinking for responses or	1	2	3	4	5	(656)

mental works are needed						

C10. Does your job require long-time standing, sitting, or walking? Or can you change your gestures freely? (Choose one answer)

Must sit..... 1(658)
Must stand..... 2
Must walk..... 3
It depends (specify) _____ 4
Can change gestures freely..... 5
[Don't know]..... 6

C11. Does your work make you very dirty? (Choose one answer)

Very dirty 1 (660)
Somewhat dirty 2
A little dirty..... 3
Not dirty at all 4
It depends (specify) _____ 5
[Don't know] 6

C12. In your opinion, are special trainings necessary for doing this job well? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (662)
No..... 2

C13. In order to grasp necessary skills for this job, how much time did you spend? (Choose one answer)

One day 1 (664)
Several days 2
About a week 3
Less than one month..... 4
One month to three months 5
More than three months but less than one year 6
More than one year..... 7
More than three years..... 8

C14. Where did you learn the necessary skills for your job? (Choose all that applies to you)

Learning by doing 1 (666)
Internal training programs provided by company/*danwei*..... 2
From master workers..... 3
Through school education of high school or lower schools 4
From vocational school, technical school,
or high school level professional school 5
From part-time higher education..... 6
From specialized college..... 7
From university or above 8
External vocational training courses 9
Other (specify) _____..... 0

C15. In this job, have you obtained any professional certificate (or occupational licenses) by national occupational standards? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (668)
No..... 2 → skip to C 17
[I don't know whether there is a
national professional standard for this job]..... 3 → skip to C17
[Not applicable. There is no national professional
standard for this job yet] ..... 4 → skip to C17

C16. What's the degree of your professional certificate? (Choose one only)

Entry level (state vocational qualification level V)..... 1 (670)
Middle level (state vocational qualification level IV)..... 2
Senior level (state vocational qualification level III) 3
Technician (state vocational qualification level II)..... 4
Senior technician (international vocational qualification level I） 5

C17. How many direct subordinates do you have? (Write down the number. Begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____|____|____] person(s) (672-675) (Write down '0000' if no subordinate, and skip to C20)

C18. What type of subordinate do you have? (Choose one answer as the main type)

Workers..... 1 (677)
Business or service staff..... 2
Executive clerks 3
Professionals and technicians..... 4
Managerial staff 5

C19. Within the department under your supervision, are you authorized to make the following decisions? (Choose one answer in each row)

	I can make decisions by myself	**I must discuss with my colleagues or superior first**	**It is subject to someone else**	
1. Relocate or hire employees	1	2	3	(710)
2. Major decisions of production, marketing, and management	1	2	3	(711)
3. Major financial decision (such as large amount reimbursement and allocation of annual bonus)	1	2	3	(712)
4. Issue rewards or penalties to subordinates	1	2	3	(713)
5. Assign work tasks to subordinates	1	2	3	(714)
6. Arrange subordinates' working hours and schedules	1	2	3	(715)
7. Arrange subordinates' working procedures and methods (including instruents and materials)	1	2	3	(716)
8. Supervise and manage subordinates' work performance	1	2	3	(717)

C20. For your own work, to what extent can you make decisions for the following aspects? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Completely by myself	**Partially by myself**	**Completely by others**	

1. Content of work	1	2	3	(720)
2. Arrange work schedule	1	2	3	(721)
3. Workload / work intensity	1	2	3	(722)

C21. How often does your superior examine or inspect your work progress or quality? (Choose one answer)

Never 1 (724)
Annually or quarterly 2
Monthly 3
Half a month 4
Weekly 5
Several times a week 6
Almost everyday 7
All work are done under direct supervisions of leaders 8
[Not applicable] 9

C22. If your direct superior wants you to do something, usually he/she will (Choose one answer)

give you an order on how to do it 1 (726)
discuss with you 2
give you an order and also discuss with you 3
[Not applicable] 4

C23. Can you express your different opinions to your direct superior(s) freely? (Choose one answer)

Completely free 1 (728)
Fairly free 2
Somewhat free 3
Not so free 4
Not free at all 5
[I don't know] 6
[Not applicable] 7

C24. In your work time, can you do the following things without the permission from your direct supervisor? (Choose all that applies to you)

Making private phone calls 1 (730)
Being away from your work position for 30 minutes 2
Dealing with personal things for an hour 3
Being away from your work place for more than one hour
because of private things 4
None of above 5
[Not applicable] 6

C25. In order to perform well, what's your opinion on obeying orders from superiors? (Choose one answer)

Not important at all 1 (732)
Not important 2
No opinion 3
Important 4

Very important 5

C26. In your job, the frequency of contact with following people is: (Choose one answer in each row)

	Often	**Sometimes**	**Rarely**	**Never**	***[Not applicable]***	
A. Customers/service receivers	1	2	3	4	5	(734)
B.Clients/suppliers	1	2	3	4	5	(735)
C.Visitors of many types	1	2	3	4	5	(736)
D.Upper-level leaders	1	2	3	4	5	(737)
E.Lower-level colleagures	1	2	3	4	5	(738)
F.Same-level colleagues	1	2	3	4	5	(739)
G.Upper-level departments/work units	1	2	3	4	5	(740)
H.Lower-level departments/work units	1	2	3	4	5	(741)
I.Other work units	1	2	3	4	5	(742)

C27. Does your work unit/company provide the following insurances or subsidies for you? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Yes	**No**	***[Don't know]***	
A. Public medical services	1	2	3	(744)
B. Basic medical insurance	1	2	3	(745)
C. Supplementary medical insurance	1	2	3	(746)
D. Basic old-age insurance	1	2	3	(747)
E. Supplementary old-age insurance	1	2	3	(748)
F. Unemployment insurance	1	2	3	(749)
G. Housing or housing subsidies	1	2	3	(750)

C28. When doing this non-agricultural job, did you obtain any upgrade of your professional title or promotion of your job position? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (752)
No..... 2

C29. When doing this non-agricultural job, did you receive any increase in salary? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (754)
No..... 2

C30. According to your own judgement, in the coming years, is there any opportunity for you to win a promotion in your work unit? (Choose one answer)

Definitely 1 (756)
Strongly possible..... 2
Weakly possible 3
Almost impossible..... 4
[Not applicable]..... 5
[I don't know/Hard to say]..... 6

C31. According to your own judgement, if you change to another work unit, how about your chance to get promoted? (Choose one answer)

Definitely 1 (758)
Strongly possible 2
Weakly possible 3
Almost impossible 4
[Not applicable] 5
[I don't know/Hard to say] 6

C32. Did you ever encounter arrears of your wages? (Choose one answer)

Never 1 (810)
Yes, totally [____|____] time(s) (812 -813) 2
[Not applicable] 7

[Attention: Questions C34a/b ask about respondents' income from their jobs or businesses. For those who have wage AND business income, they are required to fill in BOTH C34a and C34b. If they have only one kind of income, they need to fill in questions applicable to them.]

C34a. [For those who have wage income] Last month, how much wage income did you earn from your current job? Including all wages, bonuses, and subsidies. (Write down detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed.)

One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (815-820)**

000000 [No income] // 999997. [Not applicable] // 999998. [Don't know] // 999999. [Refused to answer]

C34b. [For those who have business income or enterprises] From the business activities you mentioned, in year 2005, how much was your total annual net income? [Attention: Here we emphasize the business income belonging to the respondent himself/herself. If the business is cooperated or shared with other people or jointly run with family members, please ask about how much the respondent earn for himself/herself rather than the total business income. Please write down the after-tax net income below. Begin with 0 if needed.]

Million	One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (822-828)**

0000000 [No net income] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

Part D. Marriage, Family, and Social Economic Activities of Household

D1. Your current marital status is: (Choose one answer)

Never married ..... 1 → skip to D8 (932)
Cohabiting ..... 2 → skip to D6
Married, with a spouse 3
Separate 4
Divorced ..... 5 → skip to D4a

Widowed ..... 6 → skip to D4a

D2. What year did you get married (this current marriage)? (Write down year and month. Begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____|____|____] year [____|____] month
(934-937) (939-940)

D3. Is this marriage your first marriage? (Choose one answer)(942)

Yes ..... 1 → skip to D5
No..... 2

D4a. When did you get married for the first time? (Write down year and month. Begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____|____|____] year [____|____] month
(944-947) (949-950)

D4b. How did your first marriage end? (Choose one answer)

Divorced..... 1 (952)
Widowed 2
Other (please specify) _____..... 3

D5. Is your current marriage the first marriage of your spouse? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (954)
No..... 2

[Attention: Questions D6a, D6b, D6c/D6d ask about the employment status of the respondent's current or last spouse (or partner). If his/her spouse retired, died, got unemployed, or quitted the labor market, then ask about the last job of his/her spouse.]

D6a. What's the current (or last) occupation of your spouse (partner)?(Write down the answer on the line)

[___|___|___] (956-958)

The name of work unit: _____ Department (keep blank if not applicable):_____
Job position: _____ Detailed content of work: _____

D6b. Is your spouse (partner) an employer or employee? (If your spouse (partner) works for family, ask whether he/she gets pay?)

Employer, with employees..... 1 (960)
Working for family and getting fixed pay..... 2
Working for family without pay..... 3
Self employed, without employees 4
Working for private employer(s) or private organizations..... 5
Working for state or collective owned enterprise(s) 6
Working for government departments 7
Working for others but without a fixed employer..... 8
Home-based production or services (e.g., cottage industry) 9
Farming at home 0
Other (specify) _____..... x

D6c. [In question D6a, if the respondent's spouse has an agricultural job, then ask this question] What's the average working days of your spouse (partner) per year? (Write down detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed.)

[____|____|____] day(s) (962-964)

D6d. [In D6a, if the respondent's spouse has a non-agricultural job, then ask this question] What's the average working hours of your spouse (partner) per week? (Write down detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed.)

[____|____|____] hour(s) (966-968)

[Attention: Question D6e asks about the income of the respondent's spouse. This question is only directed to respondents who chose 2, 3, or 4 in question D1, that is, "cohabiting", "married with a spouse", or "separate". Otherwise, skip to D7]

D6e. What was the total annual income of your spouse in 2005? This includes all kinds of salaries, bonuses, subsidies, share profits, dividends, insurance, pension, net income from businesses, interests, gifts, and so on. (Write down detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed.)

Million	One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (970-976)**

0000000 [No income] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

[Attention: Questions D7a to D7i ask about the respondent's first marriage, the household registration (*hukou*), occupation and income of himself/herslef, of his/her father, of his/her spouse, and of his/her spouse's father as well as the political affiliation of his/her spouse. Please note: (1) If the respondent has been married more than once, then ask about his/her FIRST marriage, not the current one. (2) If the respondent chose "Never married" in D1, then skip to D8]

D7. When you first married, what was the employment status of yourself, your father, you spouse, and your spouse's father?

	D7a **Household registration status (*hukou*)** 1. Rural *hukou* 2. Urban *hukou* in villages and towns 3. Urban *hukou* in county seats 4. Urban *hukou* in cities 5. Urban *hukou* in provincial capital 6. Urban *hukou* in municipalities X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]	D7b **Occupation** (Write down details of occupation) 998 [Don't know] 999 [Refused to answer]	D7c **Profession title** **For agricultural jobs:** 1. Agricultural sciences and technology 2. Handicraft 3. Breeding and raising of livestocks 4. Medical and hygiene technology 5. Other agricultural skills **For Non-agricultural jobs:** 1. Junior title 2. Intermediate title 3. Senior title 4. No X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	D7d **Managerial positions/job** **For agricultural jobs::** 1. Production team leader 2. Ordinary cadre in village/production brigade 3. Village head/secretary of production brigade 4. Ordinary cadre in township /commune 5. Leading cadre in township /commune **For Non-agricultural jobs:** 6 Team leader or leader of workshop section 7. Lower managerial position at the work unit 8. Middle-level managerial position at the work unit 9. Leading cadre of the work unit 0. No managerial position X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	**For Non-agricultural jobs**		
					D7e. **Work unit type:** 1 Party, government, or government agency or office 2 Enterprise 3 Institution 4. Social organization 5 Individual operated 9 [not applicable] X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]	D7f. **Ownership of this work unit:** 1 State owned or state holding 2 Collective owned or collective holding 3 Private 4. Hong Kong/Macau/Taiwan investment 5 Foreign investment 6 Other (specify) 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]	D7g **Rank of the supervisory department for the work unit** 1. Without a specific supervisory or affiliated department 2. Central level 3. Provincial level 4. Prefecture level 5. District/county level 6. Street/town /township level 7. Neighborhood /village committee level 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]
Yourself	_____ (1010)	_____ (1012-1014)	_____ (1016)	_____ (1018)	_____ (1020)	_____ (1022)	_____ (1024)
Your father	_____ (1030)	_____ (1032-1034)	_____ (1036)	_____ (1038)	_____ (1040)	_____ (1042)	_____ (1044)
Spouse	_____ (1050)	_____ (1052-1054)	_____ (1056)	_____ (1058)	_____ (1060)	_____ (1062)	_____ (1064)

Spouse's Father	_____ (1110)	_____ (1112-1114)	_____ (1116)	_____ (1118)	_____ (1120)	_____ (1122)	_____ (1124)

D7h. When you got first married, did you have a higher or lower income compared to your spouse? (Choose one answer)
When you got first married, was the economic condition of your family better or worse than that of your spouse's family? (Choose one answer)

When getting first married	**Much better**	**Better**	**Almost same**	**Worse**	**Much worse**	
1. Comparing your income with your spouse's	1	2	3	4	5	(1126)
2. Comparing the economic condition of your family with that of your spouse's family	1	2	3	4	5	(1127)

D7i. When you first got married, was your spouse a Chinese Communist Party member? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (1129)
No..... 2

D8. The following questions are about your parents' occupational status when you were 18 years old as well as about the current occupational status and income of your father.

	D8a Household registration status (*hukou*) 1. Rural *hukou* 2. Urban *hukou* in villages and towns 3. Urban *hukou* in county seat 4. Urban *hukou* in cities 5. Urban *hukou* in provincial capital 6. Urban *hukou* in municipalities X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]	**D8b Occupation** (Write down details of occupation) 998 [Don't know] 999 [Refused to answer]	**D8c Profession title** **For agricultural jobs:** 1. Agricultural sciences and technology 2. Handicraft 3. Breeding and raising of livestocks 4. Medical and hygiene technology 5. Other agricultural skills **For Non-agricultural jobs:** 1. Junior title 2. Intermediate title 3. Senior title 4. No X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	**D8d Managerial positions/job** **For agricultural jobs:** 1. Production team leader 2. Ordinary cadre in village/production brigade 3. Village head/secretary of production brigade 4. Ordinary cadre in township /commune 5. Leading cadre in township/commune **For Non-agricultural jobs:** 6.Team leader or leader of workshop section 7. Lower managerial position at the work unit 8. Middle-level managerial position at the work unit 9. Leading cadre of the work unit 0. No managerial position X [Don't know] Y[Refused to answer]	**For Non-agricultural jobs**		
					D8e Work Unit (*Danwei*) type: 1 Party, government, or government agency or office 2 Enterprise 3 Institution 4. Social organization 5 Individual operated 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]	**D8f Ownership of this work unit:** 1 State owned or state holding 2 Collective owned or collective holding 3 Private 4. Hong Kong/Macau/Taiwan investment 5 Foreign investment 6 Other (specify) 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y.[Refused to answer]	**D8g Rank of the supervisory department for the work unit:** 1. Without a specific supervisory or affiliated department 2. Central level 3. Provincial level 4. Prefecture level 5. District/county level 6. Street/town /township level 7. Neighborhood /village committee level 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y. [Refused to answer]
When you were 18 years old:							
Father	_____ (1130)	_____ (1132-1134)	_____ (1136)	_____ (1138)	_____ (1140)	_____ (1142)	_____ (1144)
Mother	_____ (1150)	_____ (1152-1154)	_____ (1156)	_____ (1158)	_____ (1160)	_____ (1162)	_____ (1164)
Currently:							

Your father's occupation	_____ (1170)	_____ (1172-1174)	_____ (1176)	_____ (1178)	_____ (1210)	_____ (1212)	_____ (1214)

[Attention: D8h asks about the total annual income of the respondent's father in the last year. If the respondent's father died, skip to D9.]

D8h. In 2005, what was your father's total annual income? This includes all kinds of salaries, bonuses, subsidies, share profits, dividends, insurance, pension, net income from businesses, interests, gifts, and so on. (Write down detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed.)

Million	One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (1220-1226)**

0000000 [No income] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

D9. How many siblings do you have (including those who left home or died after birth)? Please specify the total number of your siblings, the number of your siblings who were alive when you were 10 years old, and the number of your siblings who are alive currently. (Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

	A. Elder brother	**B. Elder sister**	**C. Yourself**	**D. Younger brother**	**E. Younger sister**
1. Total number of your siblings	[___|___] (1230-1231)	[___|___] (1233-1234)	[1] (1235)	[___|___] (1236-1237)	[___|___] (1238-1239)
2. Number of your siblings who were alive when you were 10 years old	[___|___] (1240-1241)	[___|___] (1243-1244)	[1] (1245)	[___|___] (1246-1247)	[___|___] (1248-1249)
3. Number of your siblings who are currently alive	[___|___] (1250-1251)	[___|___] (1253-1254)	[1] (1255)	[___|___] (1256-1257)	[___|___] (1258-1259)

D10-1. We want to know information about all your family members, including those who live with you or live in other places due to studying, working, or military services. Please tell us their details.

Family member ID (1261-1262)	**D10a. Relationship with you** Please show the respondent suggestive card D10a and write down the answer	**D10b. Sex** 1 Male 2 Female	**D10c. Year of birth**	**D10d. Marital status** Please show the respondent sugestive card D10 and write down the answer	D10e. **Educational level** 01. Illiteracy 02. Primary school 03. Middle school 04. High school 05. Vocational high school 06. High school level professional school 07. Technical school 08. Specialized college (part-time) 09. Specialized college (full-time) 10. University (part-time) 11. University (full-time) 12. Graduate school and higher		**D10f. Household registration status (*hukou*)** 1. Rural *hukou* 2. Urban *hukou* in villages and towns 3. Urban *hukou* in county seats 4. Urban *hukou* in cities 5. Urban *hukou* in provincial capitals 6. Urban *hukou* inmunicipalities	**D10g Political affiliation** 1. Communist party member 2. Democratic parties' member 3. Youth League member 4. Non-party	**D10h. Occupational status in the past three months** 01. Never worked 02. Full-time job 03. Part-time job 04. Temporary job 05. Farming 06. Studying 07. In a long vocation 08. Unemployed / laid-off 09. Retired 10. House keeping 11. In military service 12. Disability or lost working capacity 13. Other (specify) 14. Died	**D10i. Did he/she live with you in the last month?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. Died **Reason(s) for not living together (show suggestive card D10i)**	
					Educational level	**Status of completion** 1. Completed 2. In school 3. Failed to complete 4. Dropped				**Living with you?**	**Reason(s) for not living together**
01	[__|__] (1310-1311)	[__] (1313)	[__|__|__|__] (1315-1318)	[__] (1319)	[__|__] (1320-1321)	[__] (1323)	[__] (1324)	[__] (1325)	[__|__] (1326-1327)	[__] (1328)	[__] (1329)
02	[__|__] (1330-1331)	[__] (1333)	[__|__|__|__] (1335-1338)	[__] (1339)	[__|__] (1340-1341)	[__] (1343)	[__] (1344)	[__] (1345)	[__|__] (1346-1347)	[__] (1348)	[__] (1349)
03	[__|__] (1350-1351)	[__] (1353)	[__|__|__|__] (1355-1358)	[__] (1359)	[__|__] (1360-1361)	[__] (1363)	[__] (1364)	[__] (1365)	[__|__] (1366-1367)	[__] (1368)	[__] (1369)
04	[__|__] (1410-1411)	[__] (1413)	[__|__|__|__] (1415-1418)	[__] (1419)	[__|__] (1420-1421)	[__] (1423)	[__] (1424)	[__] (1425)	[__|__] (1426-1427)	[__] (1428)	[__] (1429)
05	[__|__] (1430-1431)	[__] (1433)	[__|__|__|__] (1435-1438)	[__] (1439)	[__|__] (1440-1441)	[__] (1443)	[__] (1444)	[__] (1445)	[__|__] (1446-1447)	[__] (1448)	[__] (1449)
06	[__|__] (1450-1451)	[__] (1453)	[__|__|__|__] (1455-1458)	[__] (1459)	[__|__] (1460-1461)	[__] (1463)	[__] (1464)	[__] (1465)	[__|__] (1466-1467)	[__] (1468)	[__] (1469)
07	[__|__] (1510-1511)	[__] (1513)	[__|__|__|__] (1515-1518)	[__] (1519)	[__|__] (1520-1521)	[__] (1523)	[__] (1524)	[__] (1525)	[__|__] (1526-1527)	[__] (1528)	[__] (1529)
08	[__|__] (1530-1531)	[__] (1533)	[__|__|__|__] (1535-1538)	[__] (1539)	[__|__] (1540-1541)	[__] (1543)	[__] (1544)	[__] (1545)	[__|__] (1546-1547)	[__] (1548)	[__] (1549)
09	[__|__] (1550-1551)	[__] (1553)	[__|__|__|__] (1555-1558)	[__] (1559)	[__|__] (1560-1561)	[__] (1563)	[__] (1564)	[__] (1565)	[__|__] (1566-1567)	[__] (1568)	[__] (1569)
10	[__|__] (1610-1611)	[__] (1613)	[__|__|__|__] (1615-1618)	[__] (1619)	[__|__] (1620-1621)	[__] (1623)	[__] (1624)	[__] (1625)	[__|__] (1626-1627)	[__] (1628)	[__] (1629)
11	[__|__] (1630-1631)	[__] (1633)	[__|__|__|__] (1635-1638)	[__] (1639)	[__|__] (1640-1641)	[__] (1643)	[__] (1644)	[__] (1645)	[__|__] (1646-1647)	[__] (1648)	[__] (1649)

Family member ID (1261-1262)	**D10a. Relationship with you** Please show the respondent suggestive card D10a and write down the answer	**D10b. Sex** 1 Male 2 Female	**D10c. Year of birth**	**D10d. Marital status** Please show the respondent sugestive card D10 and write down the answer	D10e. **Educational level** 01. Illiteracy 02. Primary school 03. Middle school 04. High school 05. Vocational high school 06. High school level professional school 07. Technical school 08. Specialized college (part-time) 09. Specialized college (full-time) 10. University (part-time) 11. University (full-time) 12. Graduate school and higher		**D10f. Household registration status (*hukou*)** 1. Rural *hukou* 2. Urban *hukou* in villages and towns 3. Urban *hukou* in county seats 4. Urban *hukou* in cities 5. Urban *hukou* in provincial capitals 6. Urban *hukou* inmunicipalities	**D10g Political affiliation** 1. Communist party member 2. Democratic parties' member 3. Youth League member 4. Non-party	**D10h. Occupational status in the past three months** 01. Never worked 02. Full-time job 03. Part-time job 04. Temporary job 05. Farming 06. Studying 07. In a long vocation 08. Unemployed / laid-off 09. Retired 10. House keeping 11. In military service 12. Disability or lost working capacity 13. Other (specify) 14. Died	**D10i. Did he/she live with you in the last month?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. Died **Reason(s) for not living together (show suggestive card D10i)**	
					Educational level	**Status of completion** 1. Completed 2. In school 3. Failed to complete 4. Dropped				**Living with you?**	**Reason(s) for not living together**
12	[__|__] (1650-1651)	[__] (1653)	[__|__|__|__] (1655-1658)	[__] (1659)	[__|__] (1660-1661)	[__] (1663)	[__] (1664)	[__] (1665)	[__|__] (1666-1667)	[__] (1668)	[__] (1669)
13	[__|__] (1710-1711)	[__] (1713)	[__|__|__|__] (1715-1718)	[__] (1719)	[__|__] (1720-1721)	[__] (1723)	[__] (1724)	[__] (1725)	[__|__] (1726-1727)	[__] (1728)	[__] (1729)
14	[__|__] (1730-1731)	[__] (1733)	[__|__|__|__] (1735-1738)	[__] (1739)	[__|__] (1740-1741)	[__] (1743)	[__] (1744)	[__] (1745)	[__|__] (1746-1747)	[__] (1748)	[__] (1749)
15	[__|__] (1750-1751)	[__] (1753)	[__|__|__|__] (1755-1758)	[__] (1759)	[__|__] (1760-1761)	[__] (1763)	[__] (1764)	[__] (1765)	[__|__] (1766-1767)	[__] (1768)	[__] (1769)
16	[__|__] (1810-1811)	[__] (1813)	[__|__|__|__] (1815-1818)	[__] (1819)	[__|__] (1820-1821)	[__] (1823)	[__] (1824)	[__] (1825)	[__|__] (1826-1827)	[__] (1828)	[__] (1829)

Suggestive card (D10a) Relationship with the respondent	(01) Grandparent (02) Parent (03) Spouse (04) Parent-in-law (05) Sibling (06) Spouse's sibling (07) Eldest son (08) Spouse of eldest son (09) Youngest son (10) Spouse of youngest son (11) Eldest daughter (12) Spouse of eldest daughter (13) Youngest daughter (14) Spouse of youngest daughter (15) Other sons (16) Spouses of other sons (17) Other daughters (18) Spouses of other daughters (19) Grandchildren (20) Spouses of grandchildren (21) House renter/guests (22) Other (please specify _____)
Marital status Suggestive card (D10d)	(1) Never married (2) Cohabiting (3) Married, with a spouse (4) Separate (5) Divorced (6) Widowed
Reason(s) for not living together Suggestive card (D10i)	(1) Studying (2) Working (3) In military service (4) The respondent is studying in another place (5) The respondent is working in another place (6) Giving birth to a baby (7) Living alone (old person) (8) Living with other children (old person) (9) Living in beadhouse (old person) (0) Other (please specify_____)

D10j. Who is the household head? Write down his/her family member ID here:

[___|___] (1831-1832)

D10k. Among the above family members, who is currently studying at a key school? (including the key primary school, key junior high school, and key senior high school at the district/county level or above). If any, please mark a delta 'Δ'on his/her family member ID in the above table and list these IDs in sequence below:

[__|__]	[__|__]	[__|__]	[__|__]	[__|__]	[__|__]	[__|__]
(1835-1836)	(1837-1838)	(1840-1841)	(1843-1844)	(1846-1847)	(1849-1850)	(1852-1853)

D10-2. In addition to the family members you mentioned above, did any other people live with you last week? Please tell us some information about them.

Family member ID (1861-1862)	**D10a. Relationship with you** Please show the respondent suggestive card D10a and write down the answer	**D10b. Sex** 1 Male 2 Female	**D10c. Year of birth**	**D10d Marital status** Please show the respondent suggestive card D10 and write down the answer	**D10e.Educational level** 01. Illiteracy 02. Primary school 03. Middle school 04. High school 05. Vocational high school 06. High school level professional school 07. Technical school 08. Specialized college (part-time) 09. Specialized college (full-time) 10. University (part-time) 11. University (full-time) 12. Graduate school and higher		**D10f. Household registration status (*hukou*)** 1. Rural *hukou* 2. Urban *hukou* in villages and towns 3. Urban *hukou* in county seats 4. Urban *hukou* in cities 5. Urban *hukou* in provincial capital 6. Urban *hukou* in municipalities	**D10g Political affiliation** 1. Communist party member 2. Democratic parties' member 3. Youth League member 4. Non-party	**D10h. Occupational status in the past three months** 01. Never worked 02. Full-time job 03. Part-time job 04.Temporary job 05. Farming 06. Studying 07. In a long vocation 08. Unemployed / Laid-off 09. Retired 10. House keeping 11. In military service 12. Disability or lost working capacity 13. Other (specify) 14. Died	**D10i. Living with you in the last month?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. Died **Reason(s) for not living together (show suggestive card D10i)**	
					Educational level	**Status of completion** 1. Completed 2. In school 3. Failed to complete 4. Dropped				**Living with you?**	**Reason(s) for not living together**
21	[__|__] (1910-1911)	[__] (1913)	[__|__|__|__] (1915-1918)	[__] (1919)	[__|__] (1920-1921)	[__] (1923)	[__] (1924)	[__] (1925)	[__|__] (1926-1927)		
22	[__|__] (1930-1931)	[__] (1933)	[__|__|__|__] (1935-1938)	[__] (1939)	[__|__] (1940-1941)	[__] (1943)	[__] (1944)	[__] (1945)	[__|__] (1946-1947)		
23	[__|__] (1950-1951)	[__] (1953)	[__|__|__|__] (1955-1958)	[__] (1959)	[__|__] (1960-1961)	[__] (1963)	[__] (1964)	[__] (1965)	[__|__] (1966-1967)		
24	[__|__] (2010-2011)	[__] (2013)	[__|__|__|__] (2015-2018)	[__] (2019)	[__|__] (2020-2021)	[__] (2023)	[__] (2024)	[__] (2025)	[__|__] (2026-2027)		
D10-3. (Interviewer: Please check whether the above family members include the respondent's parents, spouse, and parents-in-law. If these people are not included, please ask about their detailed information and write down below)											
31	Father	[__] (2033)	[__|__|__|__] (2035-2038)	[__] (2039)	[__|__] (2040-2041)	[__] (2043)	[__] (2044)	[__] (2045)	[__|__] (2046-2047)	[__] (2048)	[__] (2049)
32	Mother	[__] (2053)	[__|__|__|__] (2055-2058)	[__] (2059)	[__|__] (2060-2061)	[__] (2063)	[__] (2064)	[__] (2065)	[__|__] (2066-2067)	[__] (2068)	[__] (2069)
33	Spouse	[__] (2113)	[__|__|__|__] (2115-2118)	[__] (2119)	[__|__] (2120-2121)	[__] (2123)	[__] (2124)	[__] (2125)	[__|__] (2126-2127)	[__] (2128)	[__] (2129)
34	Spouse's father	[__] (2133)	[__|__|__|__] (2135-2138)	[__] (2139)	[__|__] (2140-2141)	[__] (2143)	[__] (2144)	[__] (2145)	[__|__] (2146-2147)	[__] (2148)	[__] (2149)
35	Spouse's mother	[__] (2153)	[__|__|__|__] (2155-2158)	[__] (2159)	[__|__] (2160-2161)	[__] (2163)	[__] (2164)	[__] (2165)	[__|__] (2166-2167)	[__] (2168)	[__] (2169)

Suggestive card (D10a) Relationship with the respondent	(01) Grandparent (02) Parent (03) Spouse (04) Parent-in-law (05) Sibling (06) Spouse's sibling (07) Eldest son (08) Spouse of eldest son (09) Youngest son (10) Spouse of youngest son (11) Eldest daughter (12) Spouse of eldest daughter (13) Youngest daughter (14) Spouse of youngest daughter (15) Other sons (16) Spouses of other sons (17) Other daughters (18) Spouses of other daughters (19) Grandchildren (20) Spouses of grandchildren (21) House renter/guests (22) Other (please specify _____)
Marital status Suggestive card (D10d)	(1) Never married (2) Cohabiting (3) Married, with a spouse (4) Separate (5) Divorced (6) Widowed
Reason(s) for not living together Suggestive card (D10i)	(1) Studying (2) Working (3) In military service (4) The respondent is studying in another place (5) The respondent is working in another place (6) Giving birth to a baby (7) Living alone (old person) (8) Living with other children (old person) (9) Living in beadhouse (old person) (0) Other (please specify_____)

D11. Among the above family members and people living in your household, is anyone a migrant worker or businessman? (Choose one answer).....

Yes 1 (2172)

None ..... 2 → skip to D14a

D12. If any, who is he/she? (Please go back to question D10 and circle their IDs)

D13. Please tell us something about their latest job/business.
[Attention: 1. In the first column below, you need to write down all IDs of the migrant workers or businessmen recorded in D10 tables. Then ask about their detailed information. 2. If anyone went through different provinces and different places during his/her latest trip for work or business, please record the province and place where he/she stayed for the longest time in D13g and D13h respectively, 3. These information can be provided by any family member of the respondent who is familiar with the details..]

D13a. Write down their IDs	**D13b Which year did he/she first start the migrant work or business?**	**D13c. Did he/she get non-agricultural *hukou* since the start of migrant work or business?** 1 Got blue Stamp *hukou* 2. Got urban *hukou* 3. None 4. Originaly had urban *hukou*	**The nearest job/business**							
			D13d **Starting and ending time for the latest job/business**	D13e. **Occupation** (Write down details about their job content and other occupational information. If he/she had more than one occupation, please record the most important one)	D13f. **How many jobs did he/she change during this period?**	D13g. **Destination province** (Write down the name of province directly)	D13h. **Place of stay** 1. Village 2 Township 3 County seat 4 Cities 5 Provincial capital 6 Municipality	D13i. **(In the latest trip) until now, how much money has been remitted to his/her home or brought back?**	D13j. **Housing situation outside:** 1. Already purchased 2. Plan to purchase 3. No plan to purchase	D13k. (If he/she is back) Will he/she go out again for job or business? 1. Will go out within this year 2. Will go out within 1 to 2 years 3. Will go out within 3 to 5 years 4. Will go out in more than 5 years 5. Does not want to go out 6. No plan yet 7.[]Not applicable
[__|__] (2210-2211)	[__|__|__|__] (2213-2216)	[__] (2218)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2220-2223) (2225-2226) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2228-2231) (2233-2234)	_____ (2236-2238)	[__|__] (2240-2241)	_____ (2243-2244)	[__] (2246)	[__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2248-2252)	[__] (2254)	[__] (2256)
[__|__] (2310-2311)	[__|__|__|__] (2313-2316)	[__] (2318)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2320-2323) (2325-2326) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2328-2331) (2333-2334)	_____ (2336-2338)	[__|__] (2340-2341)	_____ (2343-2344)	[__] (2346)	[__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2348-2352)	[__] (2354)	[__] (2356)
[__|__] (2410-2411)	[__|__|__|__] (2413-2416)	[__] (2418)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2420-2423) (2425-2426) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2428-2431) (2433-2434)	_____ (2436-2438)	[__|__] (2440-2441)	_____ (2443-2444)	[__] (2446)	[__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2448-2452)	[__] (2454)	[__] (2456)
[__|__] (2510-2511)	[__|__|__|__] (2513-2516)	[__] (2518)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2520-2523) (2525-2526) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2528-2531) (2533-2534)	_____ (2536-2538)	[__|__] (2540-2541)	_____ (2543-2544)	[__] (2546)	[__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2548-2552)	[__] (2554)	[__] (2556)

[__|__] (2610-2611)	[__|__|__|__] (2613-2616)	[__] (2618)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2620-2623) (2625-2626) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2628-2631) (2633-2634)	_____ (2636-2638)	[__|__] (2640-2641)	_____ (2643-2644)	[__] (2646)	[__|__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2648-2652)	[__] (2654)	[__] (2656)
[__|__] (2710-2711)	[__|__|__|__] (2713-2716)	[__] (2718)	From[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2720-2723) (2725-2726) To[__|__|__|__]Y[__|__]M (2728-2731) (2733-2734)	_____ (2736-2738)	[__|__] (2740-2741)	_____ (2743-2744)	[__] (2746)	[__|__|__|__|__|__]yuan (2748-2752)	[__] (2754)	[__] (2756)

D14a. Did you ever go outside to work or do business? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (2846)
No..... 2 → skip to D14i

D14b. When was the latest time you went outside for work or business?(Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____|____|____] year [____|____]month
(2848-2851) (2853-2854)

D14c. Which province did you mainly stay in during the latest time of going outside? (Write down the name of province / municipality on the line)

_____ [__|__] (2856-2857)

D14d. What kind of place did you mainly stay in during the latest time of going outside? (Choose one answer)

Rural area 1 (2859)
Township..... 2
County seat..... 3
Cities 4
Provincial capital..... 5
Municipality 6

D14e. In the latest time of going outside, did you have any experience of being unable to find a job for a long period (more than 1 month) (Choose one answer)

No..... 1 (2861)
Yes, for [___|___] months (2863-2864)..... 2
Yes. I never found a job this time ..... 3 → skip to D14h

D14f. How many times did you change your jobs during the latest time of going outside?(Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____] time(s) (2866-2867)

D14g. During the latest time of going outside, how much income have you earned by now? (Including all your expenditure during this period)

Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (2869-2873)**

00000 [No income] // 99997. [Not applicable] // 99998. [Don't know] // 99999. [Refused to answer]

D14h. Did you buy housing outside? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (2875)
Never..... 2

D14i.What are the main reasons why you do not go outside to work/do businesses now? (Choose all that applies to you)

Could not find a job outside 1 (2877)
Have to take care of my family members 2
Without urban *hukou*..... 3
Getting married/giving birth to a baby/raising child(ren) 4
Children's education 5
Being discriminated outside 6

Limited by my own educational level and skills 7
No one takes care of the farmland at home 8
Establishing a business in my hometown 9
Better job opportunities are available in my hometown 0
Too old to leave my hometown x
Other (specify: _____) ..... y

D14j. Will you go outside to find a job or do business in the future?(Choose one answer)

Will go outside within this year 1 (2878)
Will go outside within 1 to 2 years 2
Will go outside within 3 to 5 years 3
Will go outside 5 years later 4
Never had a plan to go outside 5

D15. In your opinion, what factors listed below are main reasons of pushing the migrant workers or businessmen back to their hometome and never go outside again? (Choose all that applies)

Too difficult to find a job outside 1 (2879)
Have to take care of family member(s) 2
Without urban *hukou* 3
Getting married/giving birth to a baby/raising child(ren) 4
Children's education 5
Being discriminated outside 6
Limited by their own educational level and skills 7
No one takes care of the farmland at home 8
Want to establish an enterprise or do business in their hometown 9
Better job opportunities are available in their hometown 0
Too old to leave their hometown x
Other (specify: _____) ..... y

D16. Did your family engage in the following agricultural activities last year? Please tell us some information about those activities.

	D16a	**If the respondent did this agricultural activity, then ask the following questions:**				
Agricultural productions	**Did you do this last year?** 1. Yes 2. No	**D16b** **Why did you do this?** 1. Required by the government 2. Driven by the market demand 3. Following experts' suggestions 4. Personal or family's will 5. Other (specify) _____	**D16b** **How many family member(s) engaged in this activity?**	**D16c** **Income from this activity last year** **[Ten thousand | Thousand | Hundred | Ten | One]**	**D16d** **Who played a leading role in this activity?** (Write down the family member ID. "00"=Respondent himself/herself)	**D16e** **What role did you play in this activity?** 1. None 2. Small role 3. Considerable role 4. Leading role

1. Planting food crops	|___|(2910)	|___|(2912)	[___|___] (2914-2915)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (2917-2921)	|___|___| (2923-2924)	|___|(2926)
2. Planting commercial crops (melons, fruits, medicinal herbs, cotton oil, flowers, trees, and so on)	|___|(2930)	|___|(2932)	[___|___] (2934-2935)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (2937-2941)	|___|___| (2943-2944)	|___|(2946)
3. Aquiculture	|___|(2950)	|___|(2952)	[___|___] (2954-2955)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (2957-2961)	|___|___| (2963-2964)	|___|(2966)
4. Breeding and raising birds and livestocks	|___|(3010)	|___|(3012)	[___|___] (3014-3015)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (3017-3021)	|___|___| (3023-3024)	|___|(3026)
5. Ancillary business and/or handicraft	|___|(3030)	|___|(3032)	[___|___] (3034-3035)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (3037-3041)	|___|___| (3043-3044)	|___|(3046)
6. Other (specify _____)	|___|(3050)	|___|(3052)	[___|___] (3054-3055)	[___|___|___ |___|___] (3057-3061)	|___|___| (3063-3064)	|___|(3066)

D17a. Currently, how many non-agricultural business activities does your family carry out? Here, business activities include manufacturing, transportation, restaurant, store, small trade, and other enterprises or businesses. Please be minded not to leave out the business(es) cooperated with partner(s).

Totally [____|____] business activities (If there is no business activity, then fill in "00 ", and skip to D18) (3068-3069)

D17b. What's your major business activity? (Write down detailed information about the activity and its content. If there is more than one business activity carried out by the respondent's family, then ask the "major" one.)

_____ [__|__|__] (3070-3072)

D17c. In 2005, how much net income was earned from ALL your non-agricultural business activities? (Including your own net income from business mentioned in Part C. Write down detailed numbers. Begin with 0 if needed)

Item	**Amount (yuan)** **[Million | One hundred thousand | Ten thousand | One thousand | Hundred | Ten | One]**	
Total	[___|___|___|___|___|___|___] yuan	(3074-3080)

0000000 [No income] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

D18. Since the most recent confirmation of land contract area, how much dry land, paddy field, and mountain forests does your family have? And among them, how much are under actual cultivation? (Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

	Contract area		**Area under cultivation**	
1. Dry land	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3110-3114)	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3115-3119)
2. Paddy field	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3120-3124)	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3125-3129)
3. Mountain forest	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3130-3134)	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3135-3139)
4. Other	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3140-3144)	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3145-3149)
Total	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3150-3154)	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3155-3159)

【Attention: If the area of being actually cultivated is smaller than the contract area, then continue; otherwise skip to D21】

D19. Why are some parts of the contract land not cultivated? (Choose all that applies)

Land expropriation by the state 1 (3160)
Shortage of labor force to cultivate 2
Unwilling to cultivate because it was at a loss 3
Unwilling to cultivate because it is too toilsome 4
Unwilling to cultivate because barren lands produce poorly 5
Moving to another place and giving up cultivations 6
Planning to do something else and give up cultivations 7
Too heavy taxation and pay 8
Transfer lands to relatives or friends
because they do not have enough land 9
Other (specify: _____) 0

D20. How much lands not cultivated by you are cultivated by others now? (Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

	Area of land cultivated by others	
1. Dry land	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3165-3169)
2. Paddy field	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3175-3179)
3. Mountain forest	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3215-3219)
4. Other	[___|___|___|___].[__] mu	(3225-3229)

【Attention: If the area of being actually cultivated is larger than the contract area, then continue; otherwise skip to D22】

D21. Why does your family cultivate extra land? (Choose all that applies)

Required by village cadre(s) 1 (3231)
My family has economic difficulty and needs to earn more 2
My family has farming machines, which are more efficient to cultivate more lands 3
We have technologies of cultivating special crops or products..... 4
We want to become a specialized household of planting..... 5
The increased level of mechanization helps reduce the burden of cultivations..... 6
Have abundant labor forces at home 7
There are lots of uncultivated lands in this village and it is a huge waste 8
Working outside cannot earn enough income while farming is more reliable 9
Other (specify: _____) 0

D22. Has the contract land of your family ever been expropriated? (Choose one answer) (3233)

Never..... 1 → skip to D26
Yes. Totally [___|___|___|___].[___] mu (3235-3239)

D23. Did your family receive any compensation for the expropriated land?(Choose one answer)

Received part of the compensation 1 (3240)
Received full compensation 2
Never received any compensation..... 3 → skip to D26

D24. How much compensation for the expropriated lands has your family received? (Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

One hundred thousand	**Ten thousand**	**Thousand**	**Hundred**	**Ten**	**One**	
						yuan (3242-3247)

000000 [None] // 999997. [Not applicable] // 999998. [Don't know] // 999999. [Refused to answer]

D25. If the compensation for the expropriated lands is reasonable, are you willing to give up your current lands? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (3248)

No..... 2
Neutral..... 3
No land left in my family 4

D26. What kind of land adjustment do you prefer most? (Choose one answer)

Lands should be adjusted regularly according to people's needs..... 1 (3249)
Less adjustment of lands and especially less re-shuffle
and relocation of lands are preferred. 2
No adjustment is wanted within the contract term of 30 years..... 3
It is best to distribute lands to peasants
and then don't adjust lands forever 4

D27. Whose name is on the house property certificate or purchasing/lease contract for your present housing? (Choose one answer)

Yourself..... 01 (3252-3253)
Both you and your spouse 02
Spouse 03
Parent(s) 04
Parent(s)-in-law..... 05
Child(ren) (I or my spouse bought this housing for them)..... 06
Child(ren) 07
Son/daughter in law..... 08
Grandparent(s) 09
Grandchild(ren) 10
Siblings..... 11
Company or institution..... 12
Rent 13
Other (please specify _____)..... 14

D28. What's the total floor area of your housing? (Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

[___|___|___] square meters, totally [___|___] room(s)
(3255-3257) (3267-3268)

D29. Details about the sanitary facilities in your housing:

D29a. Is there any toilet? (Choose all that applies)

A simple toilet..... 1 (3269)
A water flushing toilet..... 2
No toilet..... 3

D29b. Is there any bathroom? (Choose one answer)

Private bathroom 1 (3270)
No bathroom 2

D30. Is your house a storied building or a bungalow? (Choose one answer)

Storied building..... 1 (3271)
Bungalow 2

Other (specify: _____) 3

D31. What is the building material of walls? (Choose one answer)

Reinforced concrete 1 (3272)
Brick and stone..... 2
Wood, bamboo, grass, or clay 3
Other (specify: _____) 4

D32. According to the current price of local market, what is the value of your present house? (Write down answers on the lines and begin with 0 if needed.)

Million	One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (3273-3279)**

0000000 [No price] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

D33. In 2005, how much was your total personal income? (Total personal income refers to total annual income of one person, including agricultural income, work pay, different kinds of subsidies, gifts, relief money, share profit, stock dividend, business income, and so on) (Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

Million	One hundred thousand	Ten thousand	Thousand	Hundred	Ten	One	
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	**yuan (3330-3336)**

0000000 [No income] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

D34. In 2005, how much was your family's total income? (Family's total income refers to total annual income of all family members, including agricultural income, work pay, different kinds of subsidies, gifts, relief money, share profit, stock dividend, business income, and so on) (Write down detailed numbers and begin with 0 if needed)

Item	**Amount (yuan)** **[Million|One hundred thousand| Ten thousand | Thousand | Hundred | Ten | One]**	
A. Family's total annual income	[____ | ____ | ___ | ____ | ___ | ___ | ___] yuan	(3350-3356)
C. Total annual income from assets and capital (including rental, dividends, share profits, interests, and so on)	[____ | ____ | ___ | ____| ___ | ___ | ___] yuan	(3370-3376)

0000000 [No income like this] // 9999997. [Not applicable] // 9999998. [Don't know] // 9999999. [Refused to answer]

D35. Please estimate your household expenditure (Write down detailed numbers on lines and begin with 0 if needed)

Item	**Amount (yuan)** **[One hundred thousand| Ten thousand | Thousand |Hundred |Ten | One]**	
A. Basic living expenditure per month	[____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] yuan	(3410-3415)
B. Monthly electricity fee	[____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] yuan	(3417-3422)
C. Annual medical expenditure (**DOES NOT include public medical care or insurance coverage and ONLY refers to the part paid by your family**)	[____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] yuan	(3424-3429)

D. Annual expenditure on education	[____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|____] yuan	(3430-3435)

000000 [No expenditure like this] // 999997. [Not applicable] // 999998. [Don't know] // 999999. [Refused to answer]

D37. Is there a telephone installed at your home? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (3437)
No..... 2

D38a. Do you have a mobile phone (including *Xiaolingtong*)? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (3438)
No..... 2 → skip to D27

D38b. When did you start to use the mobile phone? (Write down the year on the line)[____\|____\|____\|____] year (3439-3442)

D39. When you were 18 years old, how many books did your family have? (Not includeing textbooks and reference materials for study)? (Choose one answer)

None 1 (3443)
Less than 10 2
10-20 3
21-50 4
51-100 5
101-500 6
More than 500 7

D40. At present, how many books does your family have? (Not including textbooks and reference materials for study)? (Choose one answer)

None 1 (3444)
Less than 10 2
10-20 3
21-50 4
51-100 5
101-500 6
More than 500 7

41. What is the frequency of your family's contact with the following people? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Often	**Sometimes**	**Rarely**	**Never**	***[Not applicable]***	
1. People in my village	1	2	3	4	5	(3455)
2. People in other village(s)	1	2	3	4	5	(3456)
3. People in urban areas	1	2	3	4	5	(3457)
4. Village cadres	1	2	3	4	5	(3458)
5. Township cadres	1	2	3	4	5	(3459)
6. Cadres of the county and above levels	1	2	3	4	5	(3460)
7. Relatives and friends in urban areas	1	2	3	4	5	(3461)
8. Specialized technicians	1	2	3	4	5	(3462)
9. Leaders of state-owned or collective enterprises	1	2	3	4	5	(3463)

10. Managerial staff of state-owned or collective enterprises	1	2	3	4	5	(3464)
11. Private entrepreneurs	1	2	3	4	5	(3465)
12. Managerial staff of private enterprises	1	2	3	4	5	(3466)

D42. Are you or your family member(s) covered by the following insurance and subsidies? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Yes	**No**	**Don't know**	
a. Medical insurance	1	2	3	(3468)
b. Pension	1	2	3	(3469)
c. Scheme of the minimum living standard	1	2	3	(3470)
d. Poverty subsidy or relief	1	2	3	(3471)
e. Education allowance for children	1	2	3	(3472)
f. Other welfare	1	2	3	(3473)

D43. Currently, the central government is advancing a program of"Building a New Socialist Countryside". What do you hope the government can provide for the countryside? (Choose all that applies)

Agricultural subsidy 1 (3475)
Opportunities of edification or training (such as
urban employment training and agricultural technical training) 2
Safeguard of pension 3
Establishing information exchange platform, such as the Internet 4
Implementation of the minimum living standard 5
Medical insurance 6
Investment on school education in rural areas 7
Construction of basic facilities, such as roads and transportation 8
Other (specify: _____) 9

D45. In your opinion, what are the most important problems in current countryside? (Choose all that applies)

Underemployment of farmers and lack of income sources 1 (3477)
Difficulty of selling agricultural products 2
Income gaps in rural districts 3
Rural education 4
Too heavy burdens imposed on farmers 5
The price of agricultural production materials is too high 6
Environmental and hygiene problems in countryside 7
Difficulty of spreading agricultural science and technology 8
Social security 9
Quality of rural grass-root cadres 1 (3478)
Superstitions 2

Frequent disputes over land contracts 3
Medical service and health safeguard of farmers 4
Pension project of farmers..... 5
Gambling in rural districts..... 6
Shortage of leisure time cultural recreation activities 7
Problems of roads, transportation, and other basic facilities..... 8
Other (specify: _____) 9

Part E. Attitudes/Ideology/Identity and Behavior Evaluations

E1. In your opinion, what is the importance of the following factors to one's career success? (Choose one answer in each row)

Factors on career success	Crucial	Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not important at all	*[Don't know]*	
1. Wealthy family	1	2	3	4	5	6	(743)
2. Well-educated parents	1	2	3	4	5	6	(744)
3. Having good education yourself	1	2	3	4	5	6	(745)
4. Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3510)
5. Talents and look	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3511)
6. Gender	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3512)
7. Born in a good place	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3513)
8. Personal intelligence	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3514)
9. Having ambition	1	2	3	4	5	6	(746)
10. Hard work	1	2	3	4	5	6	(747)
11. Have rich social connections (*guanxi*)	1	2	3	4	5	6	(748)
12. Knowing people with power	1	2	3	4	5	6	(749)
13. Political loyalty	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3515)
14. Fate	1	2	3	4	5	6	(3516)

E2. Considering your ability and job condition, do you think your current income is reasonable? (Choose one answer)

Very reasonable 1 (3525)
Reasonable 2
Unreasonable..... 3
Very unreasonable..... 4
[Not applicable]..... 5

E3. To your knowledge (based on books, newspaper, and interactions with others, and so on), what is the actual income of people with the following occupations? Please estimate.

E4. Do you think how much monthly income for the following occupations is justified? ["Don't know"=9999998; "Refused to answer" =9999999]

Occupation	E3. Estimated monthly income [Million| Hundred thousand| Ten thousand | Thousand | Hundred | Ten | One]	E4. Reasonable monthly income [Million| Hundred thousand| Ten thousand | Thousand | Hundred | Ten | One]
1. Farmer (Agricultural jobs)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3530-3536)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3538-3544)
2. Peasant-worker	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3550-3556)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3558-3564)
3. Ordinary factory worker	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan

Occupation	E3. Estimated monthly income [Million| Hundred thousand| Ten thousand | Thousand | Hundred | Ten | One]	E4. Reasonable monthly income [Million| Hundred thousand| Ten thousand | Thousand | Hundred | Ten | One]
	(3610-3616)	(3618-3624)
4. Executive clerks	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3630-3636)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3638-3644)
5. Middle school teacher	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3650-3656)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3658-3664)
6. Engineer	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3710-3716)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3718-3724)
7. Private entrepreneur	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3730-3736)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3738-3744)
8. Individual-operated entrepreneur	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3750-3756)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3758-3764)
9. Mayor (urban) / County head (rural)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3810-3816)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3818-3824)
10. University profeesor	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3830-3836)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3838-3844)
11. Government official at the provincial level or above	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3850-3856)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3858-3864)
12. Board president and general manager of large enterprises	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3910-3916)	[____|____|____|____|____|___|___]yuan (3918-3924)

E5. Comparatively, in the past ten years, which group of people obtained most benefits? (Choose one answer)

Worker 1 (3930)
Farmer 2
State cadre 3
Manager of state owned enterprise 4
Manager of collective owned enterprise 5
Private entrepreneur 6
Foreign businessman and offshore investor 7
Individual-operated entrepreneur 8
Managerial staff in private or foreign funded enterprises 9
Intellectual, specialized technical personnel 0
Other (specify: _____)..... x

E6. In your opinion, are there serious social conflicts between the following social groups? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Very serious	Serious	Not serious	No conflicts	[Hard to say]	
1. Conflict between the rich and the poor	1	2	3	4	5	(3933)
2. Conflict between the working class and the white collar class	1	2	3	4	5	(3934)
3. Conflict between cadres and common	1	2	3	4	5	(3935)

people						
4. Conflict between managerial staff and common employees	1	2	3	4	5	(3936)
5. Conflict between factory bosses and workers	1	2	3	4	5	(3937)
6. Conflict between the upper social stratum and the lower social stratum	1	2	3	4	5	(3938)

E7. In order to identify one's socioeconomic status, what factors listed below are more important? Choose three of them and then sort them by importance (Choose one in each column)

Factor	**Most important**	**Second important**	**Third important**
	(3940)	(3941)	(3942)
1. High or low income	1	1	1
2. With or without personal property	2	2	2
3. With or without good education	3	3	3
4. Being respected or looked down upon	4	4	4
5. With or without skills	5	5	5
6. Supervising others or being supervised	6	6	6
7. Employer or employee	7	7	7
8. Common people or party member	8	8	8
9. Urban residents or countryman	9	9	9
10. State cadres or general people	0	0	0

E8. Someone said that our society can be divided into the upper, upper middle, middle, lower middle, and lower levels. Do you agree or disagree with this statement? (Choose one answer)

Agree..... 1 (3943)
Disagree 2
[Don't know]..... 3

E9a. In your opinion, which level do you and your family respectively belong to in terms of your personal and family socioeconomic status? (Choose one in each column)

	Your socioeconomic status	**Your family's socioeconomic status**
	(3945)	(3946)
Upper level	1	1
Upper middle level	2	2
Middle level	3	3
Lower middle level	4	4
Lower level	5	5
[Refused to choose]	6	6

【If the respondent chose "Refused to choose" in E9a, then ask him/her: "If you have to choose, then...". Attention: If the respondent has made clear selections in E9a, then there is no need to ask questions in E9b.】

E9b. If you have to make a clear choice, then which level do you and your family respectively belong to in terms of your personal and family socioeconomic status?? (Choose one in each column)

	Your socioeconomic status	**Your family's socioeconomic status**
	(3948)	(3949)
Upper level	1	1
Upper middle level	2	2
Middle level	3	3
Lower middle level	4	4
Lower level	5	5
[Refused to choose anyway]	6	6

E10. Compared to three years ago, do you have any change on the following aspects? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Increased	**Almost the same**	**Decreased**	***[Hard to say]***	
1. Income	1	2	3	4	(3951)
2. Property	1	2	3	4	(3952)
3. Job position	1	2	3	4	(3953)
4. Working condition	1	2	3	4	(3954)
5. Socioeconomic status	1	2	3	4	(3955)

E11. In your opinion, will you have any change on the following aspects in the next three years? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Will increase	**Remain the same**	**Will decrease**	***[Hard to say]***	
1. Income	1	2	3	4	(3957)
2. Property	1	2	3	4	(3958)
3. Job position	1	2	3	4	(3959)
4. Working condition	1	2	3	4	(3960)
5. Socioeconomic status	1	2	3	4	(3961)

E12. In your opinion, how will the economic status of your family change in the next three years? (Choose one answer)

Will be better..... 1 (3963)
Almost the same like now 2
Will be worse 3

E14. "Class" is a word commonly used in our daily life. It means that people in the society can be divided into different groups in terms of their property, power, occupation, and other related factors. Following this definition, do you believe whether our society can be divided into classes? (Choose one answer)

There are social classes in our society..... 1 (3965)
There is no social class in our society 2
[Don't know]..... 3

E15a. It is said that there are at least four social classes as follows. Do you think which class you belong to? (Choose one answer)

Peasants..... 1 (3967)
Working class..... 2 → skip to E16
Middle-class..... 3
Entrepreneur..... 4
[Refused to choose]..... 5→ continue to ask E15b

E15b. If you have to choose one, do you think which class you belong to? (Choose one answer)

Peasants..... 1 (3969)
Working class..... 2
Middle-class..... 3
Entrepreneur..... 4
[Still refused to choose] *5*

E16. In your opinion, who should run the following businesses? State, private sectors, or both? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Run by the state only	**Run by private sectors only**	**Run by the state or private sectors**	***[Don't know]***	
1. Post	1	2	3	4	(3971)
2. Electricity, natural gas, and other domestic energy	1	2	3	4	(3972)
3. Banks	1	2	3	4	(3973)
4. Iron and steel industry	1	2	3	4	(3974)
5. Railway	1	2	3	4	(3975)
6. Hospital	1	2	3	4	(3976)
7. Museum and park	1	2	3	4	(3977)
8. Department store	1	2	3	4	(3978)
9. University	1	2	3	4	(3979)
10. Grain collection and purchasing	1	2	3	4	(3980)

E17. If the government has a great amount of money for local development and constructions, do you think what projects should be considered first? (Choose three from the items listed below and sort them by importance)

	Most important	Second important	Third important
	(4010)	(4011)	(4012)
1. Environmental protection	1	1	1
2. Medical service and hygiene	2	2	2
3. Police and judicature	3	3	3
4. Compulsory education	4	4	4
5. Fitness centers and gyms	5	5	5
6. Pension	6	6	6
7. Poverty alleviation and relief	7	7	7
8 Increasing job opportunities	8	8	8
9. Unemployment relief	9	9	9
10. Culture and arts	0	0	0

E18. There is a list of some problems that China might encounter. Please estimate their severity and locate them in the five-point scales. Point 1 represents "least severe" and point 5 means "most severe" (Choose one answer in each row).

	Least severe	Not so severe	Neutral	Severe	Most severe	*[Don't know]*	
1. Global environmental problem	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4014)
2. Global economic recession	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4015)
3. Military invasion and threats of some international hostile forces	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4016)
4. Global terrorism threats	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4017)
5. Global energy shortage	1	2	3	4	5	6	(4018)

E19. Do you support some people or organizations to express their concerns and interests by the following means? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Strongly support	Fairly support	Fairly unsupport	Strongly unsupport	*[Hard to say]*	
1. Public assembly	1	2	3	4	5	(4020)
2. Parade and demonstration	1	2	3	4	5	(4021)
3. Strike	1	2	3	4	5	(4022)
4. Appealing to higher authorities for help	1	2	3	4	5	(4023)

E20. In your opinion, were the rights of workers effectively protected during the transformation of state-owned or collective-owned enterprises in recent years? (Choose one answer)

All rights of workers were protected effectively 1 (4025)
Most rights of workers were protected effectively 2
Half rights of workers were protected effectively 3
Little rights of workers was protected effectively 4
Almost no rights of workers was protected effectively 5

E21. Suppose workers of an industry, say the coal mine, go on strike because they are not satisfied with their working conditions and salaries. Which of the following outcomes of the strike do you like to see? (Choose one answer)

Most requests of the workers have been satisfied 1 (4027)
Most requests of the workers have been satisfied
but workers made some concessions 2
Few requests of the workers has been satisfied
but workers made a lot of concessions 3
Almost no request of workers has been satisfied
before the strike ended 4
[Don't know] 5

E22. In real life, collective actions or activities often happen, such as boycotting unreasonable charges, mass oppositions to land take-over or relocation, collective environmental protection activities, collective signing, collective bargainings, collective lawsuits, collective petitions, collective appealing to higher authorities for help, collective strikes, assemblies, parades, demonstrations, and so on. In the past five years, did anything like these happen around you? (Choose one answer)

(4029)
Yes. About [____|____] time(s) (4030-4031) 1
Never ..... 2 → skip to E29

E23. In the above collective actions or activities, did you play any role as follows? (Choose all that applies to you)

Organizer 1 (4032)
Ordinary participator 2
Supporter 3
Participated in other ways 4
Never participated 5
Other (specify: _____) 6

E24. Were you involved in the preparation process of these collective actions or activities (such as attending meeting(s), discussion(s), and communications)? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (4034)
No 2

E25. Did you provide any material support (such as money and equipments) to these collective actions or activities? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (4036)
No 2

E26. Did you provide any moral support to these collective actions or activities through offering your signature or oral support (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (4038)
No 2

E27. What were the main targets of these collective actions or activities? (Choose all that applies)

Corporations, enterprises, manufacturers, or other
economic organizations 1 (4040)
Collective or state institutions 2
State departments 3
Civil nonprofit organizations or institutions 4
State cadres (including village cadres in rural areas） 5
A national policy 6
Private person(s) 7
Other (specify: _____) 8

E28. Were these collective actions or activities related to your personal interests? (Choose one answer)

Would protect or improve my interests 1 (4042)
Would do harm to my interests 2
No direct relation with my interests 3

E29. In the past five years, were you ever treated unfairly at the following aspects? (Choose all that applies to you)

Dissension of housing property 1 (4044)
Land requisition 2
Urban relocation 3
Enterprise transformation 4
Unemployment welfare 5
Distribution of rural housing land 6
Grass-root elections 7
Dissension of debts 8
Other (specify: _____) 9
None of above ..... 0 → skip to E33

E30. When you were treated unfairly, which department did you want to appeal to mostly? (Choose one answer)

Leaders of my work unit 1 (4046)
Local government 2
Court 3
Labour union, Youth League, Women's Federation,
and other social organizations 4
Non-governmental organization 5
Other (specify: _____) 6

E31. Actually what department had you appealed to? (Choose all that applies to you)

Local government 1 (4048)
Court 2

Labour union, Youth League, Women's Federation,
and other social organizations 3
Non-governmental organization..... 4
Other (specify: _____)..... 5

E32. In the process of solving disputes, what methods did you adopt? (Choose all that applies to you)

Dropping in and arguing with the other party directly 1 (4050)
Consulting with lawyers about related information 2
Consulting with relatives, friends, or acquaintances
about related information 3
Going to court and prosecute 4
Making complaints to mass media 5
Threatening or revenging privately 6
Exerting impacts on the other party through relatives,
friends, or acquaintances 7
Appealing to higher authorities for help by myself or with
other family members 8
Appealing to higher authorities for help with
other persons or families 9
Collectively appealing to higher authorities for help 1 (4051)
Parade and demonstratione 2
Strikes or students' strikes 3
Other (specify: _____) 4

E33. Do you currently join any association, society, club, or other organization(s)? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (4053)
No..... 2 → skip to E36

E34. How many associations, societies, clubs, or other organizations do you currently join? (Fill in the number and begin with 0 if needed)

[____|____] (4055-4056)

E35. Please tell us some information about the associations, societies or organizations you join. (If there are more than five organizations, please provide information about the most important five)

ID	E37a. Type of organization	E37b. Is the organizational expenditure covered by the state financial allocation?	E37c. Major personnel appointment	E37. Rank of the supervisory department for this organization
	1. Life / Recreation 2. Group/community self-management 3. State / politics 4. Economy / business 5. Education/science/culture/research 6. Solidarity/social communication 7. Other 9 [Not applicable]	1. Totally 2. Most 3. Little 4. Self-financing 5. Other	1. Appointed by the superior department 2. Norminated by organization members and approved by the superior department 3. Independently elected	1. Without a specific supervisory or affiliated department 2. No rank 3. Section (Keji) level 4. Vice-department-level (Fu Chu ji)

	X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	within the organization 4. Other 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]	5. Department-level (Chu ji) 6. Bureau-level (Ju ji) and above 9 [Not applicable] X [Don't know] Y [Refused to answer]
1	[____] (4060)	[____] (4062)	[____] (4064)	[____] (4066)
2	[____] (4070)	[____] (4072)	[____] (4074)	[____] (4076)
3	[____] (4110)	[____] (4112)	[____] (4114)	[____] (4116)
4	[____] (4120)	[____] (4122)	[____] (4124)	[____] (4126)
5	[____] (4130)	[____] (4132)	[____] (4134)	[____] (4136)

E36. In your opinion, is it fair for Chinese manufacturers to pay patent fee to foreigners? (Choose one answer)

Very fair 1 (4138)
Fair 2
Unfair 3
Very unfair 4
[Don't know] 5

E37. In your opinion, is it fair for foreign manufacturers to pay patent fee to Chinese? (Choose one answer)

Very fair 1 (4140)
Fair 2
Unfair 3
Very unfair 4
[Don't know] 5

E38. In your leisure time, what's the frequency of participating in the following activities? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Almost everyday	**Several times a week**	**Once a week**	**Several times a month**	**Once a month**	**Several times a year**	**Never**	
1. Watching TV	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4143)
2. Reading newspapers and magazines	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4144)
3. Surfing the Internet	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4145)
4. Reading books on literature, social science, or science and technology	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4146)
5. Enjoying musics or operas	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4147)
6. Having fitness training physical exercises	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4148)
7. Chatting online or play games	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4149)
8. Outing	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4150)
9. Playing card games or marjong	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4151)
10. Going to cafes or bars	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4152)
11. Spending time in tea houses	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4153)

12. Having meals in restaurants	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4154)
13. Doing housework	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4155)
14. Dealing with business related work	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(4156)

E39. As for the issues listed below, information from different channels is possibly inconsistent. In this case, how do you trust the five channels in the first row of the table? Please use a five-point scale to indicate the degree of your trust: 5 = "Most trustworthy", 4 = "Fairyl trustworthy", 3 = "So-so", 2 = "Not so trustworthy", and 1 = "Least trustworthy". (Please fill in numbers on the lines in this table)

Information Channel **Topic**	**Government agencies**	**Central-level media**	**Experts or scholars in related areas**	**Staff of legal system**	**Word of mouth**
1. Fluctuations of housing prices	[____] (4160)	[____] (4162)	[____] (4164)	[____] (4166)	[____] (4168)
2. Forecast of stock markets	[____] (4170)	[____] (4172)	[____] (4174)	[____] (4176)	[____] (4178)
3. Domestic corruptions	[____] (4210)	[____] (4212)	[____] (4214)	[____] (4216)	[____] (4218)
4. Poor-rich gap	[____] (4220)	[____] (4222)	[____] (4224)	[____] (4226)	[____] (4228)
5. Employment of college students	[____] (4230)	[____] (4232)	[____] (4234)	[____] (4236)	[____] (4238)
6. Judgement on social security	[____] (4240)	[____] (4242)	[____] (4244)	[____] (4246)	[____] (4248)
7. Casualties of a mining accident	[____] (4250)	[____] (4252)	[____] (4254)	[____] (4256)	[____] (4258)
8. Forecast of a violent earthquake somewhere in the near future	[____] (4260)	[____] (4262)	[____] (4264)	[____] (4266)	[____] (4268)

E40. Last year, did you or your family members suffer from ill health or economic loss caused by environmental pollutions (including air pollution, water pollution, garbage pollution, noises, and so on)? (Choose one answer) (4310)

Yes, totally [____|____] time(s) (4312-4313)..... 1
Never..... 2 → skip to E44b

E41. Then, in the most impressive accident of suffering from the pollutions did you take any action? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (4315)
Never..... 2 → skip to E44a

E42. What were your actions then? (Choose all that applies to you)

Negotiated with polluters directly 1 (4317)
Went to court and prosecute..... 2
Asked for solutions from related government departments..... 3
Reported to mass media 4
Other (specify: _____)..... 5

E43. Did your actions lead to any result you were satisfied with? (Choose one answer)

Very unsatisfied 1 (4319)
Unsatisfied 2
So-so 3
Satisfied..... 4
Very satisfied 5

【Attention: After finishing the question E43, please skip to E44b directly】

E44a. Then, what was the main reason you did not take any action? (Choose one answer)

Never thought about any action and just tolerated it..... 1 (4321)
I thought about taking actions but did not know how to do it..... 2
I thought about taking actions but it could be troublesome and costly... 3
I thought about taking actions but I knew it would be meaningless ……4
Other (specify: _____)..... 5

E44b. Are you willing to join any civil organization for environmental protection? (Choose one answer)

Yes. I have been a member 1 (4322)
Yes. I hope to join later 2
No..... 3
[Not clear about this/hard to say] 4

E45. In the most recent direct election of People's Congress representatives, did you participate in the following activities? (Choose all that applies to you)

Voting 1 (4324)
Nominating candidate(s) 2
Encouraging others to vote..... 3
Attending the local People's Congress
(including People's Congress at the village/township/district level) 4
None of above 5
Did not experience any direct election of People's
Congress representatives at the county or village level..... 6

E46. In the past 12 months, did you and your acquaintances encounter any illegal violation listed below? (Regardless of its success or failure)

	Yourself			Your acquaintance(s)		
	Yes	**No**		**Yes/I heard about that**	**No/Never heard about that**	
1. Pocket money or belongings were stolen	1	2	(4326)	1	2	(4336)
2. Pocket money or belongings were robbed	1	2	(4327)	1	2	(4337)
3. Being beaten or threatened	1	2	(4328)	1	2	(4338)
4. Home was broken in and stolen	1	2	(4329)	1	2	(4339)
5. Home was broken in and robbed	1	2	(4330)	1	2	(4340)

E47. Do you agree with the following statements? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Strongly disagree	**Disagree**	**Agree**	**Strongly agree**	***[Refused to answer]***	
1. If enterprises or corporations stop chasing profits, the whole society cannot develop	1	2	3	4	5	(4342)
2. Ordinary workers should play a considerable role in the decision-making and manangement processes of enterprises or corporations	1	2	3	4	5	(4343)
3. Bosses of enterprises exploit a lot from their workers or employees	1	2	3	4	5	(4344)
4. Without supervisions in companies, employees can still do their jobs well	1	2	3	4	5	(4345)
5. Insufficient education is a main cause of poverty	1	2	3	4	5	(4346)
6. Unwillingness to work is a main cause of poverty	1	2	3	4	5	(4347)
7. Experts and scholars usually have higher moral accomplishment than ordinary people	1	2	3	4	5	(4348)
8. Inadvisable government policies are an important cause of poverty	1	2	3	4	5	(4349)
9. The government should strengthen the supervision and management of private entrepreneurs	1	2	3	4	5	(4350)
10. The government and courts always have consistent attitudes towards influential law cases	1	2	3	4	5	(4351)
11. It is always correct to obey the government	1	2	3	4	5	(4352)
12. Only with strong supports and cooperation of the government, can the law system run normally	1	2	3	4	5	(4353)
13. Increasing the income gap will lead to higher working incentives	1	2	3	4	5	(4354)
14. Government should impose a heavier tax on the rich to help the poor	1	2	3	4	5	(4355)
15. State owned hospitals should provide more high class wards to satisfy the needs of patients who can afford to use	1	2	3	4	5	(4356)
16. China should provide more economic aids to the countries of the Third World	1	2	3	4	5	(4357)
17. Although Africa is far away from us, we still should send more medical teams to support our black friends	1	2	3	4	5	(4358)
18. Anybody should support his nation even though he believes that sometimes the country does something wrong	1	2	3	4	5	(4359)
19. China should dispatch troops to participate in the United Nations' peace keeping forces	1	2	3	4	5	(4360)
20. Presently, some international forces are trying to prevent China from developing and rising	1	2	3	4	5	(4361)

	Strongly disagree	**Disagree**	**Agree**	**Strongly agree**	***[Refused to answer]***	
21. The closer economic relations two countries have, the less likely they will be involved in military conflicts	1	2	3	4	5	(4362)
22. To protect our domestic economy, China should restrict the imports from other countries	1	2	3	4	5	(4363)
23. We should amend domestic laws and regulations that do not accord with the rules of the World Trade Organization	1	2	3	4	5	(4364)
24. We should prohibit foreigners from purchasing large state-owned enterprises in our country	1	2	3	4	5	(4365)
25. Big foreign companies pose huge pressure of competition on China's native corporations	1	2	3	4	5	(4366)
26. We can buy better products if no restriction is imposed on imports	1	2	3	4	5	(4367)
27. Foreign films, musics, and books have detrimental effects on Chinese cultures	1	2	3	4	5	(4368)
28. Foreign products have better quality than the homemade	1	2	3	4	5	(4369)
29. I know what's going on in my village/community, so I have the right to participate in those affairs	1	2	3	4	5	(4370)
30. I will vote definitely if I have the chance to participate in the direct election of the head of a county/district	1	2	3	4	5	(4371)
31. Politics is so complicated that I cannot understand	1	2	3	4	5	(4372)
32. If only the economy can keep developing stably, there is no need to increase the level of democracy	1	2	3	4	5	(4373)
33. People in good economic conditions have stronger voices on public affairs than people in bad economic conditions	1	2	3	4	5	(4374)
34. Only people with specialized knowledge and competence can have a say in decision-making processes	1	2	3	4	5	(4375)
35. If people have different opinions on local policies, they have the right to appeal to governments at higher levels	1	2	3	4	5	(4376)
36. When laws conflict with governmental policies, the law enforcement should follow the government's decisions	1	2	3	4	5	(4377)
37. Given that I do not break laws and commit crimes, the laws have nothing to do with my life	1	2	3	4	5	(4378)

E48. Generally speaking, are you satisfied with the following aspects of your life? (Choose one answer in each row)

	Very satisfied	**Satisfied**	**Un satisfied**	**Very unsatisfied**	***[Not applicable]***	
1. Family economic status	1	2	3	4	5	(4410)
2. Family relationships	1	2	3	4	5	(4411)

3. Interpersonal relationships	1	2	3	4	5	(4412)
4. Personal health status	1	2	3	4	5	(4413)
5. Housing status	1	2	3	4	5	(4414)
6. Residential community	1	2	3	4	5	(4415)
7. Occupation	1	2	3	4	5	(4416)
8. On the whole, are you satisfied with your current living status?	1	2	3	4	5	(4417)

E49. On the whole, how do you feel about your life? (Choose one answer)

Very unhappy 1 (4420)
Unhappy 2
So-so 3
Happy 4
Very happy 5

E50. Are you willing to tell us your Email address, so that we can contact you occasionally to have your opinions on some social issues? (Choose one answer)

I do not have an Email address..... 1 (4422)
I am unwilling to do so..... 2
Yes..... 3 → Email Address: _____

E51. [Interviewer record]Continue to ask Family Questionnaire? (Choose one answer)

Yes (Continue to ask the Family Questionnaire, and then
Return to finish the rest part of this questionnaire) 1 (4424)
No (Finish the rest part of this questionnaire now
and then complete this interview) 2

== This is the end of this questionnaire. Please fill in the following interview records and the cover page. Express acknowledgement to the respondent.==

【Attention: The following questions part must be finished by interviewers】

1a. Is the respondent selected from initial samples or back-up samples? (Choose one answer)

From initial samples 1 (4425)
From back-up samples 2
None of above 3

【Interview Record】
1b. Summary of this interview

	Interview date （ month , day ）	**Starting time （ hour , minute ） 24-hour format**	**Ending time （ hour , minute ） 24-hour format**	**Is this interview successful or not?** 1. Successful 2. Failed	**Reasons of failure**
First interview	____ month ____ day (4430-4433)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4435-4438)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4440-4443)	_____ (4445)	____ (4447)
Second interview	____ month ____ day (4450-4453)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4455-4458)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4460-4463)	_____ (4465)	____ (4467)
Third interview	____ month ____ day (4510-4513)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4515-4518)	___ ___hour ____ minute (4520-4523)	_____ (4525)	____ (4527)

Reasons of failure: 1. Vacant house/apartment // 2. The respondent was not able to be interviewed (ill) // 3. The respondent was not at home and another appointment had to be made // 4. The respondent asked interviewer to return later // 5. The interview was partly completed and interviewer was needed to return later

2. During this interview, this questionnaire was (Choose one answer)

filled out by the respondent..... 1 (4530)
filled out by interviewer..... 2
assisted by a third party translator 3
partly filled in by the respondent and partly by interviewer 4
Other (specify: _____)..... 5

3. During the interview, did the respondent mean to reject this interview? (Choose one only)

Tried to reject at the very beginning 1 (4532)
Tried to reject during the interview..... 2
Tried to reject at the end of this interview 3
Wanted to reject for several times..... 4
Never tried to reject 5

4. During this interview, did the respondent express his/her impatience? (Choose one answer)

Never 1 (4534)
Occasionally 2
Sometimes..... 3
From the very beginning to the end 4

5. During this interview, how about the trust between the respondent and the interviewer? (Choose one only)

Very low 1 (4536)
Low 2
High 3
Very high..... 4

6. During this interview, was the respondent serious about their answers? (Choose one answer)

Not serious most of the time 1 (4538)
Not serious sometimes 2
Seemed to be serious 3
Completely serious 4

7. Was the respondent cooperative with the interview ? (Choose one only)

Very cooperative 1 (4540)
Cooperative 2
Uncooperative 3
Very uncooperative 4

8. How about the reliability of this interview? (Choose one answer)

Very reliable 1 (4542)
Reliable 2
Not reliable 3
Not reliable at all 4

9. The language used in the interview was: (Choose one only)

Putonghua 1 (4544)
Local dialect 2
Other (specify: _____) 3

10. Was this interview finished by the interviewer alone? (Choose one answer)

Yes 1 (4546)
No. Accompanied by another interviewer of the same gender 2
No. Accompanied by another interviewer of different gender 3
No. Accompanied by the interview supervisor 4
No. Other (specify: _____) 5

11. Was an appointment of interview made in advance? (Choose one only)

Yes 1 (4548)
No 2

12. During this interview, was there any other people on the spot? (Choose all that applies)

None 1 (4550)
Yes. The respondent’s spouse was on the spot 2
Yes. The respondent’s child(ren) was/were on the spot 3
Yes. The respondent’s parent(s)/parent(s)-in-law was/were on the spot ... 4
Yes, other person(s) was/were on the spot 5

13. Is there a telephone at the respondent's home? (Choose one answer)

No 1 (4552)
Yes. The telephone number is _____ 2

14. Respondent's address: _____ Respondent's name: _____

15. Gender of interviewer (Choose one answer)

Male 1 (4554)
Female 2

16. Age of interviewer: _____ (4556-4557)

17. Occupation of interviewer: _____ (4560-4562)

Interviewer's guarantee: I promise that all data supplied in this questionnaire were obtained by myself following the standard procedures and regulations. No deliberate errors or lies are involved. If any counterfeited questionnaire is disclosed later, the whole interview work will be nullified and all cost thus caused to the survey company must be paid off by me

Interviewer signature: _____

Ⅲ.７　国際標準職業分類（ISCO）

国際標準職業分類（International Standard Classification of Occupations: ISCO）は、国際労働機関（International Labour Organization: ILO）が定めている職業分類コードである（詳細はhttp://www.ilo.org/を参照）。コーディングはもっとも細かい４桁（Unit group）の水準で行ったが、基礎集計はMajor groupにまとめている。

MAJOR GROUP 1: LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS
11 LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS
111 LEGISLATORS
1110 Legislators
112 SENIOR GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
1120 Senior government officials
113 TRADITIONAL CHIEFS AND HEADS OF VILLAGES
1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
114 SENIOR OFFICIALS OF SPECIAL-INTEREST ORGANISATIONS
1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations
1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations
1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations
12 CORPORATE MANAGERS
121 DIRECTORS AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES
1210 Directors and chief executives
122 PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT MANAGERS
1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
1224 Production and operations department managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
123 OTHER DEPARTMENT MANAGERS
1231 Finance and administration department managers
1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
1233 Sales and marketing department managers
1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
1235 Supply and distribution department managers
1236 Computing services department managers
1237 Research and development department managers
1239 Other department managers not elsewhere classified
13 GENERAL MANAGERS
131 GENERAL MANAGERS
1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry/ and fishing
1312 General managers in manufacturing
1313 General managers in construction
1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
1316 General managers in transport, storage and communications
1317 General managers of business services
1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

MAJOR GROUP 2: PROFESSIONALS
21 PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS
211 PHYSICISTS, CHEMISTS AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS

2111 Physicists and astronomers
2112 Meteorologists
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists
212 MATHEMATICIANS, STATISTICIANS AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS
2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
2122 Statisticians
213 COMPUTING PROFESSIONALS
2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
2132 Computer programmers
2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
214 ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS
2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
2142 Civil engineers
2143 Electrical engineers
2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
2145 Mechanical engineers
2146 Chemical engineers
2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2148 Cartographers and surveyors
2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified
22 LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
221 LIFE SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS
2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals
2213 Agronomists and related professionals
222 HEALTH PROFESSIONALS (except nursing)
2221 Medical doctors
2222 Dentists
2223 Veterinarians
2224 Pharmacists
2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
223 NURSING AND MIDWIFERY PROFESSIONALS
2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
23 TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
231 COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
232 SECONDARY EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
233 PRIMARY AND PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
2331 Primary education teaching professionals
2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
234 SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
2340 Special education teaching professionals
235 OTHER TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
2351 Education methods specialists
2352 School inspectors
2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
24 OTHER PROFESSIONALS
241 BUSINESS PROFESSIONALS
2411 Accountants
2412 Personnel and careers professionals
2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
242 LEGAL PROFESSIONALS
2421 Lawyers
2422 Judges
2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
243 ARCHIVISTS, LIBRARIANS AND RELATED INFORMATION PROFESSIONALS

2431 Archivists and curators
2432 Librarians and related information professionals
244 SOCIAL SCIENCE AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS
2441 Economists
2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445 Psychologists
2446 Social work professionals
245 WRITERS AND CREATIVE OR PERFORMING ARTISTS
2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453 Composers, musicians and singers
2454 Choreographers and dancers
2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
246 RELIGIOUS PROFESSIONALS
2460 Religious professionals

MAJOR GROUP 3: TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
31 PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
311 PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE TECHNICIANS
3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
3112 Civil engineering technicians
3113 Electrical engineering technicians
3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
3116 Chemical engineering technicians
3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118 Draughtspersons
3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
312 COMPUTER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3121 Computer assistants
3122 Computer equipment operators
3123 Industrial robot controllers
313 OPTICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
3133 Medical equipment operators
3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
314 SHIP AND AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS AND TECHNICIANS
3141 Ships' engineers
3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3144 Air traffic controllers
3145 Air traffic safety technicians
315 SAFETY AND QUALITY INSPECTORS
3151 Building and fire inspectors
3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
32 LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
321 LIFE SCIENCE TECHNICIANS AND RELATED ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3211 Life science technicians
3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213 Farming and forestry advisers
322 MODERN HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS (except nursing)
3221 Medical assistants
3222 Sanitarians
3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
3224 Optometrists and opticians

3225 Dental assistants
3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
3227 Veterinary assistants
3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
323 NURSING AND MIDWIFERY ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3231 Nursing associate professionals
3232 Midwifery associate professionals
324 TRADITIONAL MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND FAITH HEALERS
3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
3242 Faith healers
33 TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
331 PRIMARY EDUCATION TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
332 PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
333 SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
334 OTHER TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3340 Other teaching associate professionals
34 OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
341 FINANCE AND SALES ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412 Insurance representatives
3413 Estate agents
3414 Travel consultants and organisers
3415 Technical and commercial sales representatives
3416 Buyers
3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
342 BUSINESS SERVICES AGENTS AND TRADE BROKERS
3421 Trade brokers
3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
3429 Business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified
343 ADMINISTRATIVE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals
3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
3433 Bookkeepers
3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified
344 CUSTOMS, TAX AND RELATED GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3441 Customs and border inspectors
3442 Government tax and excise officials
3443 Government social benefits officials
3444 Government licensing officials
3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
345 POLICE INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES
3450 Police inspectors and detectives
346 SOCIAL WORK ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3460 Social work associate professionals
347 ARTISTIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORTS ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
3471 Decorators and commercial designers
3472 Radio, television and other announcers
3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancers
3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related associate professionals
3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related associate professionals
348 RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS

3480 Religious associate professionals

MAJOR GROUP 4: CLERKS
41 OFFICE CLERKS
411 SECRETARIES AND KEYBOARD-OPERATING CLERKS
4111 Stenographers and typists
4112 Word-processor and related operators
4113 Data entry operators
4114 Calculating-machine operators
4115 Secretaries
412 NUMERICAL CLERKS
4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122 Statistical and finance clerks
413 MATERIAL-RECORDING AND TRANSPORT CLERKS
4131 Stock clerks
4132 Production clerks
4133 Transport clerks
414 LIBRARY, MAIL AND RELATED CLERKS
4141 Library and filing clerks
4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144 Scribes and related workers
419 OTHER OFFICE CLERKS
4190 Other office clerks
42 CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS
421 CASHIERS, TELLERS AND RELATED CLERKS
4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
422 CLIENT INFORMATION CLERKS
4221 Travel agency and related clerks
4222 Receptionists and information clerks
4223 Telephone switchboard operators

MAJOR GROUP 5: SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS
51 PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS
511 TRAVEL ATTENDANTS AND RELATED WORKERS
5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides
512 HOUSEKEEPING AND RESTAURANT SERVICES WORKERS
5121 Housekeepers and related workers
5122 Cooks
5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
513 PERSONAL CARE AND RELATED WORKERS
5131 Child-care workers
5132 Institution-based personal care workers
5133 Home-based personal care workers
5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
514 OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES WORKERS
5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
5142 Companions and valets
5143 Undertakers and embalmers
5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
515 ASTROLOGERS, FORTUNE-TELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS
5151 Astrologers and related workers

5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
516 PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS
5161 Fire-fighters
5162 Police officers
5163 Prison guards
5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
52 MODELS, SALESPERSONS AND DEMONSTRATORS
521 FASHION AND OTHER MODELS
5210 Fashion and other models
522 SHOP SALESPERSONS AND DEMONSTRATORS
5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
523 STALL AND MARKET SALESPERSONS
5230 Stall and market salespersons

MAJOR GROUP 6: SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS
61 MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS
611 MARKET GARDENERS AND CROP GROWERS
6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114 Mixed-crop growers
612 MARKET-ORIENTED ANIMAL PRODUCERS AND RELATED WORKERS
6121 Dairy and livestock producers
6122 Poultry producers
6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
6124 Mixed-animal producers
6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
613 MARKET-ORIENTED CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCERS
6130 Market-oriented crop and animal producers
614 FORESTRY AND RELATED WORKERS
6141 Forestry workers and loggers
6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
615 FISHERY WORKERS, HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS
6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
6154 Hunters and trappers
62 SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS
621 SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS
6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers

MAJOR GROUP 7: CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
71 EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS
711 MINERS, SHOTFIRERS, STONE CUTTERS AND CARVERS
7111 Miners and quarry workers
7112 Shotfirers and blasters
7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
712 BUILDING FRAME AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
7121 Builders, traditional materials
7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7124 Carpenters and joiners
7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
713 BUILDING FINISHERS AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
7131 Roofers
7132 Floor layers and tile setters
7133 Plasterers
7134 Insulation workers

7135 Glaziers
7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137 Building and related electricians
714 PAINTERS, BUILDING STRUCTURE CLEANERS AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
7141 Painters and related workers
7142 Varnishers and related painters
7143 Building structure cleaners
72 METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
721 METAL MOULDERS, WELDERS, SHEET-METAL WORKERS, STRUCTURAL- METAL PREPARERS, AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215 Riggers and cable splicers
7216 Underwater workers
722 BLACKSMITHS, TOOL-MAKERS AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
7222 Tool-makers and related workers
7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
723 MACHINERY MECHANICS AND FITTERS
7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
724 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MECHANICS AND FITTERS
7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
7242 Electronics fitters
7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
73 PRECISION, HANDICRAFT, PRINTING AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
731 PRECISION WORKERS IN METAL AND RELATED MATERIALS
7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312 Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
732 POTTERS, GLASS-MAKERS AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
7322 Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7323 Glass engravers and etchers
7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
733 HANDICRAFT WORKERS IN WOOD,TEXTILE, LEATHER AND RELATED MATERIALS
7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
734 PRINTING AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
7342 Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343 Printing engravers and etchers
7344 Photographic and related workers
7345 Bookbinders and related workers
7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
74 OTHER CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
741 FOOD PROCESSING AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7413 Dairy-products makers
7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders

7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
742 WOOD TREATERS, CABINET-MAKERS AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
7421 Wood treaters
7422 Cabinet makers and related workers
7423 Woodworking machine setters and setter-operators
7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
743 TEXTILE, GARMENT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
7431 Fibre preparers
7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434 Furriers and related workers
7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437 Upholsterers and related workers
744 PELT, LEATHER AND SHOEMAKING TRADES WORKERS
7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442 Shoe-makers and related workers

MAJOR GROUP 8: PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS
81 STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS
811 MINING- AND MINERAL-PROCESSING-PLANT OPERATORS
8111 Mining-plant operators
8112 Mineral-ore- and stone-processing-plant operators
8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
812 METAL-PROCESSING-PLANT OPERATORS
8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124 Metal drawers and extruders
813 GLASS, CERAMICS AND RELATED PLANT OPERATORS
8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
814 WOOD-PROCESSING- AND PAPERMAKING-PLANT OPERATORS
8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
8143 Papermaking-plant operators
815 CHEMICAL-PROCESSING-PLANT OPERATORS
8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery operators
8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
816 POWER-PRODUCTION AND RELATED PLANT OPERATORS
8161 Power-production plant operators
8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators
817 AUTOMATED-ASSEMBLY-LINE AND INDUSTRIAL-ROBOT OPERATORS
8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
8172 Industrial-robot operators
82 MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS
821 METAL- AND MINERAL-PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
8211 Machine-tool operators
8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
822 CHEMICAL-PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry-products machine operators
8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators

8224 Photographic-products machine operators
8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
823 RUBBER- AND PLASTIC-PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
8231 Rubber-products machine operators
8232 Plastic-products machine operators
824 WOOD-PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
8240 Wood-products machine operators
825 PRINTING-, BINDING- AND PAPER-PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
8251 Printing-machine operators
8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
8253 Paper-products machine operators
826 TEXTILE-, FUR- AND LEATHER-PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263 Sewing-machine operators
8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
8265 Fur and leather-preparing-machine operators
8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
827 FOOD AND RELATED PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
8272 Dairy-products machine operators
8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
8276 Sugar production machine operators
8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
8278 Brewers, wine and other beverage machine operators
8279 Tobacco production machine operators
828 ASSEMBLERS
8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
8285 Wood and related products assemblers
8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
829 OTHER MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS
8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
83 DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS
831 LOCOMOTIVE-ENGINE DRIVERS AND RELATED WORKERS
8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
8312 Railway brakers, signallers and shunters
832 MOTOR-VEHICLE DRIVERS
8321 Motor-cycle drivers
8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
8323 Bus and tram drivers
8324 Heavy-truck and lorry drivers
833 AGRICULTURAL AND OTHER MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS
8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334 Lifting-truck operators
834 SHIPS' DECK CREWS AND RELATED WORKERS
8340 Ships' deck crews and related workers

MAJOR GROUP 9: ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS
91 SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS
911 STREET VENDORS AND RELATED WORKERS

9111 Street food vendors
9112 Street vendors, non-food products
9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
912 SHOE CLEANING AND OTHER STREET SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS
9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
913 DOMESTIC AND RELATED HELPERS, CLEANERS AND LAUNDERERS
9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
914 BUILDING CARETAKERS, WINDOW AND RELATED CLEANERS
9141 Building caretakers
9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
915 MESSENGERS, PORTERS, DOORKEEPERS AND RELATED WORKERS
9151 Messengers, package and luggage porters and deliverers
9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons and related workers
9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
916 GARBAGE COLLECTORS AND RELATED LABOURERS
9161 Garbage collectors
9162 Sweepers and related labourers
92 AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS
921 AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS
9211 Farm-hands and labourers
9212 Forestry labourers
9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
93 LABOURERS IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT
931 MINING AND CONSTRUCTION LABOURERS
9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
9313 Building construction labourers
932 MANUFACTURING LABOURERS
9321 Assembling labourers
9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
933 TRANSPORT LABOURERS AND FREIGHT HANDLERS
9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333 Freight handlers

MAJOR GROUP 0: ARMED FORCES
01 ARMED FORCES
011 ARMED FORCES
0110 Armed forces

Ⅲ.８　GSS・世論調査と EASS 2006 調査項目の対応表

注：１）GSS ならびに各種世論調査における調査項目と設問文や選択肢が完全に一致する場合だけでなく、類似しているケースも含まれている。
２）GSS は 1972 年から 2006 年までの調査、世論調査は日本において比較的最近行なわれたものについて検討している。
３）世論調査…※：主として基本的な属性で、世論調査以外の官庁統計（個人調査だけでなく制度調査を含む）などに対応する設問があるものを意味する。（例えば、就業構造基本統計調査、労働組合基礎調査、賃金労働制度等調査など）

EASS 2006 変数名	EASS 2006 変数ラベル	GSS 変数名	最近の世論調査など
v1	EASS study number		
v2	Country/region		
v3	Respondent number		
v4	How many family members	HOMPOP	※
v5	R: Number of siblings: older brothers	BRONUM SIBORDER (SIBS)	※
v6	R: Number of siblings: older sisters	SIBORDER SISNUM (SIBS)	※
v7	R: Number of siblings: respondent him/herself		
v8	R: Number of siblings: younger brothers	BRONUM SIBORDER (SIBS)	
v9	R: Number of siblings: younger sisters	SIBORDER SISNUM (SIBS)	※
v10	R: Total number of siblings including R and deceased	SIBS	※
s1_cntw	R: Total number of siblings alive	(SBALIVE1-9)	※
v11	SP: Number of siblings: older brothers	(SPSIBS)	1999.1　日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98)
v12	SP: Number of siblings: older sisters		
v13	SP: Number of siblings: spouse him/herself		
v14	SP: Number of siblings: younger brothers		
v15	SP: Number of siblings: younger sisters		
v16	SP: Total number of siblings including spouse and deceased	SPSIBS	
s2_cntw	SP: Total number of siblings alive	(SPSIBS)	
v17	R: Total number of sons including deceased	(SONNUM)	
v18	R: Total number of daughters including deceased	(DAUNUM)	
v19 v26 v33 v40 v47 v54 v61 v68 v75 v82 v89	Family2-12: Relation to R	RELATE1～ RELATE14 RELHHD1～ RELHHD14 RELHH1～ RELHH14	※

v20 v27 v34 v41 v48 v55 v62 v69 v76 v83 v90	Family2-12: Sex	GENDER1～ GENDER14	※
v21 v28 v35 v42 v49 v56 v63 v70 v77 v84 v91	Family2-12: Age	OLD1～OLD14	※
v22 v29 v36 v43 v50 v57 v64 v71 v78 v85 v92	Family2-12: Marital status	MAR1～MAR14	1999.1　日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」（NFRJ98） 2004.1　日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」（NFRJ03）
v23 v30 v37 v44 v51 v58 v65 v72 v79 v86 v93	Family2-12: Co-residence status	AWAY1～ AWAY14	
v24 v31 v38 v45 v52 v59 v66 v73 v80 v87 v94	Family2-12: Reason for living elsewhere	WHERE1～14	

v25 v32 v39 v46 v53 v60 v67 v74 v81 v88 v95	Family2-12: Employment status		1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98) 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v96 v103 v110 v117 v124 v131 v138	Child1-7 not co-residing: Sex and birth order	KDSEX1～9	※
v97 v104 v111 v118 v125 v132 v139	Child1-7 not co-residing: Age	KDYRBRN1～9	※
v98 v105 v112 v119 v126 v133 v140	Child1-7 not co-residing: Marital status		2002.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「戦後日本の家族の歩み」(NFRJS01)
v99 v106 v113 v120 v127 v134 v141	Child1-7 not co-residing: Employment status	KDWORK1 KDWORK2	1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98) 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v100 v107 v114 v121 v128 v135 v142	Child1-7 not co-residing: How far he/she live	SONTIME DAUTIME	1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98) 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v101 v108 v115 v122 v129 v136 v143	Child1-7 not co-residing: How often f-to-f contact	SONVISIT DAUVISIT KIDVISIT	1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98)
v102 v109 v116 v123 v130 v137 v144	Child1-7 not co-residing: How often any other contact	SONCALL DAUCALL KIDCALL	

v145	Rs father: Alive or not	PADEATH PALIVE PALIVE1	1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98) 2002.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「戦後日本の家族の歩み」(NFRJS01) 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v146	Rs father: Age	PAYRBORN	1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98) 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v147	Rs father: Marital status		2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v148	Rs father: Employment status		1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98)
v149	Rs father: With whom is he living		
v150	Rs father: How far he lives	PATIME	2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v151	Rs father: How often f-to-f contact	PAVISIT PAVISIT1	2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v152	Rs father: How often any other contact	PACALL PACALL1	2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v153	Rs mother: Alive or not	MADEATH MALIVE MALIVE1	1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98) 2002.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「戦後日本の家族の歩み」(NFRJS01) 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v154	Rs mother: Age	MAYRBORN	1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98) 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v155	Rs mother: Marital status		2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査,」(NFRJ03)
v156	Rs mother: Employment status		1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98)
v157	Rs mother: With whom is she living		
v158	Rs mother: How far she lives	MATIME MATIME1	2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v159	Rs mother: How often f-to-f contact	MAVISIT MAVISIT1	2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v160	Rs mother: How often any other contact	MACALL MACALL1	2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v161	SPs father: Alive or not		1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査,」(NFRJ98) 2002.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「戦後日本の家族の歩み」(NFRJS01) 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v162	SPs father: Age		1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98) 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第2回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)

v163	SPs father: Marital status		2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」 (NFRJ03)
v164	SPs father: Employment status		1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98)
v165	SPs father: With whom is he living		
v166	SPs father: How far he lives		2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」 (NFRJ03)
v167	SPs father: How often f-to-f contact	(PARSLAW)	2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」 (NFRJ03)
v168	SPs father: How often any other contact		2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」 (NFRJ03)
v169	SPs mother: Alive or not		1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98) 2002.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「戦後日本の家族の歩み」(NFRJS01) 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」 (NFRJ03)
v170	SPs mother: Age		1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98) 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」 (NFRJ03)
v171	SPs mother: Marital status		2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」 (NFRJ03)
v172	SPs mother: Employment status		1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98)
v173	SPs mother: With whom is she living		
v174	SPs mother: How far she lives		2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」 (NFRJ03)
v175	SPs mother: How often f-to-f contact	(PARSLAW)	2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」 (NFRJ03)
v176	SPs mother: How often any other contact		2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」 (NFRJ03)
v177	Attitude to financial support: unmarried man to own parents		
v178	Attitude to financial support: unmarried woman to own parents		
v179	Attitude to financial support: married man to own parents		
v180	Attitude to financial support: married woman to own parents		
v181	Attitude to financial support: married man to SPs parents		
v182	Attitude to financial support: married woman to SPs parents		
v183	How frequently provided financial support: R to own parents		
v184	How frequently provided care work: R to own parents		
s3_ckt	How frequently listened personal problems: R to own parents		
v185	How frequently provided financial support: Own parents to R	(BORROW1) (BORROW2)	2004.1-2 日本家族社会学会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」
v186	How frequently provided care work: Own parents to R	(CHORES1) (CHORES2)	2004.1-2 日本家族社会学会 「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」

s5_ckt	How frequently listened personal problems: Own parents to R		
v187	Adult child with whom R contact most frequently	KIDMOST (DAUVISIT) (KIDVISIT) (SONVISIT)	
v188	Most frequently contacting child: co-reside or not	(KIDVISIT)	
v189	How frequently provided financial support: R to adult child		2003.7　国立社会保障・人口問題研究所「第 3 回全国家庭動向調査」
v190	How frequently provided care work: R to adult child		2003.7　国立社会保障・人口問題研究所「第 3 回全国家庭動向調査」
s7_ckt	How frequently listened personal problems: R to adult child		
v191	How frequently provided financial support: adult child to R	(BORROW1) (BORROW2)	2004.1-2　日本家族社会学会「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」
v192	How frequently provided care work: adult child to R	(CHORES1) (CHORES2)	2004.1-2　日本家族社会学会「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」
s9_ckt	How frequently listened personal problems: adult child to R		
v193	How frequently provided financial support: R to SPs parents		2003.7　国立社会保障・人口問題研究所「第 3 回全国家庭動向調査」
v194	How frequently provided care work: R to SPs parents		2003.7　国立社会保障・人口問題研究所「第 3 回全国家庭動向調査」
v195	How frequently provided financial support: SPs parents to R		2004.1-2　日本家族社会学会「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」
v196	How frequently provided care work: SPs parents to R		2004.1-2　日本家族社会学会「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」
v197	How often R prepare evening meal	(COOKING1) (HWDUTIES) (RHHWORK)	2002.11　NHK「家庭と男女の役割に関する調査」 2004.11　内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」(『月刊世論調査』05.5)
v198	How often R do the laundry	(HWDUTIES) (LAUNDRY1) (RHHWORK)	2002.6　内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」 2002.11　NHK「家庭と男女の役割に関する調査」
v199	How often R clean the house	(CLEAN1) (HWDUTIES) (RHHWORK)	2004.11　内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」
s11_jp	How often R shop for groceries	(HWDUTIES) (RHHWORK) (SHOP1)	2002.11　NHK「家庭と男女の役割に関する調査」
s12_jp	How often R take out the garbage	(HWDUTIES) (RHHWORK)	
v200	Preferred sex of child	(CHLDSEX) (CHLDSEX1)	1995　電通総研・余暇開発センター「世界価値観調査」 1997, 2002, 2005　国立社会保障・人口問題研究所「出生動向基本調査」 1998, 2003　統数研「日本人の国民性」全国調査 2000, 2005, 2006　家計経済研究所「消費生活に関するパネル調査」
v201	Most responsible persons for caring parents	(KIDPARS)	1983.10　生命保険文化センター「家族の変化と生活設計に関する調査」 2001.5　内閣府国民生活局「国民生活選好度調査－家族と生活に関する国民意識－」 2004.1　日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v202	Husband should be older than wife		2002.6　国立社会保障・人口問題研究所「第 12 回出生動向基本調査」

v203	Not necessary to have children in marriage	IMPKIDS KIDLESS MARKIDS NOKIDS	2001.1 読売新聞「家族像」(『日本の世論』) 2003.6 NHK「日本人の意識」第7回調査 2004.4 毎日新聞「人口・家族・世代」第1回世論調査」 2004.11 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」 2004.12 NHK「現代日本人のライフスタイル2004」
v204	Married men happier than unmarried	MEMARRY	2003.6 NHK「日本人の意識」第7回調査 2004.12 NHK「現代日本人のライフスタイル2004」
v205	Married women happier than unmarried	FEMARRY	2003.6 NHK「日本人の意識」第7回調査 2004.11 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」(『月刊世論調査』05.5) 2004.12 NHK「現代日本人のライフスタイル2004」
v206	OK to live together w/o getting married	COHABOK COHABFST	2005.1 内閣府「国民生活選好度調査」 2005 第一生命経済研「定点調査から見えてくる家族の変化」
v207	Divorce after children grown up	(DIVIFKD1)	2005.1 内閣府「国民生活選好度調査」
v208	Divorce is best when can't work out marriage	DIVBEST (MARDIV) (MARNOMAR)	1997.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「少子化と親子関係に関する調査」 2003.1 第一生命経済研究所「今後の生活に関するアンケート」 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」 2005.1 内閣府「国民生活選好度調査」 2005 第一生命経済研「定点調査から見えてくる家族の変化」
v209	Important for wife to help husbands career	FEHELP	1992.11 総理府「男女平等に関する世論調査」
v210	Husband job to earn money wife job to care home	(FEFAM) (FEHOME) HUBBYWK1 HUBBYWRK (MRMOM) (TRADMOD)	2001.1 読売新聞「家族像」(『日本の世論』) 2002.11 NHK「家庭と男女と役割に関する調査」 2002.12 朝日新聞「第25回定期国民意識調査」 2003.1 第一生命経済研究所「2004-05ライフデザイン白書」(生活情報センター『日本人の価値観－データで見る30年の変遷』) 2003.6 NHK「日本人の意識」第7回調査 2004.8 労働政策研究・研修機構「第4回勤労生活に関する調査」(『中央調査報』05.4) 2004.11 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」
v211	Men ought to do more housework than they do now	MEHHWORK	2004.11 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」 2004.11 朝日新聞社「IT・少子化問題調査」
v212	OK for women to be laid-off during recession	LAYOFFS (FEJOBAFF)	
v213	Authority of father should be respected	(TALKBACK)	1983.10 生命保険文化センター「家族の変化と生活設計に関する調査」 1991.5 ドイツ日本研究所，ウルリッヒ・メーワルト「日本人の価値意識に関する調査」
v214	Filial piety: Children must do something for honoring parents		
v215	Eldest son should inherit larger property		1986.3 内閣府「家族・家庭に関する世論調査」 2001.5 内閣府国民生活局「国民生活選好度調査－家族と生活に関する国民意識－」
v216	Child who takes care of parents should inherit larger property		2001.5 内閣府国民生活局「国民生活選好度調査－家族と生活に関する国民意識－」
v217	Filial piety: One must have at least one son		1986.3 内閣府「家族・家庭に関する世論調査」 2001.5 内閣府国民生活局「国民生活選好度調査－家族と生活に関する国民意識－」
s13_jp	Should take care of ancestral grave		1986.3 内閣府「家族・家庭に関する世論調査」 2001.5 内閣府国民生活局「国民生活選好度調査－家族と生活に関する国民意識－」 2003.10 第一生命経済研究所「墓に関する意識調査」
s14_cntw	Be grateful to parents for raising me		
s15_cntw	No matter how one should treat parents well		

s16_cntw	Should give up interest to fulfill parents expectation		
s17_cntw	Support parents to make them more comfortable		
v218	Married woman should help SPs family first		
v219	Must put familial well-being before one's own		1983.10 生命保険文化センター「家族の変化と生活設計に関する調査」 1994.8 生命保険文化センター「夫婦の生活意識に関する調査」 2001.5 内閣府国民生活局「国民生活選好度調査－家族と生活に関する国民意識－」
v220	How satisfied with Rs life		1995.10 1995 年 SSM 調査研究会「1995 年 SSM 調査」 2001.7 生命保険文化センター「生活者の価値観に関する調査」 2003.6 内閣府「国民生活に関する世論調査」 2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
v220_cn	How R feel about own life		
v221	How often family have supper together		
v222	How often family do leisure together		
v223	Married and widowed: When R married current SP		
v224	Married and widowed: Age of current marriage	(AGEWED)	
v225	Married and widowed: Current marriage is Rs first one		
v226	Married and widowed: Age of first marriage	AGEWED	※
v227	Married and widowed: Current marriage is SPs first one	SPMARNUM	
v228	Married and widowed: How R got to know SP		2002.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「戦後日本の家族の歩み」(NFRJS01) 2005.6 国立社会保障・人口問題研究所「出生動向基本調査（夫婦調査）」
v229	Arranged marriage: who arranged the first meeting		2005.6 国立社会保障・人口問題研究所「出生動向基本調査（夫婦調査）」
v230	Love marriage: Where R met SP		2005.6 国立社会保障・人口問題研究所「出生動向基本調査（夫婦調査）」
v230_kr	Love marriage: Where R met SP		
v231	Parents influence on the decision of current marriage partner		2004.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「第 2 回家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ03)
s18_cntw	Economic situation of families when married		
v232	How true: SP listens to my troubles	(BRKDHLP1～BRKDHLP3) (DOWN1～DOWN2) (DOWN1A～DOWN2A) (CHANGE1～CHANGE2)	1999.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「家族についての全国調査」(NFRJ98) 1999 家計経済研究所「現代核家族調査」
v233	How true: SP speaks his/her troubles to me		1999 家計経済研究所「現代核家族調査」

v234	How often SP prepares evening meal	(COOKING1) (DINNER) (HHWKFAIR) (SPHHWORK) (SPHMEWRK)	1986.3 総理府「家庭・家族に関する世論調査」 1999.1 日本家族社会学会「全国家族調査」 1999.2 総理府「少子化に関する世論調査」 1999.7 家計経済研「家族生活の共同性と個別性に関する調査」 2004.11 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」
v235	How often SP does the laundry	(HHWKFAIR) (LAUNDRY) (LAUNDRY1) (SPHHWORK) (SPHMEWRK)	1986.3 総理府「家庭・家族に関する世論調査」 1999.1 日本家族社会学会「全国家族調査」 1999.2 総理府「少子化に関する世論調査」 1999.7 家計経済研「家族生活の共同性と個別性に関する調査」 2000.8 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」
v236	How often SP cleans the house	(CLEAN1) (HHWKFAIR) (SPHHWORK) (SPHMEWRK)	1986.3 総理府「家庭・家族に関する世論調査」 1999.1 日本家族社会学会「全国家族調査」 1999.2 総理府「少子化に関する世論調査」 1999.7 家計経済研「家族生活の共同性と個別性に関する調査」 2004.11 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」
s19_jp	How often SP shops for groceries	(HHWKFAIR) (SHOP1) (SHOPFOOD) (SPHHWORK) (SPHMEWRK)	1986.3 総理府「家庭・家族に関する世論調査」 1999.1 日本家族社会学会「全国家族調査」 1999.2 総理府「少子化に関する世論調査」 1999.7 家計経済研「家族生活の共同性と個別性に関する調査」 2000.8 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」
s20_jp	How often SP takes out the garbage	(HHWKFAIR) (SPHHWORK) (SPHMEWRK)	
v237	Who decides: Children discipline and educ	DECKIDS	1992.11 総理府「男女平等に関する世論調査」
v238	Who decides: Support for Rs parents		1992.11 総理府「男女平等に関する世論調査」
v239	Who decides: Purchase higher cost items	BUYTHNGS (DECAUTO) (DECBED)	1992.11 総理府「男女平等に関する世論調査」
s21_cjt	Who decides: Allocation of living expenses	FAMBUDGT FAMFINAN	1999.1 日本家族社会学会「全国家族調査」 1999.2 総理府「少子化に関する世論調査」 1999.7 家計経済研「家族生活の共同性と個別性に関する調査」 2002.7 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」 2004.11 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」(『月刊世論調査』05.5)
v240	Marital satisfaction	HAPMAR	1999.1 日本家族社会学会「全国家族調査」 1999.2 総理府「少子化に関する世論調査」 1999.7 家計経済研「家族生活の共同性と個別性に関する調査」 2004.12 NHK「現代日本人のライフスタイル2004」（加藤元宣・諸藤絵美「幸せになりたいが、ためらう結婚」『放送研究と調査』05.5）
v241	Financial assistance from Rs parents since marriage		2006.9 家計経済研究所「消費生活に関するパネル調査」（第14年度）
v242	Financial assistance from SPs parents since marriage		2006.9 家計経済研究所「消費生活に関するパネル調査」（第14年度）
v243	Health condition: R	HEALTH HEALTH1	2000.2 総理府「生活習慣病に関する世論調査」（『月刊世論調査』00.10） 2002.12 朝日新聞「第25回定期国民意識調査」 2006.8 内閣府「体力・スポーツに関する世論調査」
v244	Health condition: SP		1999.1 日本家族社会学会「全国家族調査」

v245	Health condition: Rs father	(PADEATH) (PALIVE) (PALIVE1)	
v246	Health condition: Rs mother	(MADEATH) (MALIVE) (MALIVE1)	
v247	Health condition: SPs father		
v248	Health condition: SPs mother		
v249	Where R lived the longest before age 15	RES16	2005.11 2005 年社会階層と社会移動調査研究会「仕事と暮らしに関する全国調査」(SSM2005)
s23_jp	How often use for supper: Eating out at restaurants	(EATOUT)	
s24_jp	How often use for supper: Boxed meals on the market	(EATOUT)	
s25_jp	How often use for supper: Delicatessen or frozen meal		
v250	Desirable for three generations	AGED	2002.12 朝日新聞「第 25 回定期国民意識調査」
v251	Ideal number of children for a family	CHLDIDEL FOURKIDS NOKIDS NUMKIDS ONEKID THREKIDS TWOKIDS	1995.6 総理府「人口問題に関する意識調査」 1995 電通総研・余暇開発センター「世界価値観調査」 1997, 2002, 2005 国立社会保障・人口問題研究所「出生動向基本調査」 1997.7 厚生労働省「結婚と出生・育児に関する基礎調査」 1999.2 総理府「少子化に関する世論調査」(『月刊世論調査』99.10) 2000.7, 2005.7 電通総研・日本リサーチセンター「世界価値観調査」 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 内閣府「社会意識に関する世論調査」 2003.1 内閣府「若年層の意識実態調査」 2003.6 NHK「日本人の意識」第 7 回調査 2004.2-3 厚生労働省「少子化に関する意識調査」 2004.4 毎日新聞「人口・家族・世代」第 1 回調査（「毎日新聞」04.7.27） 2004.10 朝日新聞「携帯電話・インターネット・少子化定例面接調査（吉田貴文「少子化問題『女性に負担』の構図変わらず」(『朝日総研リポート』04.12)
s28_jp	Have R ever provided nursing care to family member	CARESICK CARESIK1	1987.5 生命保険文化センター「老後生活と介護に関する調査」 1990.9 生命保険文化センター「高齢者の介護に関する調査」 2001.3 連合総合生活開発研究所「介護サービス実態調査」 2002.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「戦後日本の家族の歩み」(NFRJS01)
s29_jp	Has SP ever provided nursing care to family member	CARESICK CARESIK1	1987.5 生命保険文化センター「老後生活と介護に関する調査」 1990.9 生命保険文化センター「高齢者の介護に関する調査」 2000.8 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」 2001 内閣府国民生活局「国民生活選好度調査」 2001.3 連合総合生活開発研究所「介護サービス実態調査」 2002.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「戦後日本の家族の歩み」(NFRJS01) 2003.7 内閣府「高齢者介護に関する世論調査」(『月刊世論調査』04.1)

s30_jp1	If R have taken care: Whose care have R done: Spouse		1987.5 生命保険文化センター「老後生活と介護に関する調査」 1990.9 生命保険文化センター「高齢者の介護に関する調査」 2001.3 連合総合生活開発研究所「介護サービス実態調査」 2002.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「戦後日本の家族の歩み」(NFRJS01)
s30_jp2	If R have taken care: Whose care have R done: Rs parents		
s30_jp3	If R have taken care: Whose care have R done: SPs parents		
s30_jp4	If R have taken care: Whose care have R done: other family members		
s31_jp1	If SP has taken care: Whose care has SP done: Respondent		1987.5 生命保険文化センター「老後生活と介護に関する調査」 1990.9 生命保険文化センター「高齢者の介護に関する調査」 2000.8 内閣府「男女共同参画社会に関する世論調査」 2001 内閣府国民生活局「国民生活選好度調査」 2001.3 連合総合生活開発研究所「介護サービス実態調査」 2002.1 日本家族社会学会全国家族調査委員会「戦後日本の家族の歩み」(NFRJS01) 2003.7 内閣府「高齢者介護に関する世論調査」(『月刊世論調査』04.1)
s31_jp2	If SP has taken care: Whose care has SP done: Rs parents		
s31_jp3	If SP has taken care: Whose care has SP done: SPs parents		
s31_jp4	If SP has taken care: Whose care has SP done: other family members		
sex	R: Sex	SEX	※
age	R: Age	AGE	※
spage	SP: Age	SPYRBORN	
marital	R: Marital status	MARITAL	※
educyrs	R: Education I: years of schooling	EDUC	※
spedyrs	SP: Education I: years of schooling	SPEDUC	※
paedyrs	PA: Education I: years of schooling	PAEDUC	※
maedyrs	MA: Education I: years of schooling	MAEDUC	※
degree	R: Education II-highest education level	COLDEG1 DEGREE	※
spdegr	SP: Education II-highest education level	SPDEG	※
padegr	PA: Education II-highest education level	PADEG	※
madegr	MA: Education II-highest education level	MADEG	※
cn_degr	R: Country specific education: China	COLDEG1 DEGREE EDUC	
jp_degr	R: Country specific education: Japan		※
kr_degr	R: Country specific education: South Korea		
tw_degr	R: Country specific education: Taiwan		
wrkst	R: Current employment status	EMPLOYER WKFAMBIZ WRKSLF WRKTYPE	※
spwrkst	SP: Current employment status	SPWRKSLF	※
wrkhrs	R: Hours worked weekly	(HRS1) (HRS2) (WORKWEEK)	※
spwrkhrs	SP: Hours worked weekly	(SPHRS1) (SPHRS2)	※
isco88	R: Occupation ILO,ISCO 1988 4-digit	ISCO88	※
spisco88	SP: Occupation ILO,ISCO 1988 4-digit	SPISCO88	※
cn_rinc	R: Earnings: China	REALRINC RINCOM77 RINCOM82 RINCOM86 RINCOM91 RINCOM98 RINCOME06 RINCOME	
jp_rinc	R: Earnings: Japan		※
kr_rinc	R: Earnings: South Korea		
tw_rinc	R: Earnings: Taiwan		

cn_spinc	SP: Earnings: China		
jp_spinc	SP: Earnings: Japan		※
kr_spinc	SP: Earnings: South Korea		
tw_spinc	SP: Earnings: Taiwan		
cn_hinc	Household income: China	INCOME INCOME72 INCOME77 INCOME82 INCOME86 INCOME91 INCOME98 INCOME06 REALINC	
jp_hinc	Household income: Japan		
kr_hinc	Household income: South Korea		
tw_hinc	Household income: Taiwan		
relig	R: Religious main groups	RELIG	1998.11「ISSP 国際比較調査『宗教』」 2000.7　電通総研・日本リサーチセンター「世界価値観調査」 2001.12　読売新聞「宗教観」(『日本の世論』) 2002.12　朝日新聞　「第 25 回定期国民意識調査」 2003.7　NHK「日本人の意識」第 7 回調査 2003.9　統数研「日本人の国民性」第 11 回調査
topbot	R: Top Bottom self-placement 10 pt scale	RANK (FAMRNK)	1999　NHK 放送文化研究所「ISSP 国際比較調査『社会的不平等』」 1999　総理府「国民生活に関する世論調査」 1999　経済企画庁「国民生活選好度調査」 1999　読売新聞社「読売全国世論調査」 1999　山形県広報室「山形県政世論調査」 1999　埼玉県総務部「埼玉県政世論調査」 1999　東京都多摩市「多摩市政世論調査」 2001,2002, 2003, 2004, 2005　内閣府「国民生活に関する世論調査」 2002　愛媛県「県民生活に関する世論調査」 2004　内閣府「国民生活に関する世論調査」 2004　埼玉県総務部「埼玉県政世論調査」 2004　労働政策研究・研修機構「勤労生活に関する調査」 2004　読売新聞社「読売全国世論調査」 2005　内閣府「国民生活に関する世論調査」 2005.11　2005 年社会階層と社会移動調査研究会「仕事と暮らしに関する全国調査」(SSM2005)
cn_tb01	R: Class identification: China	CLASSY	
cn_tb02	Family: Class identification: China	RELIG	
comhinc	Household income compared	FINRELA	1993　統数研「日本人の国民性」第 9 次全国調査
cn_reg	Region: China	REGION	
jp_reg	Region: Japan		※
kr_reg	Region: South Korea		
tw_reg	Region: Taiwan		
cn_size	Size of Community: China	SIZE SRCBELT XNORCSIZ	
jp_size	Size of community: Japan		※
kr_size	Size of community: South Korea		
tw_size	Size of community: Taiwan		
weight	Weight	FORMWT OVERSAMP	

（湊　邦生・前田幸男：JGSS-2006 から参照部分は、田辺俊介・木村雅文・杉田陽出）

この基礎集計表・コードブックは、2009 年 2 月 20 日時点の
East Asian Social Survey（EASS 2006）データセットから作成したものです。

大阪商業大学 JGSS 研究センター

〒577-8505　東大阪市御厨栄町 4-1-10
Tel：06-6785-6013　Fax：06-6785-6011
E-mail:jgss@daishodai.ac.jp
http://jgss.daishodai.ac.jp

2009 年 3 月 31 日発行（非売品）

文部科学省指定　学術フロンティア推進拠点　研究プロジェクト

East Asian Social Survey
EASS 2006 Family Module Codebook

編 集・発 行

日本版総合的社会調査共同研究拠点
大阪商業大学 JGSS 研究センター

印 刷

(株)ＮＰＣコーポーレーション